

**This electronic collection of documents is provided  
for the convenience of the user  
and is Not a Certified Document –**

**The documents contained herein were originally issued  
and sealed by the individuals whose names and license  
numbers appear on each page, on the dates appearing  
with their signature on that page.**

**This file or an individual page  
shall not be considered a certified document.**

TIP PROJECT: R-1015

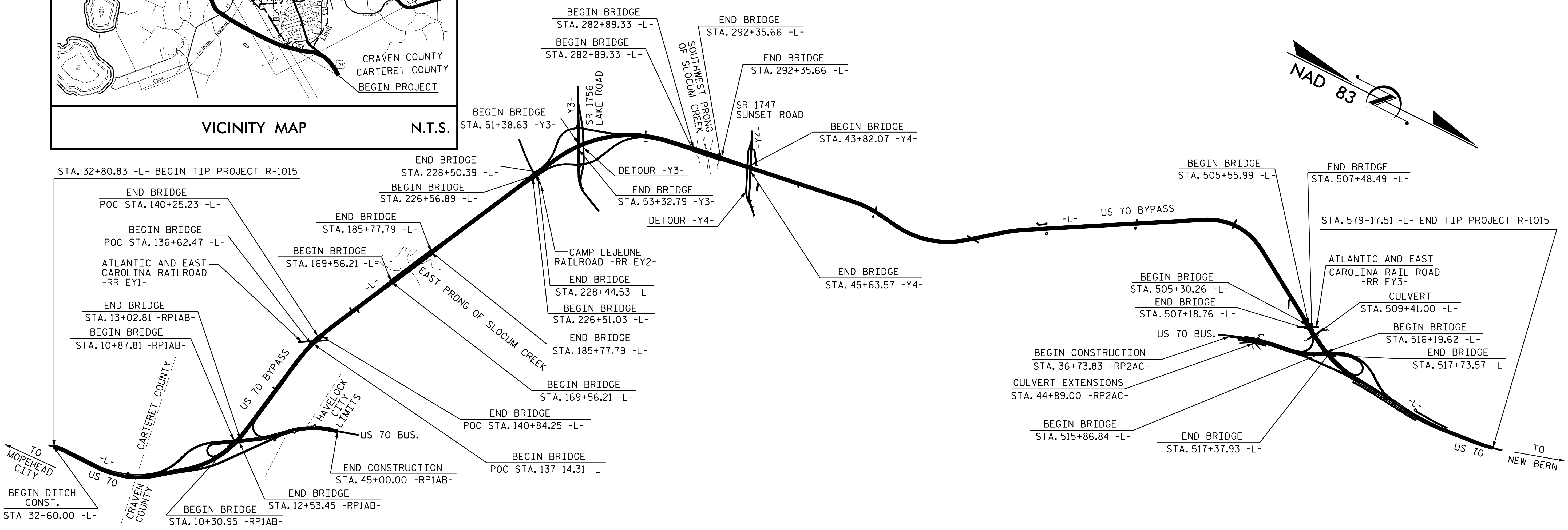
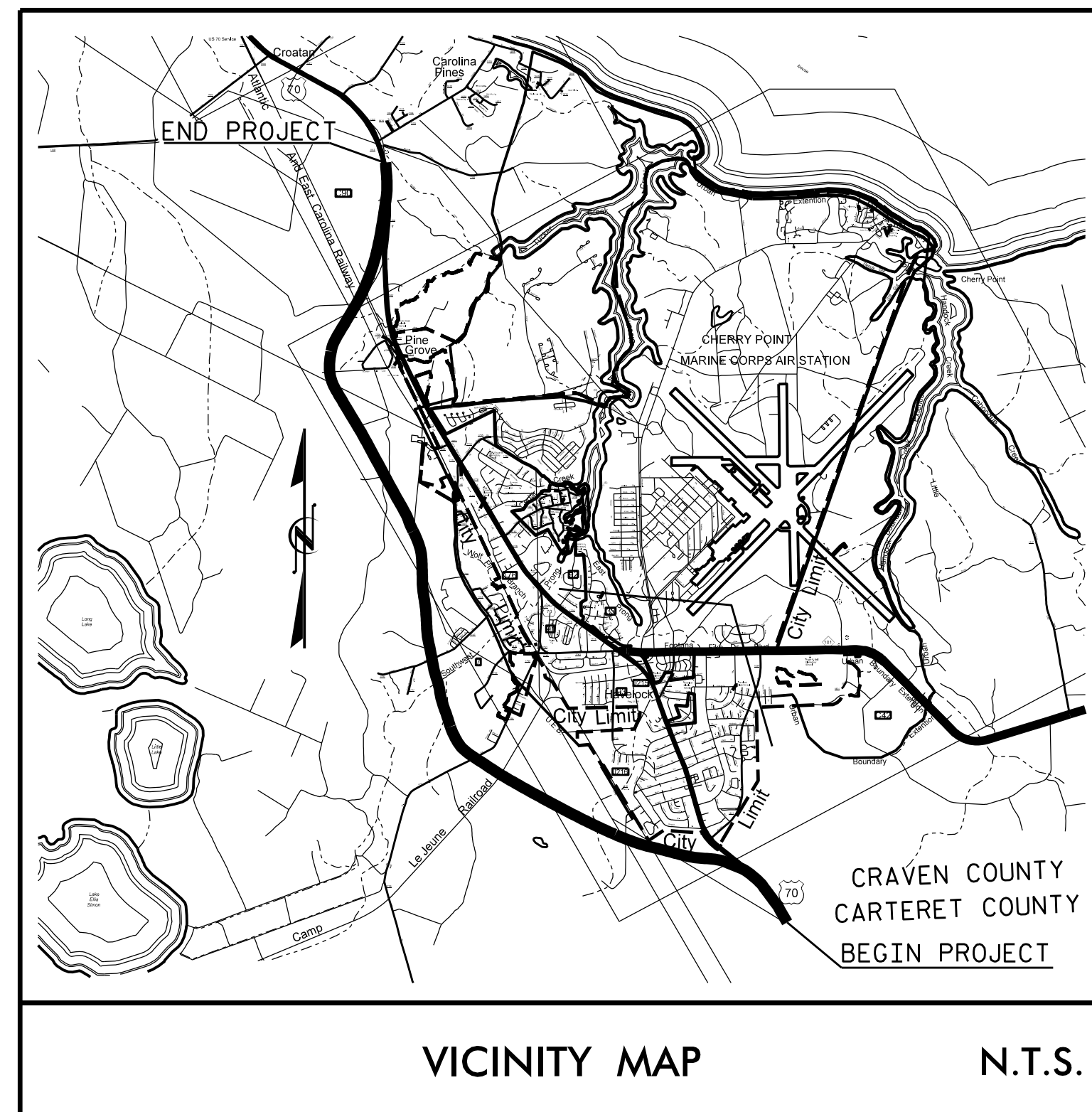
CONTRACT: C204177

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS

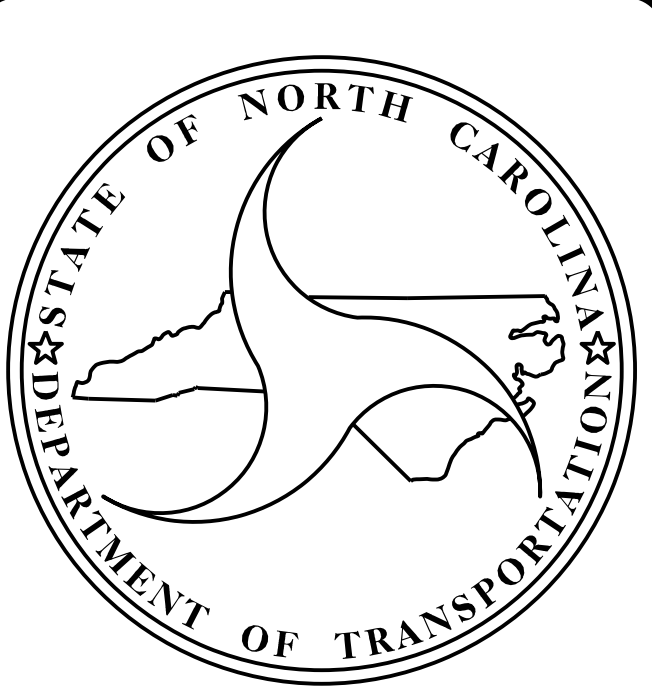
# CRAVEN COUNTY

**LOCATION: US 70 (HAVELOCK BYPASS) FROM SOUTH OF CARTERET /CRAVEN COUNTY LINE TO SOUTH OF SR 1176, (CAROLINA PINES BLVD.)**  
**TYPE OF WORK: GRADING, DRAINAGE, PAVING, WIDENING, CULVERTS AND STRUCTURES**

| STATE           | STATE PROJECT REFERENCE NO. | SHEET NO.   | TOTAL SHEETS |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| N.C.            | R-1015                      |             |              |
| STATE PROJ. NO. | F.A. PROJ. NO.              | DESCRIPTION |              |
| 34360.1.2       | NHF-0070(049)               | P.E.        |              |
| 34360.2.3       | NHF-0070(049)               | RW/UTIL.    |              |
| 34360.3.4       | NHF-0070(049)               | CONST.      |              |
|                 |                             |             |              |
|                 |                             |             |              |



## STRUCTURES



**DESIGN DATA**

|   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| ADT 2015                                  | = | NA     |
| ADT 2035                                  | = | 22,900 |
| K   | = | 9 %    |
| D   | = | 60 %   |
| T   | = | 7 % *  |
| V   | = | 70 MPH |
| * TTST 3% DUAL 3%                         |   |        |
| FUNC. CLASS = FREEWAY (FUTURE INTERSTATE) |   |        |

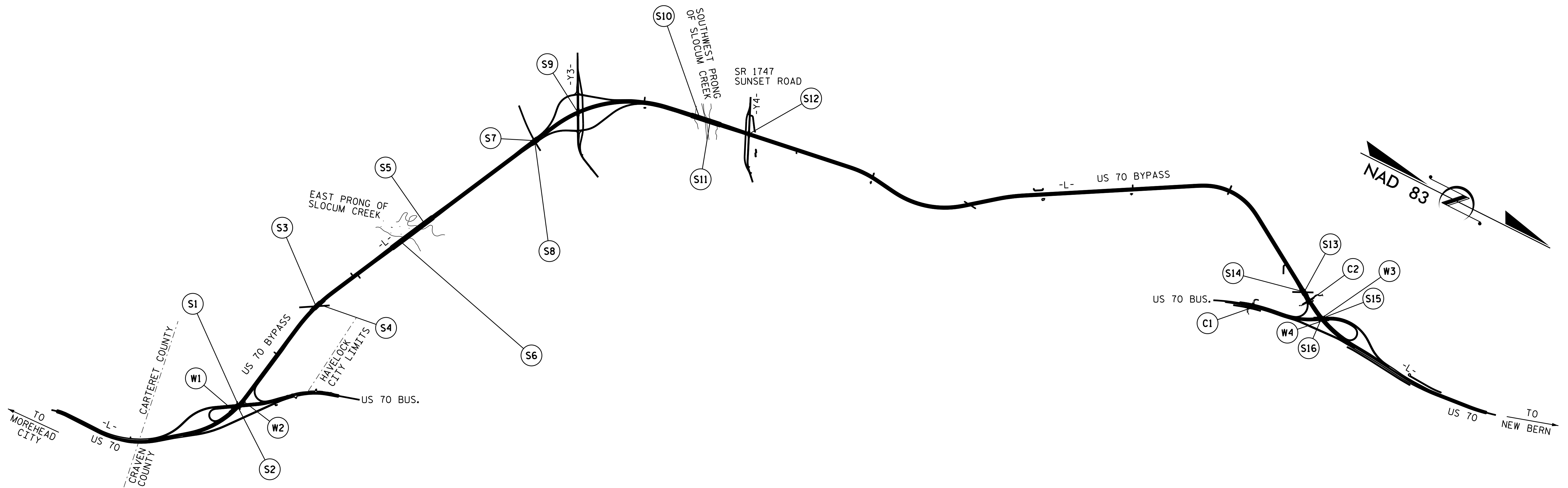
**PROJECT LENGTH**

|  |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| LENGTH OF ROADWAY TIP PROJECT R-1015   | = | 9.691 MILES  |
| LENGTH OF STRUCTURE TIP PROJECT R-1015 | = | 0.657 MILES  |
| TOTAL LENGTH OF TIP PROJECT R-1015     | = | 10.348 MILES |

Prepared In the Office of:  
**DIVISION OF HIGHWAYS**  
STRUCTURES MANAGEMENT UNIT  
1000 BIRCH RIDGE DR.  
RALEIGH, N.C. 27610

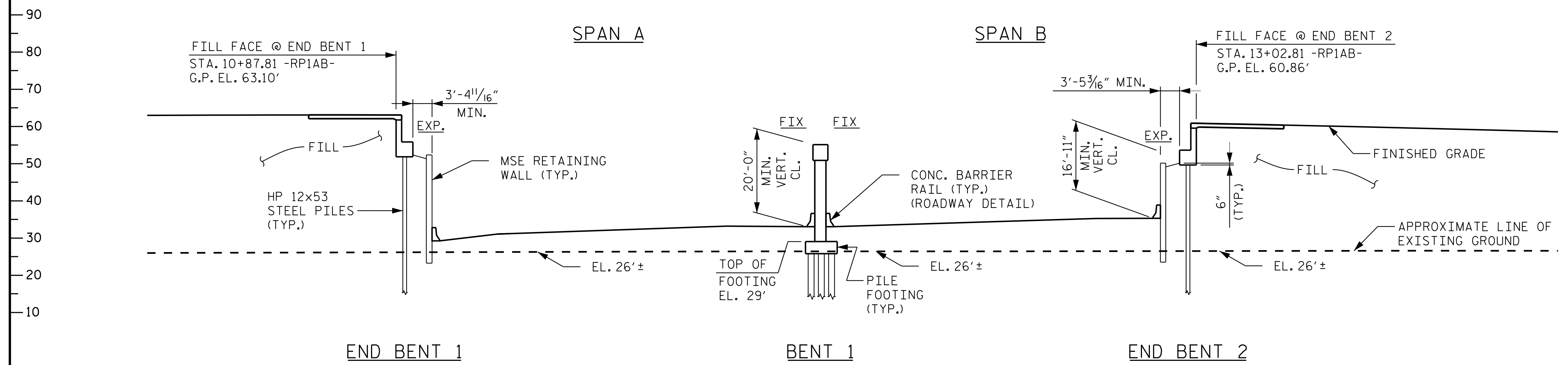
2018 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS

LETTING DATE :  
March 19, 2019



### INDEX

| STR. NO. | STATION  | DESCRIPTION   | SHEETS              | STR. NO. | STATION                                   | DESCRIPTION  | SHEETS              |
|----------|--|---|---------------------|----------|---|--|---------------------|
| (S1)     | 11+76.30 -RP1AB-<br>96+97.07 -L-                   | BRIDGE ON US 70 BUS. OVER<br>US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN US 70<br>AND SR 1824 (LEFT LANE)                  | S01-1 THRU S01-41   | (S12)    | 44+71.82 -Y4-<br>302+41.24 -L-            | BRIDGE ON SR 1747 OVER<br>US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN PULLEY<br>ROAD AND SR 1746            | S12-1 THRU S12-32   |
| (S2)     | 11+76.30 -RP1AB-<br>96+97.07 -L-                   | BRIDGE ON US 70 BUS. OVER<br>US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN US 70<br>AND SR 1824 (LEFT LANE)                  | S02-S1 THRU S02-S41 | (S13)    | 506+32.25 -L-<br>13+07.59 -RR EY3-        | BRIDGE OVER NCRR<br>ON US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN SR 1747<br>AND US 70 (LEFT LANE)         | S13-S1 THRU S13-S39 |
| (S3)     | POC STA 138+31.09 -L-<br>POT STA 15+66.39 -RR EY1- | BRIDGE OVER NCRR<br>ON US 70 BUS. BETWEEN US 70<br>AND SR 1756 (LEFT LANE)                          | S03-S1 THRU S03-S46 | (S14)    | 506+32.25 -L-<br>13+07.59 -RR EY3-        | BRIDGE OVER NCRR<br>ON US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN SR 1747<br>AND US 70 (RIGHT LANE)        | S14-S1 THRU S14-S40 |
| (S4)     | POC STA 138+31.09 -L-<br>POT STA 15+66.39 -RR EY1- | BRIDGE OVER NCRR<br>ON US 70 BUS. BETWEEN US 70<br>AND SR 1756 (RIGHT LANE)                         | S04-S1 THRU S04-S46 | (S15)    | STA 516+87.37 -L-<br>STA 69+02.79 -RP2AC- | BRIDGE ON US 70 BYPASS OVER<br>US 70 BUS. BETWEEN SR1747<br>AND SR 1176 (LEFT LANE)  | S15-S1 THRU S15-S44 |
| (S5)     | STA. 177+67.00 -L-                                 | BRIDGE OVER EAST PRONG OF SLOCUM<br>CREEK ON US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN<br>US 70 AND SR 1756 (LEFT LANE)  | S05-S1 THRU S05-S46 | (S16)    | STA 516+87.37 -L-<br>STA 69+02.79 -RP2AC- | BRIDGE ON US 70 BYPASS OVER<br>US 70 BUS. BETWEEN SR1747<br>AND SR 1176 (RIGHT LANE) | S16-S1 THRU S16-S44 |
| (S6)     | STA. 177+67.00 -L-                                 | BRIDGE OVER EAST PRONG OF SLOCUM<br>CREEK ON US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN<br>US 70 AND SR 1756 (RIGHT LANE) | S06-S1 THRU S06-S46 | (C1)     | STA. 44+89.00 -RP2AC-                     | TRIPLE 9 FT. X 9 FT. CONCRETE<br>BOX CULVERT LEFT AND RIGHT<br>EXTENSIONS 120° SKEW  | C01-C1 THRU C01-C10 |
| (S7)     | 227+57.02 -L-<br>POC 22+70.14 -RR EY2-             | BRIDGE OVER CAMP LEJUNE RR ON<br>US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN MOREHEAD<br>CITY AND SR 1756 (LEFT LANE)      | S07-S1 THRU S07-S35 | (C2)     | STA. 509+41.00 -L-                        | DOUBLE 10 FT. X 8 FT. CONCRETE<br>BOX CULVERT 90° SKEW                               | C02-C1 THRU C0-C8   |
| (S8)     | 227+57.02 -L-<br>POC 22+70.14 -RR EY2-             | BRIDGE OVER CAMP LEJUNE RR ON<br>US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN MOREHEAD<br>CITY AND SR 1756 (RIGHT LANE)     | S08-S1 THRU S08-S36 | (W1)     | 96+97.07 -L-                              | MSE<br>RETAINING WALL 1  | W1 THRU W6          |
| (S9)     | 52+32.96 -Y3-<br>244+55.76 -L-                     | BRIDGE OVER US 70 BYPASS ON<br>SR 1756 BETWEEN SR 1125<br>AND NC 1763                               | S09-S1 THRU S09-S32 | (W2)     | 96+97.07 -L-                              | MSE<br>RETAINING WALL 2  |                     |
| (S10)    | STA. 287+62.5 -L-                                  | BRIDGE ON US 70 BYPASS OVER<br>SW PRONG OF SLOCUM CREEK BETWEEN<br>SR 1756 AND SR 1747 (LEFT LANE)  | S10-S1 THRU S10-S44 | (W3)     | 516+87.37 -L-                             | MSE<br>RETAINING WALL 3  | W7 THRU W11         |
| (S11)    | STA. 287+62.5 -L-                                  | BRIDGE ON US 70 BYPASS OVER<br>SW PRONG OF SLOCUM CREEK BETWEEN<br>SR 1756 AND SR 1747 (RIGHT LANE) | S11-S1 THRU S11-S44 | (W4)     | 516+87.37 -L-                             | MSE<br>RETAINING WALL 4  |                     |



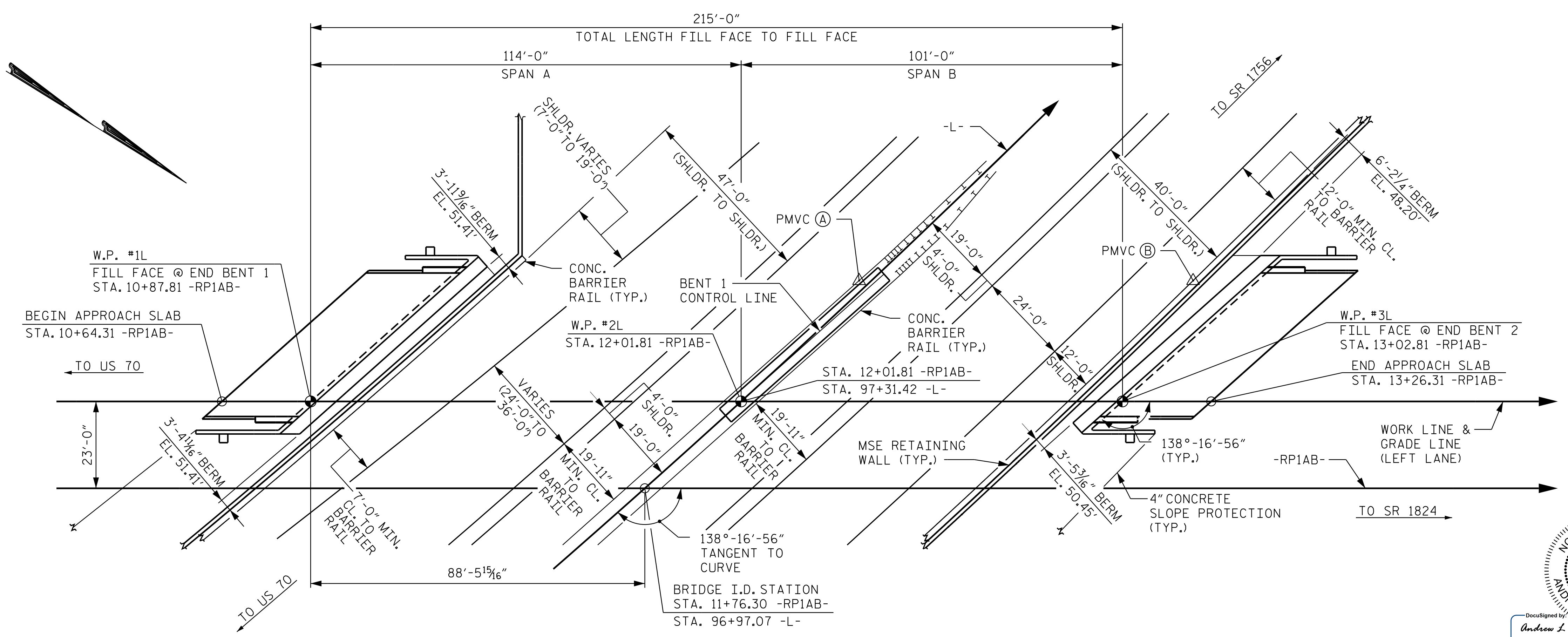
(+)3.7043% (-)3.8709%

P.I. STA. = 10+83.00  
EL. = 71.53'  
V.C. = 890.00'

**-RP1AB- GRADE DATA**

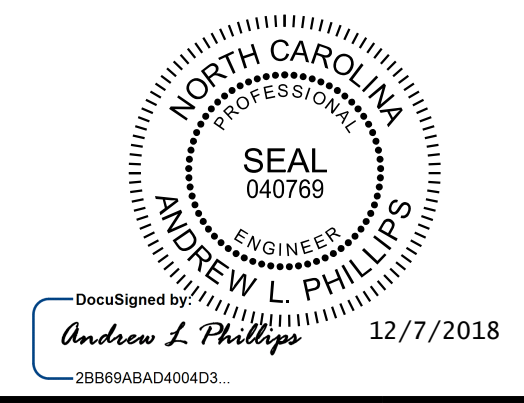
**-L- HORIZONTAL CURVE DATA**

P.I. STA. 89+47.37  
Δ = 34°58'57.1" (LT)  
D = 1°53'54.5"  
L = 1,842.67'  
T = 951.07'  
R = 3,018.00'



- (A) STA. 12+33.07 -RP1AB-  
G.P. EL. 62.02'  
OFFSET 55.00' LT.  
= STA. 97+76.11 -L-  
G.P. EL. 33.78'  
OFFSET 2.24' LT.
- (B) STA. 13+21.52 -RP1AB-  
G.P. EL. 60.48'  
OFFSET 55.00' LT.  
= STA. 98+39.34 -L-  
G.P. EL. 33.97'  
OFFSET 59.00' RT.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-  
96+97.07 -L-  
SHEET 1 OF 3 BRIDGE NO. 272



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH

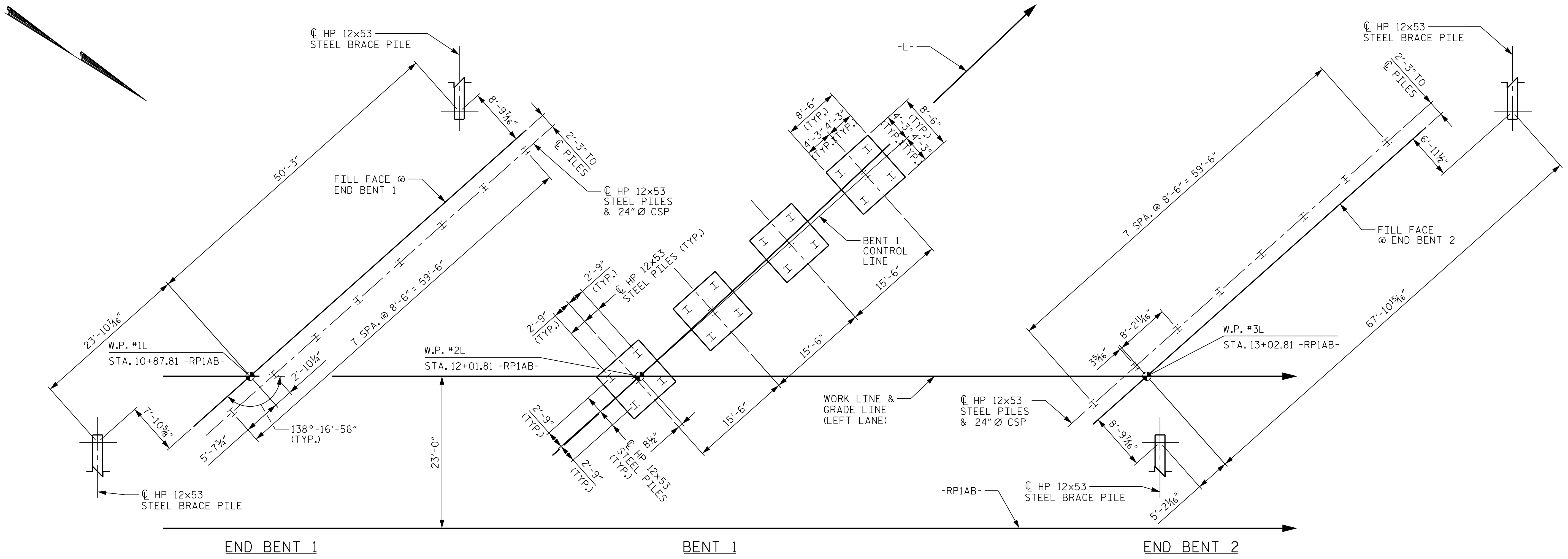
**GENERAL DRAWING**  
FOR BRIDGE ON US 70  
BUS. OVER US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN  
US 70 AND SR 1824  
LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

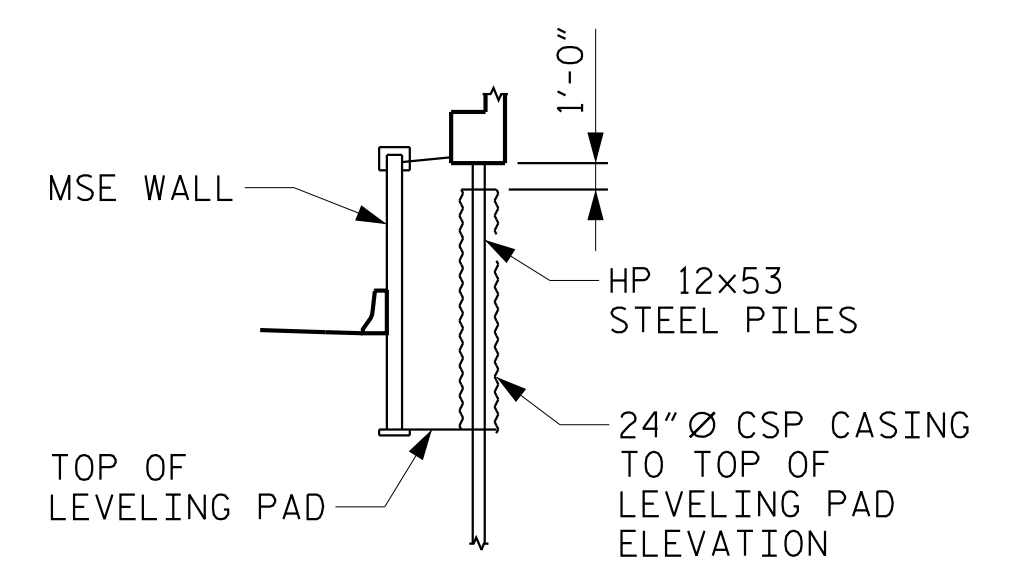
PILES, FOOTINGS AND COLUMNS NOT SHOWN IN PLAN VIEW FOR CLARITY  
PMVC-DENOTES POINT OF MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE



**FOUNDATION LAYOUT**  
 (DIMENSIONS LOCATING PILES ARE SHOWN TO THE CENTERLINE OF PILES AT BOTTOM OF CAP OR FOOTING)  
 WING BRACE PILE BATTERED 3:12

**NOTES**

- FOR PILES, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- PILES AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 125 TONS PER PILE.
- PILES AT BENT 1 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 125 TONS PER PILE.
- DRIVE PILES AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 170 TONS PER PILE.
- DRIVE PILES AT BENT 1 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 170 TONS PER PILE.
- TESTING THE FIRST PRODUCTION PILE WITH THE PDA DURING DRIVING, RESTRIKING OR REDRIVING IS REQUIRED AT END BENT 1, BENT 1, OR END BENT 2. FOR PDA TESTING, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 24" DIAMETER CSP SLEEVES SHOULD BE INSTALLED DURING MSE WALL CONSTRUCTION FOR PILES TO BE INSTALLED AFTER MSE WALL CONSTRUCTION AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2. THE SLEEVES SHOULD BE FILLED WITH SAND AFTER THE PILES ARE INSTALLED. SEE MSE WALL PLANS.
- NOTE THAT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS AT BENT 1 ARE NEAR OR BELOW THE GROUND WATER TABLE AND DEWATERING MAY BE REQUIRED.



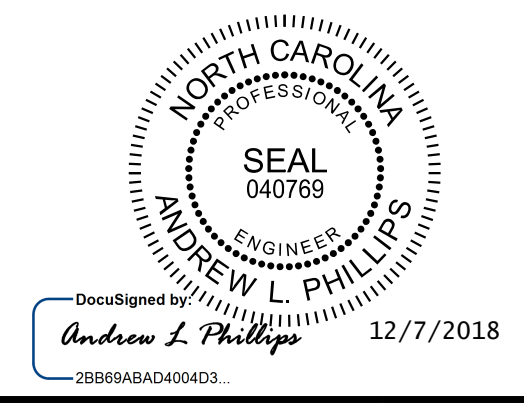
**24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL**  
 (END BENT 2 SHOWN, END BENT 1 SIMILAR)

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

**GENERAL DRAWING**  
 FOR BRIDGE ON US 70  
 BUS. OVER US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN  
 US 70 AND SR 1824  
 LEFT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

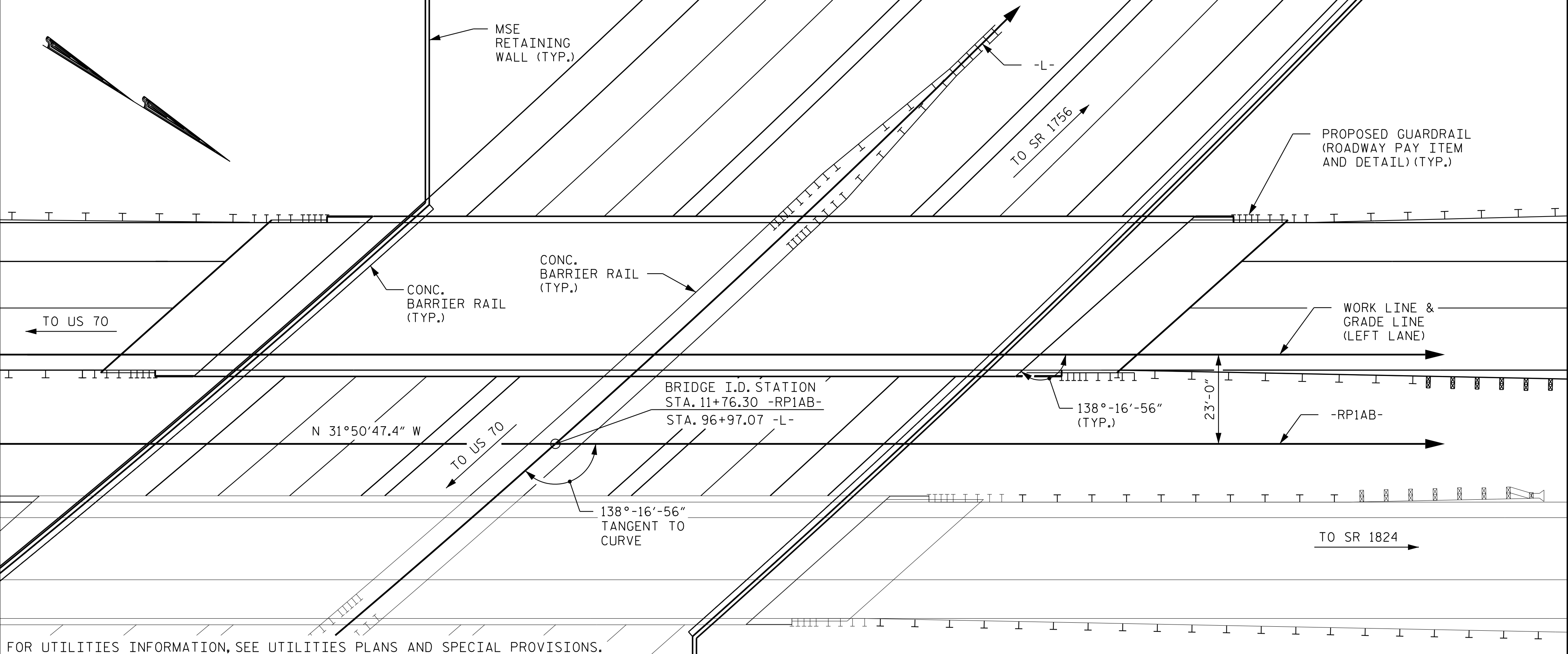
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\N\01035303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawings\Structure 401\01015\_SMU-FIL-240272.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

BM#3 RR SPIKE IN 12" PINE, RP1CD STATION 16+82, 189' RIGHT, ELEVATION 28.54' (N 407844 E 2633270)



LOCATION SKETCH

NOTES

ASSUMED LIVE LOAD = HL-93 OR ALTERNATE LOADING.  
 THIS BRIDGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.  
 THIS BRIDGE IS LOCATED IN SEISMIC ZONE 1.  
 FOR OTHER DESIGN DATA AND GENERAL NOTES, SEE SHEET SN.  
 FOR SUBMITTAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  
 FOR FALSEWORK AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  
 FOR CRANE SAFETY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  
 FOR GROUT FOR STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE DECK PANELS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 420-3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.  
 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INDEPENDENT ASSURANCE SAMPLES OF REINFORCING STEEL AS FOLLOWS: FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING UP TO 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, ONE 30 INCH SAMPLE OF EACH SIZE BAR USED, AND FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING OVER 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, TWO 30 INCH SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE BAR USED. THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD COME FROM STEEL ACTUALLY USED IN THE PROJECT AND THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD BE REPLACED BY SPLICED BARS AS SPECIFIED IN THE SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT CHART. PAYMENT FOR THE SAMPLE BARS AND REPLACEMENT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.  
 REMOVABLE FORMS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 420-3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.  
 NEEDLE BEAMS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.  
 FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SEE EROSION CONTROL PLANS.

TOTAL BILL OF MATERIAL

|                | PDA TESTING | REINFORCED CONCRETE DECK SLAB | GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS | CLASS A CONCRETE (BRIDGE) | BRIDGE APPROACH SLABS STA. 11+76.30 -RP1AB- | REINFORCING STEEL (BRIDGE) | SPIRAL COLUMN REINFORCING STEEL | MODIFIED 72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS | PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SET UP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES | HP 12x53 STEEL PILES | PILE REDRIVES | CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL | 4" SLOPE PROTECTION | ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS | EXPANSION JOINT SEALS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                | EA.         | SQ. FT.                       | SQ. FT.                | CU. YDS.                  | LUMP SUM                                    | LBS.                       | LBS.                            | NO. LIN. FT.                              | EA.  | NO. LIN. FT.         | EA.           | LIN. FT.              | SQ. YDS.            | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE |             | 8,732                         | 9,051                  |                           | LUMP SUM                                    |                            |                                 | 10  | 1,034.69   |                      |               | 463.7                 |                     | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |
| END BENT 1     |             |                               |                        | 86.5                      |   | 10,785                     |                                 |   | 10   | 1,000                | 4             |                       | 82                  |                      |                       |
| BENT 1         |             |                               |                        | 102.2                     |   | 18,196                     | 1,813                           |   | 20   | 1,400                | 10            |                       |                     |                      |                       |
| END BENT 2     |             |                               |                        | 79.2                      |   | 9,546                      |                                 |   | 10   | 900                  | 4             |                       | 83                  |                      |                       |
| TOTAL          | 1           | 8,732                         | 9,051                  | 267.9                     | LUMP SUM                                    | 38,527                     | 1,813                           | 10  | 1,034.69   | 40                   | 18            | 463.7                 | 165                 | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |

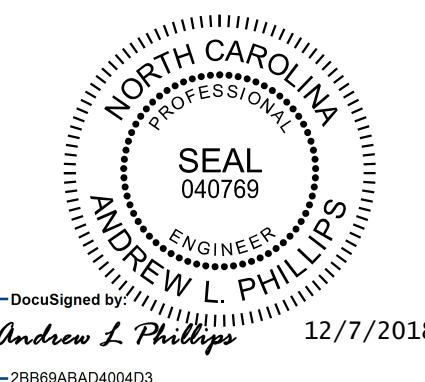
SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT

| SIZE | LENGTH  |
|------|---------|
| #3   | 6'-2"   |
| #4   | 7'-4"   |
| #5   | 8'-6"   |
| #6   | 9'-8"   |
| #7   | 10'-10" |
| #8   | 12'-0"  |
| #9   | 13'-2"  |
| #10  | 14'-6"  |
| #11  | 15'-10" |

NOTE:  
 SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT LENGTHS BASED ON 30"(SAMPLE LENGTH) PLUS TWO SPLICE LENGTHS AND fy = 60ksi.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
**GENERAL DRAWING**  
 FOR BRIDGE ON US 70  
 BUS. OVER US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN  
 US 70 AND SR 1824  
 LEFT LANE

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

STRUCTURE 1

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure -40\1015.SMU\002.240272.dgn 12/7/2018

## LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR RATING (LRFR) SUMMARY FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS

| LEVEL                    | VEHICLE                              | WEIGHT (W)<br>(TONS) | CONTROLLING<br>LOAD RATING<br># | MINIMUM<br>RATING FACTORS<br>(RF) | TONS = W x RF | STRENGTH I LIMIT STATE                  |                              |               |      |                 |   |                              |               |      |                 | SERVICE III LIMIT STATE                   |   |                              |               |      | COMMENT NUMBER |                 |   |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | MOMENT                                  |                              |               |      |                 | SHEAR                                     |                              |               |      |                 | MOMENT                                    |   |                              |               |      |                |                 |   |  |
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (γ <sub>LL</sub> ) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (γ <sub>LL</sub> ) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN |                | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) |  |
| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING | HL-93 (INVENTORY)                    | N/A                  | ①                               | 1.11                              | --            | 1.75                                    | 0.687                        | 1.49          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 1.36          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.633                        | 1.11          | A    | I              | 54.280          |   |  |
|                          | HL-93 (OPERATING)                    | N/A                  |                                 | 1.79                              | --            | 1.35                                    | 0.687                        | 1.94          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 1.79          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | N/A                                     | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              |   |  |
|                          | HS-20 (INVENTORY)                    | 36.000               | ②                               | 1.58                              | 56.88         | 1.75                                    | 0.687                        | 2.14          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 1.92          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.633                        | 1.58          | A    | I              | 54.280          |   |  |
|                          | HS-20 (OPERATING)                    | 36.000               |                                 | 2.52                              | 90.72         | 1.35                                    | 0.687                        | 2.77          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 2.52          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | N/A                                     | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              |   |  |
| LEGAL<br>LOAD<br>RATING  | SINGLE VEHICLE<br>(SV)               | SNSH                 | 13.500                          |                                   | 3.81          | 51.44                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 6.43 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 6.50 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 3.81 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNGARBS2             | 20.000                          |                                   | 2.74          | 54.80                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 4.62 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 4.52 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 2.74 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNAGRIS2             | 22.000                          |                                   | 2.55          | 56.10                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 4.30 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 4.16 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 2.55 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNCOTTS3             | 27.250                          |                                   | 1.89          | 51.50                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 3.19 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 3.14 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.89 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNAGGRS4             | 34.925                          |                                   | 1.54          | 53.78                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.60 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.42 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.54 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNS5A                | 35.550                          |                                   | 1.51          | 53.68                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.55 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.37 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.51 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNS6A                | 39.950                          |                                   | 1.37          | 54.73                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.31 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.18 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.37 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          | SNS7B                                | 42.000               |                                 | 1.30                              | 54.60         | 1.40                                    | 0.687                        | 2.20          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 2.09          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.633                        | 1.30          | A    | I              | 54.280          |   |  |
|                          | TRUCK TRACTOR SEMI-TRAILER<br>(TTST) | TNAGRIT3             | 33.000                          |                                   | 1.67          | 55.11                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.81 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.60 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.67 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT4A                | 33.075                          |                                   | 1.67          | 55.24                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.82 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.71 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.67 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT6A                | 41.600                          |                                   | 1.35          | 56.16                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.28 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.16 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.35 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT7A                | 42.000                          |                                   | 1.35          | 56.70                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.28 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.12 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.35 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT7B                | 42.000                          |                                   | 1.38          | 57.96                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.32 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.03 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.38 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNAGRIT4             | 43.000                          |                                   | 1.32          | 56.76                                   | 1.40                         | 0.687         | 2.23 | A               | EL  | 54.280                       | 0.990         | 2.05 | A               | I   | 10.290                                  | 0.80                         | 0.633         | 1.32 | A              | I               | 54.280                                    |  |
| TNAGT5A                  |                                      | 45.000               |                                 | 1.25                              | 56.25         | 1.40                                    | 0.687                        | 2.12          | A    | EL              | 54.280                                    | 0.990                        | 1.95          | A    | I               | 10.290                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.633                        | 1.25          | A    | I              | 54.280          |   |  |
| TNAGT5B                  | 45.000                               | ③                    | 1.25                            | 56.25                             | 1.40          | 0.687                                   | 2.10                         | A             | EL   | 54.280          | 0.990                                     | 1.97                         | A             | I    | 10.290          | 0.80                                      | 0.633                                   | 1.25                         | A             | I    | 54.280         |                 |   |  |

LOAD FACTORS:

| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING<br>FACTORS | LIMIT STATE | γ <sub>DC</sub> | γ <sub>DW</sub> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     | STRENGTH I  | 1.25            | 1.50            |
|                                     | SERVICE III | 1.00            | 1.00            |

NOTES:  
 MINIMUM RATING FACTORS ARE BASED ON THE STRENGTH I AND SERVICE III LIMIT STATES.  
 ALLOWABLE STRESSES FOR SERVICE III LIMIT STATE ARE AS REQUIRED FOR DESIGN.

COMMENTS:  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.

Ⓝ CONTROLLING LOAD RATING

① DESIGN LOAD RATING (HL-93)

② DESIGN LOAD RATING (HS-20)

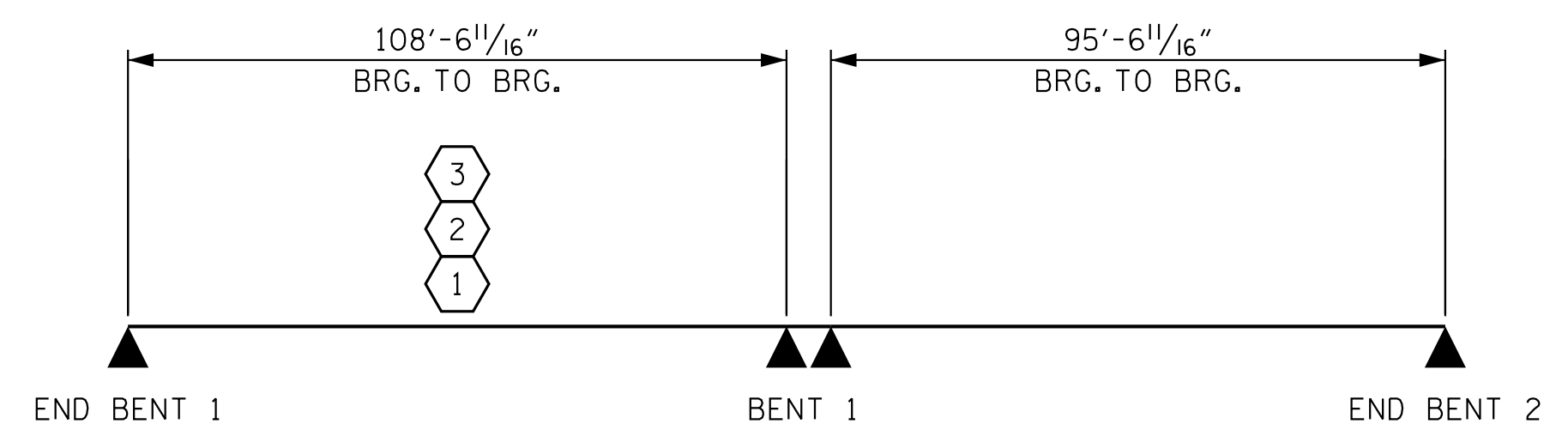
③ LEGAL LOAD RATING \*\*

\*\* SEE CHART FOR VEHICLE TYPE

---

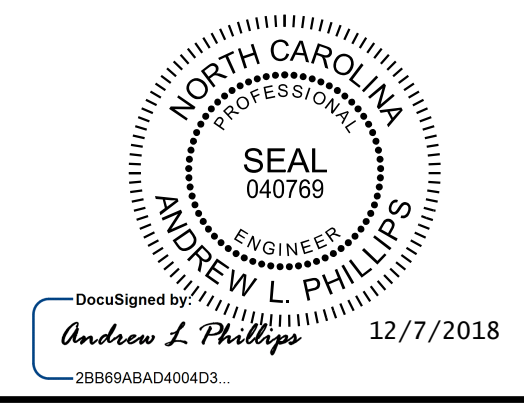
GIRDER LOCATION

I - INTERIOR GIRDER  
 EL - EXTERIOR LEFT GIRDER  
 ER - EXTERIOR RIGHT GIRDER



### LRFR SUMMARY

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**

421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

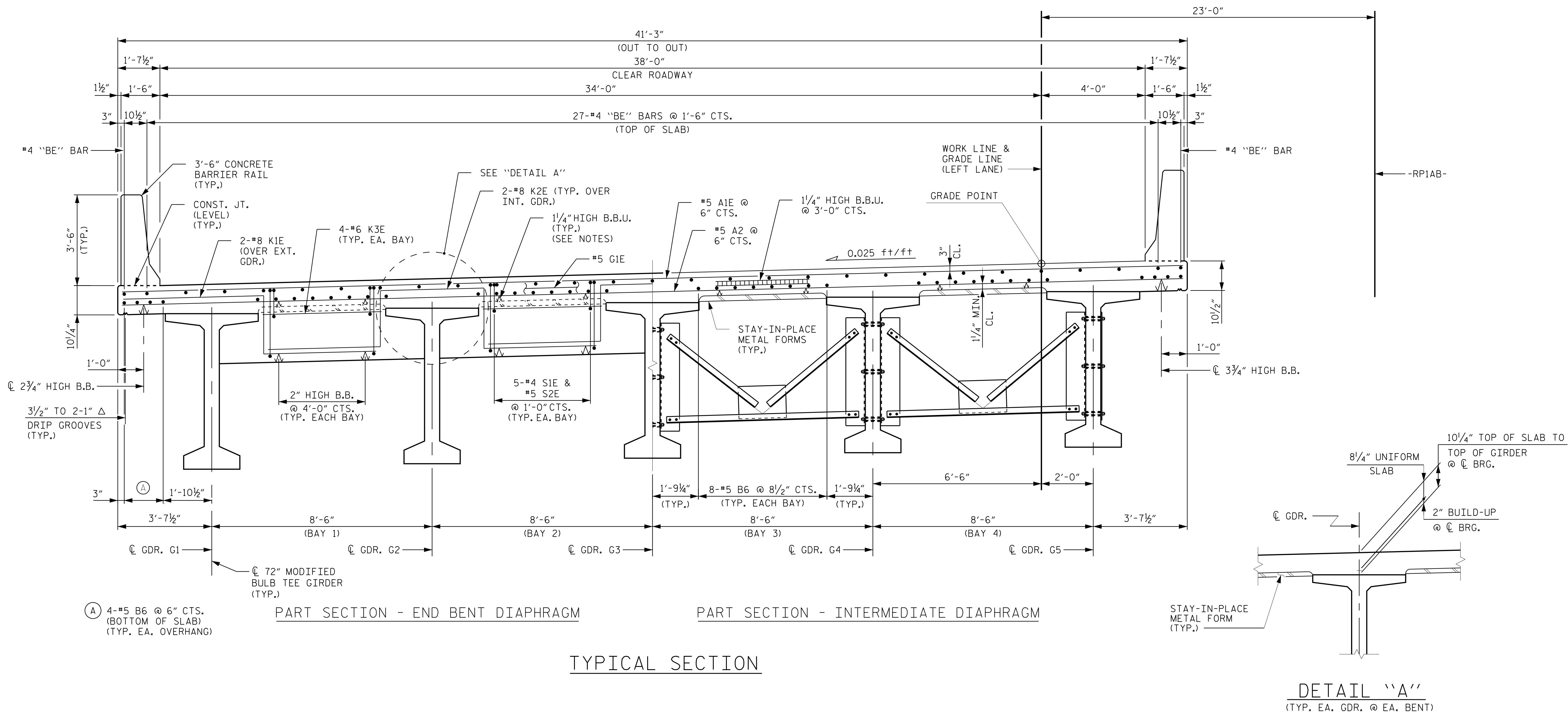
STANDARD  
 LRFR SUMMARY FOR  
 PRESTRESSED  
 CONCRETE GIRDERS  
 (NON-INTERSTATE TRAFFIC)

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-4        |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\011035303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawings\Structure -40\101015.SMU\_603\_240272.dgn

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18          |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18          |
| DRAWN BY : MAA 1/08         | REV. 11/2/08RR MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : GM/DI 2/08     | REV. 10/1/11 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC    |



TYPICAL SECTION

DETAIL "A"  
(TYP. EA. GDR. @ EA. BENT)

NOTES:

PROVIDE 1/4" HIGH BEAM BOLSTERS UPPER AT 4'-0" CTS. ATOP THE METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS. WHEN USING REMOVABLE FORMS, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS HIGH CHAIRS FOR METAL DECK (C.H.C.M.) @ 4'-0" CTS. WITH A HEIGHT TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS A CLEAR DISTANCE OF 2 1/2" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE REMOVABLE FORM.

LONGITUDINAL STEEL MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH STIRRUPS IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.

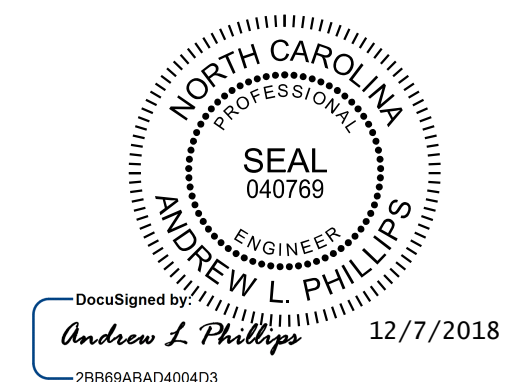
PREVIOUSLY CAST CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS UNIT SHALL HAVE ATTAINED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI BEFORE ADDITIONAL CONCRETE IS CAST IN THE UNIT.

FOR "SECTION THRU END BENT DIAPHRAGM", SEE "TYPICAL SECTION" SHEET 3 OF 3.

BARRIER RAIL IN CONTINUOUS UNIT SHALL NOT BE CAST UNTIL ALL SLAB CONCRETE IN THE UNIT HAS BEEN CAST AND HAS REACHED A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| TYPICAL SECTION  |     |       |     |     |              |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

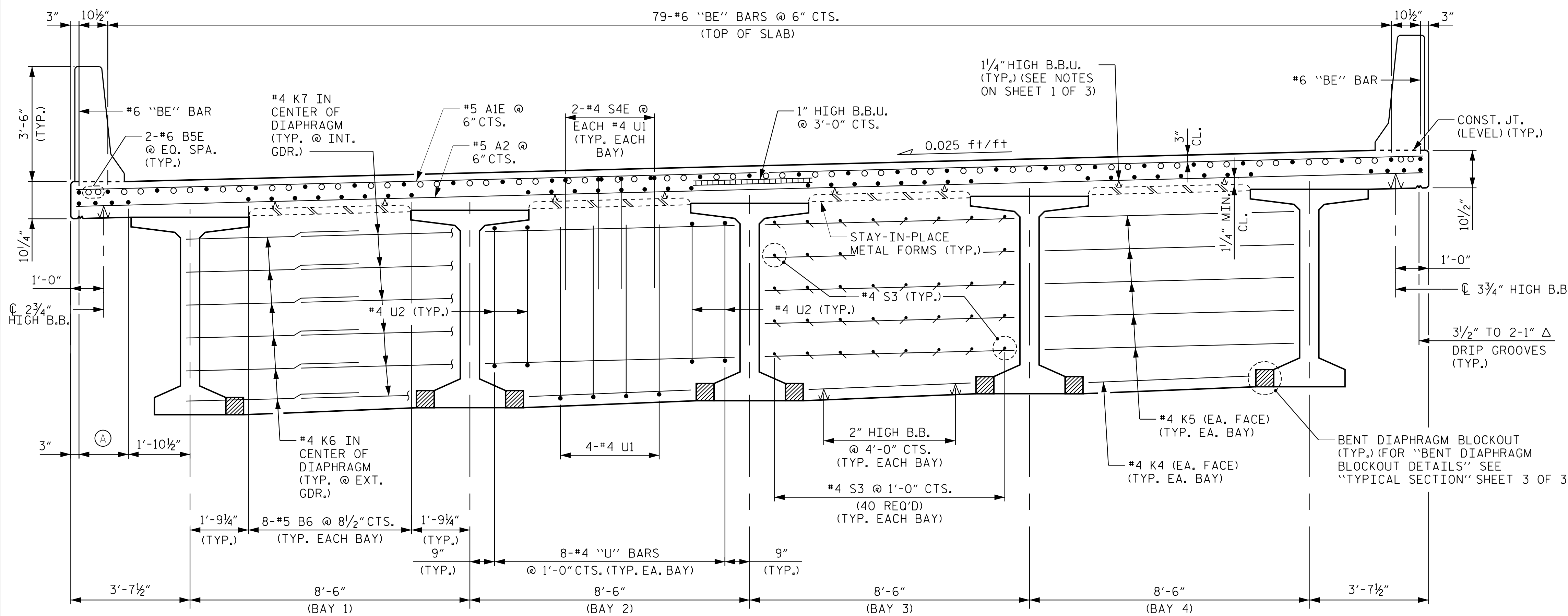
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is to be used only in accordance with the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

STRUCTURE 1

K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\10135303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawings\Structure - 40\1015.SMU\151.24027.dgn



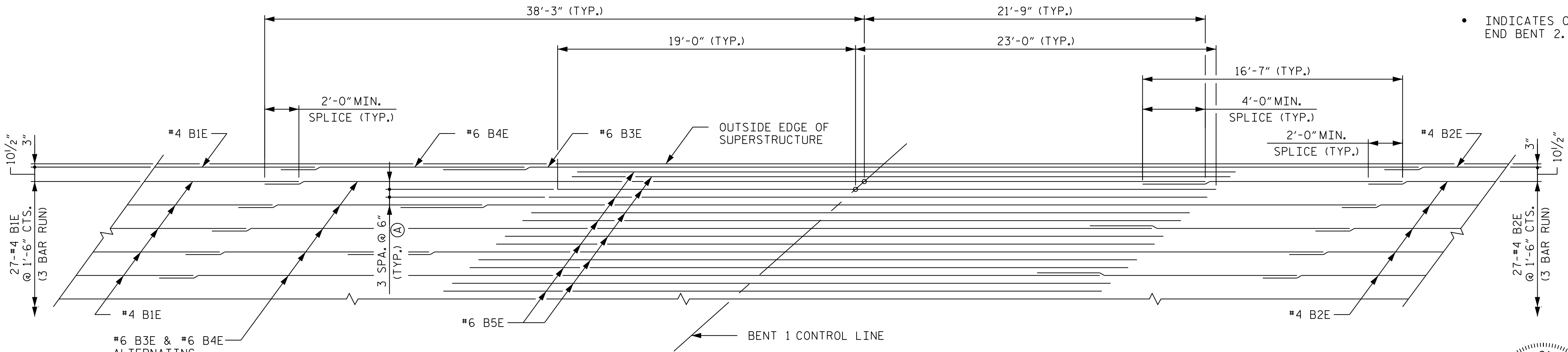


**NOTE:**  
FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES, SEE "TYPICAL SECTION" SHEET 1 OF 3.

SECTION - BENT DIAPHRAGM  
TYPICAL SECTION

(A) 4-#5 B6 @ 6" CTS.  
(BOTTOM OF SLAB)  
(TYP. EA. OVERHANG)

- INDICATES NON-CONTINUOUS REINFORCING STEEL OVER BENT.
- INDICATES CONTINUOUS REINFORCING FROM END BENT 1 TO END BENT 2.



PART SLAB PLAN OVER BENT

LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING (TOP OF SLAB)  
REINFORCING IS SYMMETRICAL ABOUT BRIDGE CL

(A) 2-#6 B5E NON-CONTINUOUS REINFORCING BARS BETWEEN CONTINUOUS REINFORCING OVER INTERIOR BENT.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  
TYPICAL SECTION  
LEFT LANE

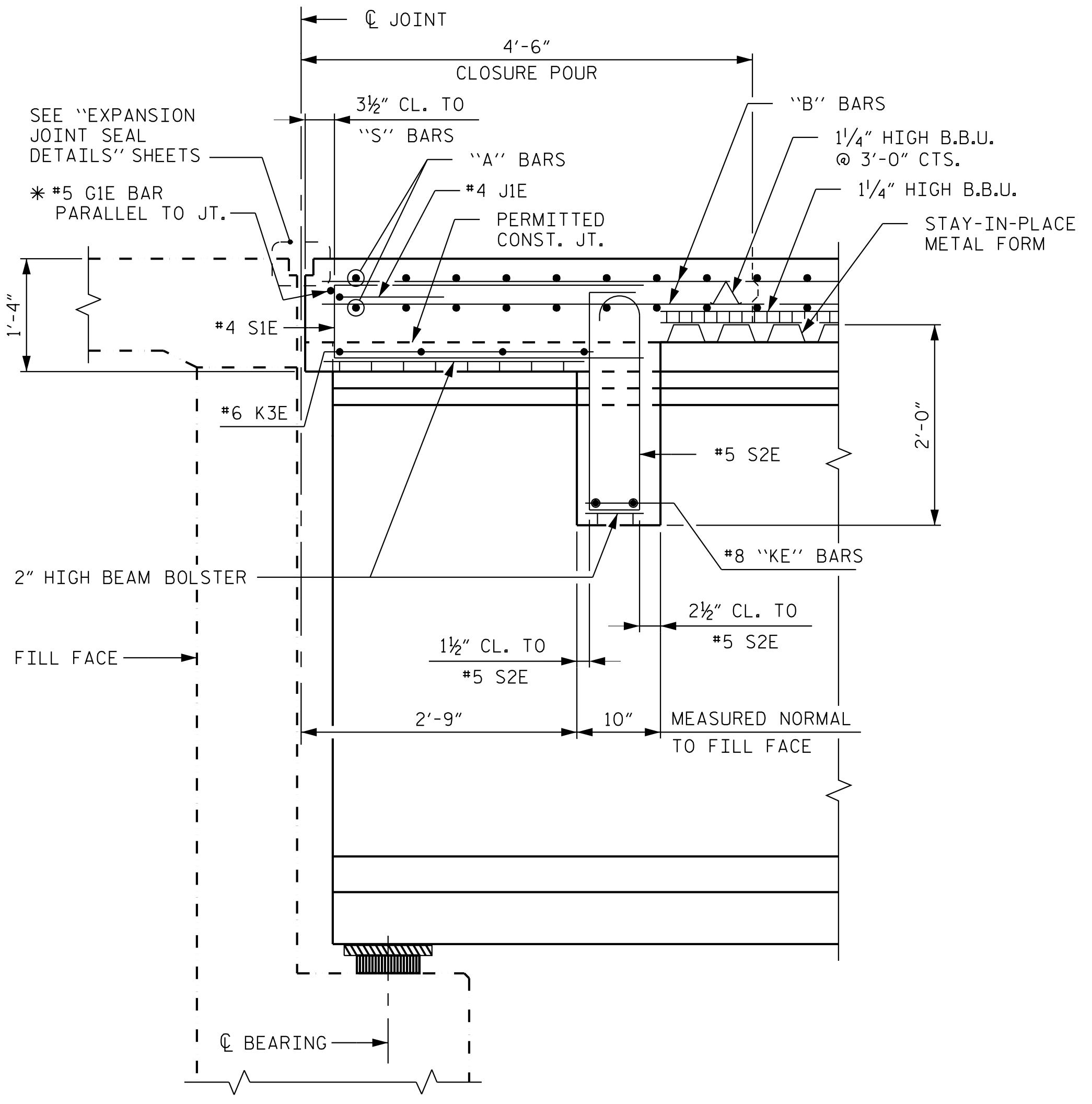
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

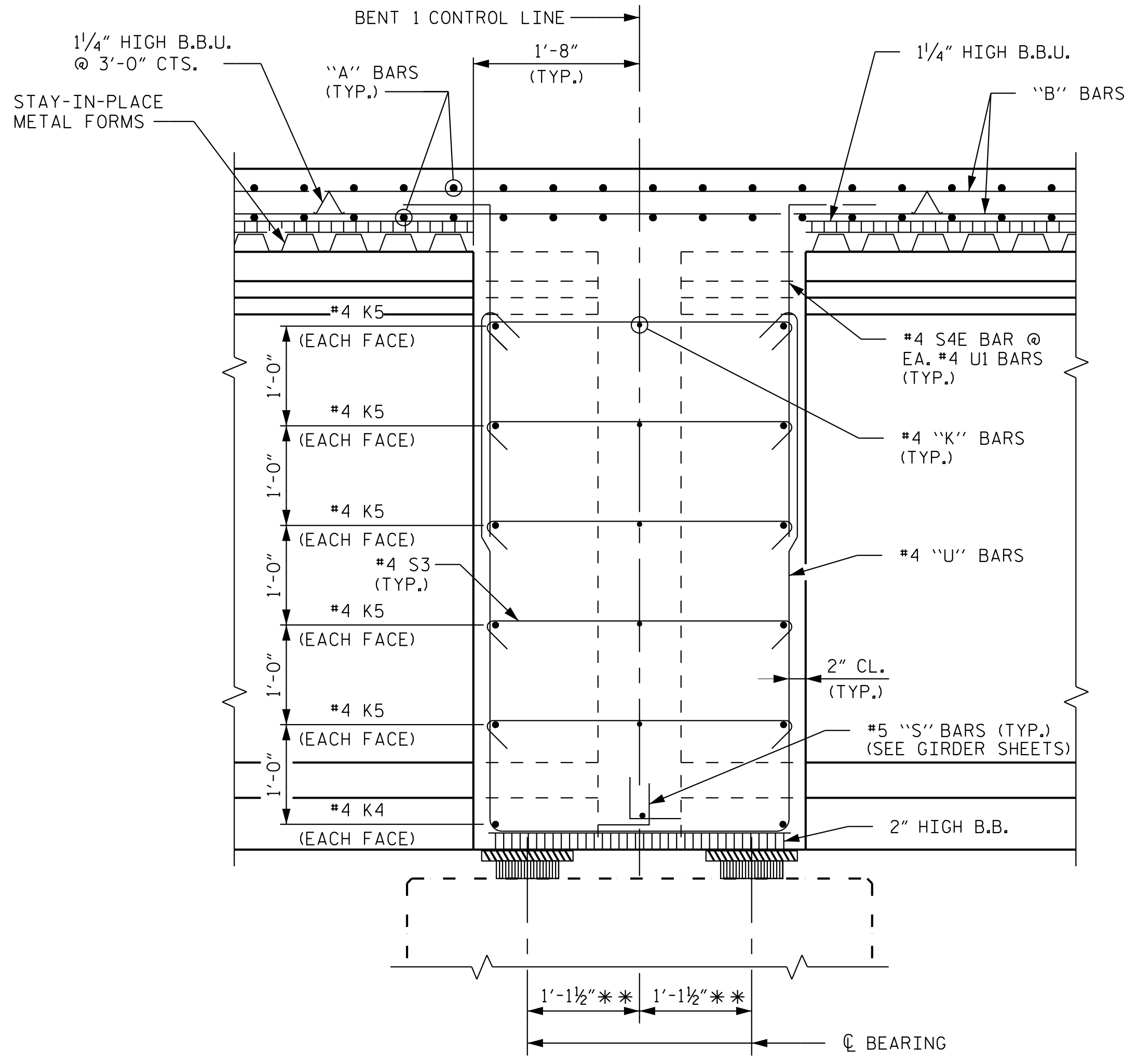
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 1



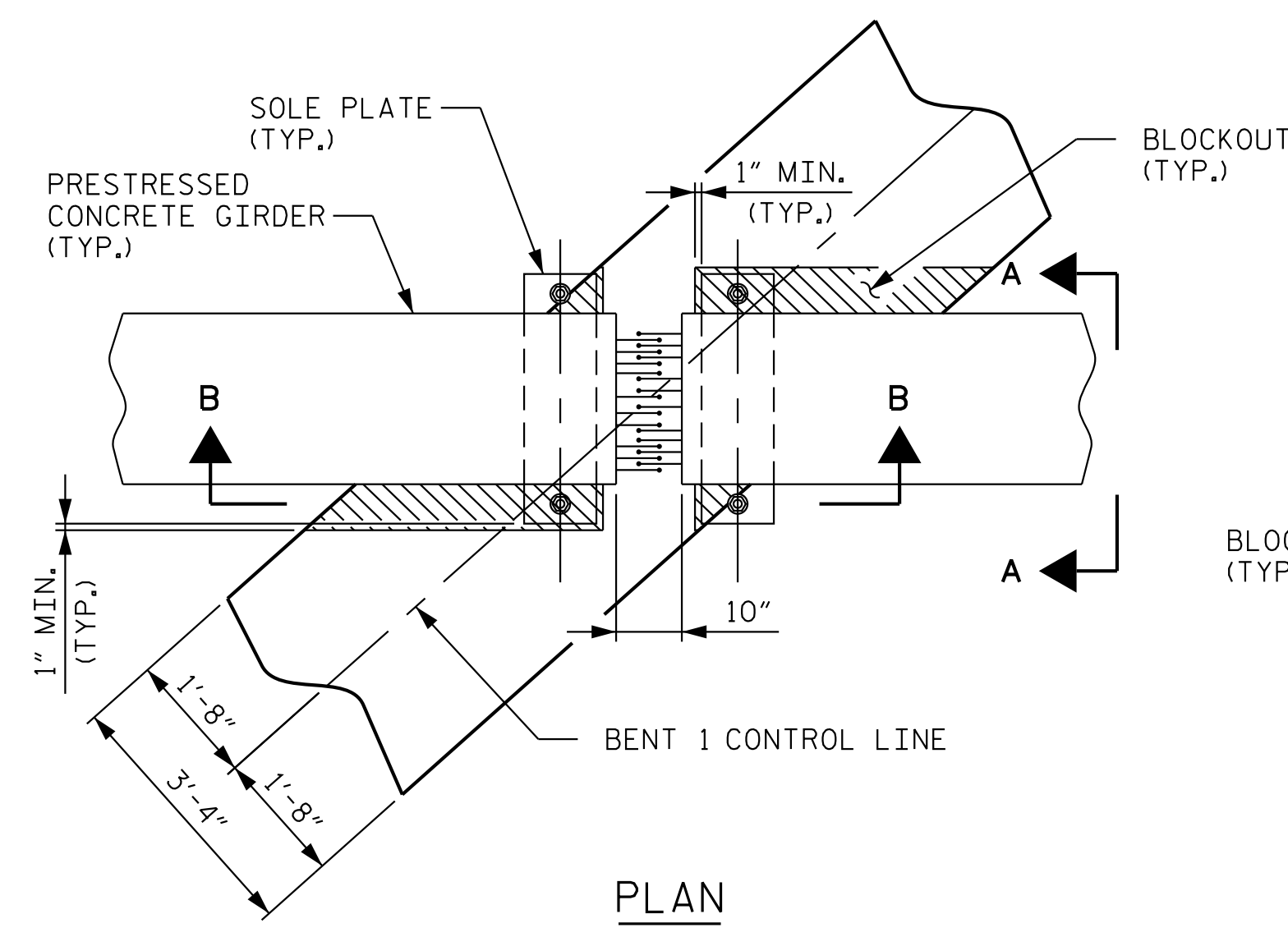
SECTION THRU END BENT DIAPHRAGM

\* #5 GIE BAR MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR REINFORCING STEEL AND STIRRUPS

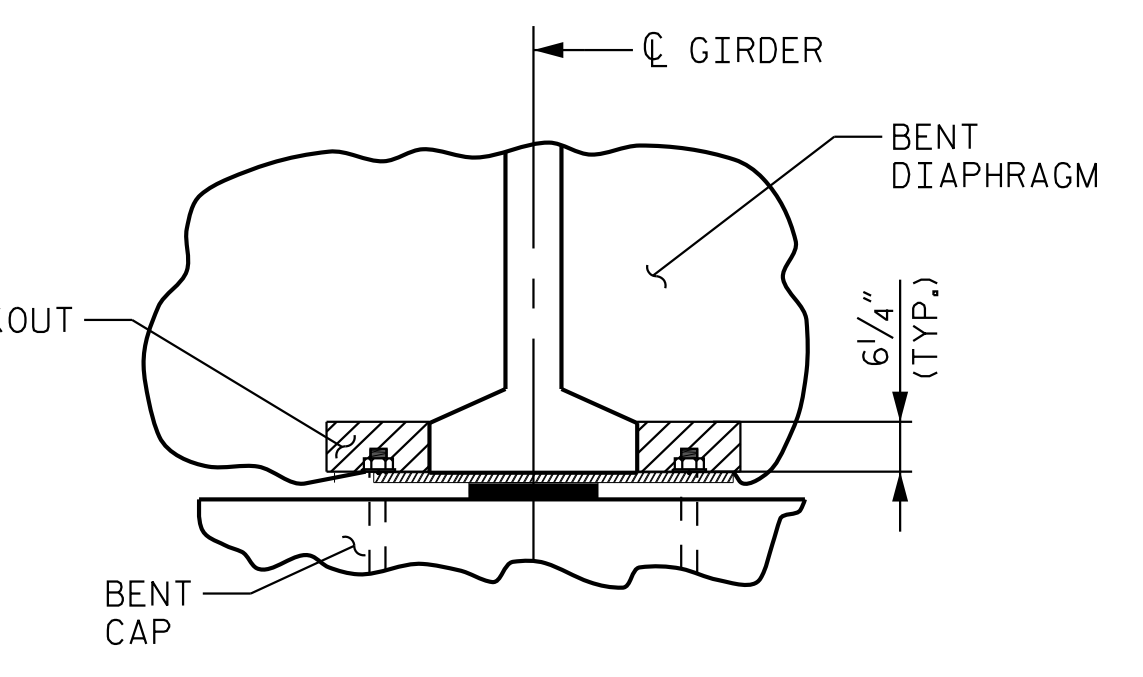


SECTION THRU BENT DIAPHRAGM

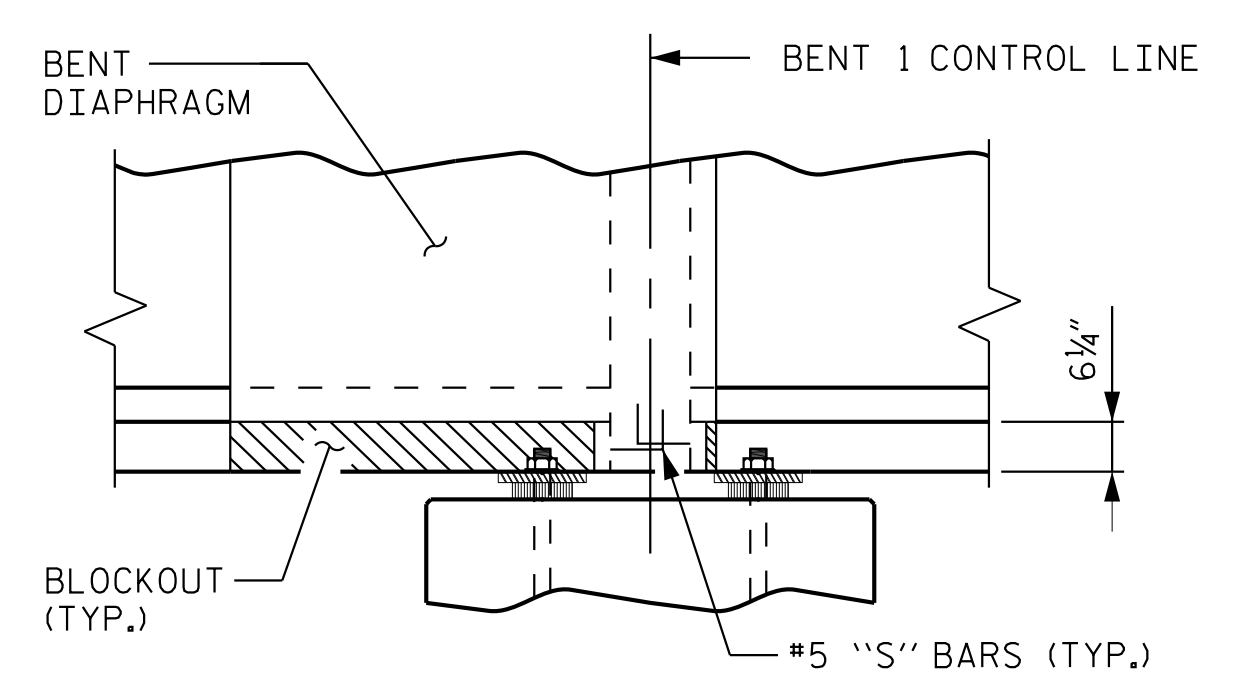
\*\* DIMENSION ALONG CL GIRDER



PLAN



SECTION A-A

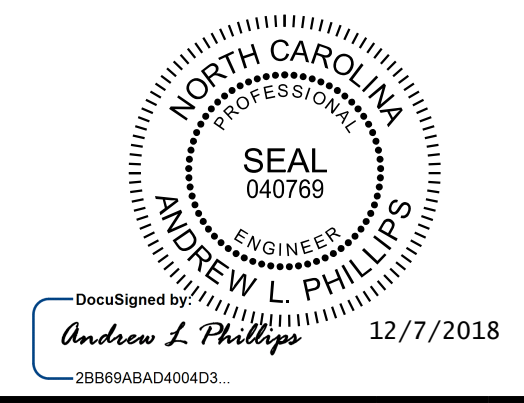


SECTION B-B

BENT DIAPHRAGM BLOCKOUT DETAIL

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 TYPICAL SECTION  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

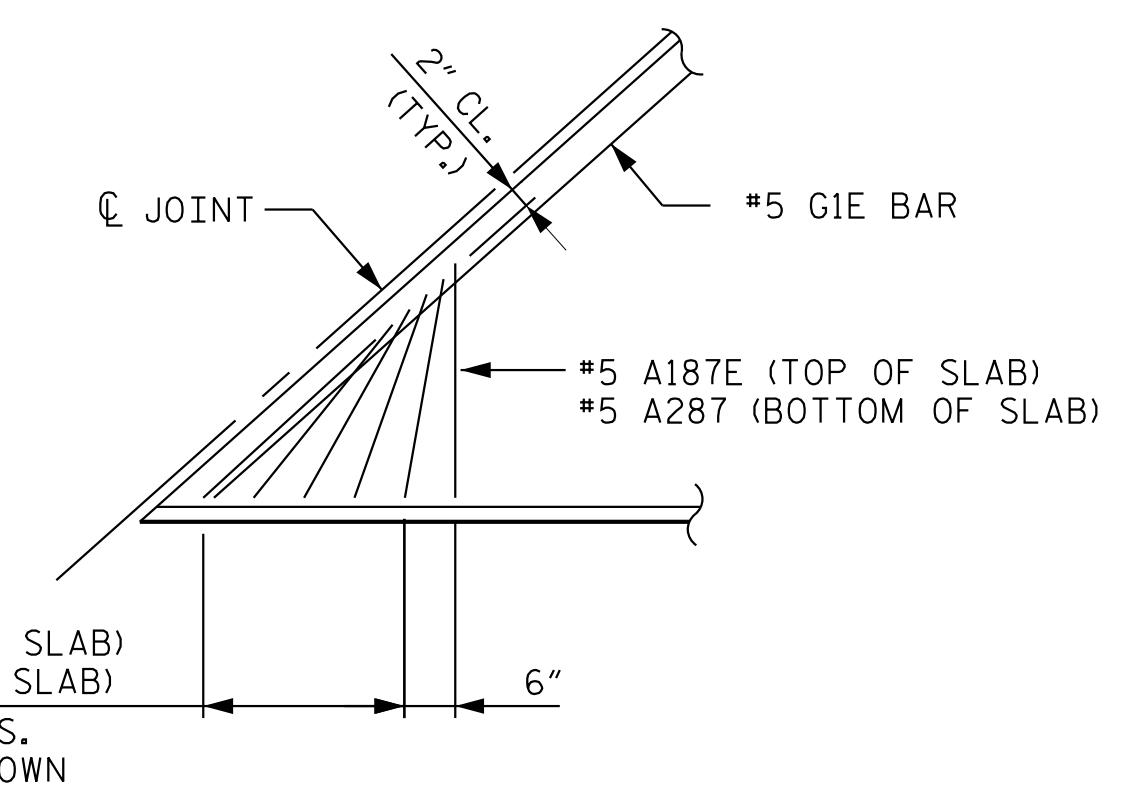
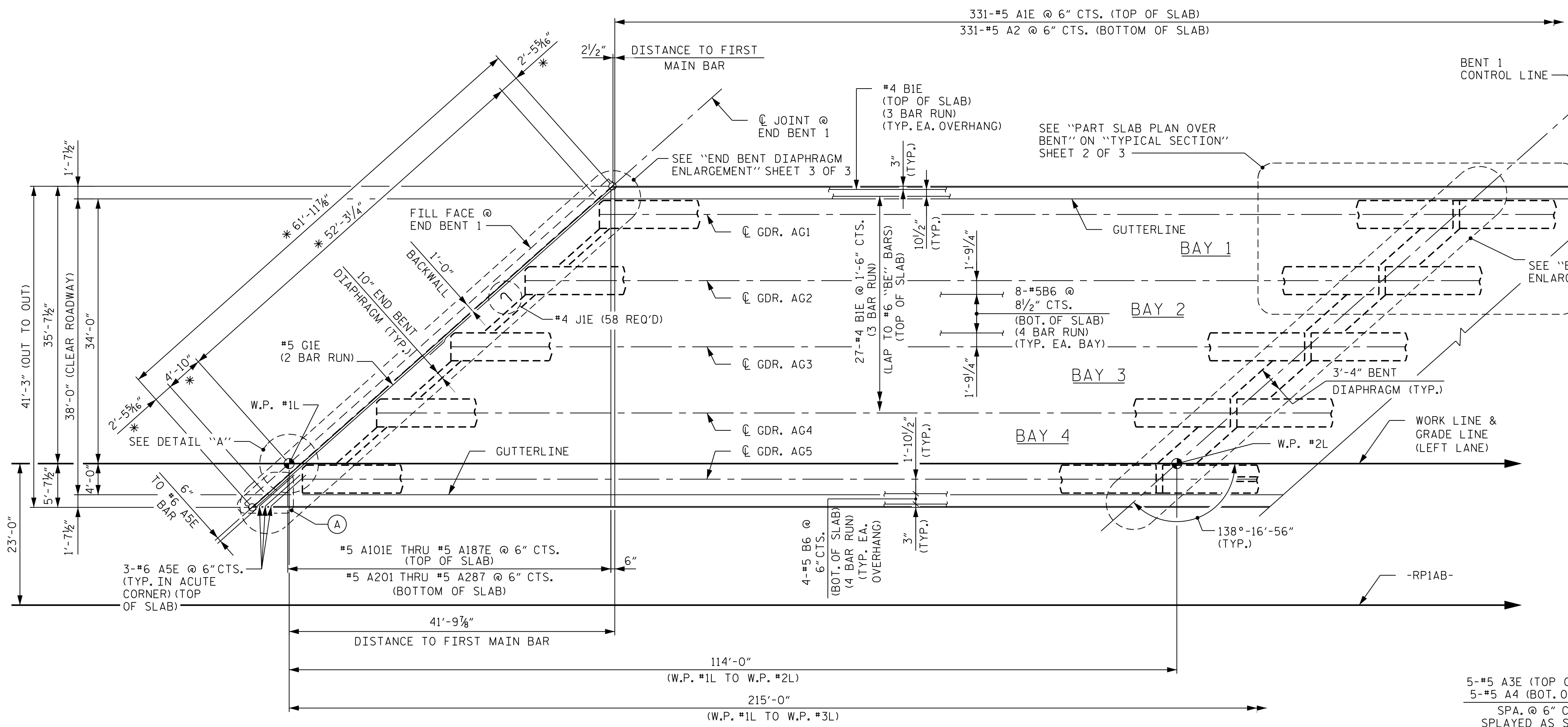
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015.SMU.TS3.240272.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

NOTES:

- FOR POUR SEQUENCE AND LOCATION OF CONSTRUCTION JOINT, SEE SUPERSTRUCTURE "BILL OF MATERIAL" SHEET.
- LONGITUDINAL STEEL MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH STIRRUPS IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.
- FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL STEEL, SEE "CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL" SHEET.
- INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY, SEE "FRAMING PLAN" SHEET.
- FOR END BENT AND BENT ENLARGEMENT DETAILS, SEE "PLAN OF SPAN" SHEET 3 OF 3.
- FOR PLACEMENT OF #4 JIE BARS, SEE "EXPANSION JOINT SEAL DETAILS" SHEET 1 OF 2.



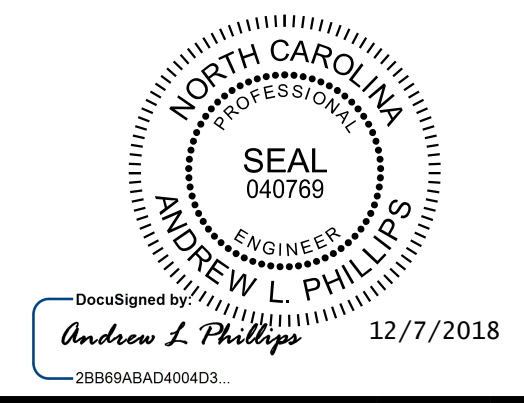
(A) SEE ENLARGED DETAIL, ON THIS SHEET.

PART PLAN OF SPANS  
\* DENOTES MEASURED ALONG C/J JOINT

ENLARGED DETAIL  
(RIGHT SIDE SHOWN, LEFT SIDE SIMILAR)

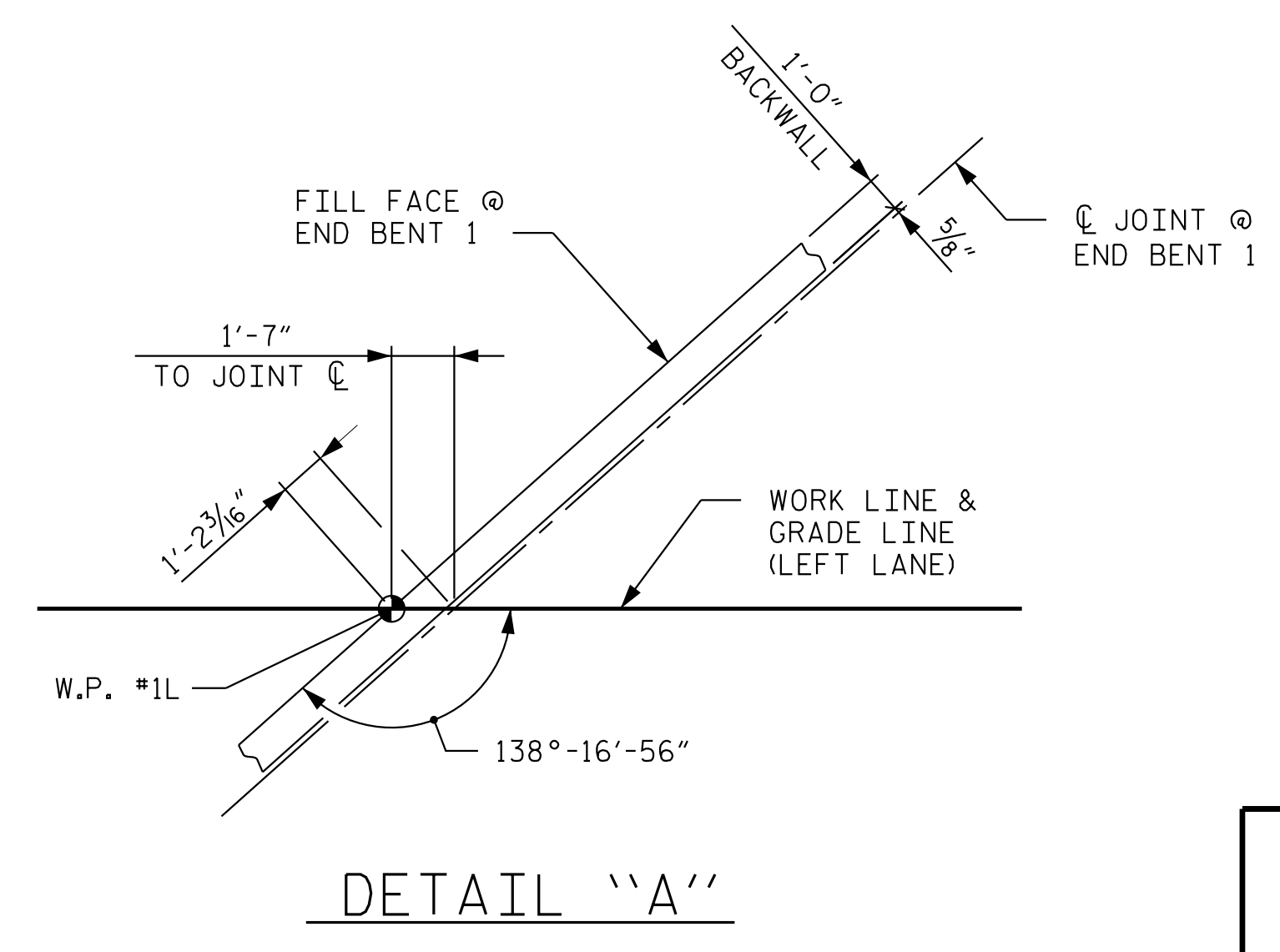
PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 PLAN OF SPAN  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |



DETAIL "A"

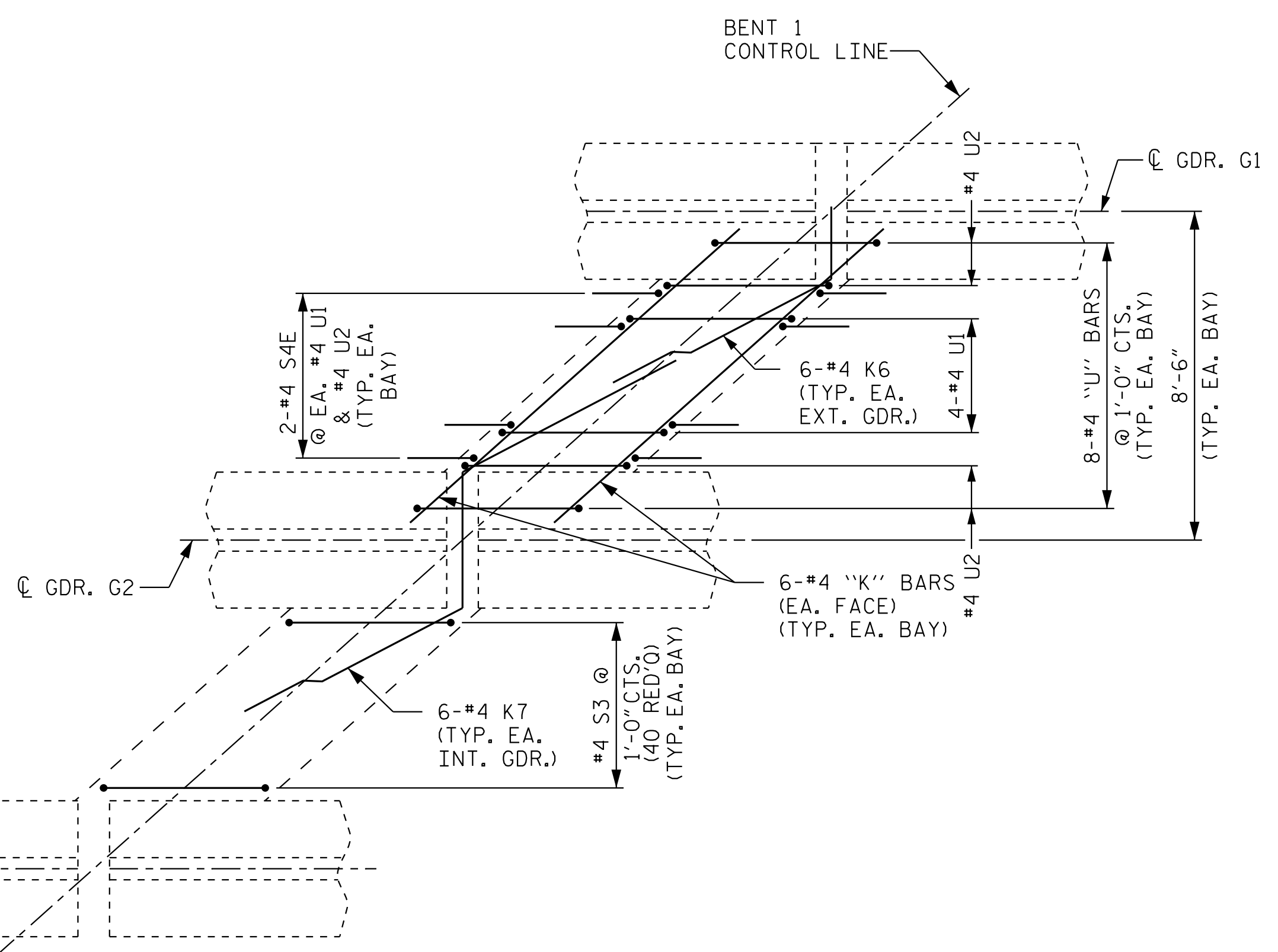
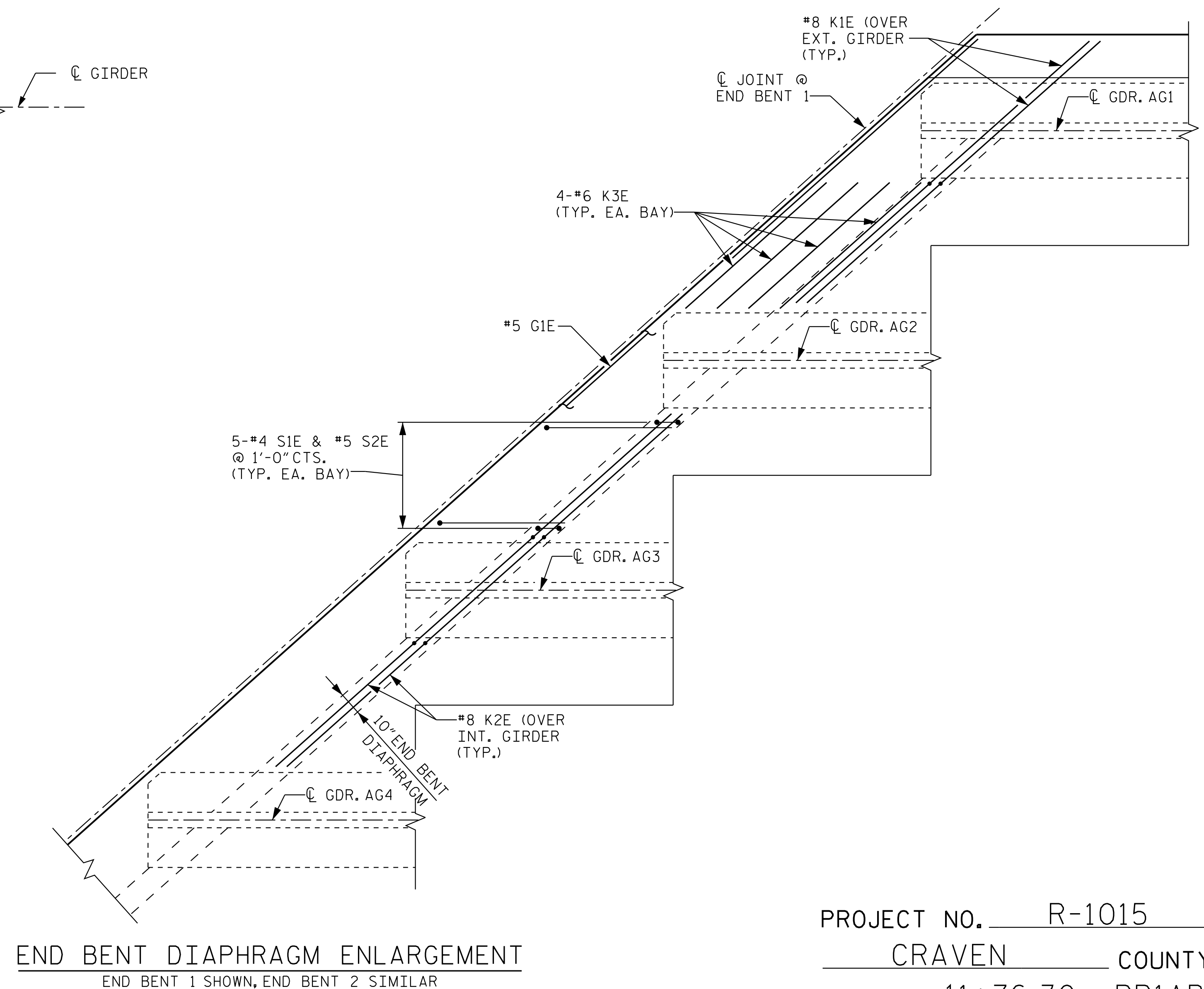
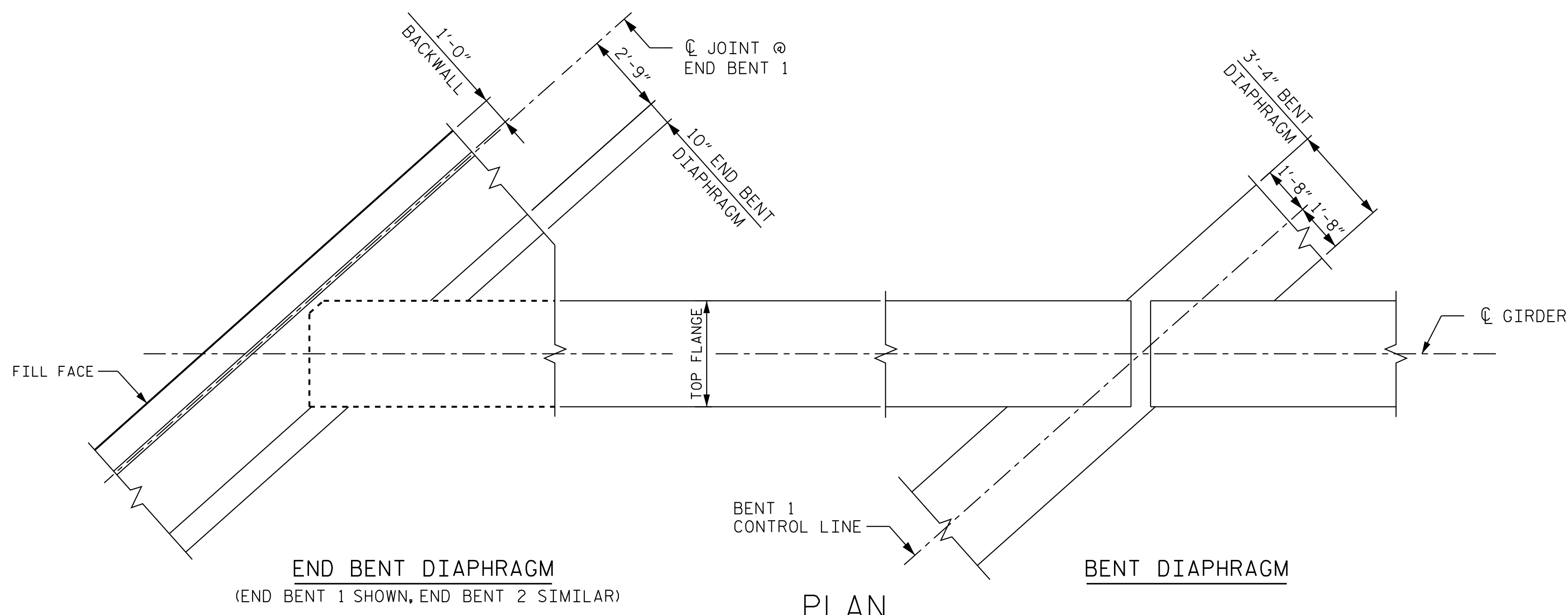
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\101015.SMU.S1.240272.dgn

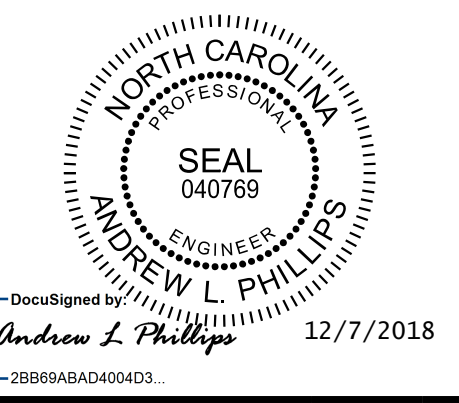
|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| DRAWN BY: <u>D. D. LOWERY</u>                   | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| CHECKED BY: <u>P. D. COOKSEY</u>                | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: <u>A.L. PHILLIPS</u> | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |





PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-10 |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| PLAN OF SPAN   |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

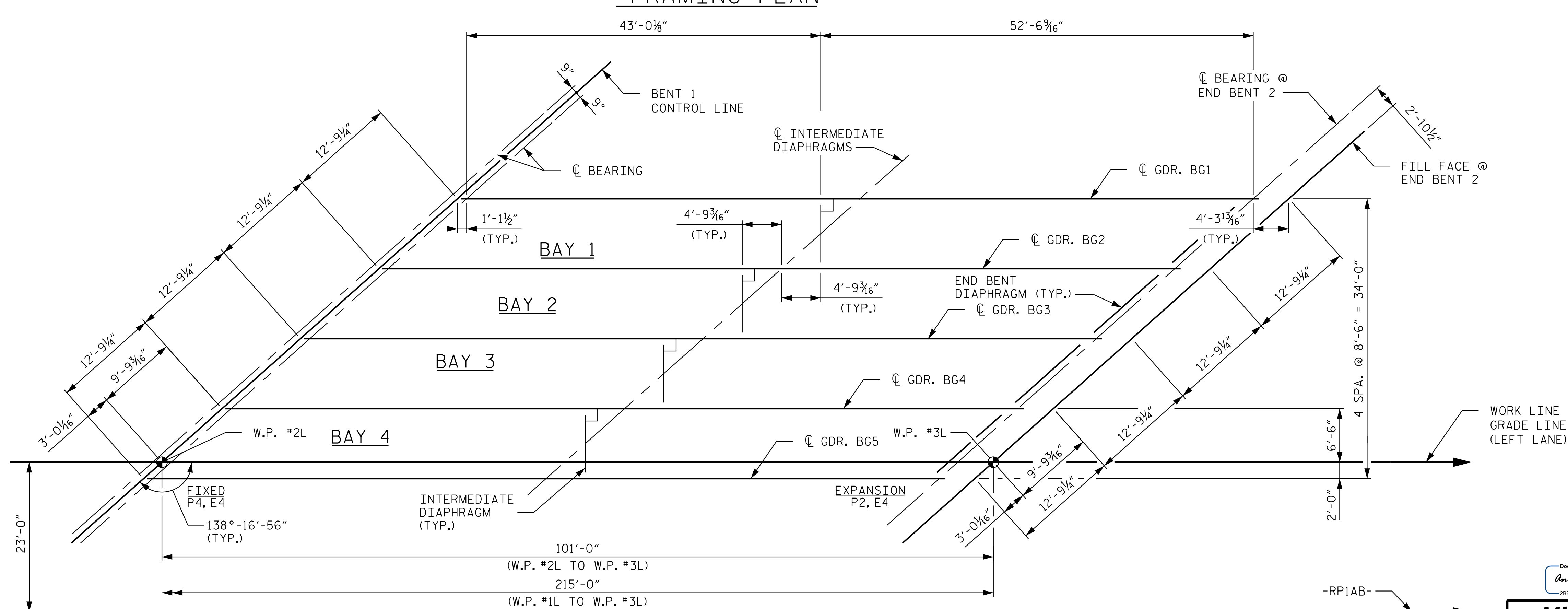
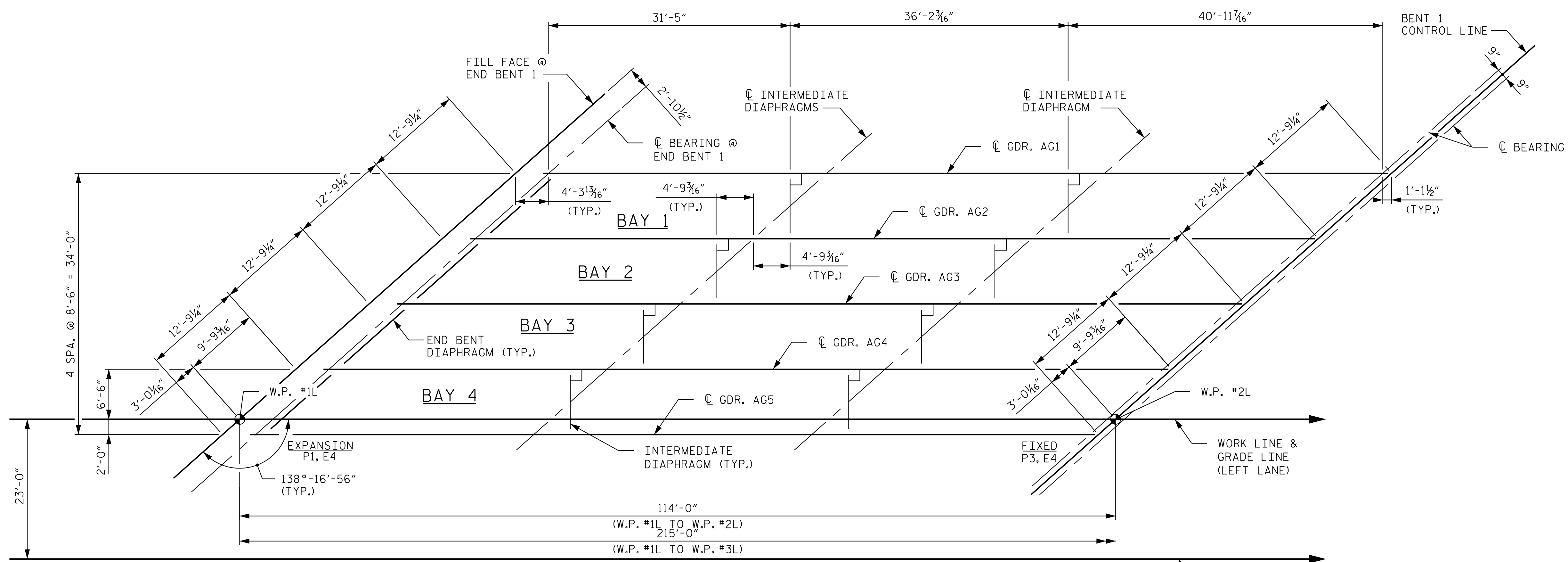
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

12/7/2018 K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawn\Structure 401\1015\_SMU\_S3\_20272.dgn

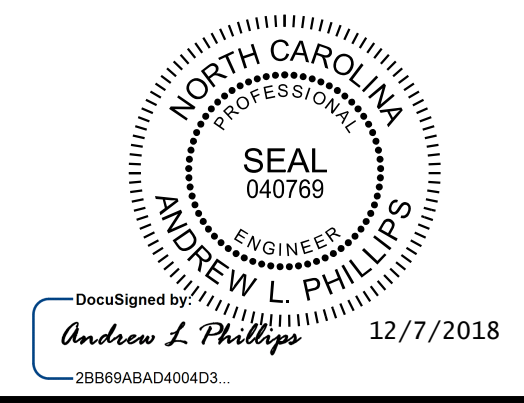
|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| DRAWN BY: <u>D. D. LOWERY</u>                   | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| CHECKED BY: <u>P. D. COOKSEY</u>                | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: <u>A.L. PHILLIPS</u> | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |

STRUCTURE 1

**NOTES:**  
 FOR STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS, SEE  
 "INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS  
 FOR 72" MODIFIED BULB TEE PRESTRESSED  
 CONCRETE GIRDERS" SHEET.



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



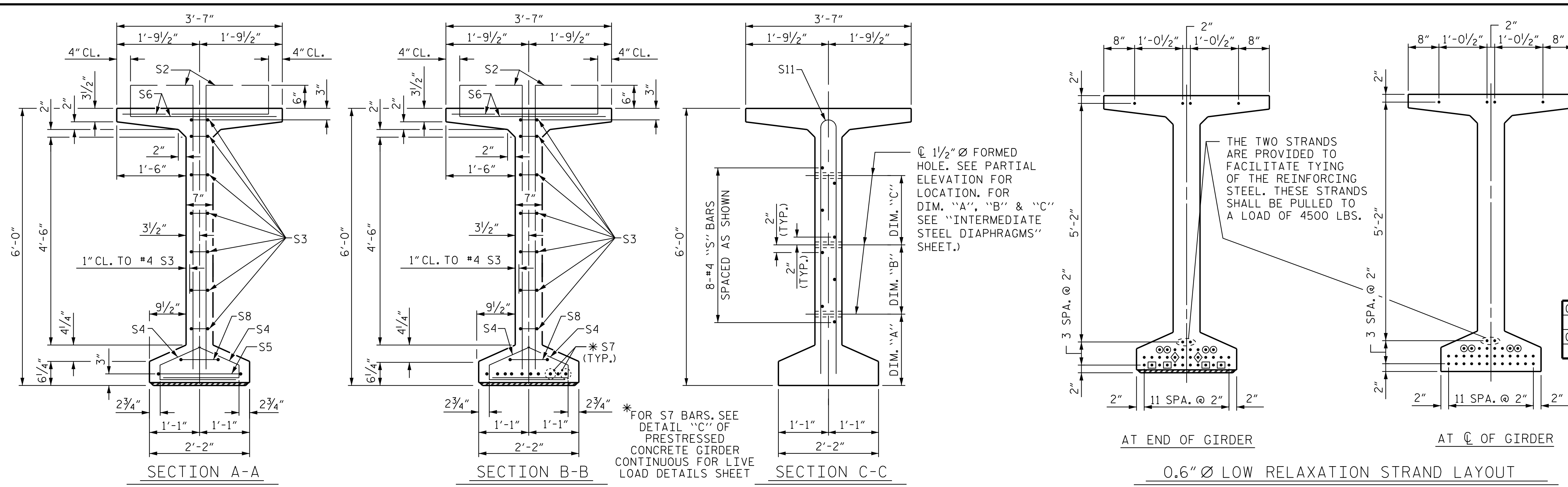
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 FRAMING PLAN  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

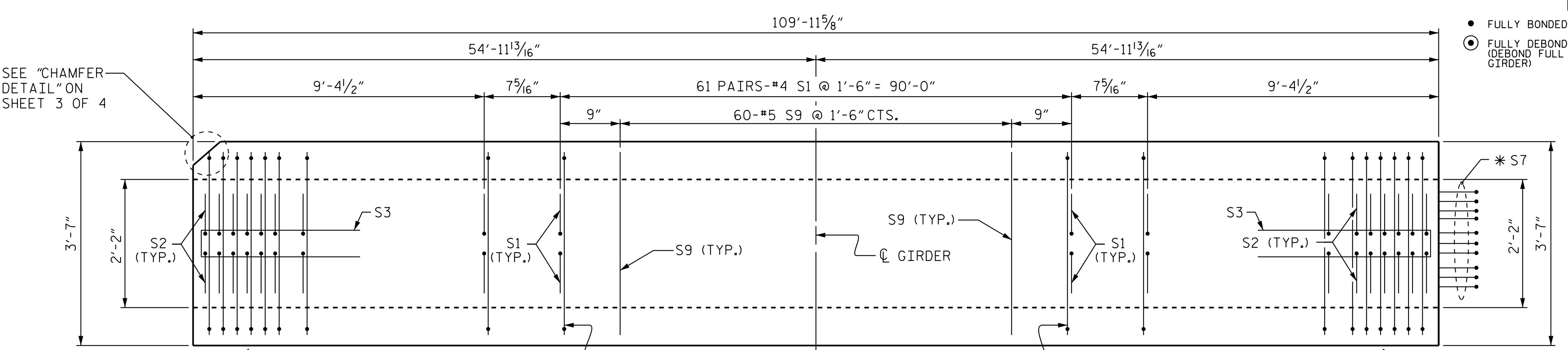
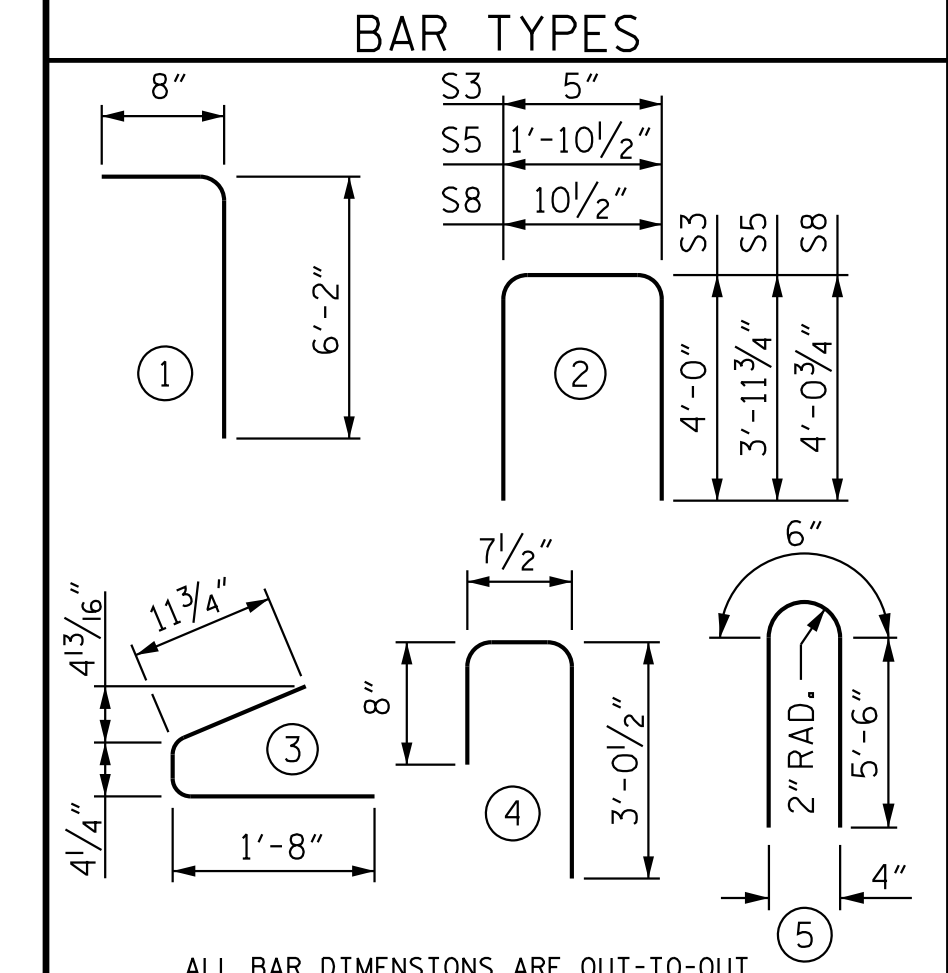
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18



| 0.6" Ø L. R. GRADE 270 STRANDS |                                     |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AREA (SQUARE INCHES)           | ULTIMATE STRENGTH (LBS. PER STRAND) | APPLIED PRESTRESS (LBS. PER STRAND) |
| 0.217                          | 58,600                              | 43,950                              |

| REINFORCING STEEL FOR ONE GDR |        |      |      |        |        |     |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|
| BAR                           | NUMBER | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |     |
| S1                            | 182    | #4   | 1    | 6'-10" | 831    |     |
| S2                            | 24     | #5   | 1    | 6'-10" | 171    |     |
| S3                            | 14     | #4   | 2    | 8'-5"  | 79     |     |
| S4                            | 84     | #4   | 3    | 3'-0"  | 168    |     |
| S5                            | 1      | #5   | 2    | 9'-10" | 10     |     |
| S6                            | 206    | #5   | 4    | 4'-4"  | 931    |     |
| *S7                           | 10     | #5   | STR  | 3'-8"  | 38     |     |
| S8                            | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-0"  | 19     |     |
| S9                            | 60     | #5   | STR  | 3'-3"  | 203    |     |
| S10                           | 1      | #3   | STR  | 1'-10" | 1      |     |
| S11                           | 8      | #5   | 5    | 11'-6" | 96     |     |
| GDR, AG1 & AG5                | S11    | 16   | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 192 |
| GDR, AG1 & AG5                | S12    | 16   | #4   | STR    | 8'-0"  | 86  |
| GDR, AG2-AG4                  | S13    | 16   | #4   | STR    | 17'-8" | 189 |

\*NOTE: S7 BARS SHALL BE BENT BEFORE SHIPMENT. HEAT BENDING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.

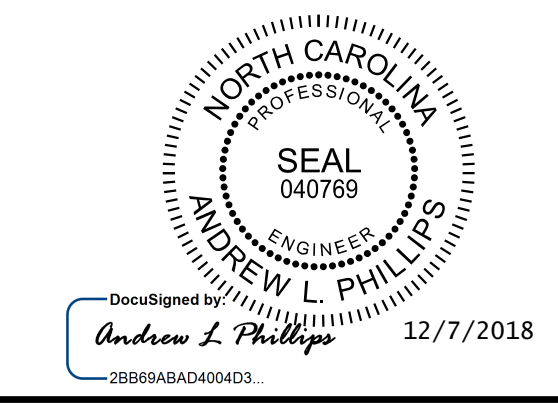
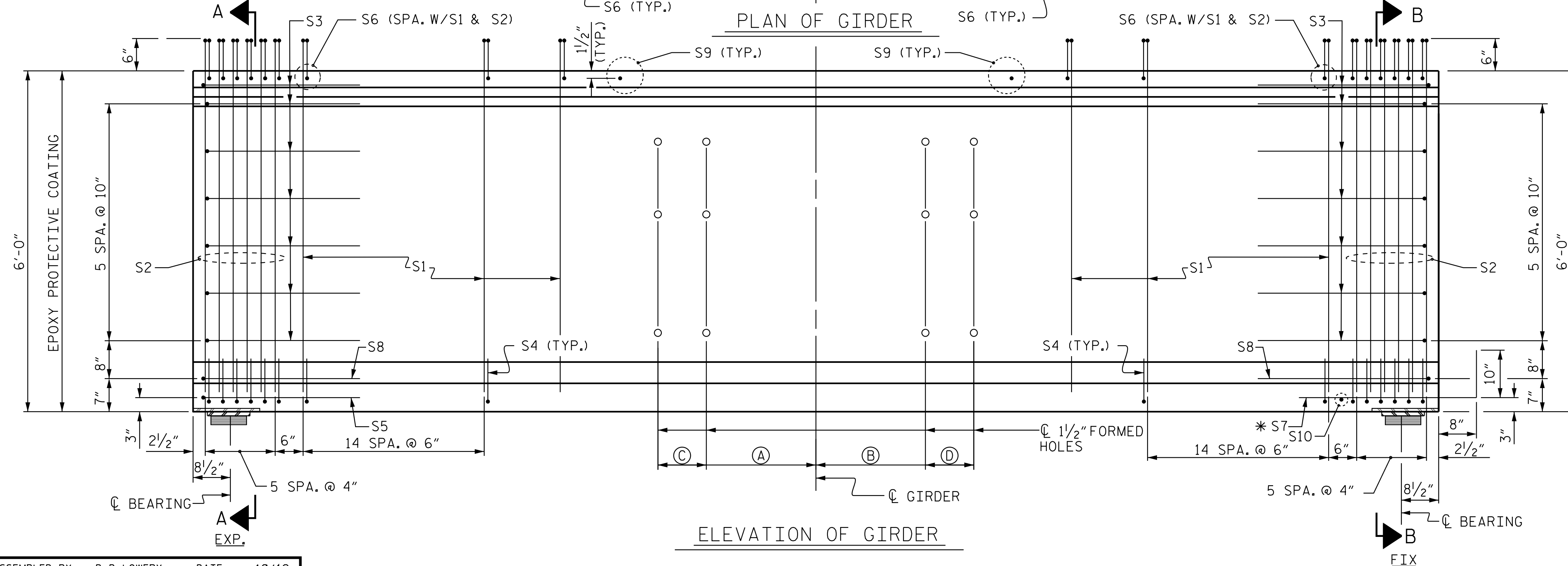


DEBONDING LEGEND  
 ● FULLY BONDED STRANDS  
 ○ FULLY DEBONDED STRANDS (DEBOND FULL LENGTH OF GIRDER)  
 ◻ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 4'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER  
 ◊ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 10'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER

NOTES  
 FOR PARTIAL ELEVATIONS REFERENCING SECTION C-C, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD DETAILS" SHEET 3 OF 4.

| GDR.    | QUANTITIES FOR ONE GIRDER |                         |                         |  |
|---------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--|
|         | REINFORCING STEEL LB.     | 8,000 PSI CONCRETE C.Y. | 0.6" Ø L.R. STRANDS No. |  |
| AG1     | 2,633                     | 23.6                    | 38                      |  |
| AG2-AG4 | 2,832                     | 23.6                    | 38                      |  |

| GIRDERS REQUIRED |              |              |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| NUMBER           | LENGTH       | TOTAL LENGTH |
| 5                | 109'-11 5/8" | 549'-10 5/8" |



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

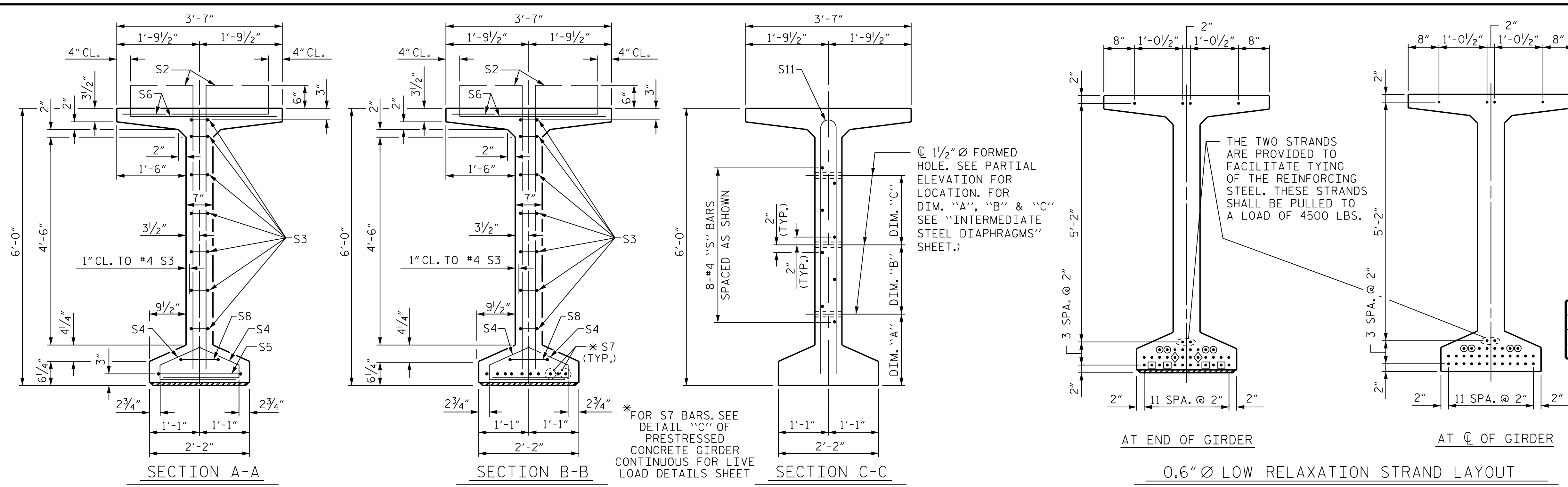
PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 4  
 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD  
 (SPAN A)  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-12 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\10135303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawn\Structure 401\1015.SMU.61.240272.dgn 12/7/2018

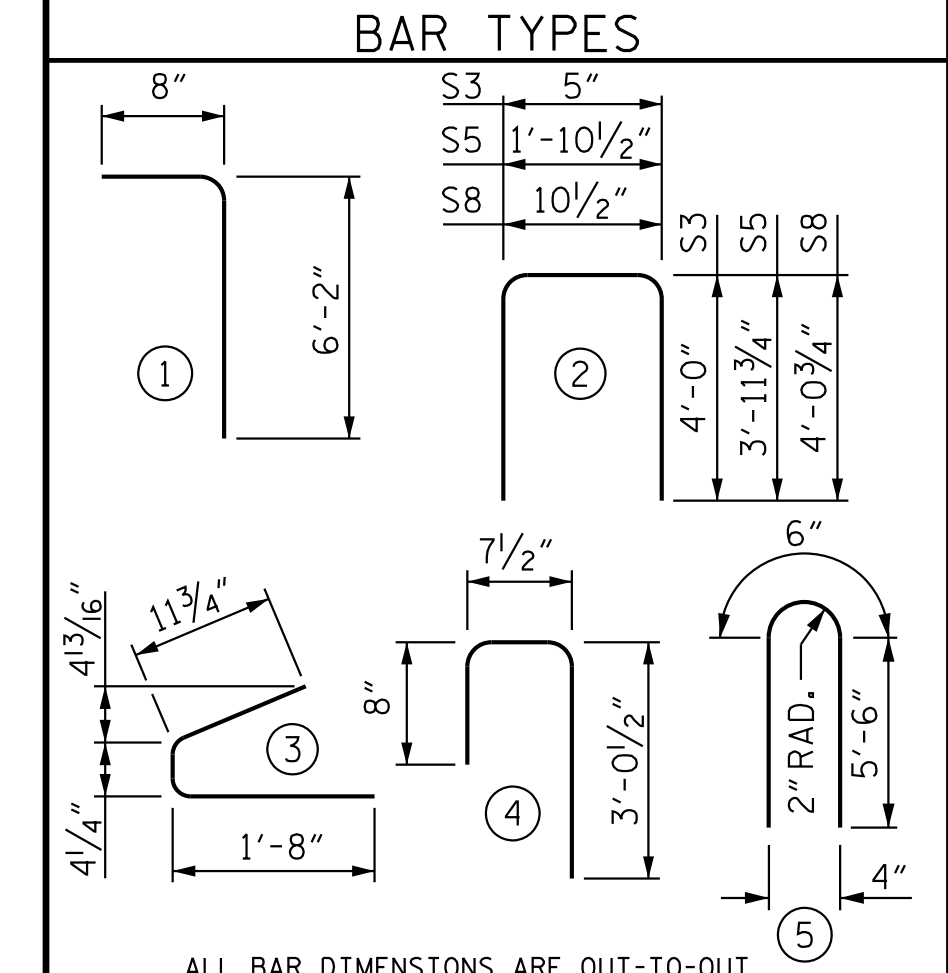
ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY DATE : 10/18  
 CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY DATE : 10/18  
 DRAWN BY : EEM 2/6/97 REV. 6/13 MAA/GM  
 CHECKED BY : VAP 2/6/97 REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  
 REV. 12/17 MAA/THC



| 0.6" Ø L. R. GRADE 270 STRANDS |                                     |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AREA (SQUARE INCHES)           | ULTIMATE STRENGTH (LBS. PER STRAND) | APPLIED PRESTRESS (LBS. PER STRAND) |
| 0.217                          | 58,600                              | 43,950                              |

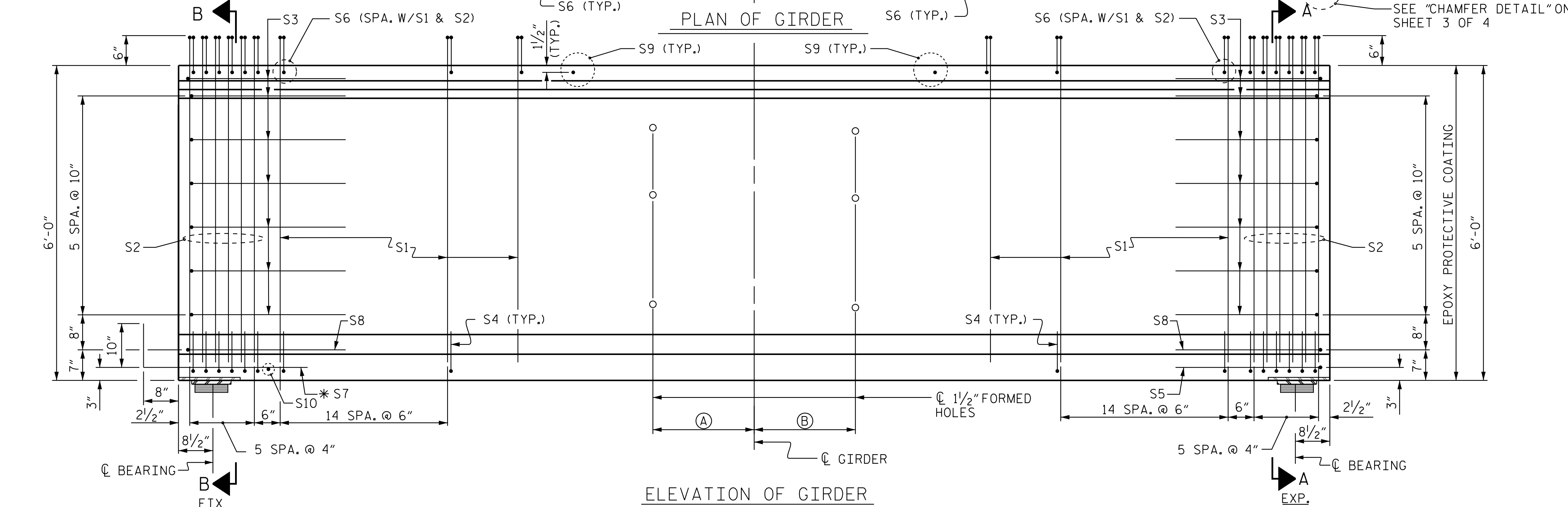
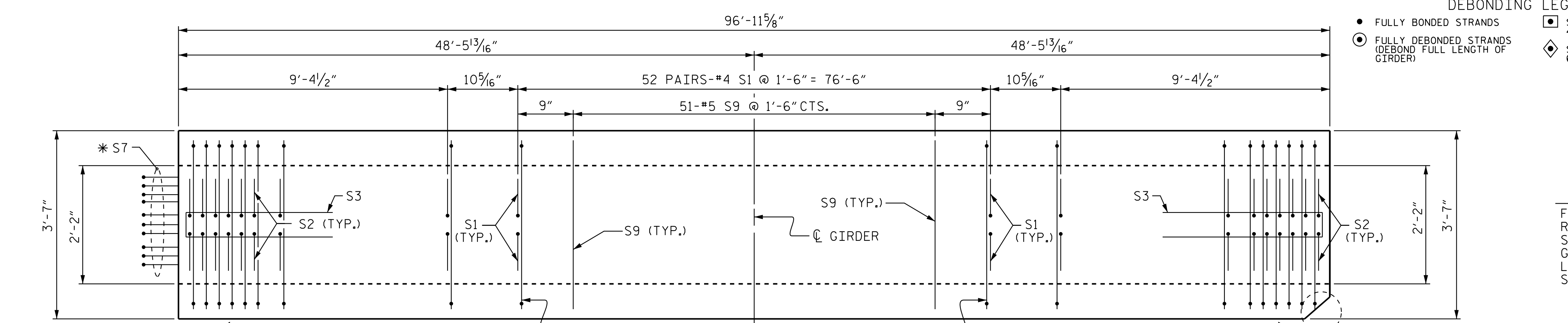
| REINFORCING STEEL FOR ONE GDR |        |      |      |        |        |    |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|----|
| BAR                           | NUMBER | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |    |
| S1                            | 164    | #4   | 1    | 6'-10" | 749    |    |
| S2                            | 24     | #5   | 1    | 6'-10" | 171    |    |
| S3                            | 14     | #4   | 2    | 8'-5"  | 79     |    |
| S4                            | 84     | #4   | 3    | 3'-0"  | 168    |    |
| S5                            | 1      | #5   | 2    | 9'-10" | 10     |    |
| S6                            | 188    | #5   | 4    | 4'-4"  | 850    |    |
| *S7                           | 10     | #5   | STR  | 3'-8"  | 38     |    |
| S8                            | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-0"  | 19     |    |
| S9                            | 51     | #5   | STR  | 3'-3"  | 173    |    |
| S10                           | 1      | #3   | STR  | 1'-10" | 1      |    |
| GDR, BG1 & BG5                | S11    | 4    | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 48 |
| GDR, BG2 - BG4                | S11    | 8    | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 96 |
| GDR, BG1 & BG5                | S12    | 8    | #4   | STR    | 8'-0"  | 43 |
| GDR, BG2 - BG4                | S13    | 8    | #4   | STR    | 17'-8" | 94 |

\*NOTE: S7 BARS SHALL BE BENT BEFORE SHIPMENT. HEAT BENDING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.



| QUANTITIES FOR ONE GIRDER |                   |                   |                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
|                           | REINFORCING STEEL | 8000 PSI CONCRETE | 0.6" Ø L.R. STRANDS |
|                           | LB.               | C.Y.              | No.                 |
| GDR, BG1 & BG5            | 2,349             | 20.8              | 38                  |
| GDR, BG2 - BG4            | 2,448             | 20.8              | 38                  |

| GIRDERS REQUIRED |             |              |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| NUMBER           | LENGTH      | TOTAL LENGTH |
| 5                | 96'-11 5/8" | 484'-10 5/8" |



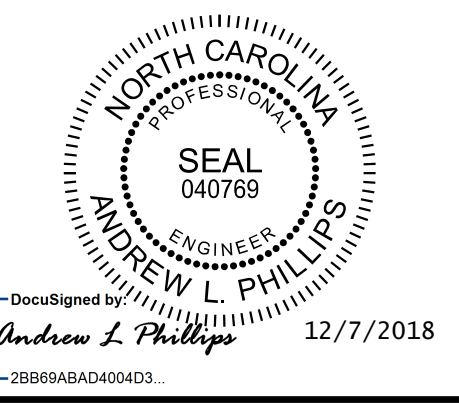
DEBONDING LEGEND  
 ● FULLY BONDED STRANDS  
 ○ FULLY DEBONDED STRANDS (DEBOND FULL LENGTH OF GIRDER)  
 □ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 4'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER  
 ◇ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 6'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER

NOTES  
 FOR PARTIAL ELEVATIONS REFERENCING SECTION C-C, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD DETAILS" SHEET 3 OF 4.

| GDR.    | (A)        | (B)        |
|---------|------------|------------|
| BG1     | 4'-9 3/16" | -          |
| BG2-BG4 | 4'-9 3/16" | 4'-9 3/16" |
| BG5     | -          | 4'-9 3/16" |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 - RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 4  
 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD  
 (SPAN B)  
 LEFT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-13       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_401\1015.SMU.02.240272.dgn  
 12/7/2018

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 2/6/97       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 2/6/97     | REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |



NOTES

ALL PRESTRESSING STRANDS SHALL BE 7-WIRE LOW-RELAXATION GRADE 270 STRANDS AND SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M203 EXCEPT FOR SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS WHICH SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 60.

APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO END OF GIRDER SURFACES INDICATED IN ELEVATION VIEW.

EMBEDDED PLATE "B-1" SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

ANCHOR STUDS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169 GRADES 1010 THROUGH 1020 OR APPROVED EQUAL, AND SHALL MEET THE TYPE "B" REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 7.3 OF THE ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5 BRIDGE WELDING CODE.

AT ENDS OF GIRDERS TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE DIAPHRAGMS OR END WALLS, PRESTRESSING STRANDS MAY EXTEND A MAXIMUM OF 2" BEYOND THE GIRDER ENDS. OTHERWISE, PRESTRESSING STRANDS SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH THE GIRDER ENDS.

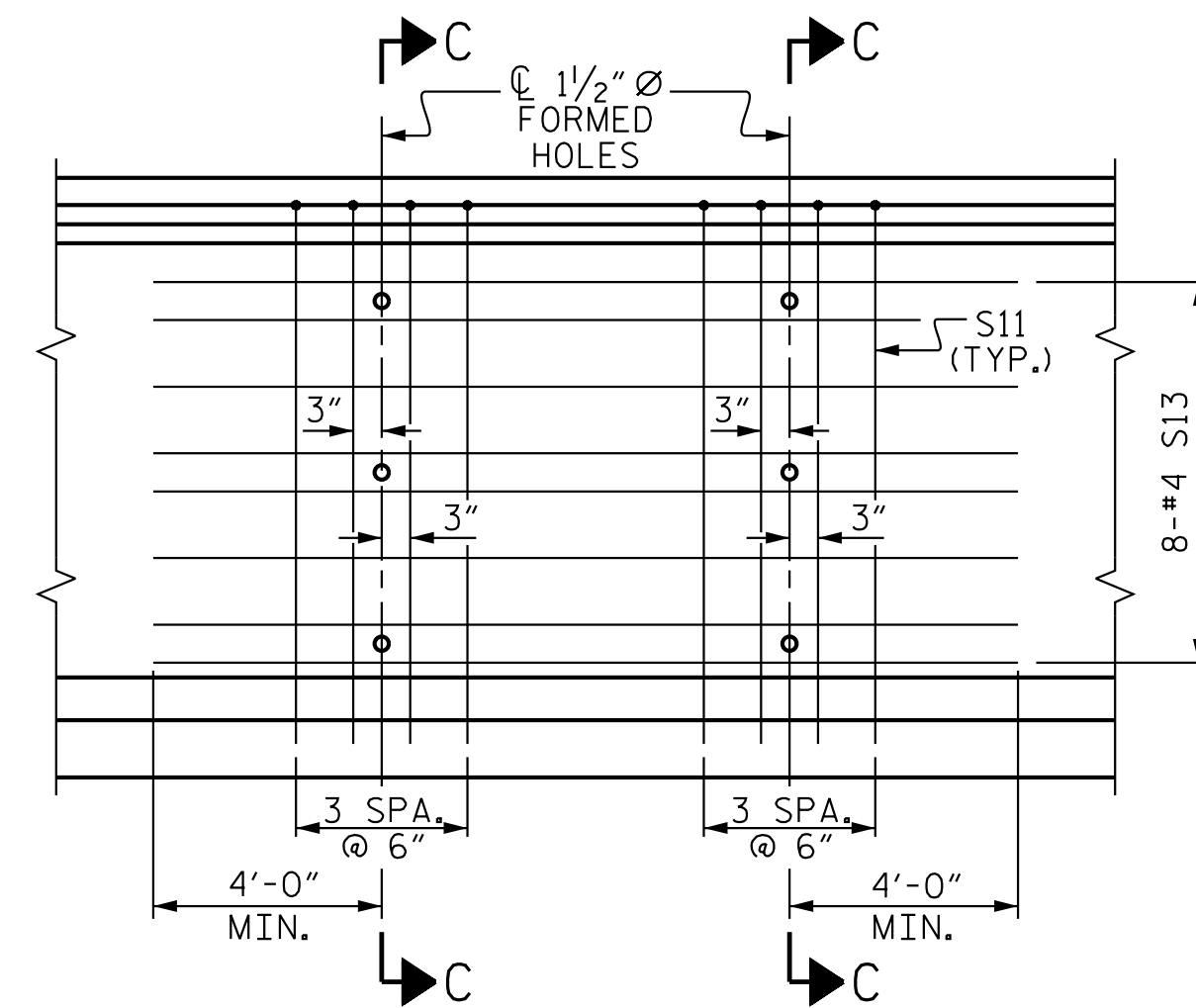
THE TRANSFER OF LOAD FROM THE ANCHORAGES TO THE GIRDER SHALL BE DONE WHEN CONCRETE HAS REACHED A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 6,400 PSI.

DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SYSTEM USED TO SUPPORT THE DECK SLAB FORMS, PRESET ANCHORS MAY BE NECESSARY IN THE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER.

THE TOP SURFACE OF THE GIRDER, EXCLUDING THE OUTSIDE 4", SHALL BE RAKED TO A DEPTH OF 1/4".

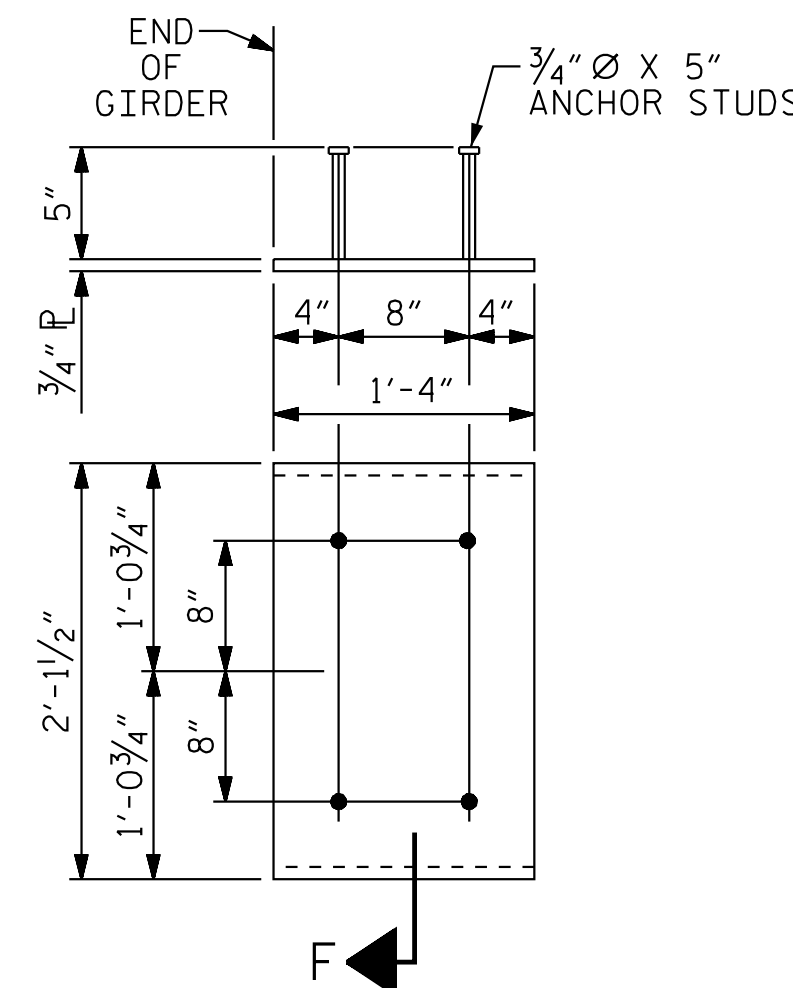
A 2" x 2" CHAMFER IS ALLOWED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEB AND THE BOTTOM FLANGE OF THE 72" MODIFIED BULB TEES ONLY.

FOR SECTION C-C, SEE "72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MODIFIED BULB TEE CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD" SHEETS 1 OF 4 & 2 OF 4.



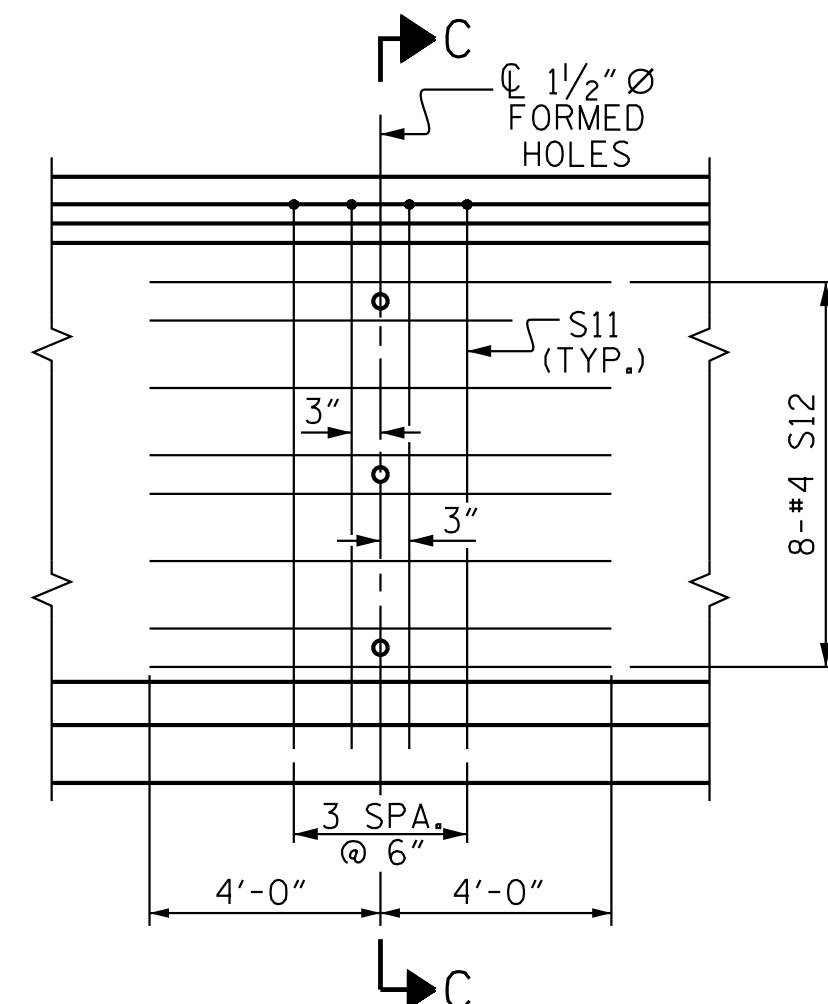
PARTIAL ELEVATION

SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. AG2, AG3, AG4, BG2, BG3 & BG4



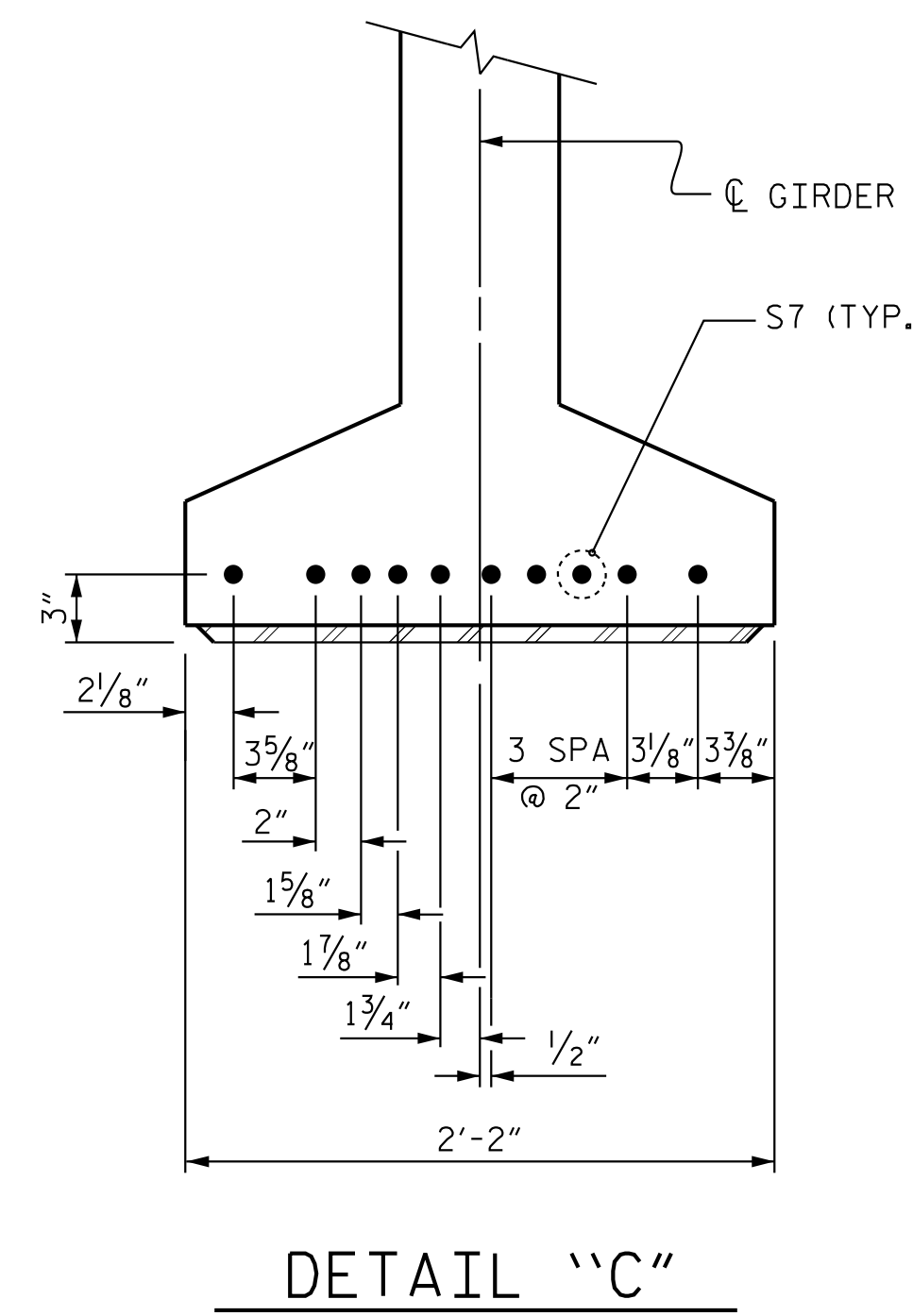
EMBEDDED PLATE "B-1" DETAILS FOR 72" MODIFIED BULB TEES

(2 REQ'D PER GIRDER)

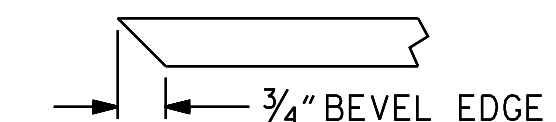


PARTIAL ELEVATION

SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. AG1, AG5, BG1 & BG5

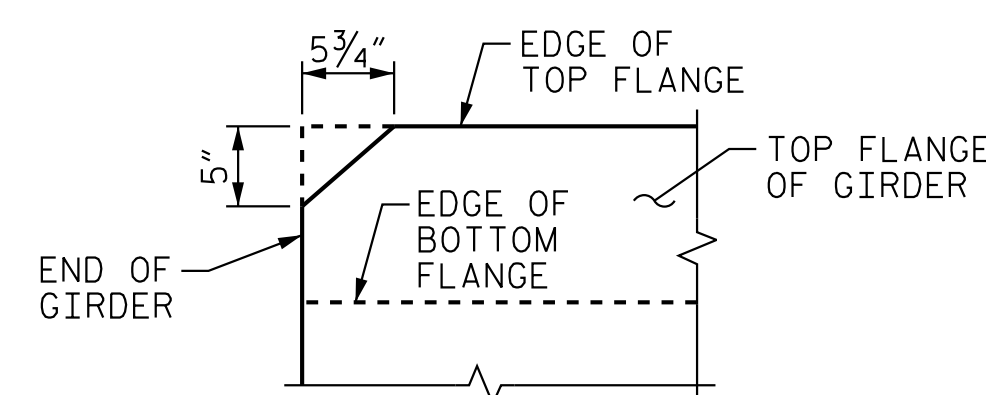


DETAIL "C"



SECTION "F"

(SEE NOTES)

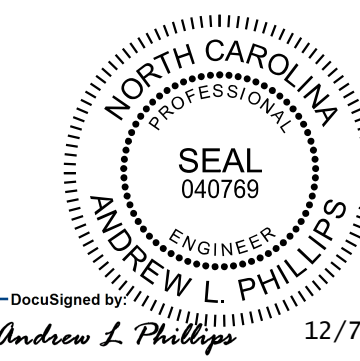


CHAMFER DETAIL

SPAN A GIRDER SHOWN, SPAN B SIMILAR. APPLY CHAMFER TO EXPANSION END OF ALL BEAMS.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 4



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH             |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-14 |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STANDARD<br>PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER<br>CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD<br>DETAILS |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended only for the specific project and shall not be used for any other project without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure -401\1015.SMU.03.2022.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : ELR 11/91        | REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
| CHECKED BY : GRP 11/91      | REV. 2/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES

ALL INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM STEEL AND CONNECTOR PLATES SHALL BE AASHTO M270 GRADE 50 OR APPROVED EQUAL.

TENSION ON THE ASTM A325 BOLTS THROUGH THE ANGLE MEMBER SHALL BE CALIBRATED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR WASHERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TENSION ON THE ASTM A449 BOLTS THROUGH THE GIRDER WEB SHALL BE SNUG TIGHTENED FOLLOWED BY AN ADDITIONAL 1/4 TURN.

THE PLATES, BENT PLATES, AND ANGLES SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION) SEE SPECIAL PROVISION.

FOR METALLIZATION, APPLY A THERMAL SPRAYED COATING WITH A SEAL COAT TO ALL STEEL DIAPHRAGM SURFACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT'S THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION) PROGRAM. THERMAL SPRAYED COATING SPECIAL PROVISION AND SECTION 442 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

GALVANIZE THE HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

USE AN ASTM F436 HARDENED WASHER WITH STANDARD AND SLOTTED HOLES UNDER EACH BOLT HEAD AND NUT.

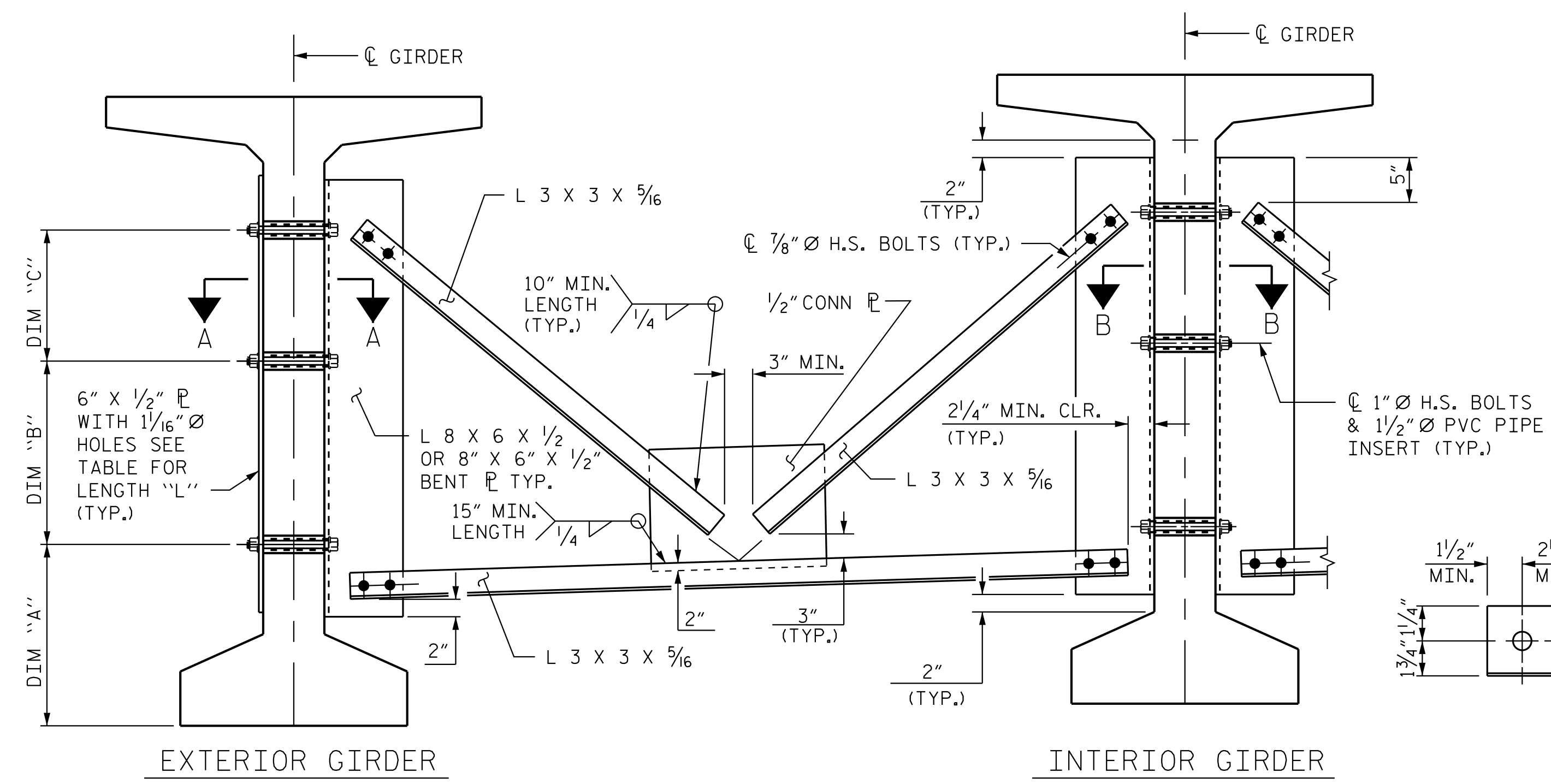
FOR BOLTS THROUGH THE GIRDER WEB, PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LENGTH OF THREADS ON ALL BOLTS TO ACCOMMODATE WASHERS AND THE THICKNESS OF CONNECTING MEMBER PLUS AT LEAST 1/4" PROJECTION BEYOND THE NUT.

INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 1072 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

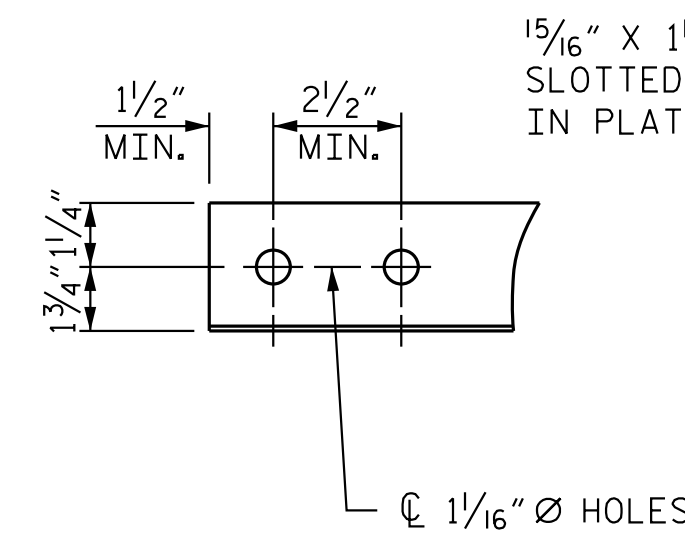
SUBMIT TWO SETS OF WORKING DRAWINGS FOR THE INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY FOR REVIEW, COMMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE. AFTER REVIEW, COMMENTS, AND ACCEPTANCE, SUBMIT SEVEN SETS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

IN THE EXTERIOR BAYS, PLACE TEMPORARY STRUTS BETWEEN PRESTRESSED GIRDERS ADJACENT TO THE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS. STRUTS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE 3 DAYS AFTER CONCRETE IS PLACED.

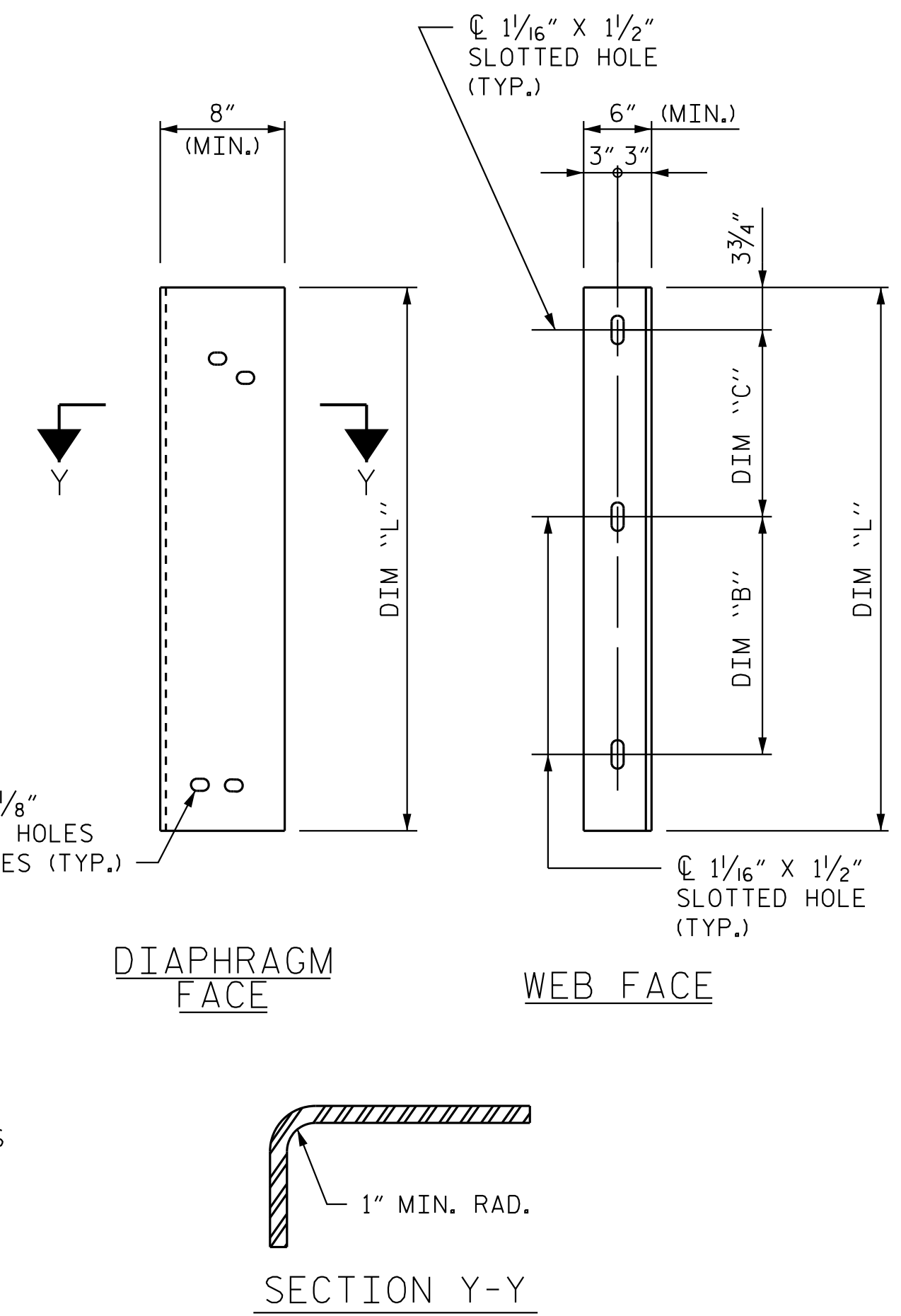
THE COST OF THE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS AND ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.



PART SECTION AT INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM



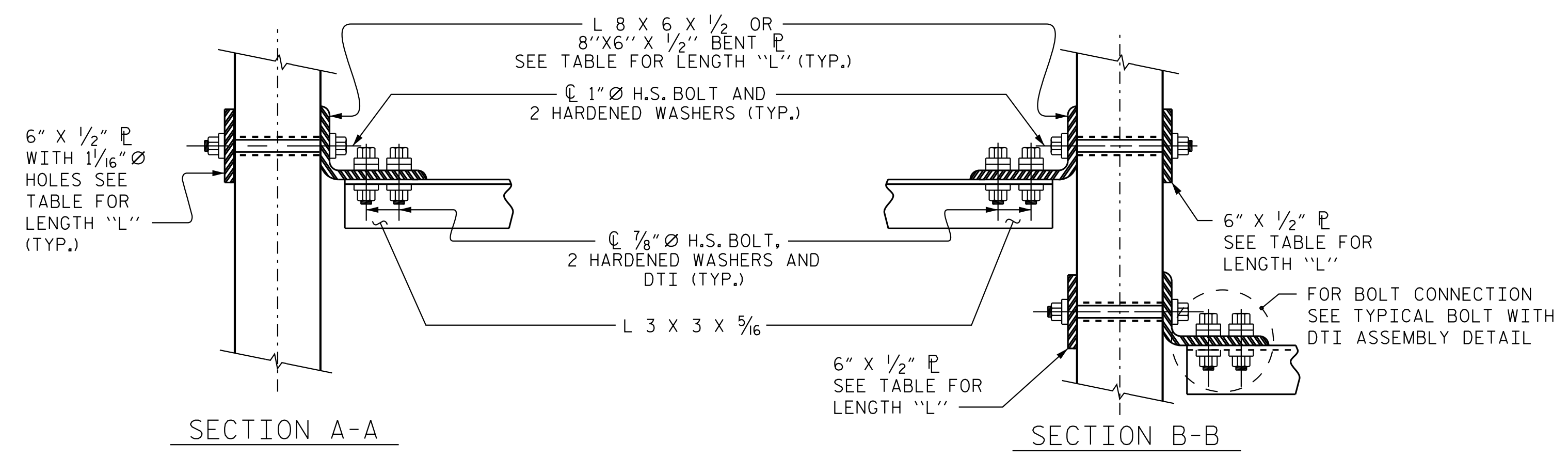
ANGLE END  
(L 3 x 3 x 5/16)



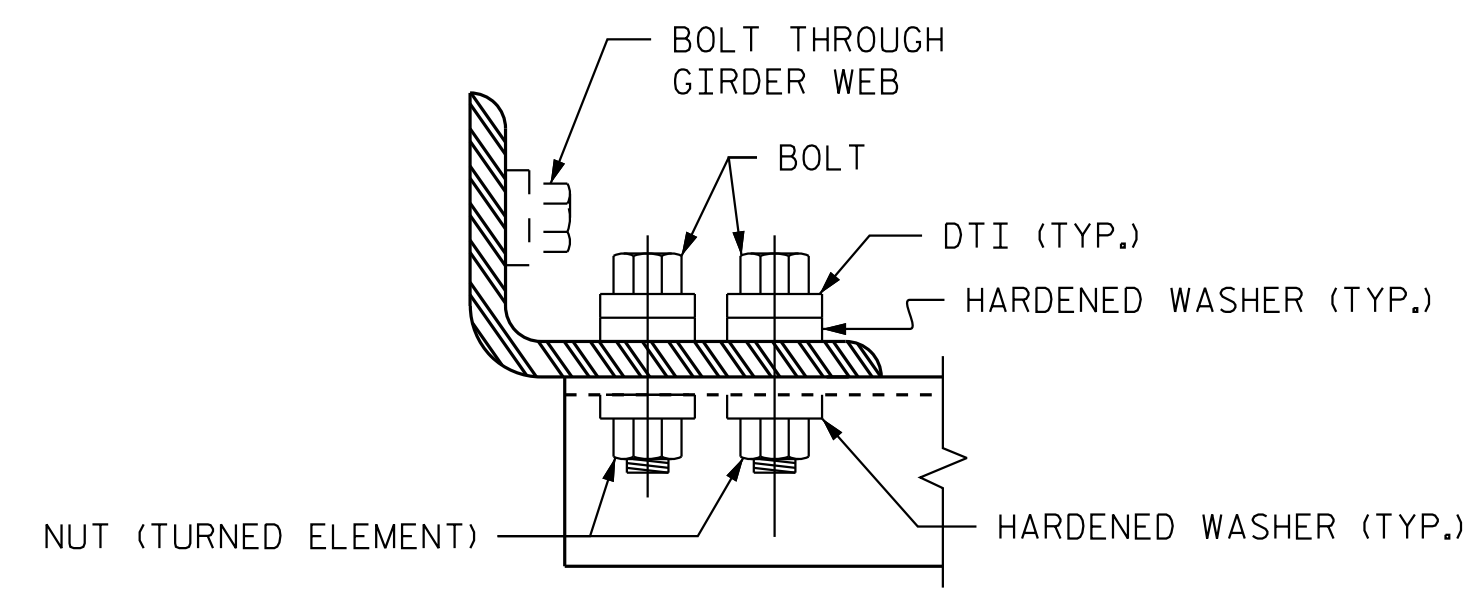
CONNECTOR PLATE DETAIL

TABLE

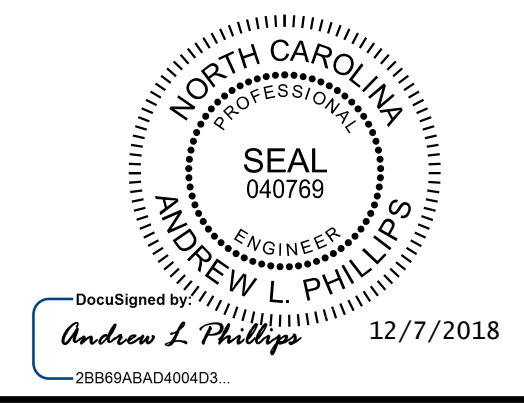
| GIRDER TYPE  | DIM "A"   | DIM "B" | DIM "C" | DIM "L" |
|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 72" BULB TEE | 1'-2 3/4" | 1'-10"  | 1'-10"  | 4'-2"   |



CONNECTION DETAILS



BOLT WITH DTI ASSEMBLY DETAIL



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 4 OF 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 INTERMEDIATE  
 STEEL DIAPHRAGMS FOR  
 72" MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 GIRDERS

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\01036303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\01015.SMU.04-240272.dgn  
 12/7/2018

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18         |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18         |
| DRAWN BY : RWW 11/09        | REV. 10/11/11 MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : GM 11/09       | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC   |

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\01036303 - R-1015\CAD\06\Structure 401\01015.SMU\DL1.24027.dgn 12/7/2018

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                     |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN A              |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS AG1 AND AG5 |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| TWENTIETH POINTS                       |  | BRG.                | 0.05  | 0.10   | 0.15   | 0.20   | 0.25   | 0.30   | 0.35   | 0.40   | 0.45   | 0.50   | 0.55   | 0.60   | 0.65   | 0.70   | 0.75   | 0.80   | 0.85   | 0.90   | 0.95   | BRG.   |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                   | 0.000 | 0.028' | 0.056' | 0.082' | 0.106' | 0.127' | 0.145' | 0.160' | 0.177' | 0.179' | 0.177' | 0.170' | 0.160' | 0.145' | 0.127' | 0.106' | 0.082' | 0.056' | 0.028' | 0.000  |       |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                   | 0.000 | 0.016' | 0.031' | 0.046' | 0.061' | 0.072' | 0.084' | 0.091' | 0.098' | 0.101' | 0.103' | 0.101' | 0.098' | 0.091' | 0.084' | 0.072' | 0.061' | 0.046' | 0.031' | 0.016' | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                   | 0     | 1/8"   | 1/4"   | 3/8"   | 1/2"   | 5/8"   | 11/16" | 13/16" | 7/8"   | 7/8"   | 7/8"   | 13/16" | 13/16" | 11/16" | 5/8"   | 1/2"   | 3/8"   | 1/4"   | 1/8"   | 0      |       |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                           |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN A                    |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS AG2, AG3, AND AG4 |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| TWENTIETH POINTS                       |  | BRG.                      | 0.05  | 0.10   | 0.15   | 0.20   | 0.25   | 0.30   | 0.35   | 0.40   | 0.45   | 0.50   | 0.55   | 0.60   | 0.65   | 0.70   | 0.75   | 0.80   | 0.85   | 0.90   | 0.95   | BRG.   |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                         | 0.000 | 0.028' | 0.056' | 0.082' | 0.106' | 0.127' | 0.145' | 0.160' | 0.170' | 0.177' | 0.179' | 0.177  | 0.170' | 0.160" | 0.145' | 0.127' | 0.106' | 0.082' | 0.056' | 0.028' | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                         | 0.000 | 0.017' | 0.034' | 0.050' | 0.066' | 0.078' | 0.090' | 0.098' | 0.106' | 0.109' | 0.112' | 0.109' | 0.106' | 0.098' | 0.090' | 0.078' | 0.066' | 0.050' | 0.034' | 0.017' | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                         | 0     | 1/8"   | 1/4"   | 3/8"   | 7/16"  | 9/16"  | 5/8"   | 11/16" | 3/4"   | 3/4"   | 3/4"   | 3/4"   | 3/4"   | 11/16" | 5/8"   | 9/16"  | 7/16"  | 3/8"   | 1/4"   | 1/8"   | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

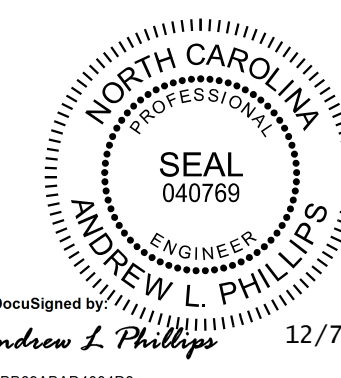
| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                     |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN B              |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS BG1 AND BG5 |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| TENTH POINTS                           |  | BRG.                | 0.10  | 0.20   | 0.30   | 0.40   | 0.50   | 0.60   | 0.70   | 0.80   | 0.90   | BRG.   |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                   | 0.000 | 0.050' | 0.095' | 0.130' | 0.153' | 0.160' | 0.153' | 0.130' | 0.095' | 0.050' | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                   | 0.000 | 0.019' | 0.036' | 0.050' | 0.059' | 0.062' | 0.059' | 0.050' | 0.036' | 0.019' | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                   | 0     | 3/8"   | 11/16" | 15/16" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 15/16" | 11/16" | 3/8"   | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                           |       |        |        |        |         |         |         |        |        |        |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN B                    |       |        |        |        |         |         |         |        |        |        |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS BG2, BG3, AND BG4 |       |        |        |        |         |         |         |        |        |        |       |
| TENTH POINTS                           |  | BRG.                      | 0.10  | 0.20   | 0.30   | 0.40   | 0.50    | 0.60    | 0.70    | 0.80   | 0.90   | BRG.   |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                         | 0.000 | 0.050' | 0.095' | 0.130' | 0.153'  | 0.160'  | 0.153'  | 0.130' | 0.095' | 0.050' | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                         | 0.000 | 0.020' | 0.039' | 0.054' | 0.064'  | 0.067'  | 0.064'  | 0.054' | 0.039' | 0.020' | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                         | 0     | 5/16"  | 5/8"   | 7/8"   | 1 1/16" | 1 1/16" | 1 1/16" | 7/8"   | 5/8"   | 5/16"  | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



DocuSigned by:  
*Andrew L. Phillips* 12/7/2018  
25869AB04204D3

**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  
GIRDER DEFLECTION  
AND CAMBER SCHEDULES

LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is not to be used for any other project without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

STRUCTURE 1

NOTES

AT ALL FIXED POINTS OF SUPPORT, NUTS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS ARE TO BE TIGHTENED FINGER TIGHT AND THEN BACKED OFF 1/2 TURN. THE THREAD OF THE NUT AND BOLT SHALL THEN BE BURRED WITH A SHARP POINTED TOOL.

THE 2" Ø PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE CUT FROM SCHEDULE 40 PVC PLASTIC PIPE. THE PVC PLASTIC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D1785.

STEEL SOLE PLATES, ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

PRIOR TO WELDING, GRIND THE GALVANIZED SURFACE OF THE PORTION OF THE EMBEDDED PLATE AND SOLE PLATE THAT ARE TO BE WELDED. AFTER WELDING, DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

WHEN WELDING THE SOLE PLATE TO THE EMBEDDED PLATE IN THE GIRDER, USE TEMPERATURE INDICATING WAX PENS, OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS, TO ENSURE THAT THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SOLE PLATE DOES NOT EXCEED 300°F. TEMPERATURES ABOVE THIS MAY DAMAGE THE ELASTOMER.

SOLE PLATE "P", BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, AND PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PAY ITEM FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.

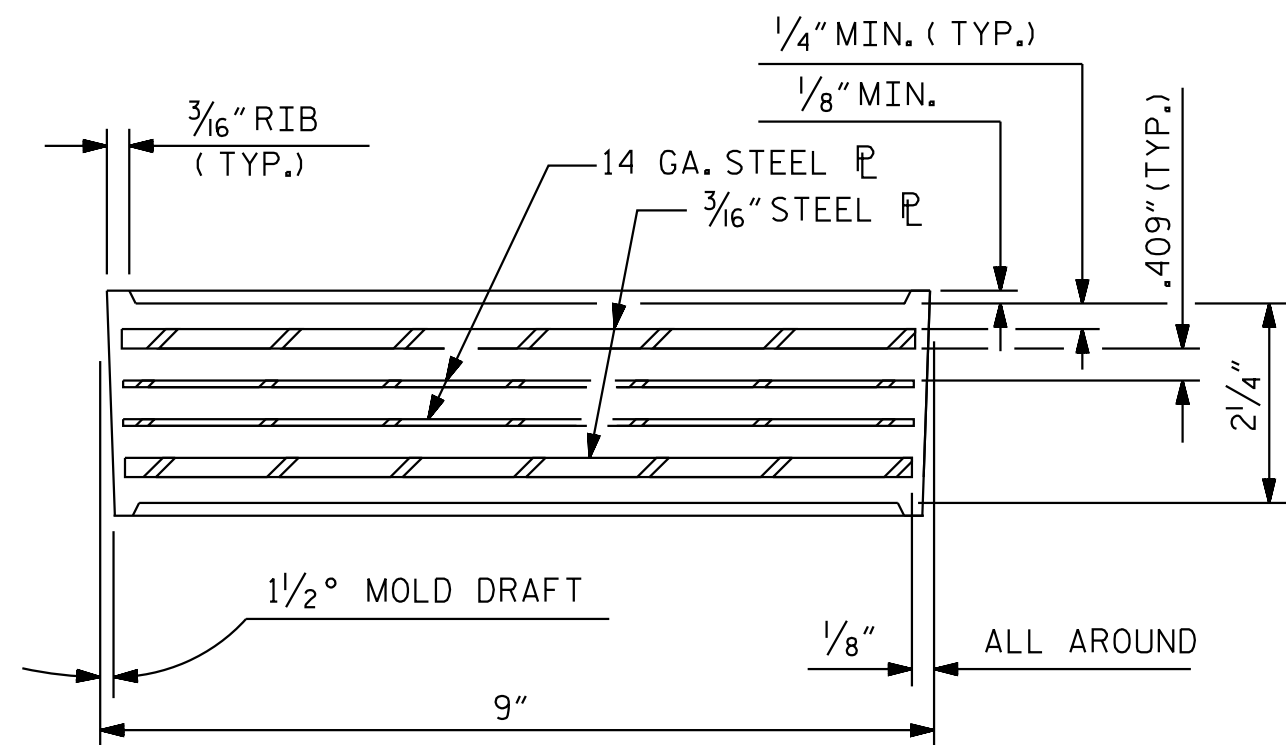
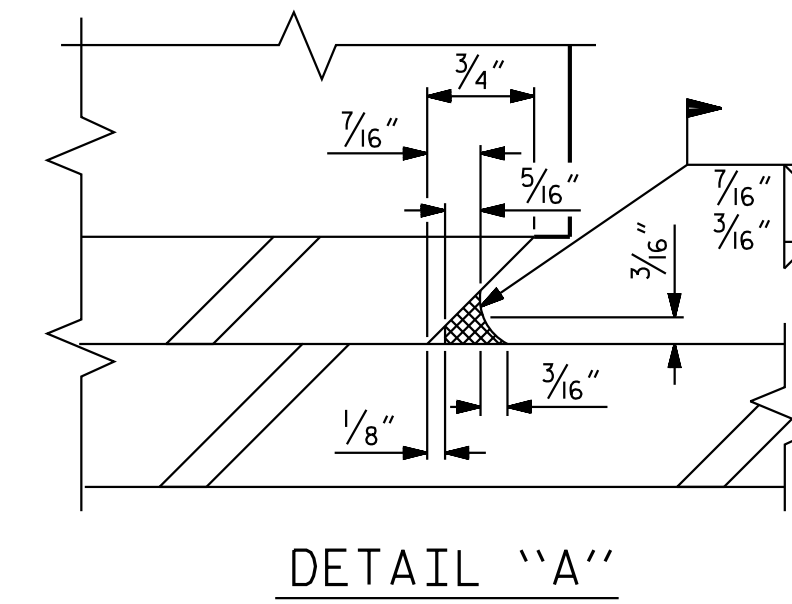
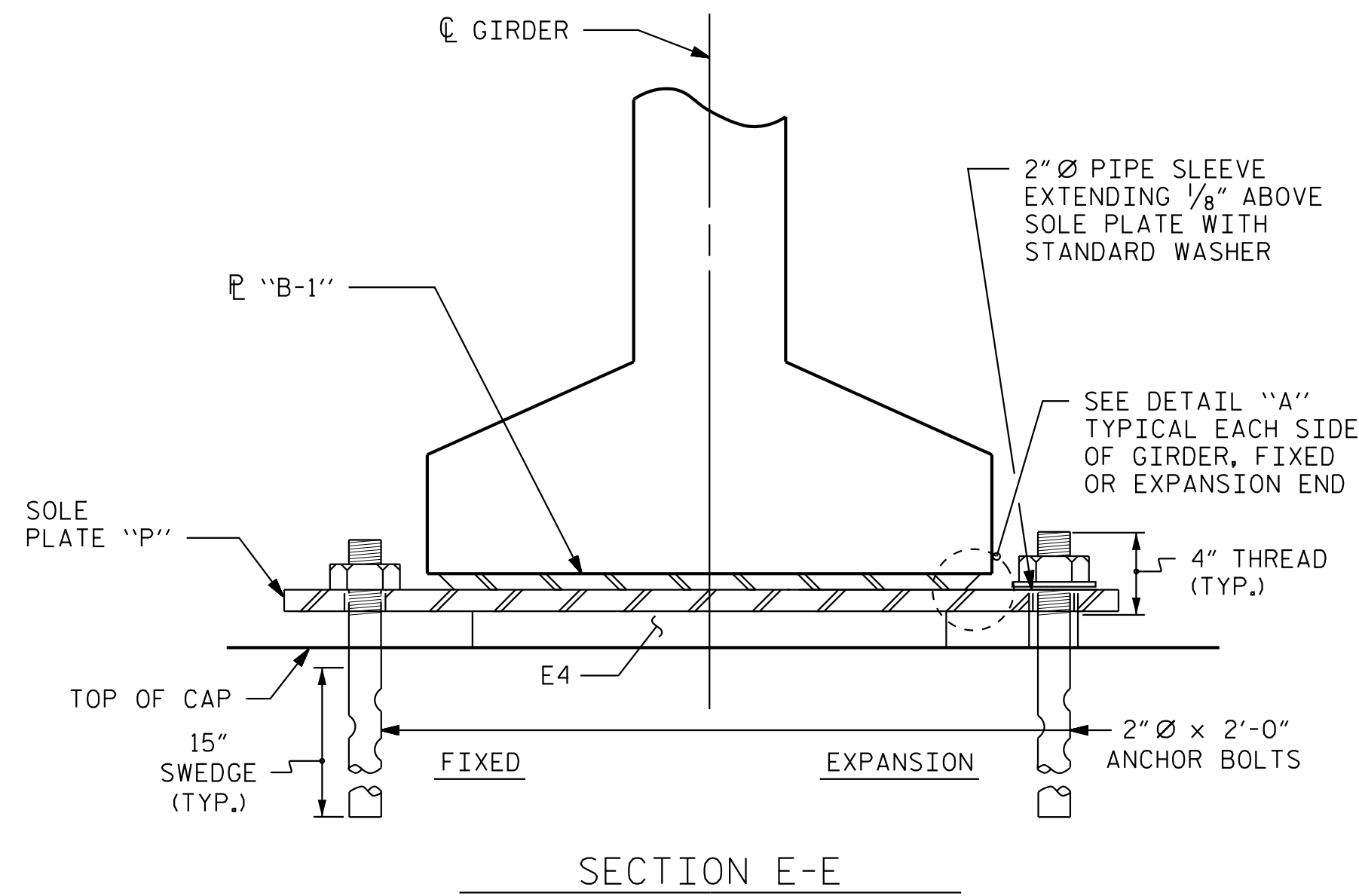
ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A449. NUTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291-DH OR AASHTO M292-2H. WASHERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M293. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ANCHOR BOLT, NUTS AND WASHERS. SHOP INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.

ALL SURFACES OF BEARING PLATES SHALL BE SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT.

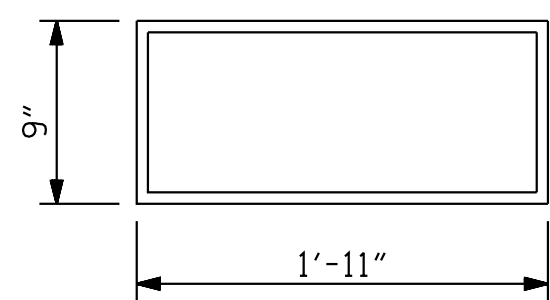
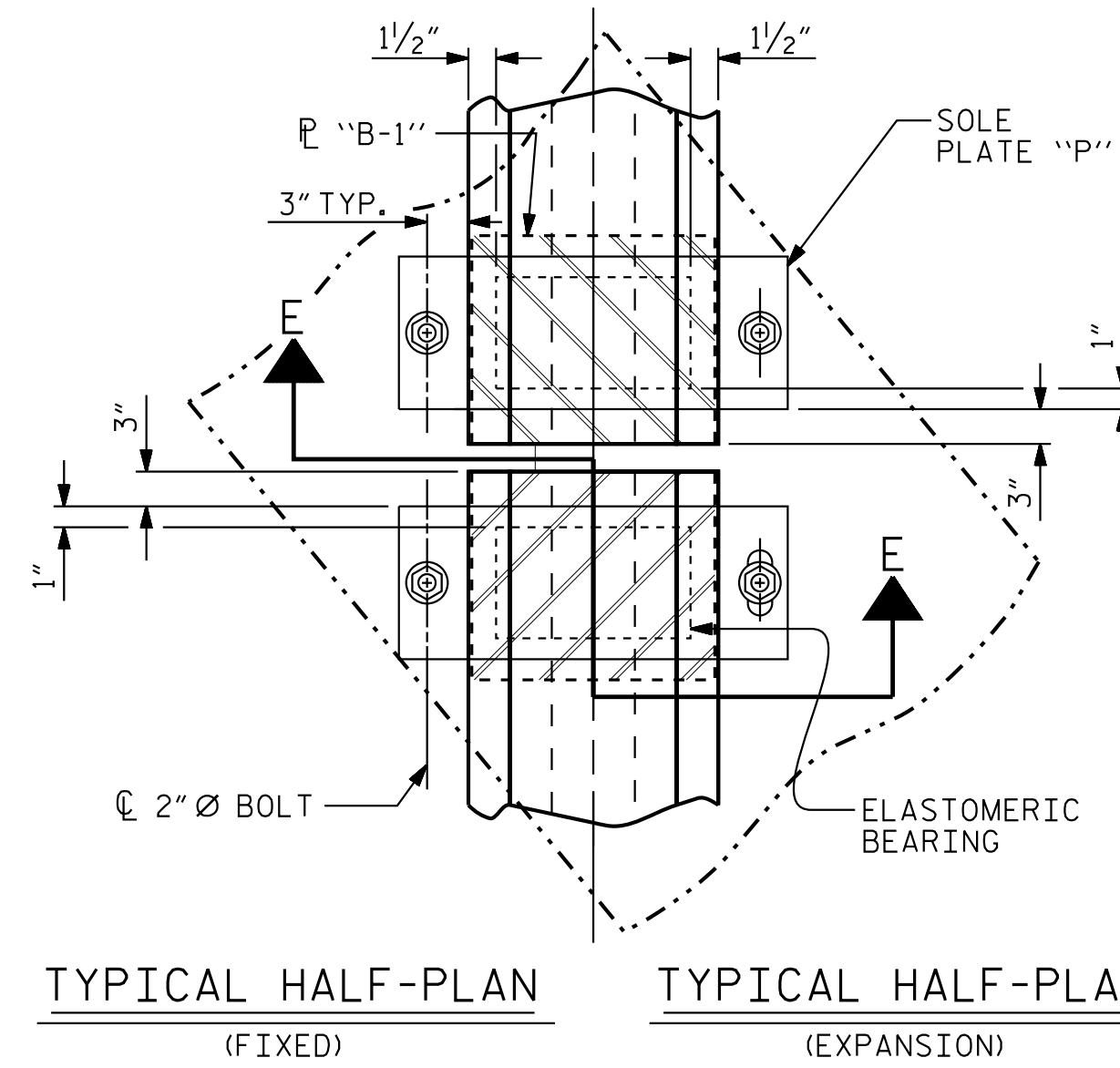
THE ELASTOMER IN THE STEEL REINFORCED BEARINGS SHALL HAVE A SHEAR MODULUS OF 0.160 KSI, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M251.

FOR STEEL REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

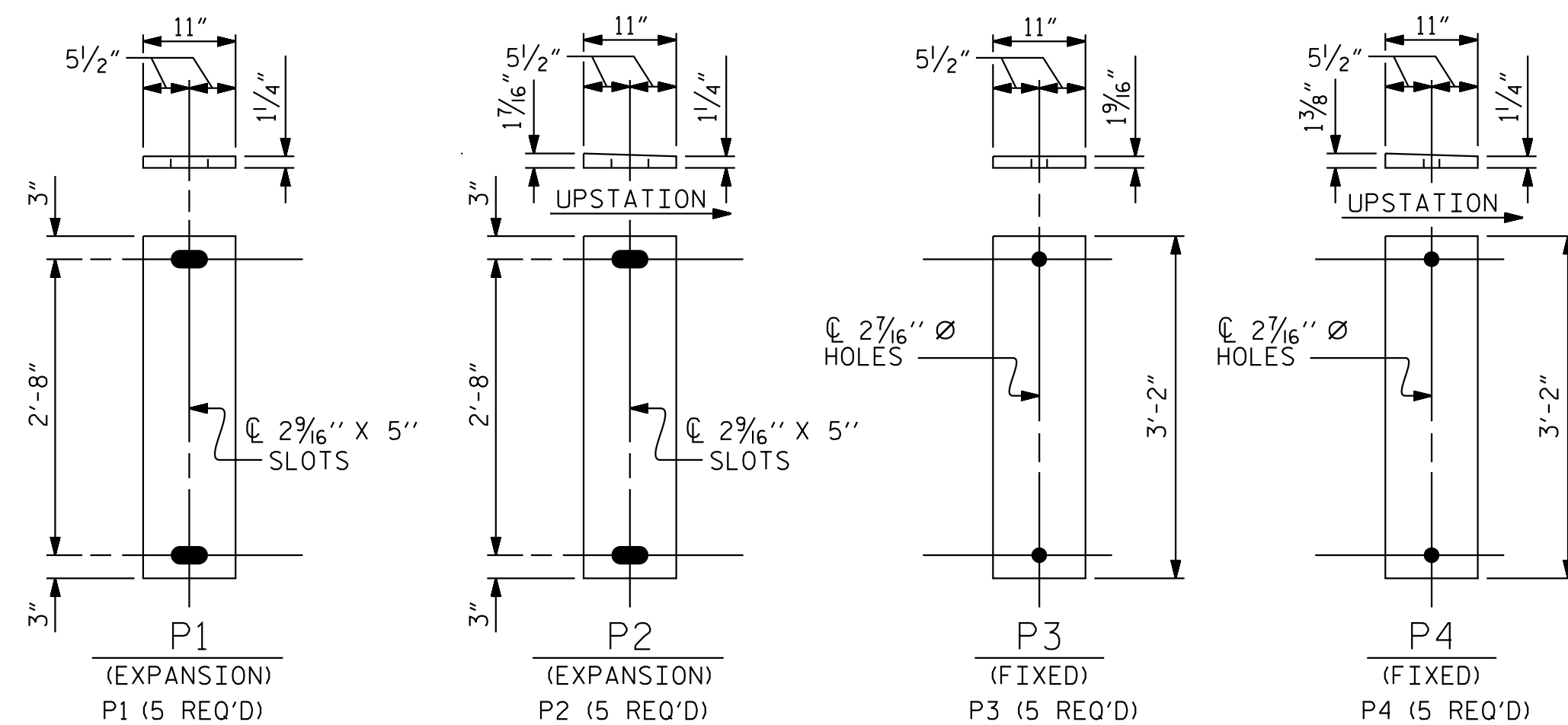
ALL SOLE PLATES SHALL BE AASHTO M270 GRADE 36.



TYPICAL SECTION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS



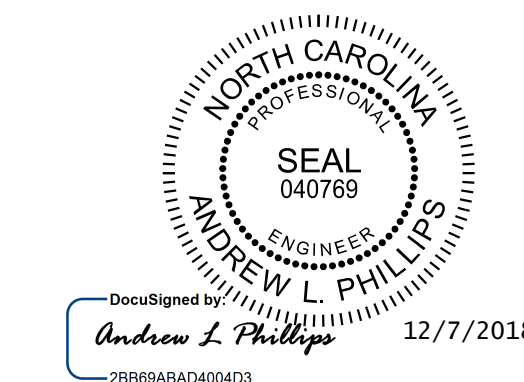
E4 (20 REQ'D)  
PLAN VIEW OF ELASTOMERIC BEARING  
TYPE V



SOLE PLATE DETAILS ("P")

| MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SERVICE LOADS |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| D.L.+L.L. (NO IMPACT)           |       |
| TYPE V                          | 365 k |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
**ELASTOMERIC BEARING  
DETAILS**  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER  
SUPERSTRUCTURE

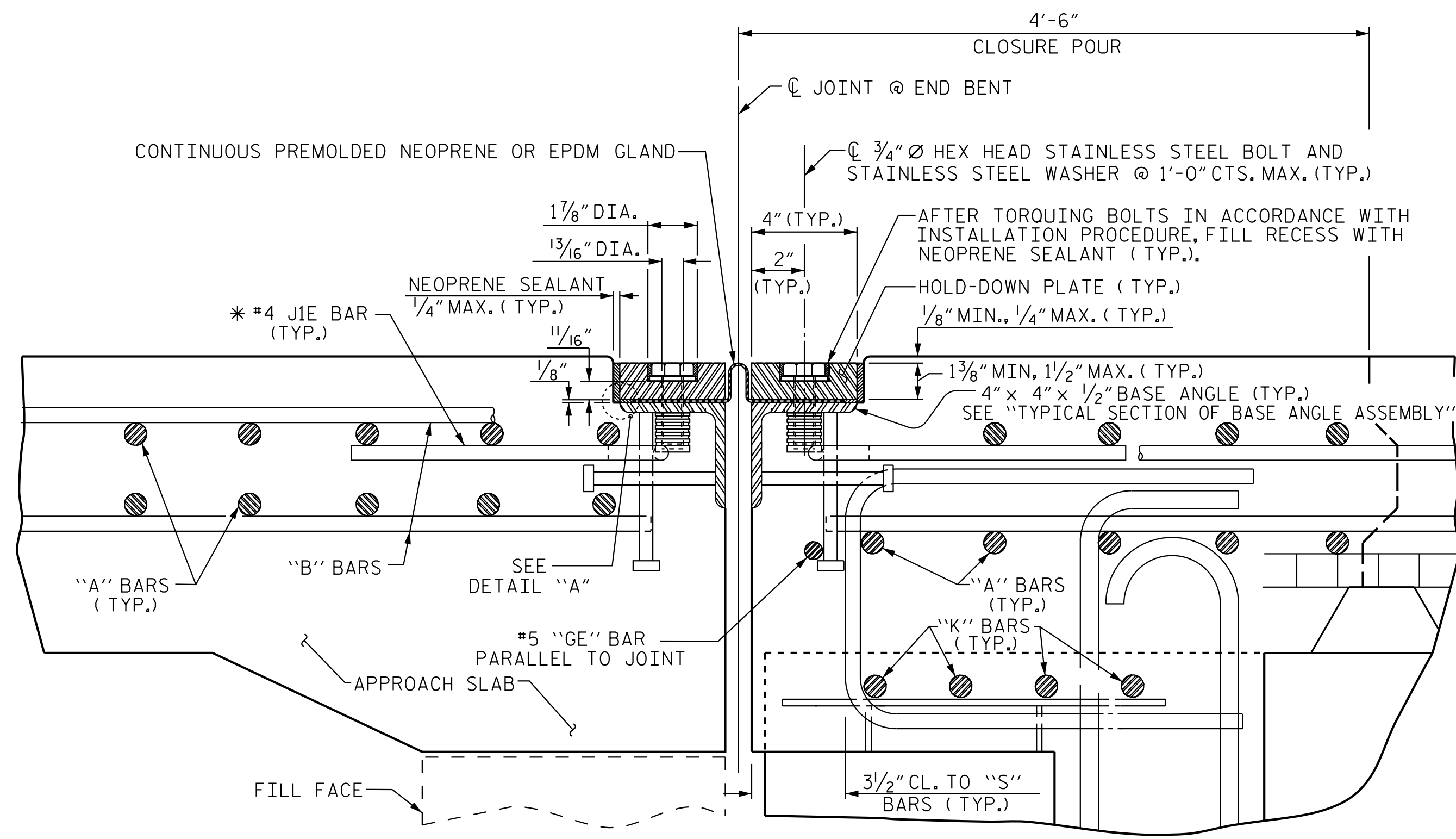
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-17       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It shall not be used for any other project without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015.SMU\B61.24027.dgn

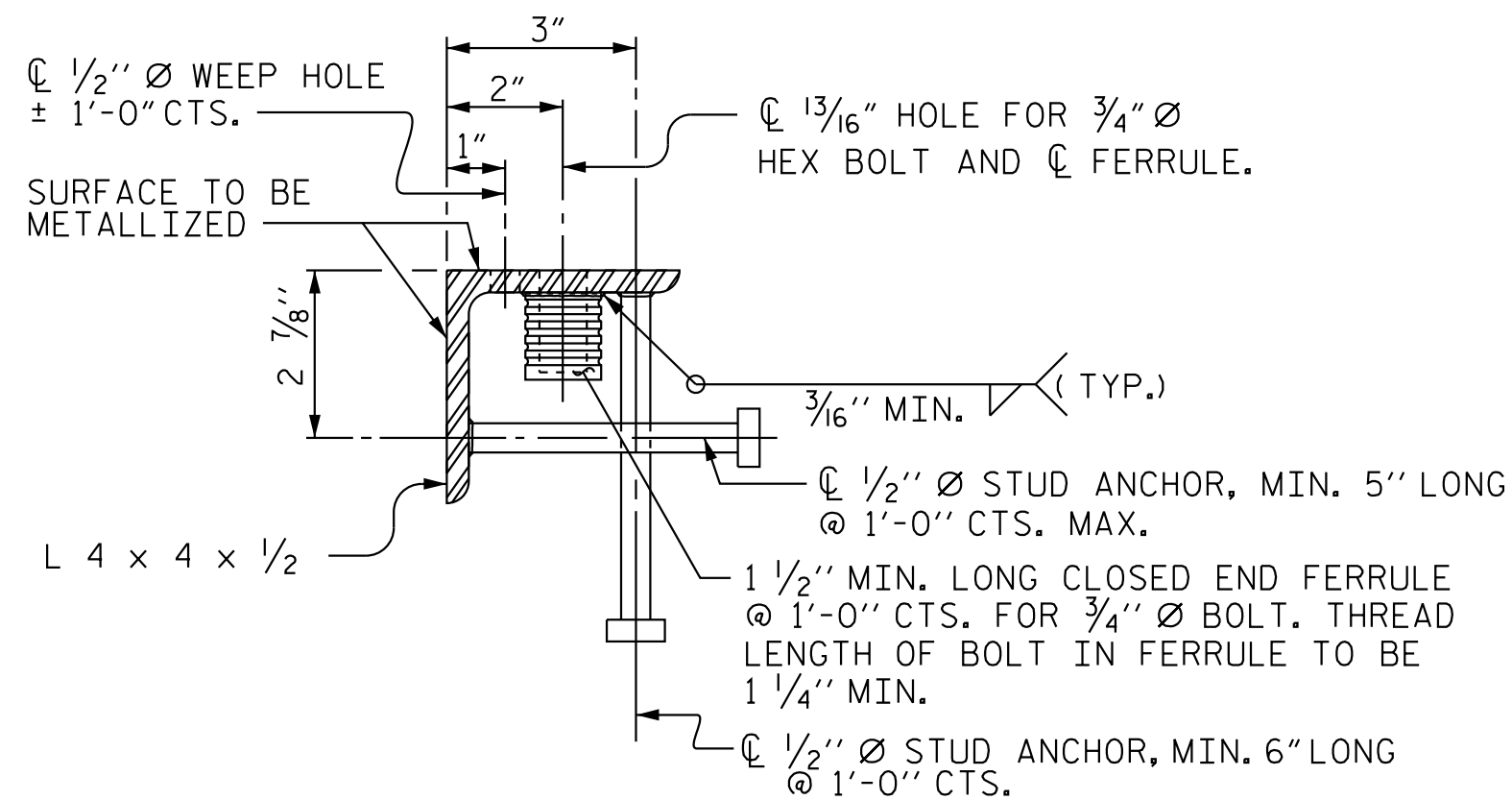
|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18        |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18        |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 2/97         | .REV. 6/13 AAC/MAA  |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 2/97       | .REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | .REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |



**EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS**

SECTION NORMAL TO JOINT -- PRESTRESSED GIRDER SUPERSTRUCTURE

\* THE QUANTITY OF #4 JIE BARS ON THE BILL OF MATERIAL IS BASED ON 1'-0" CENTERS. JIE BARS SHALL BE PLACED AT EACH VERTICAL STUD ANCHOR BOLT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF VERTICAL STUD ANCHORS EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF JIE BARS SPECIFIED, ADDITIONAL JIE BARS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.



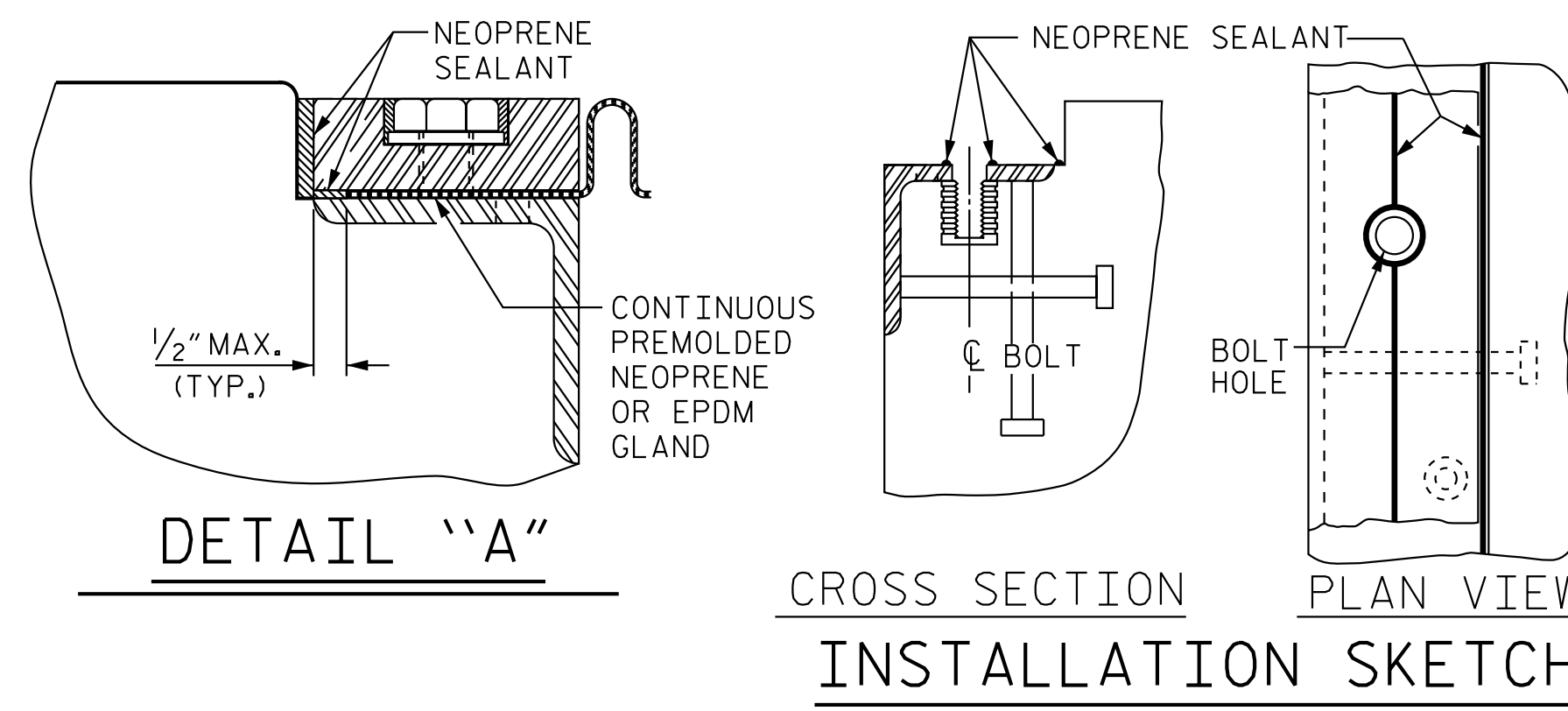
**TYPICAL SECTION OF BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY**

**INSTALLATION PROCEDURE**

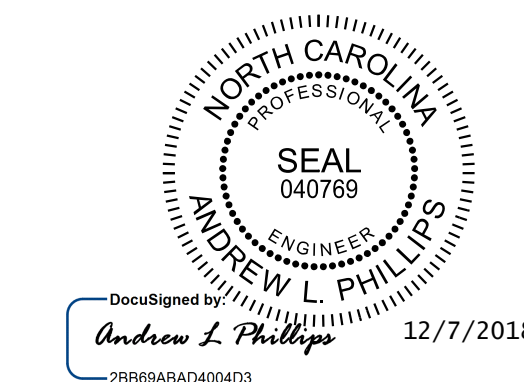
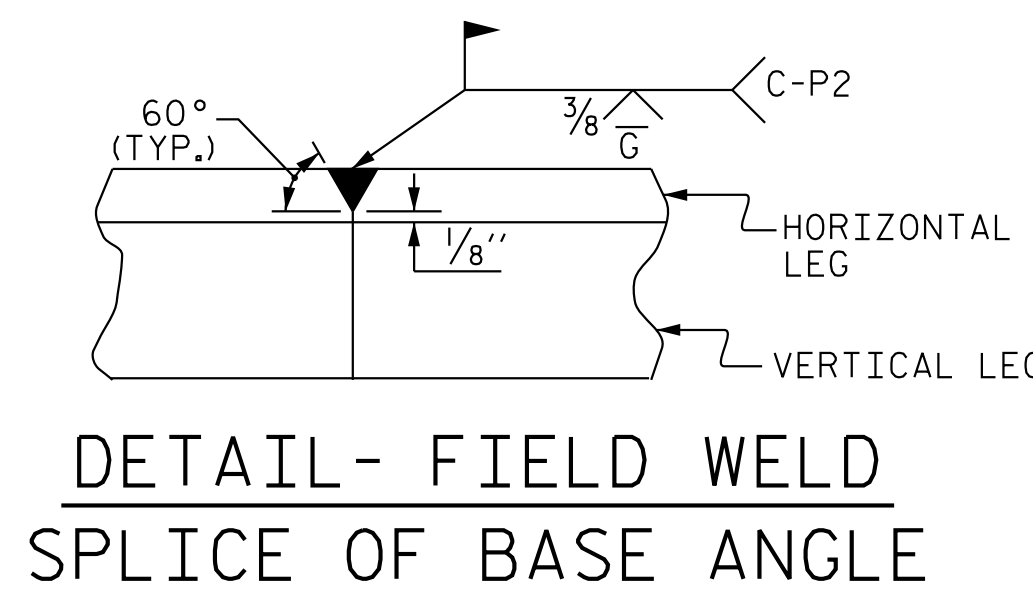
1. A TEMPLATE OR OTHER SUITABLE DEVICE SHALL BE USED TO FORM THE TOP OF THE EXPANSION JOINT SEAL BLOCKOUT TO THE PROPER DEPTH AND WIDTH. THE TEMPLATE SHALL BE 4/8" TO 4 1/4" WIDE AND OF SUCH THICKNESS AS TO PROVIDE FOR CORRECT FINAL ELEVATION OF TOP OF HOLD-DOWN PLATES. THE TEMPLATE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY WITH THE 3/4" Ø HEX HEAD BOLTS PROVIDED FOR THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES. A 1" Ø HOLE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE TEMPLATE CENTERED OVER EACH WEEP HOLE IN THE 4" X 4" X 1/2" BASE ANGLE. OTHER METHODS OF INSURING DRAINAGE THROUGH WEEP HOLES MAY BE EMPLOYED SUBJECT TO ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
2. AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS BEEN CAST ON BOTH SIDES OF THE JOINT, REMOVE THE TEMPLATE. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE BOLT HOLES AND THE ANGLE PLATE. REMOVE ANY EXCESS CONCRETE THAT COMES OUT OF THE WEEP HOLES. ANY DAMAGED STEEL SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION).
3. LAY THE GLAND ON THE BASE ANGLE AND FIELD MARK THE GLAND FOR THE BOLT HOLES. HOLES IN THE GLAND SHALL BE PUNCHED 1/8" IN DIAMETER WITH A HAND PUNCH.
4. IN ORDER TO CHECK FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT, PLACE THE GLAND AND HOLD-DOWN PLATES ON THE BASE ANGLE. DO NOT APPLY NEOPRENE SEALANT. BOLT THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO THE BASE ANGLE BUT DO NOT TIGHTEN. THE ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT THE JOINT SEAL DEVICE FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT.
5. AFTER INSPECTION, REMOVE THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES AND GLAND. APPLY NEOPRENE SEALANT TO THE BASE ANGLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "INSTALLATION SKETCH". PLACE GLAND AND HOLD-DOWN PLATES ON THE BASE ANGLE. BOLT THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY AND TORQUE THE BOLTS TO 88 FT-LBS WITH A TORQUE WRENCH. CHECK THE TORQUE AFTER THREE (3) HOURS AND, IF NECESSARY, RETIGHTEN TO 88 FT-LBS. A FINAL CHECK SHALL BE MADE AT SEVEN (7) DAYS. TORQUE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 80 FT-LBS AFTER SEVEN (7) DAYS.
6. AFTER PROPER TORQUING, CLEAN THE BOLT HOLE RECESSES, THE RECESS BETWEEN THE JOINT SEAL DEVICE AND CONCRETE, AND THE LIFTING HOLES IN THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE, AND COMPLETELY FILL THE RECESSES AND LIFTING HOLES WITH NEOPRENE SEALANT.

**GENERAL NOTES**

1. FOR EXPANSION JOINT SEALS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
2. ALL PLATES AND ANGLES SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M270 GRADE 36 STEEL OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL HOLD-DOWN BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F593 ALLOY 304 STAINLESS STEEL AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F844 EXCEPT THEY SHALL BE MADE FROM ALLOY 304 STAINLESS STEEL. ALL STUD ANCHORS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169, GRADES 1010 THRU 1020 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL CONCRETE INSERTS SHALL BE CLOSED END AND SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169, GRADE 12L14. TENSILE CAPACITY SHALL BE 3000 LBS. MINIMUM.
3. A PREMOLDED CORRUGATED OR NON-CORRUGATED GLAND SHALL BE USED FOR JOINTS SKEWED BETWEEN 50° THRU 130°. FOR JOINTS SKEWED LESS THAN 50° OR MORE THAN 130°, ONLY A CORRUGATED GLAND SHALL BE USED.
4. CLOSED END FERRULES AND STUD ANCHORS SHALL BE SHOP WELDED AND ALL HOLES SHALL BE SHOP DRILLED AS SHOWN ON PLANS. STUD ANCHORS SHALL BE ELECTRIC ARC END WELDED WITH COMPLETE FUSION.
5. SURFACES COMING IN CONTACT WITH NEOPRENE SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH PRIOR TO METALLIZING.
6. UPON COMPLETION OF SHOP FABRICATION, THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE AND BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY, AS SHOWN IN THE "TYPICAL SECTION OF BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY", SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
7. THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
8. BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE LENGTH OF THE JOINT. AT CROWN BREAKS, THE ENDS OF THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CUT PARALLEL TO THE BRIDGE CENTERLINE FOR SKEWS LESS THAN 80° AND GREATER THAN 100°. FINISHED WELD SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION).
9. FIELD SPLICES OF HOLD-DOWN PLATES SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH DETAILED PLANS SHOWING PROPOSED SPlice LOCATIONS FOR APPROVAL. HOLD-DOWN PLATES SHALL NOT EXCEED 20' LENGTHS UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. NO ALTERNATE JOINT DETAILS SHALL BE PERMITTED IN LIEU OF THOSE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, AT HIS OPTION, USE ADHESIVELY ANCHORED ANCHOR BOLTS IN PLACE OF CONCRETE INSERTS FOR COVER PLATES. THE YIELD LOAD OF THE BOLT IS 10 KIPS. FIELD TESTING OF THE ADHESIVE BONDING SYSTEM IS NOT REQUIRED.
12. THE FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE 1/2" Ø THREADED HOLES IN THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO ASSIST IN LIFTING AND PLACING. THE HOLES SHALL BE 3/4" DEEP AT 6'-0" MAXIMUM SPACING AND A MINIMUM OF TWO HOLES PER PLATE.



| MOVEMENT AND SETTING AT JOINT |              |                |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BENT NO.                      | SKEW ANGLE   | TOTAL MOVEMENT | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 45° F | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 60° F | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 90° F |
| EB1                           | 138°-16'-56" | 1 1/16"        | 1 5/16"                              | 1 1/4"                               | 1 1/8"                               |
| EB2                           | 138°-16'-56" | 5/8"           | 1 1/4"                               | 1 3/16"                              | 1 1/16"                              |



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

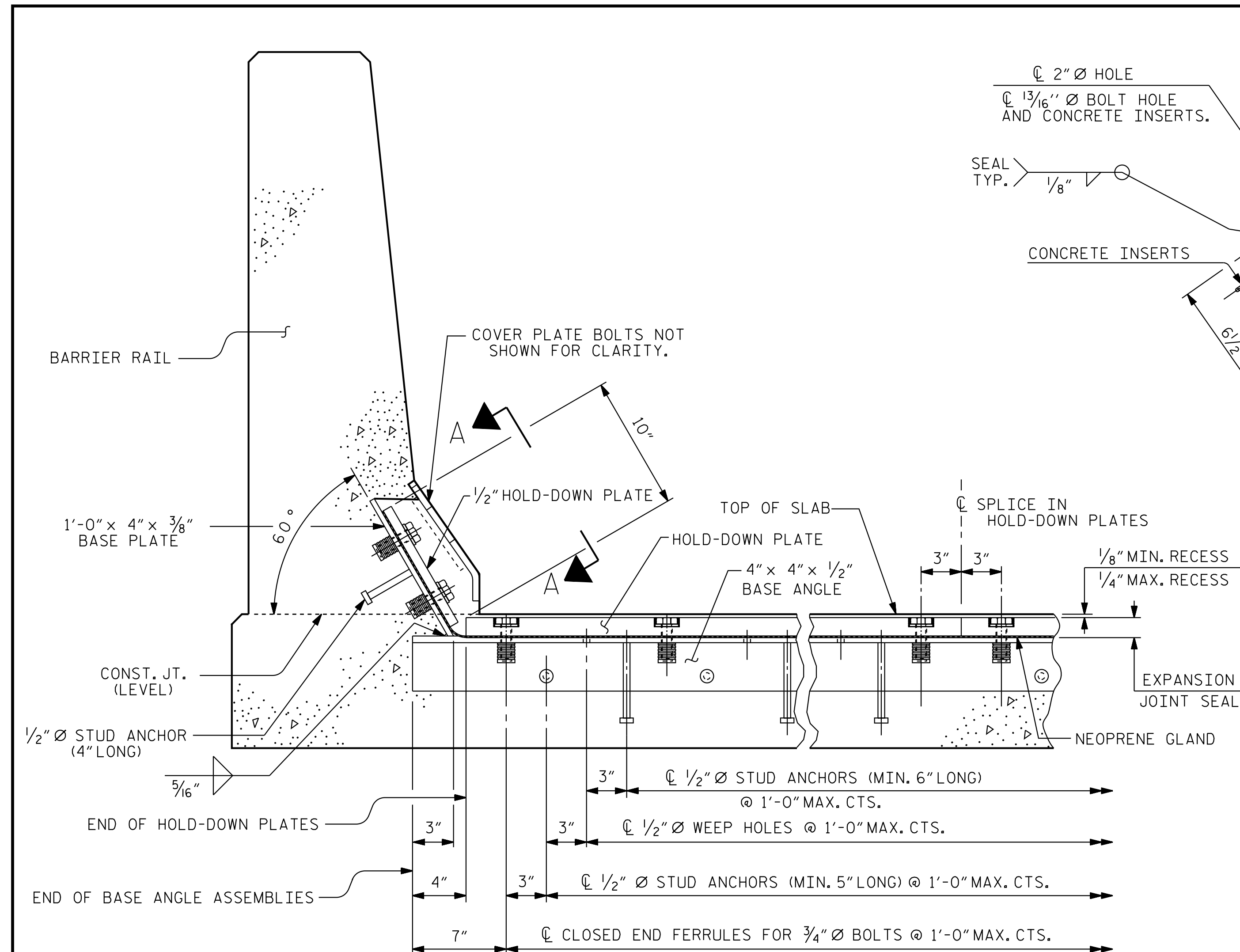
SHEET 1 OF 2

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-18       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

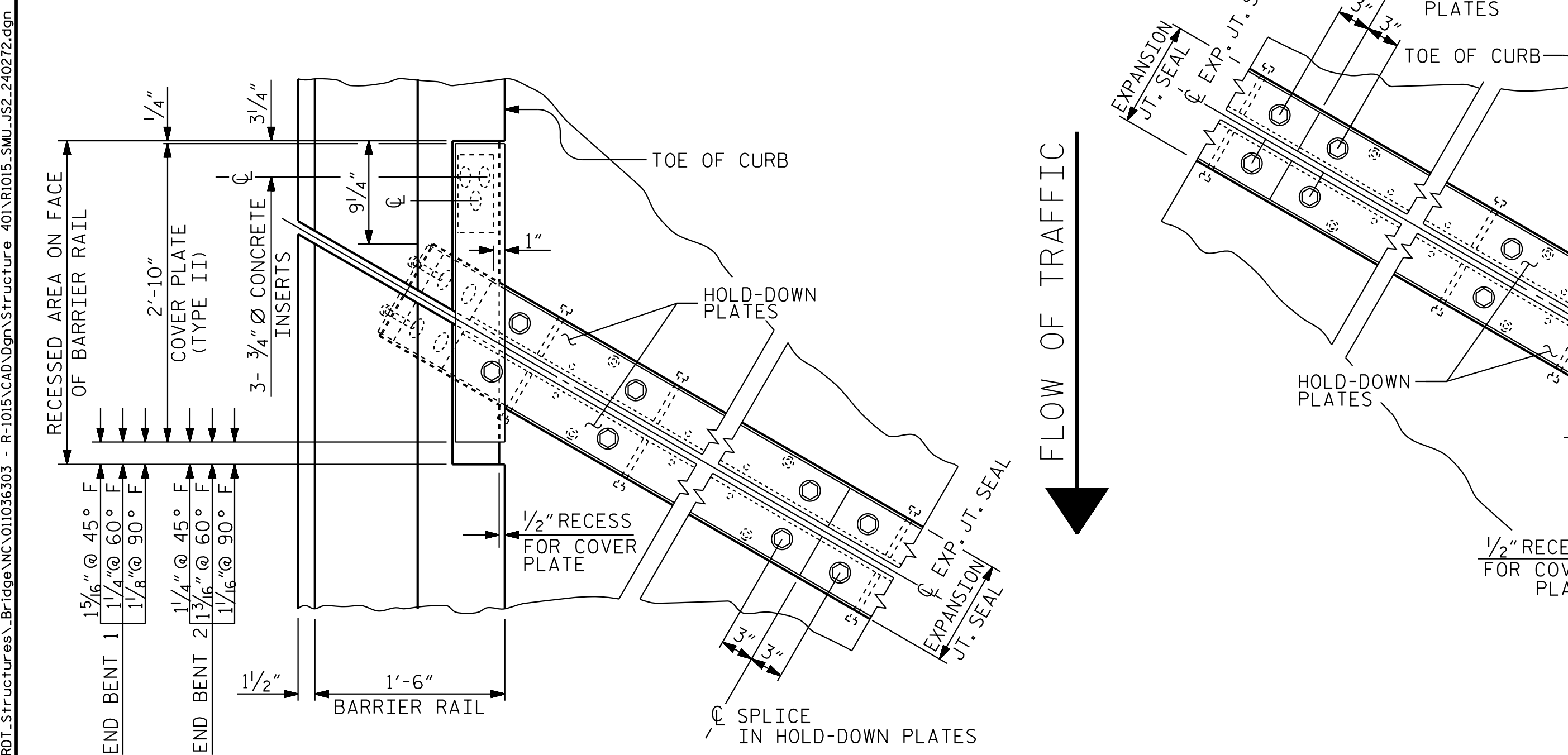
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101036303 - R-1015.CAD\06gnStructure 401\101015.SMU.JSL.240272.dgn

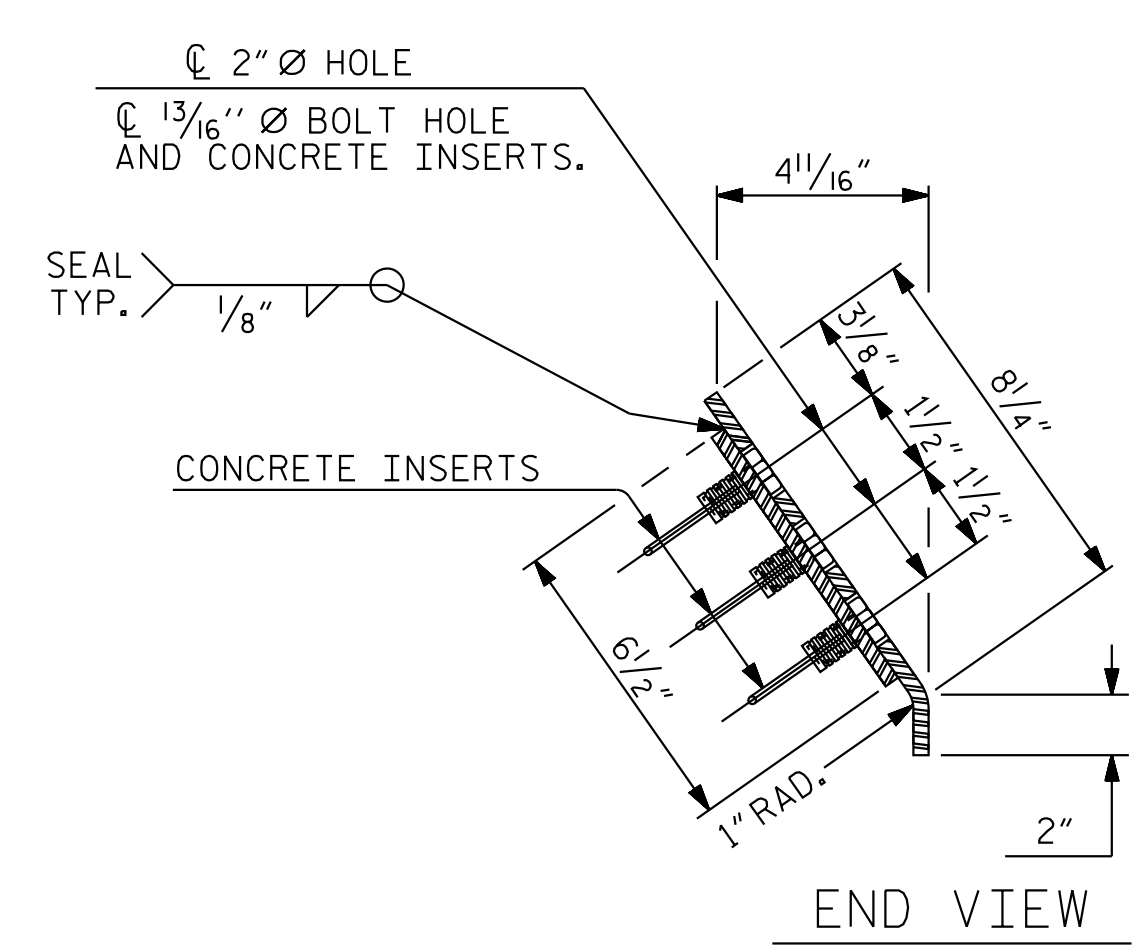
|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : REK 9/87         | REV. 10/17 MAA/GM  |
| CHECKED BY : CRK 10/87      | REV. 10/17 MAA/THC |
|                             | REV. 6/18 MAA/THC  |



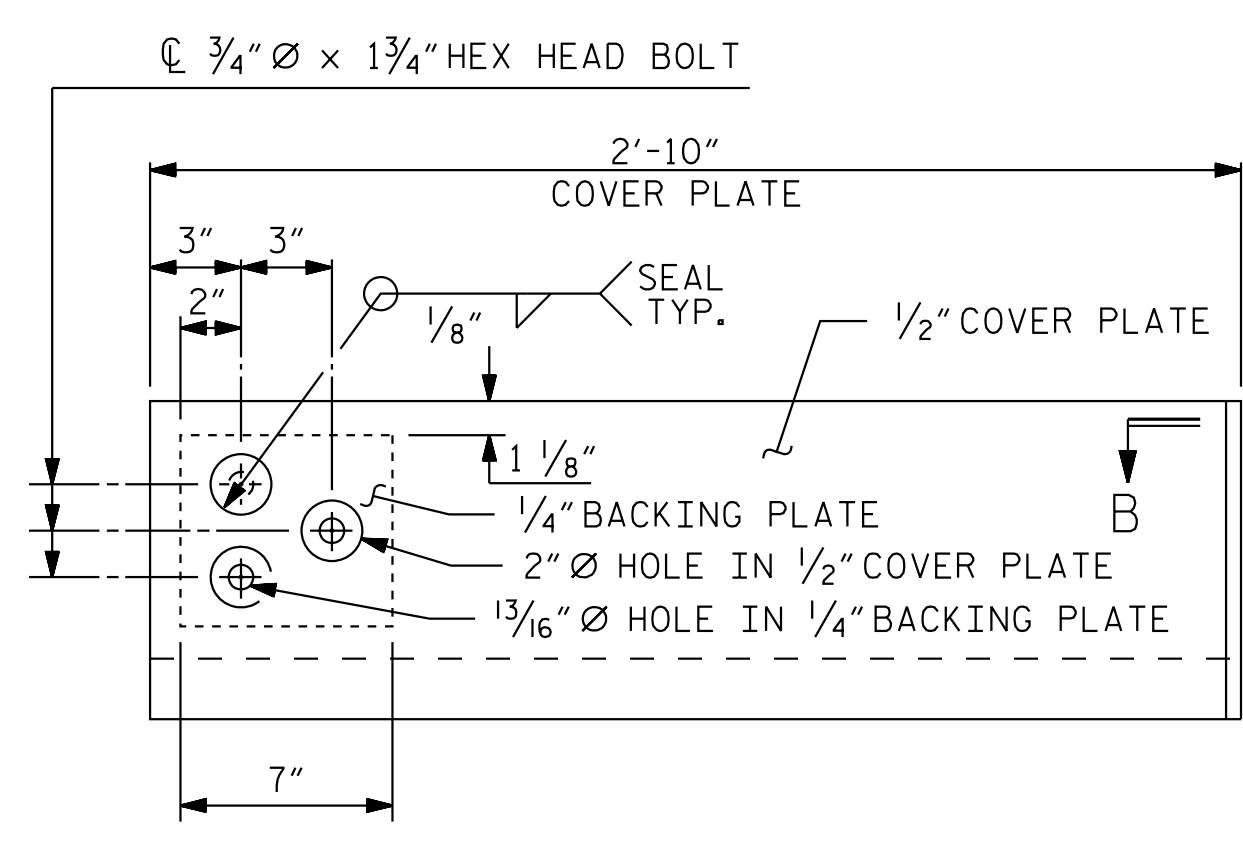
**SECTION THRU RAIL NORMAL TO JOINT**



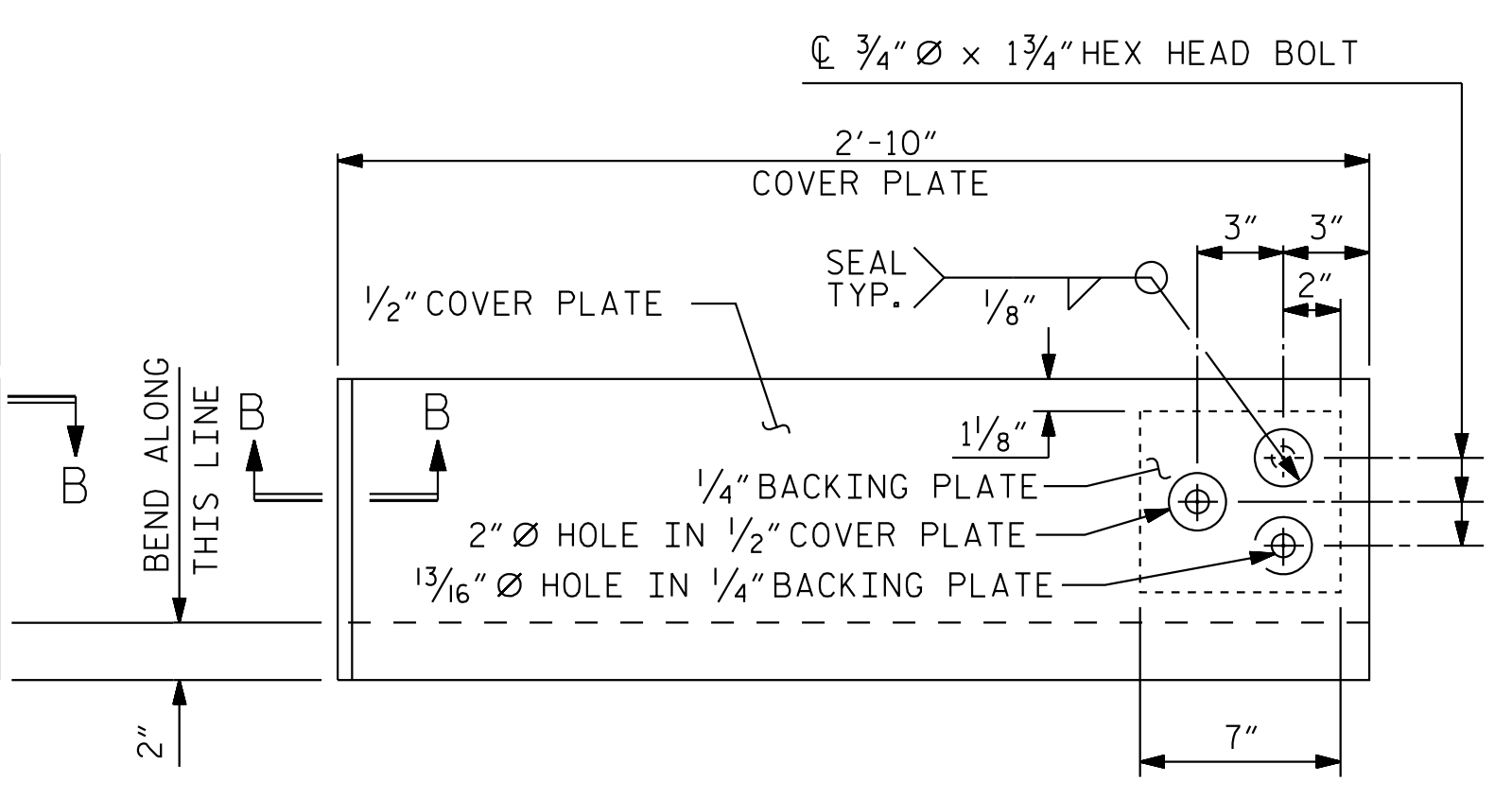
**PLAN OF EXPANSION JOINT SEAL**



**END VIEW**

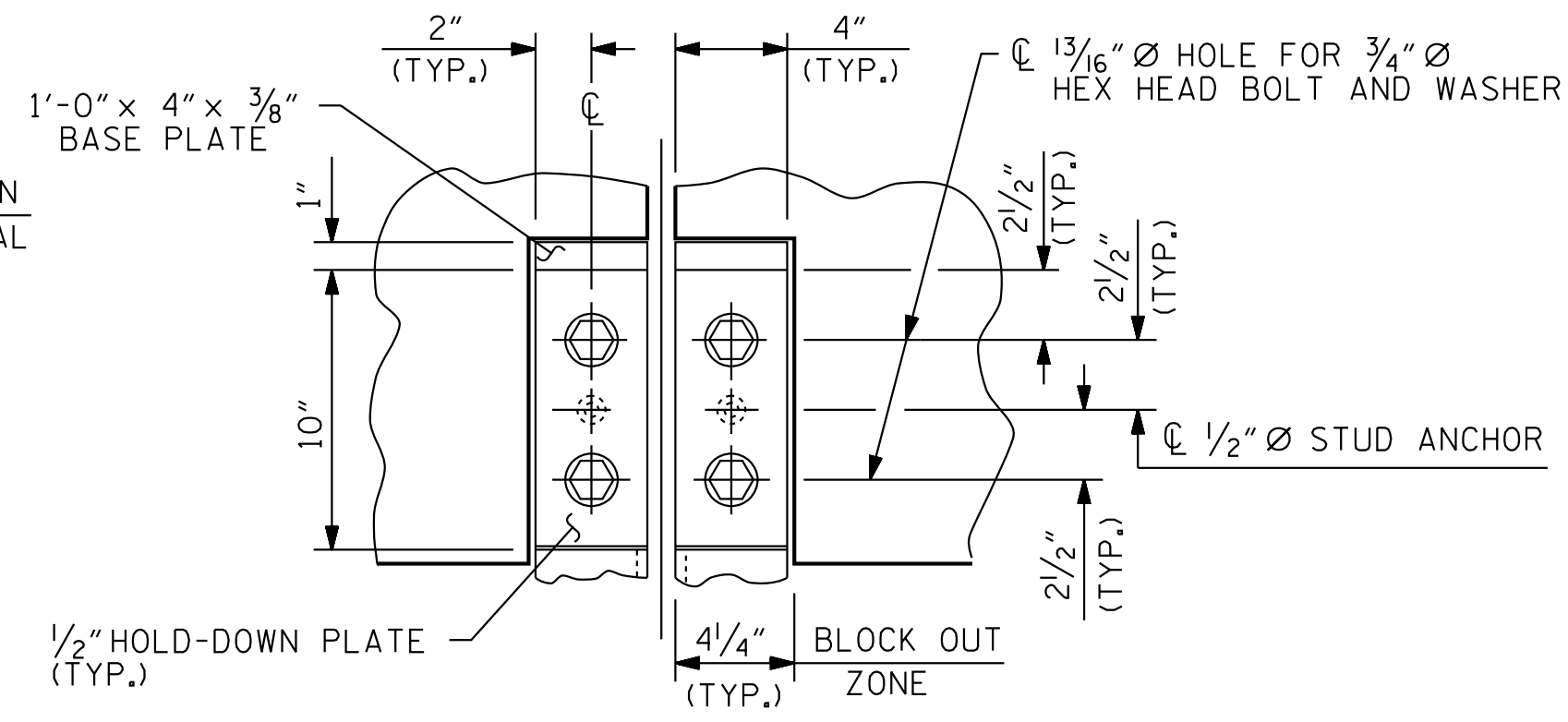


**TYPE I - ELEVATION VIEW**

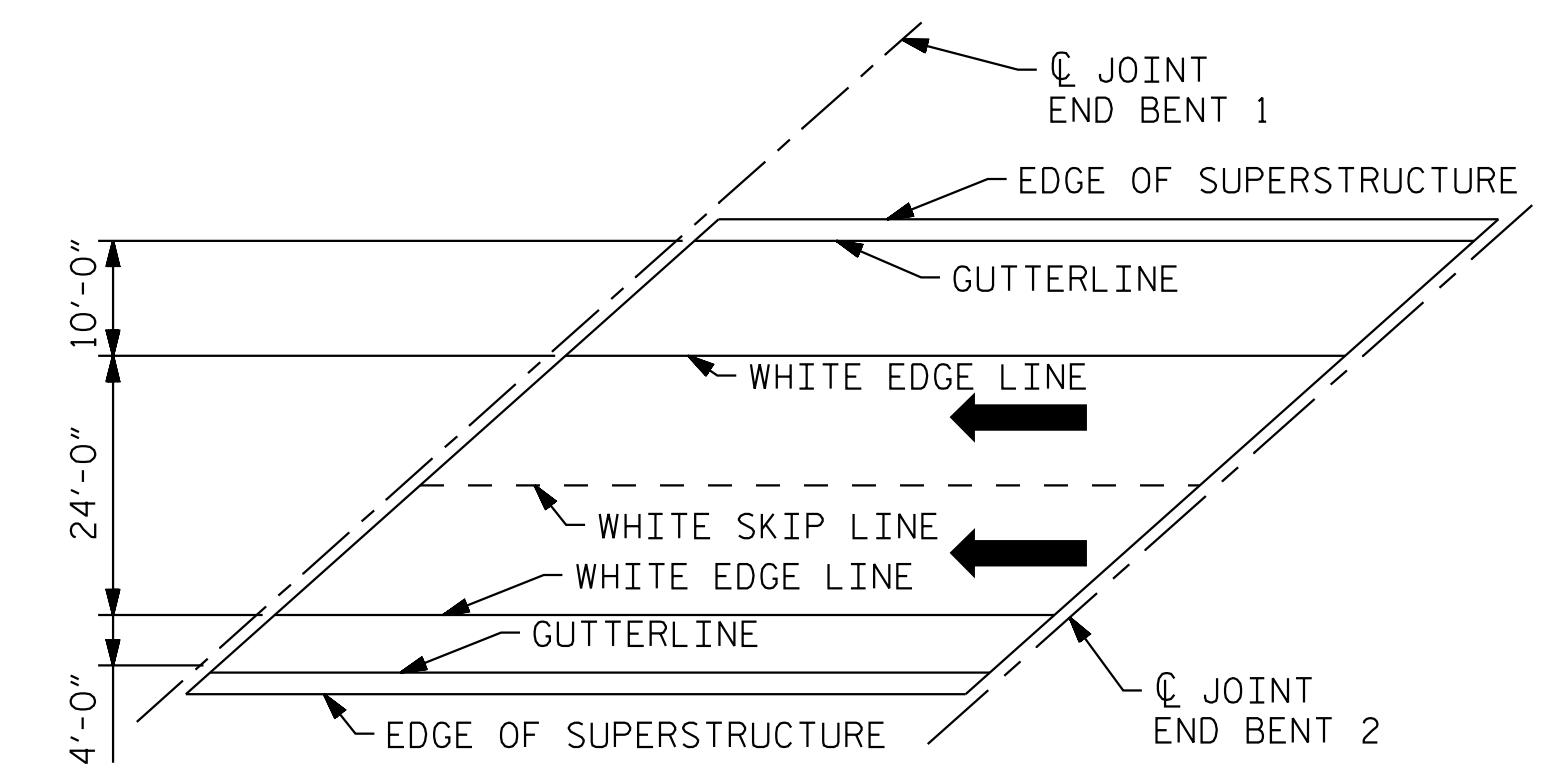


**TYPE II - ELEVATION VIEW**

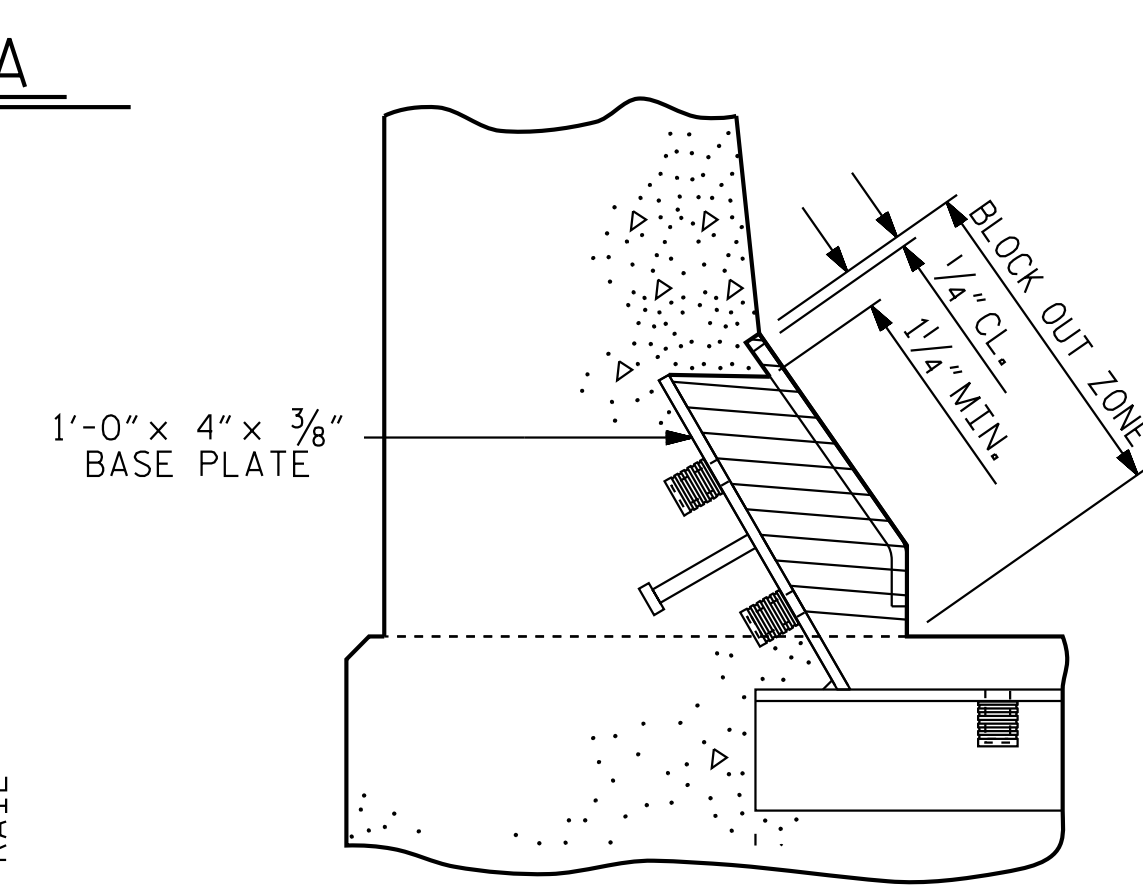
**COVER PLATE DETAILS**



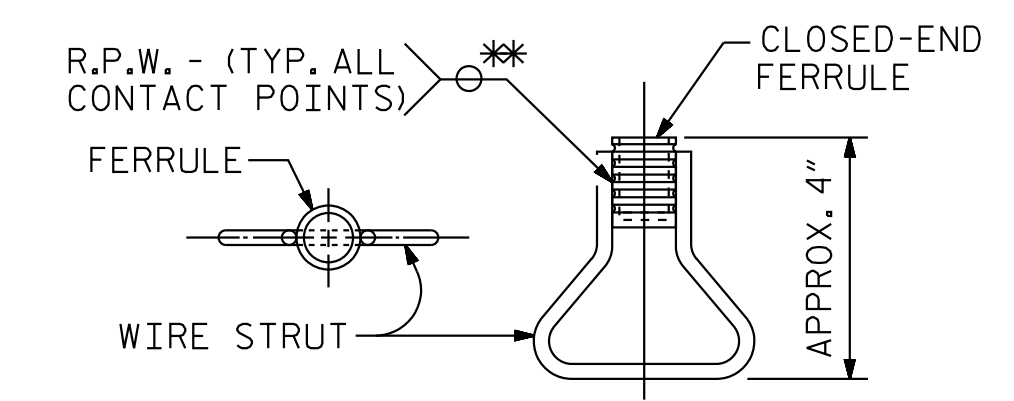
**SECTION A - A**



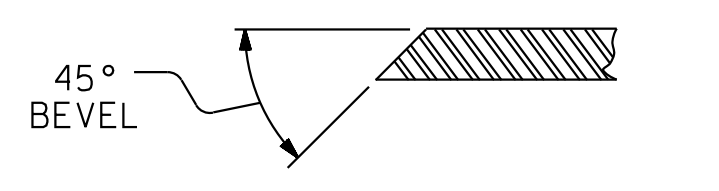
**PAVEMENT MARKING ALIGNMENT**



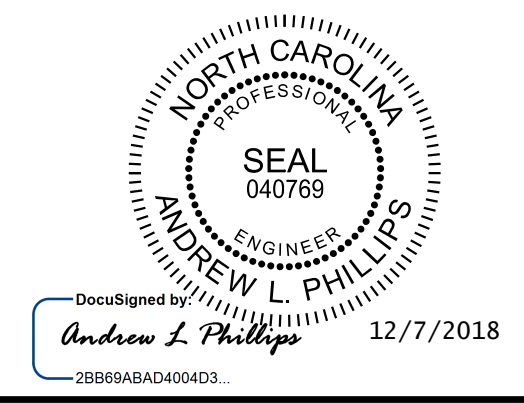
**BLOCK OUT DETAIL**  
SEE "SECTION A - A" FOR OTHER DETAILS.



**CONCRETE INSERT**



**SECTION B - B**



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2

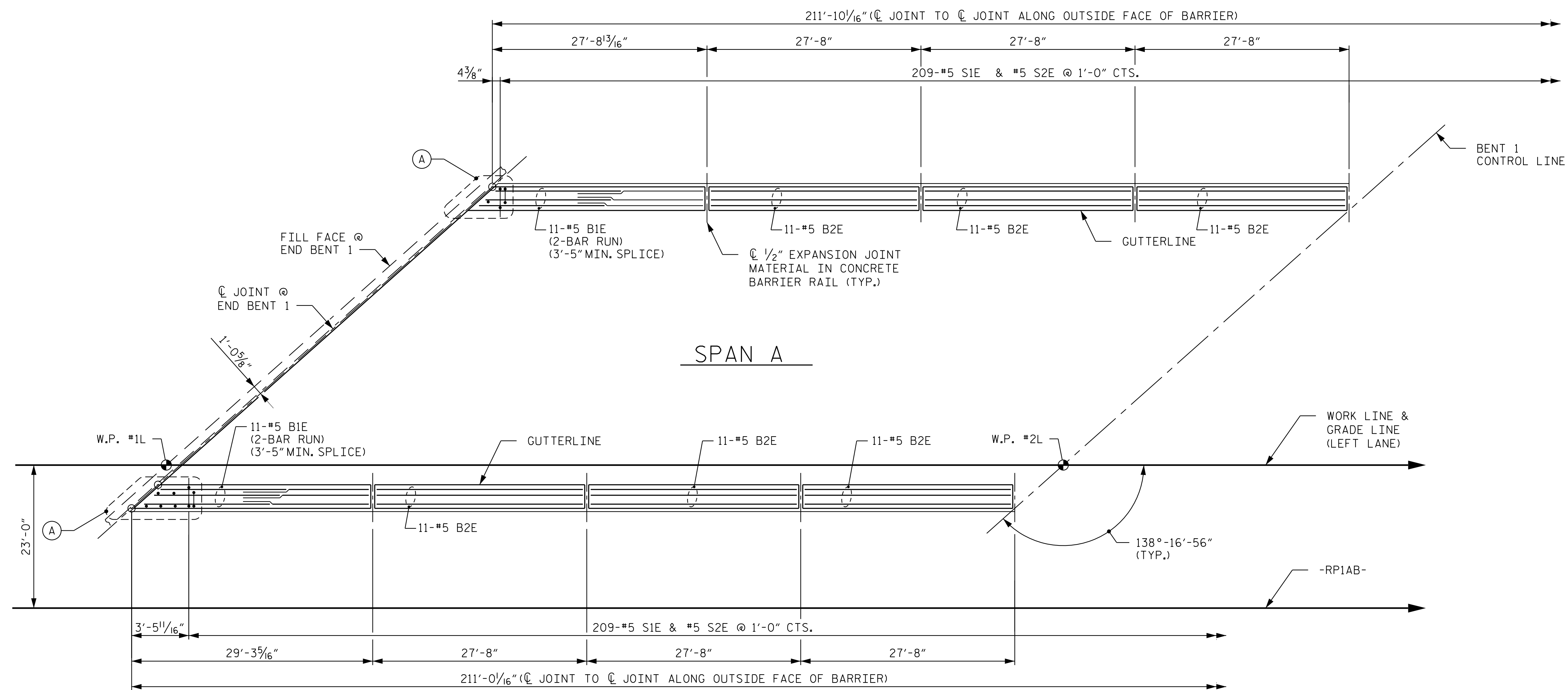
|  |     |       |     |     |       |                       |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|-----------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH           |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-19   |
| STANDARD<br>EXPANSION JOINT<br>SEAL DETAILS<br>FOR BARRIER RAIL<br>LEFT LANE |     |       |     |     |       |                       |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL<br>SHEETS<br>41 |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                       |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                       |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                       |

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : REK 9/87         | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : CRK 10/87      | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

NOTES

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED ALONG OUTSIDE FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.

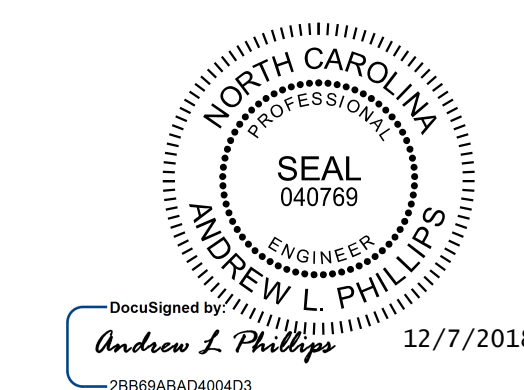


(A) SEE "PLAN AT END OF RAIL" DETAIL ON SHEET 3 OF 3 FOR LOCATIONS & BAR TYPES.

PLAN OF BARRIER RAIL

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL  
 LAYOUT  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-20       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for the specific project and site and without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

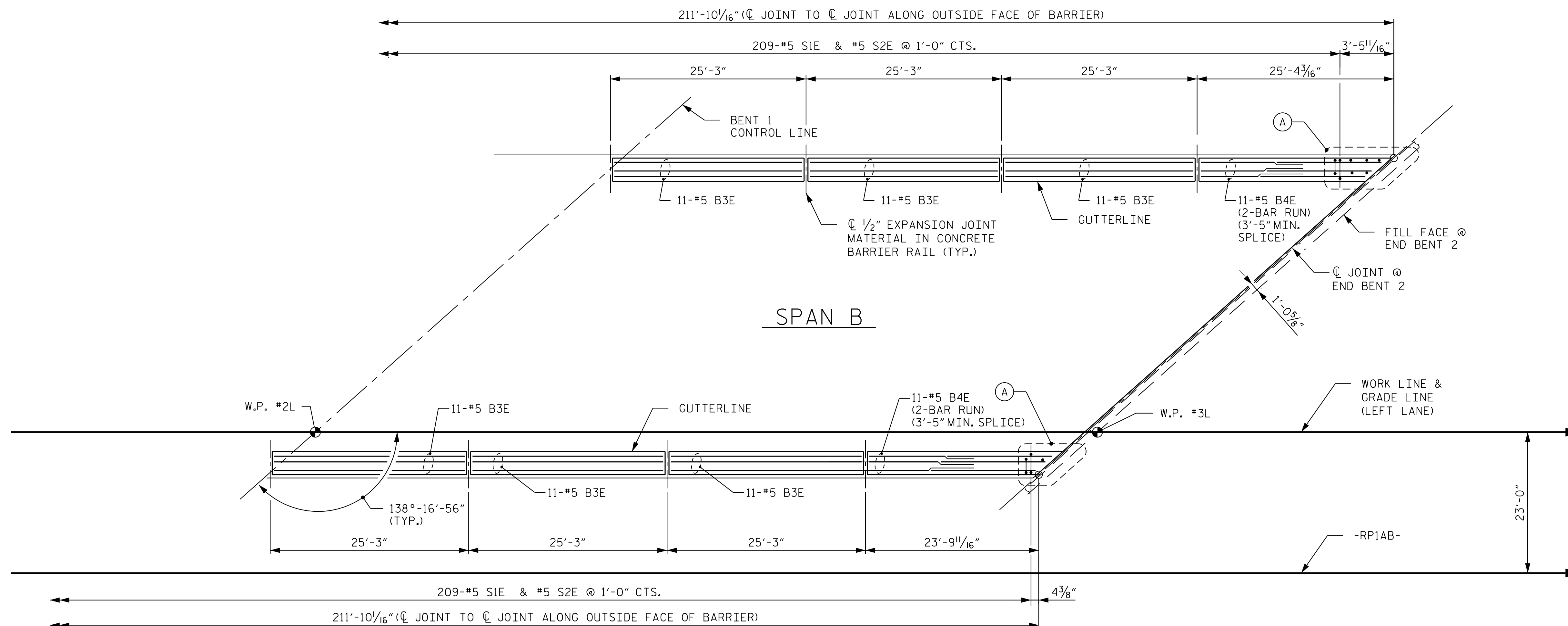
K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\1015\_SMU\BRI\_24027.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 1

NOTES

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED ALONG OUTSIDE FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.

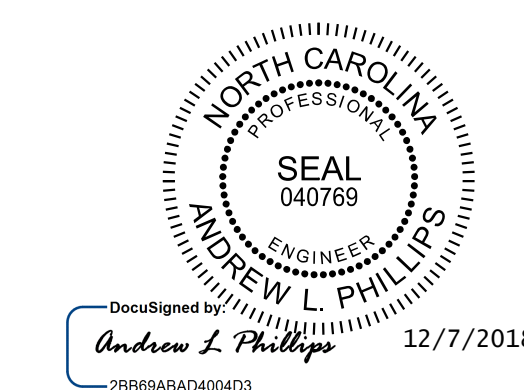


PLAN OF BARRIER RAIL

(A) SEE "PLAN AT END OF RAIL" DETAIL ON SHEET 3 OF 3 FOR LOCATIONS & BAR TYPES .

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL  
 LAYOUT  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-21       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for the specific project and site and its use for any other project or site without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2018

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101036303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\101015.SMU.BR2.240272.dgn 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 1



NOTES

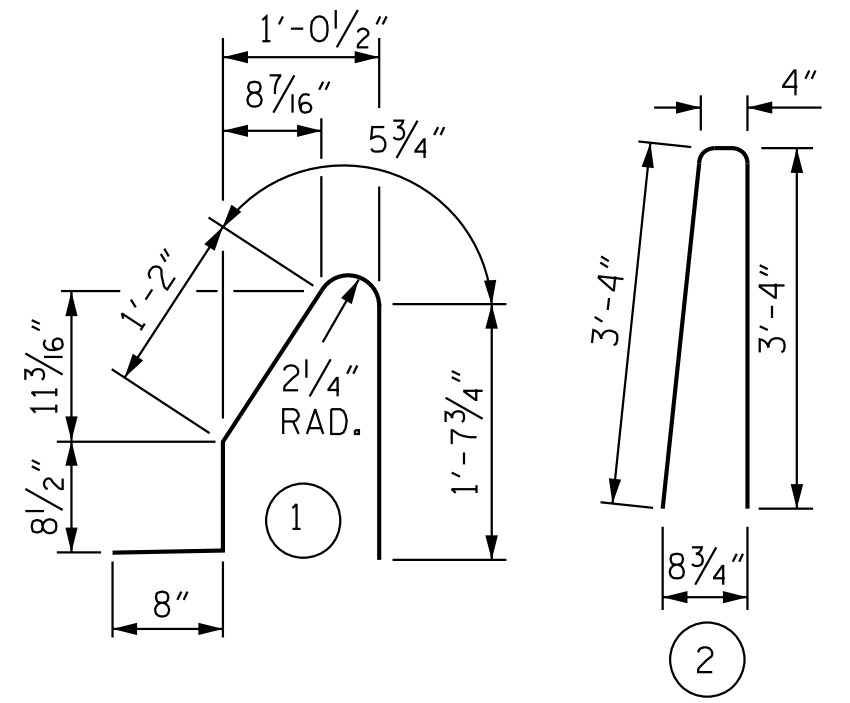
THE BARRIER RAIL IN EACH SPAN SHALL NOT BE CAST UNTIL ALL SLAB CONCRETE IN THAT SPAN HAS BEEN CAST AND HAS REACHED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI.

ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN BARRIER RAILS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED.

GROOVED CONTRACTION JOINTS, 1/2" IN DEPTH, SHALL BE TOOLED IN ALL EXPOSED FACES OF THE BARRIER RAIL AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 825-10(B) OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTION JOINT SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH THIRD POINT BETWEEN BARRIER RAIL EXPANSION JOINTS. ONLY ONE CONTRACTION JOINT IS REQUIRED AT MIDPOINT OF BARRIER RAIL SEGMENTS LESS THAN 20 FEET IN LENGTH AND NO CONTRACTION JOINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THOSE SEGMENTS LESS THAN 10 FEET IN LENGTH.

QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAIL ON APPROACH SLAB ARE INCLUDED ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB SHEETS.

BAR TYPES



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

BILL OF MATERIAL

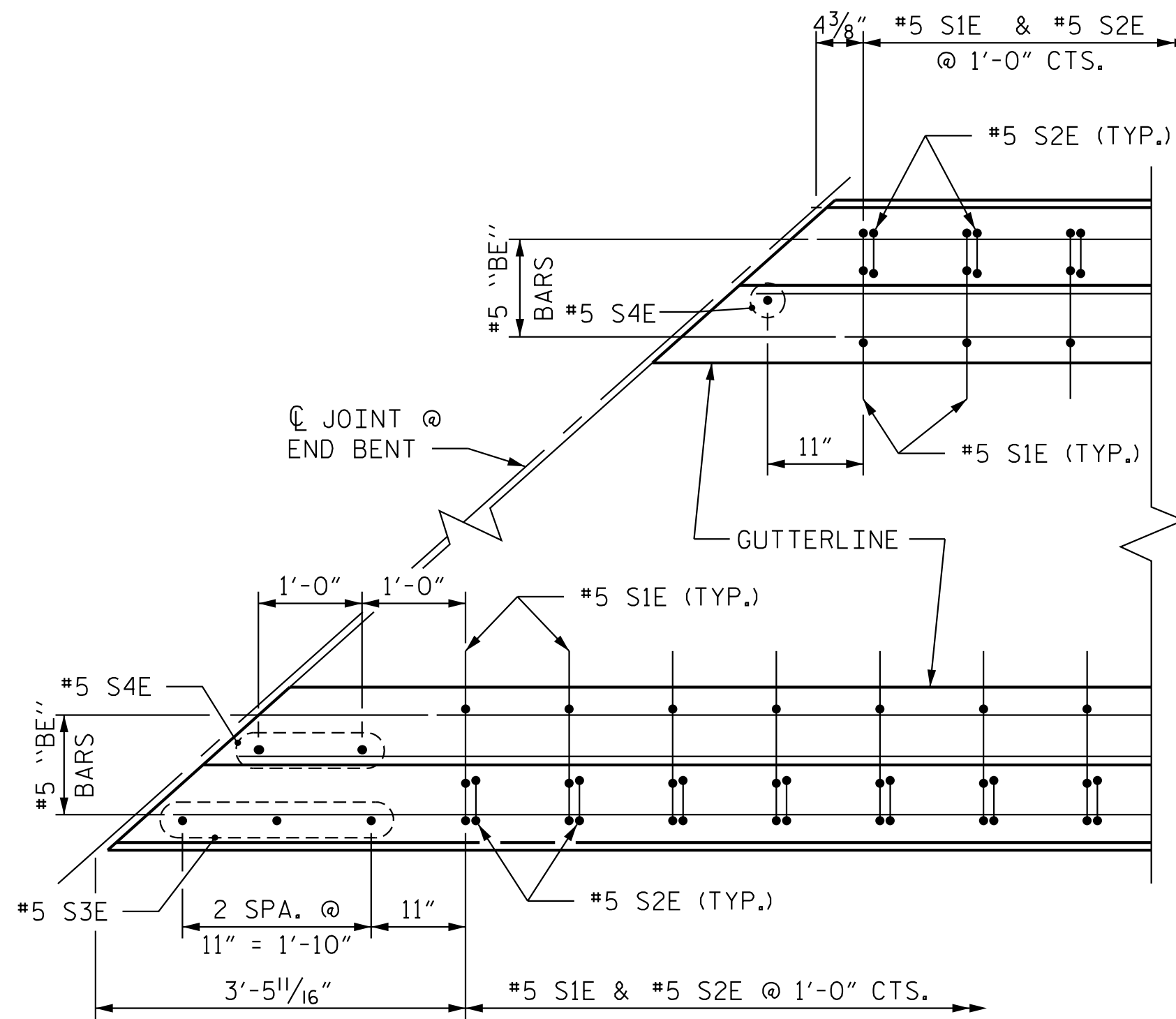
FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL ONLY

| BAR NO. | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
|---------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| B1E     | 44  | #5   | STR  | 16'-1"  | 738    |
| B2E     | 66  | #5   | STR  | 27'-3"  | 1,876  |
| B3E     | 66  | #5   | STR  | 24'-10" | 1,709  |
| B4E     | 44  | #5   | STR  | 14'-1"  | 646    |
| S1E     | 418 | #5   | 1    | 4'-8"   | 2,035  |
| S2E     | 418 | #5   | 2    | 7'-0"   | 3,052  |
| S3E     | 6   | #5   | STR  | 3'-11"  | 25     |
| S4E     | 6   | #5   | STR  | 2'-4"   | 15     |

EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL 10,096 LBS.  
 CLASS AA CONCRETE 57.6 CU. YDS.  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL \*\* 423.7 LIN. FT.

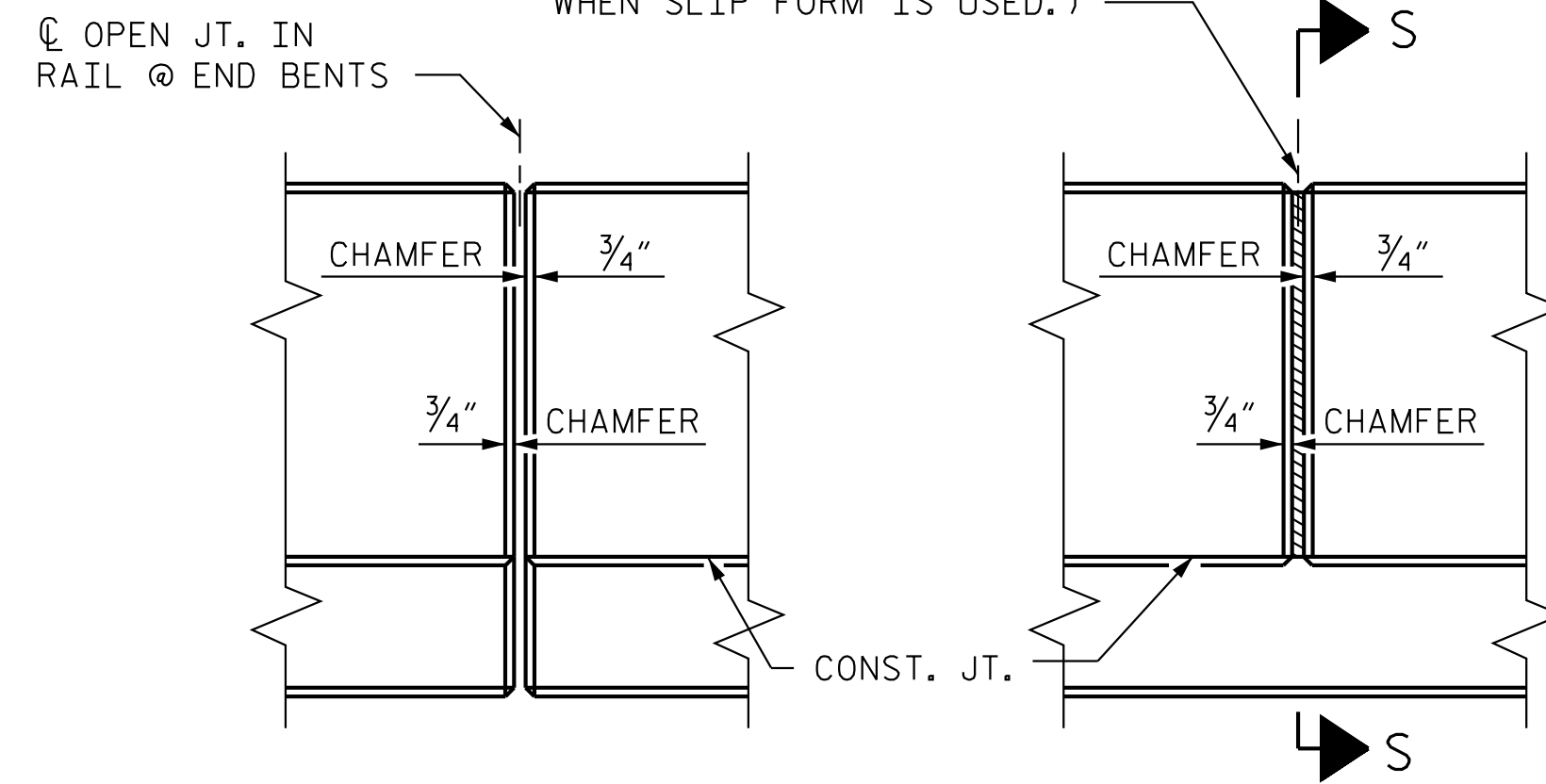
"E" INDICATES EPOXY COATED REINFORCING.

\*\* DOES NOT INCLUDE BARRIER RAIL ON APPROACH SLAB

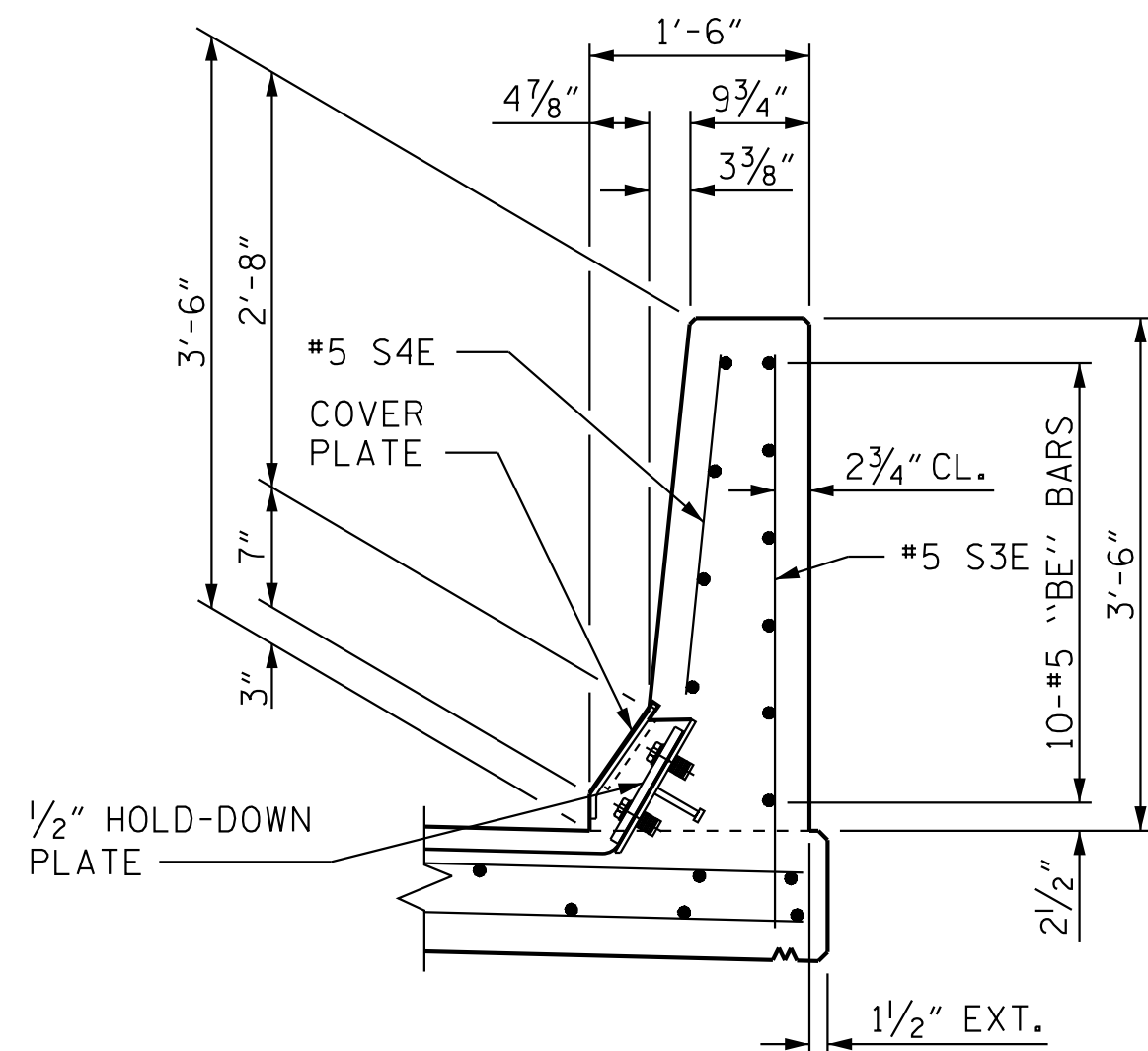


PLAN AT END OF RAIL  
 (END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR)

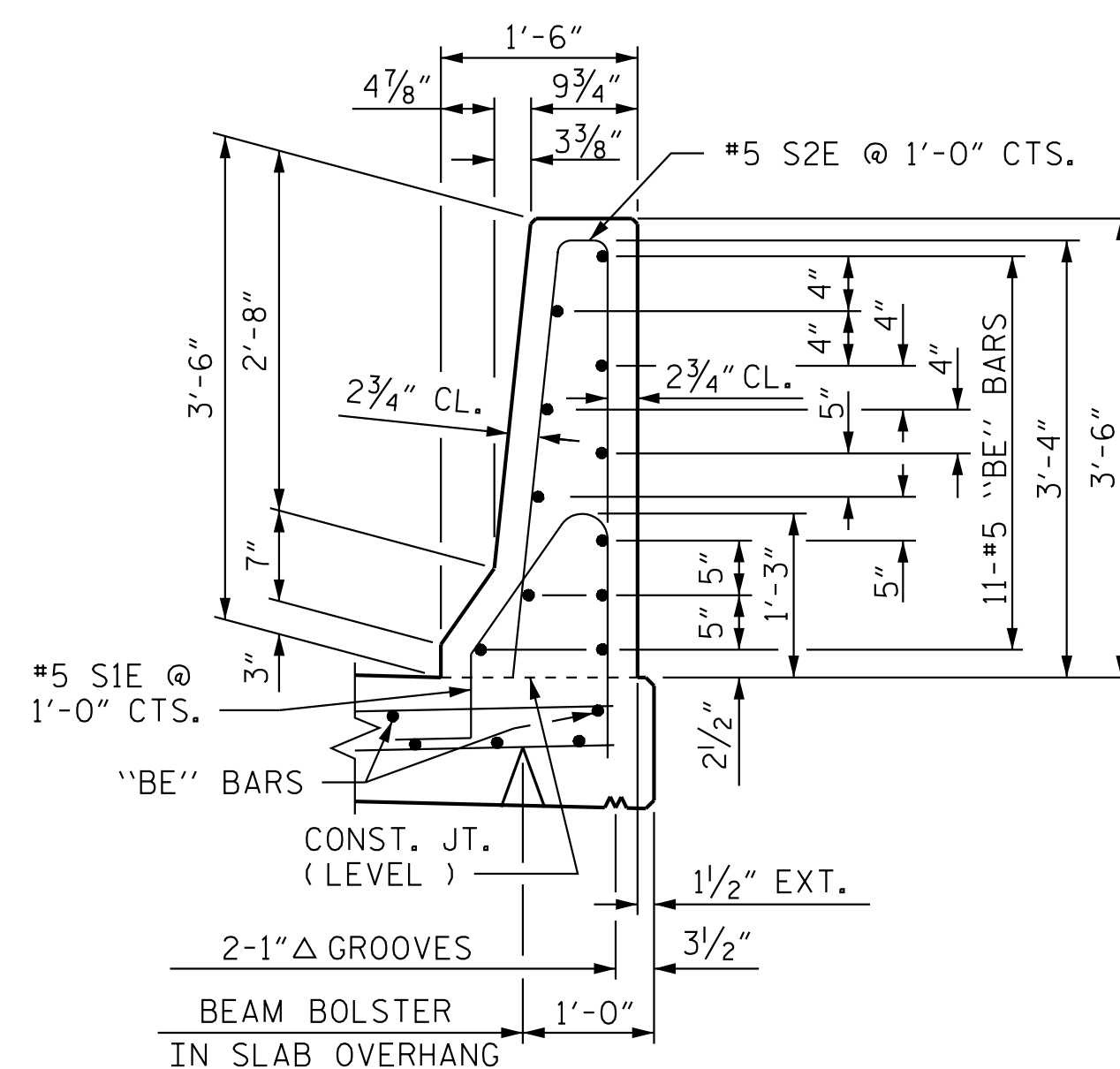
1/2" EXP. JT. MAT'L HELD IN PLACE WITH GALVANIZED NAILS.  
 (NOTE: OMIT EXP. JT. MAT'L WHEN SLIP FORM IS USED.)



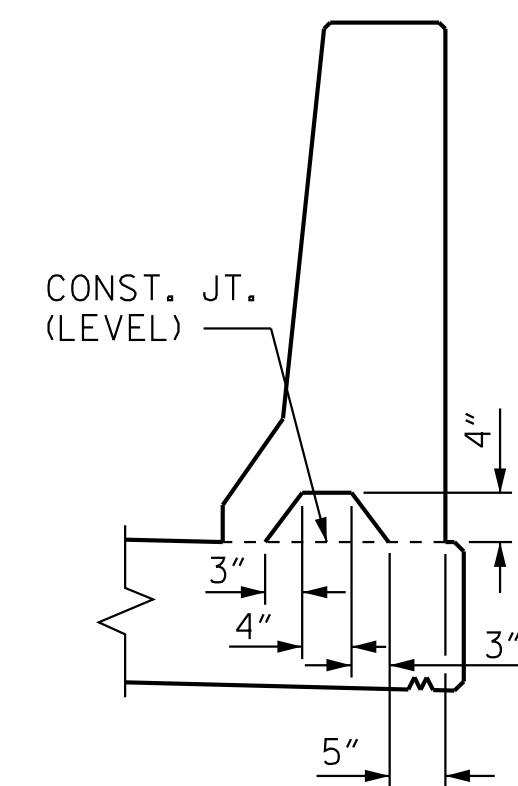
ELEVATION AT EXPANSION JOINTS  
 BARRIER RAIL DETAILS



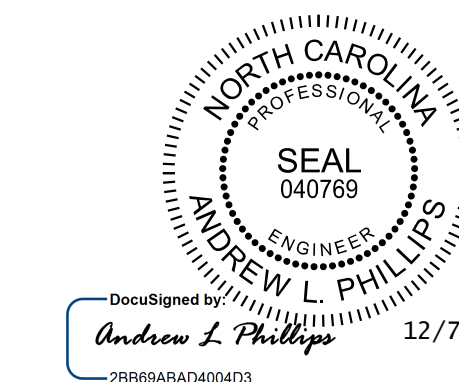
SECTION THRU RAIL  
 @ END VIEW



SECTION THRU RAIL



SECTION S-S  
 AT DAM IN OPEN JOINT  
 (THIS IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN SLIP FORM IS USED)



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 CONCRETE  
 BARRIER RAIL

LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-22       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3503 - R-1015.CAD\DrawnStructure\_401\1015.SMU.BRS.240272.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : ARB 5/87         | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : SJD 9/87       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

NOTES

THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY SHALL CONSIST OF A 1/4" HOLD-DOWN PLATE AND 4 - 1/8" Ø BOLTS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS, RUBRAIL, AND ADHESIVELY ANCHORED BOLTS.

THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M270 GRADE 36. AFTER FABRICATION, THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M111.

BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A307 AND NUTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED. (AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE FOR THE 1/8" Ø GALVANIZED BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS, THEY SHALL CONFORM TO OR EXCEED THE MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A307. THE USE OF THIS ALTERNATE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.)

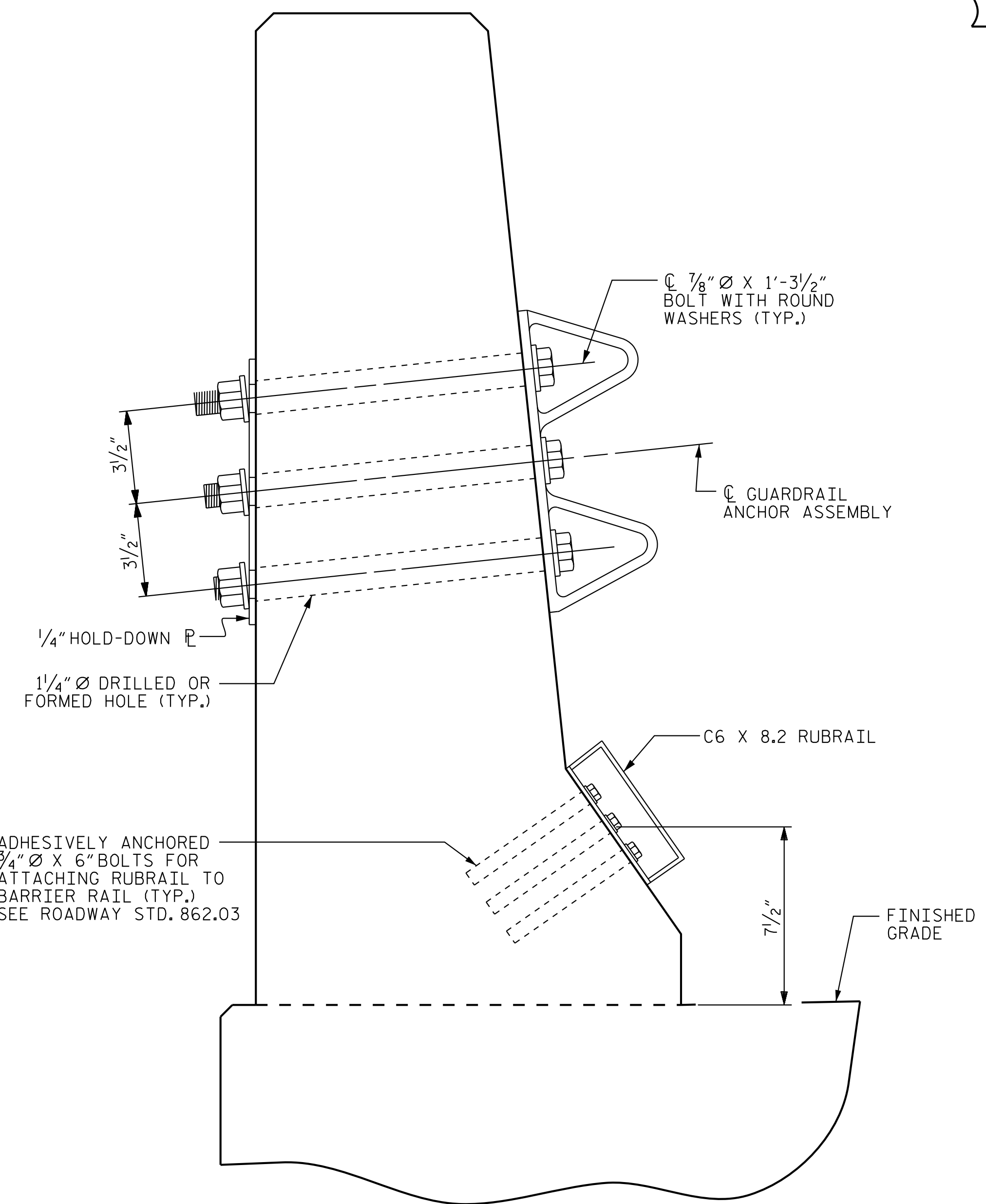
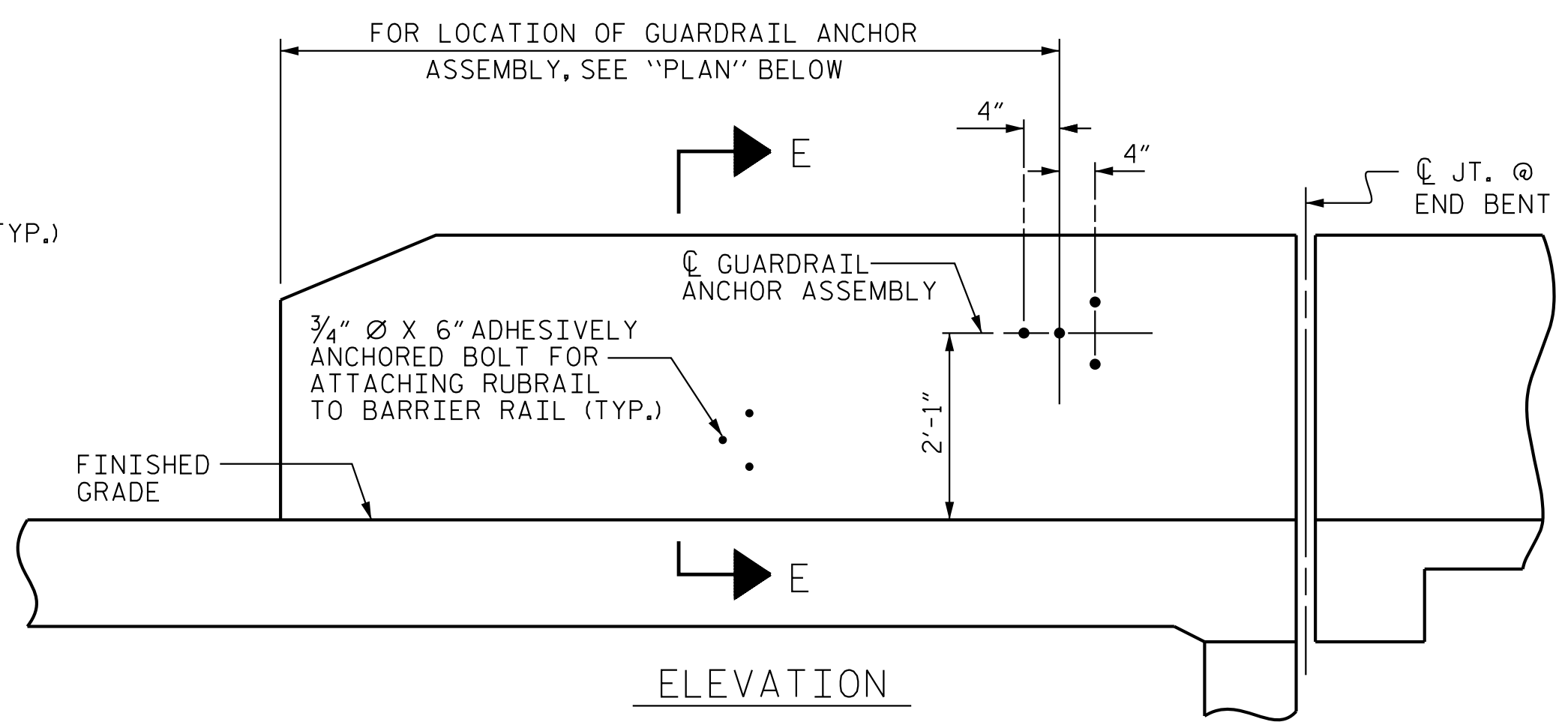
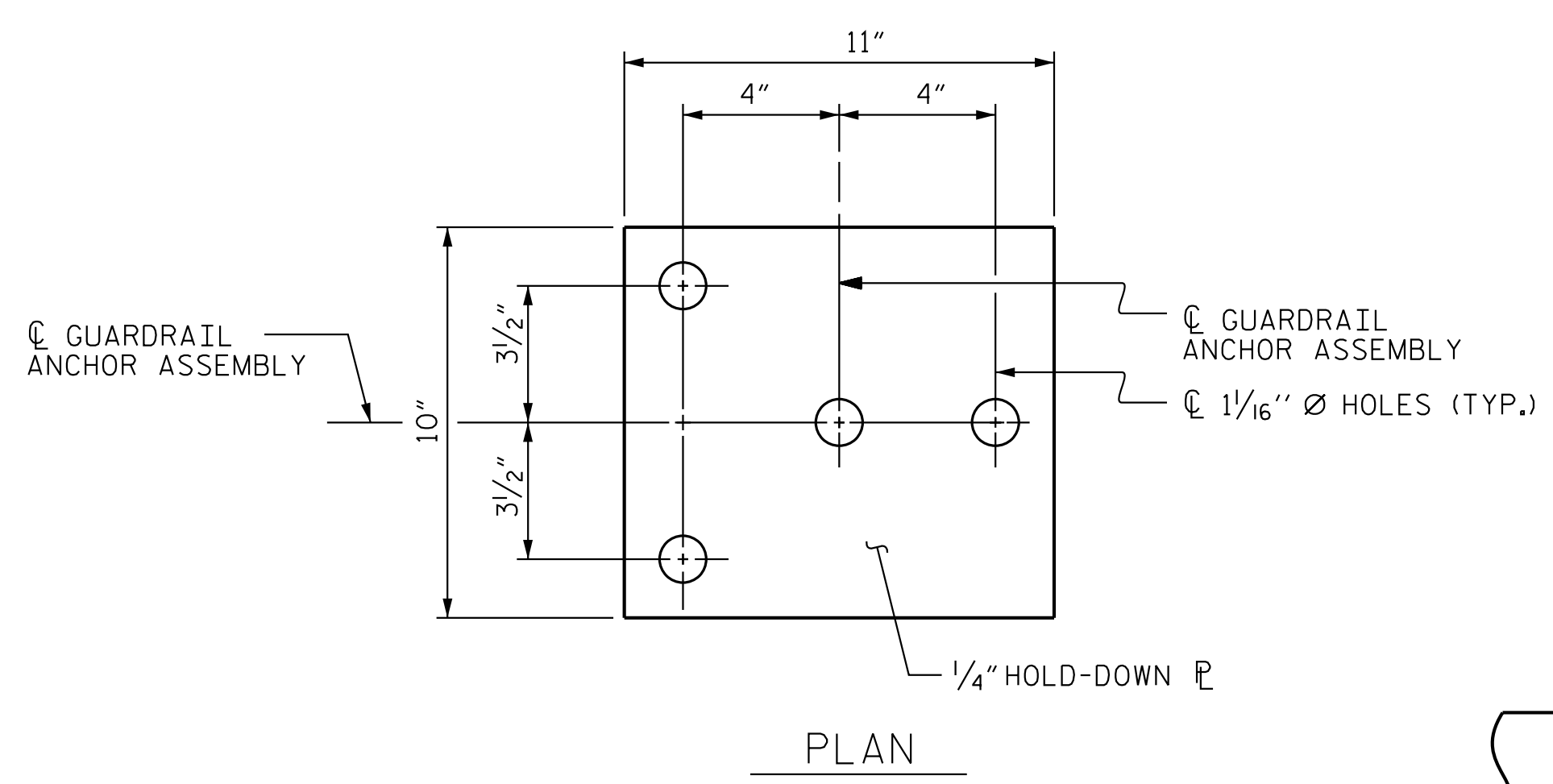
THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED AT ALL POINTS WHERE APPROACH GUARDRAIL IS TO BE ATTACHED TO THE END OF BARRIER RAIL. FOR POINTS OF ATTACHMENT, SEE SKETCH.

AFTER INSTALLATION, THE EXPOSED THREAD OF THE BOLT SHALL BE BURRED WITH A SHARP POINTED TOOL.

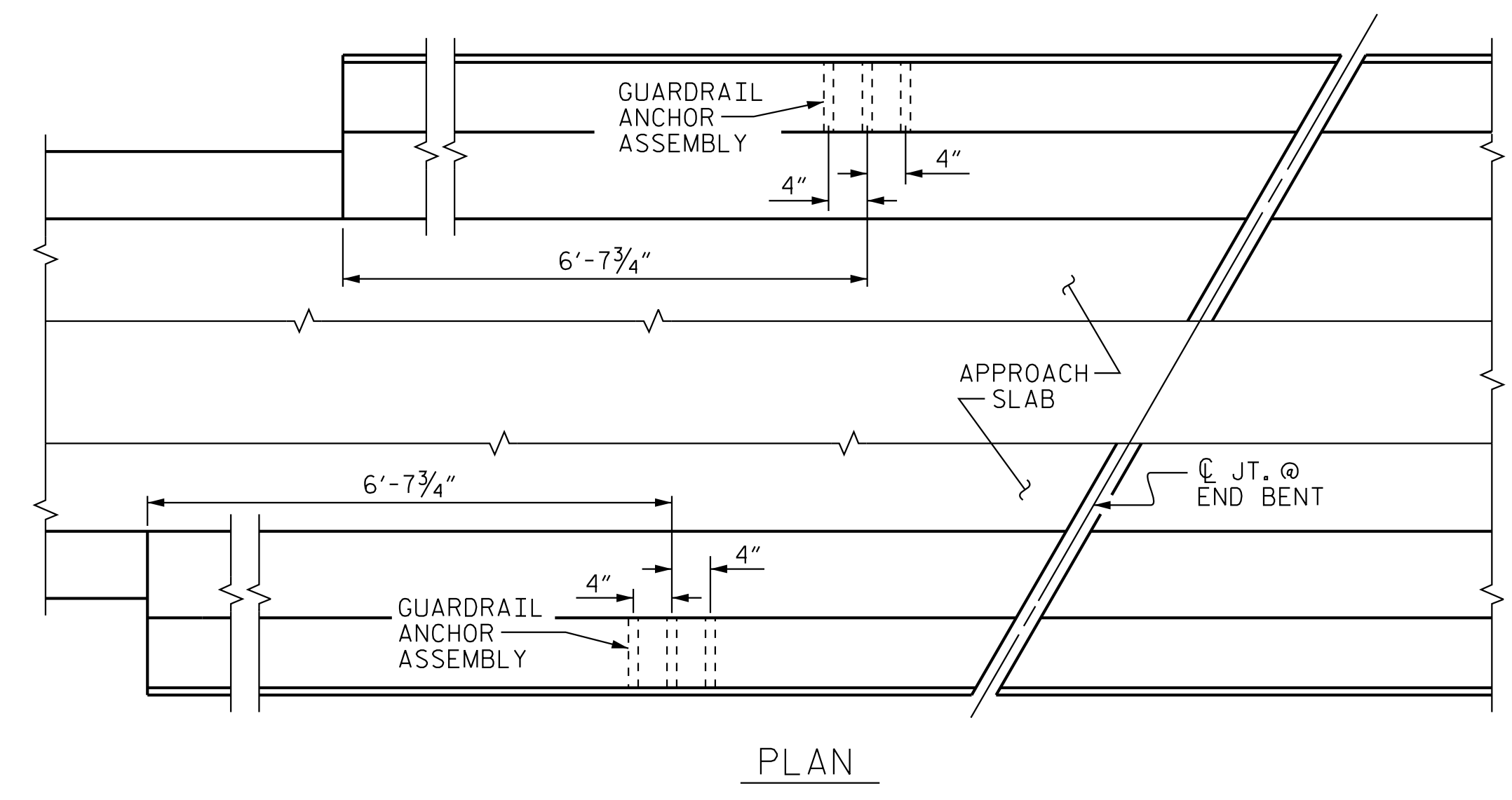
THE COST OF THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.

THE 1 1/4" Ø HOLES SHALL BE FORMED OR DRILLED WITH A CORE BIT. IMPACT TOOLS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. ANY CONCRETE DAMAGED BY THIS WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.

THE C6 X 8.2 RUBRAIL IS TO BE ADHESIVELY ANCHORED TO THE RAIL USING THREE 3/4" Ø X 6" BOLTS WITH WASHERS. LEVEL ONE FIELD TESTING IS REQUIRED, AND THE YIELD LOAD OF THE 3/4" Ø BOLT IS 12 KIPS. FOR ADHESIVELY ANCHORED ANCHOR BOLTS OR DOWELS, SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROADWAY STANDARD 862.03 FOR DETAILS AND LOCATION OF THE RUBRAIL.

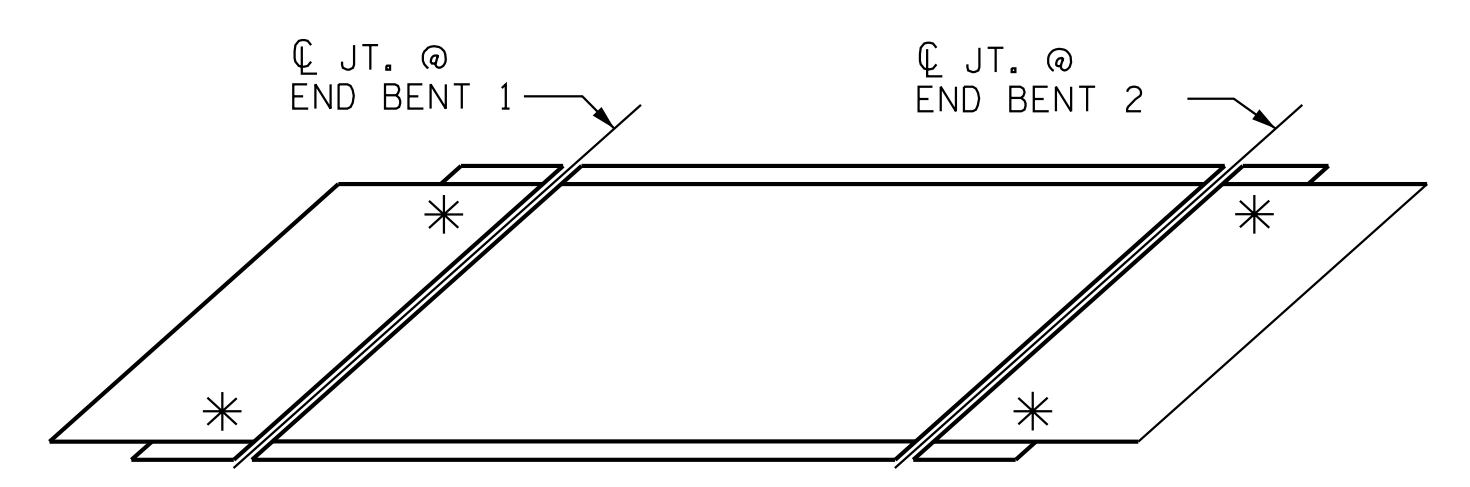


SECTION E-E  
GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY DETAILS



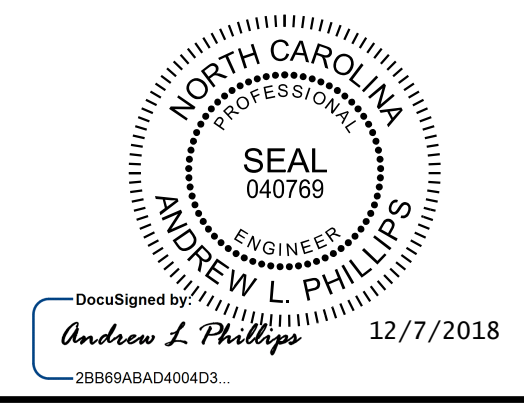
LOCATION OF ANCHORS FOR GUARDRAIL

END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR  
SEE "SKETCH SHOWING POINTS OF ATTACHMENTS" FOR ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF GUARDRAIL ATTACHMENT



SKETCH SHOWING POINTS OF ATTACHMENTS  
\* DENOTES GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

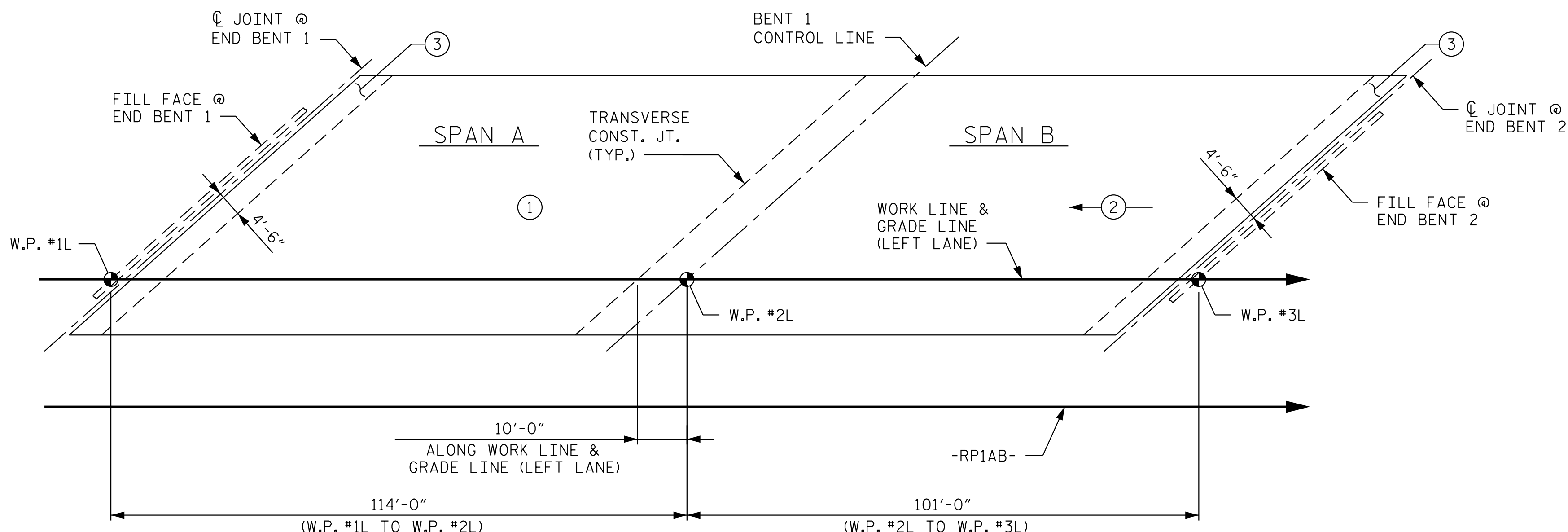
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
GUARDRAIL ANCHORAGE  
FOR BARRIER RAIL

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-23       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

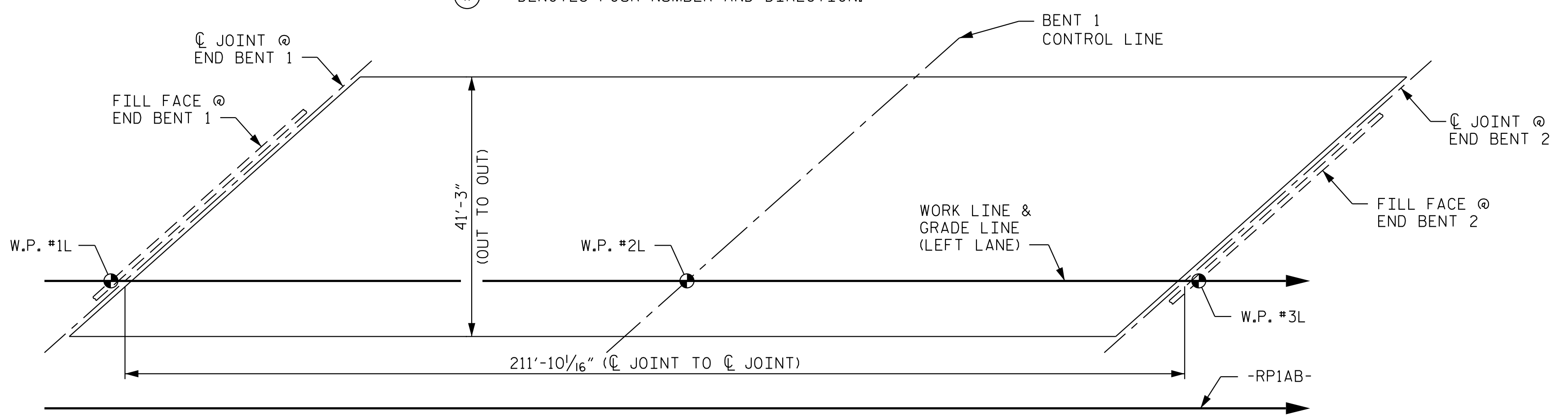
12/7/2018 K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\363\03 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015.SMU.GRI.24027.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : TLA 5/06         | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : GM 5/06        | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

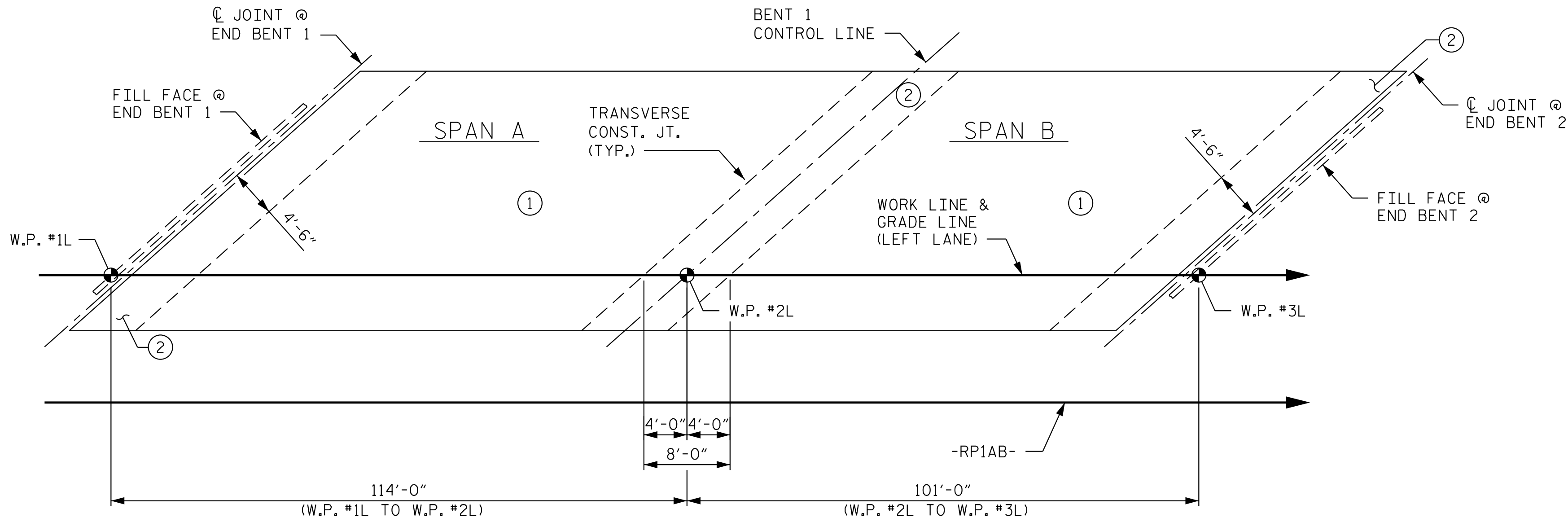


**POUR SEQUENCE**

⊕ DENOTES POUR NUMBER AND DIRECTION.



**LAYOUT FOR COMPUTING AREA OF REINFORCED CONCRETE SLAB**  
(SQ. FT. = 8,732)



**OPTIONAL POUR SEQUENCE**

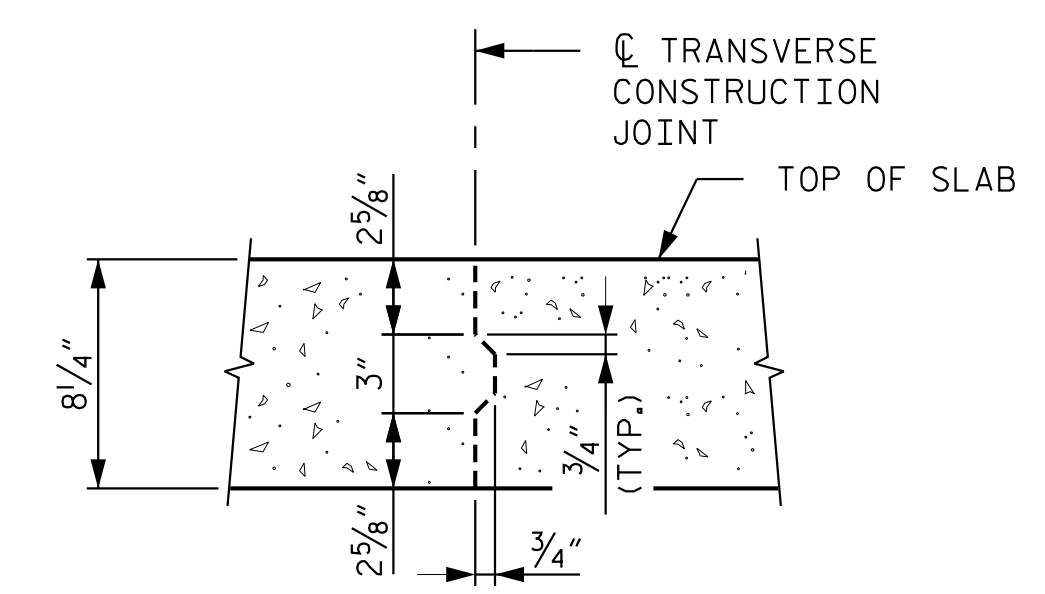
POUR #2 MAY NOT BE STARTED UNTIL BOTH ADJACENT POUR #1 REACH A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI

| SUPERSTRUCTURE BILL OF MATERIAL |                   |                   |                                |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                 | CLASS AA CONCRETE | REINFORCING STEEL | EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL |
|                                 | (CU. YDS.)        | (LBS.)            | (LBS.)                         |
| POUR 1                          | 113.6             |                   |                                |
| POUR 2                          | 155.8             |                   |                                |
| POUR 3                          | 20.8              |                   |                                |
| <b>TOTALS **</b>                | <b>290.2</b>      | <b>28,592</b>     | <b>30,206</b>                  |

\*\* QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAILS ARE NOT INCLUDED.

| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS |                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|
| APPROACH SLABS         | 1,696 SQ.FT.        |
| BRIDGE DECK            | 7,355 SQ.FT.        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>           | <b>9,051 SQ.FT.</b> |

| SUPERSTRUCTURE REINFORCING STEEL LENGTHS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM SPLICE LENGTHS |   |          |                |          |                          |
|--|---|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
| BAR SIZE   | SUPERSTRUCTURE EXCEPT APPROACH SLABS, PARAPET, AND BARRIER RAIL |          | APPROACH SLABS |          | PARAPET AND BARRIER RAIL |
|  | EPOXY COATED  | UNCOATED | EPOXY COATED   | UNCOATED |                          |
| #4   | 2'-0"   | 1'-9"    | 2'-0"          | 1'-9"    | 2'-9"                    |
| #5   | 2'-6"   | 2'-2"    | 2'-6"          | 2'-2"    | 3'-5"                    |
| #6   | 3'-0"   | 2'-7"    | 3'-10"         | 2'-7"    | 4'-4"                    |
| #7   | 5'-3"   | 3'-6"    |                |          |                          |
| #8   | 6'-10"  | 4'-7"    |                |          |                          |

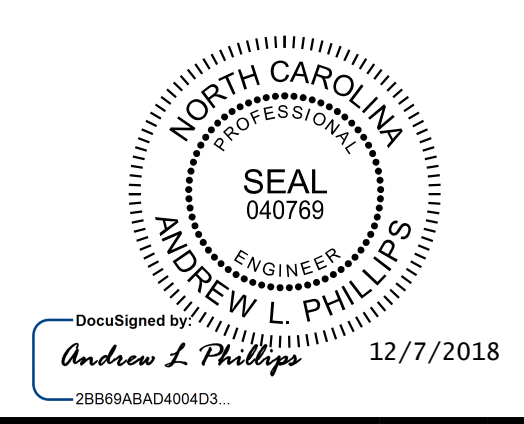


**TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT IN DECK SLAB**

REINFORCING STEEL IN SLAB NOT SHOWN, LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THRU JOINT.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 2



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  
**BILL OF MATERIAL**  
LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3503 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure 401\1015\_SMU\_BML\_24027.dgn 12/7/2018

### BILL OF MATERIAL

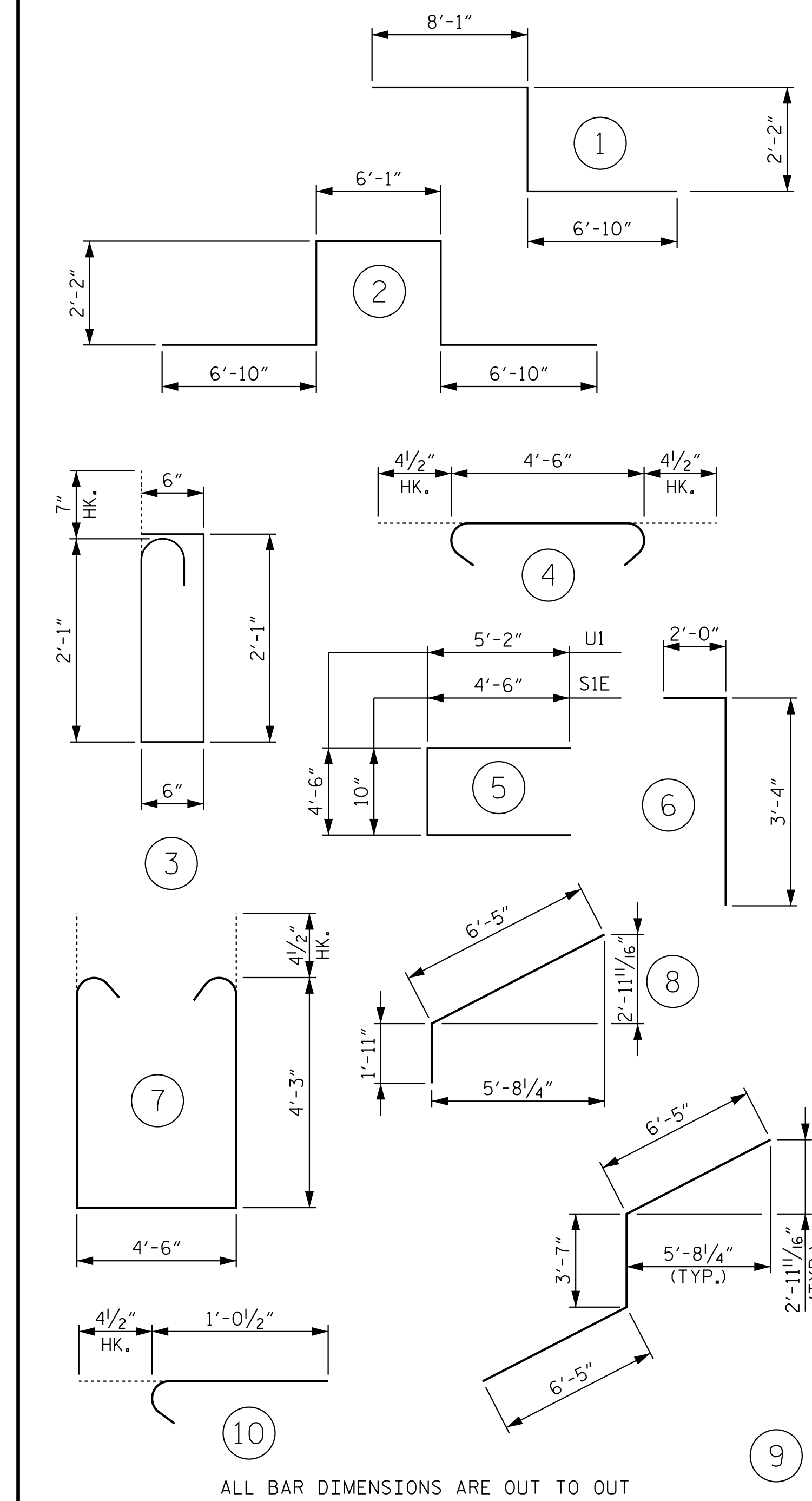
| BAR   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT | BAR   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT | BAR  | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
|-------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| A1E   | 331 | 5    | STR  | 40'-11" | 14,126 | A169E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-3"  | 21     | A255 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-6"  | 34     |
| A2    | 331 | 5    | STR  | 40'-11" | 14,126 | A170E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     | A256 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-1"  | 34     |
| A3E   | 10  | 5    | STR  | 2'-4"   | 24     | A171E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-4"   | 19     | A257 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-7"  | 33     |
| A4    | 10  | 5    | STR  | 2'-4"   | 24     | A172E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-11"  | 19     | A258 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-2"  | 32     |
| A5E   | 6   | 6    | STR  | 6'-0"   | 54     | A173E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-6"   | 18     | A259 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-9"  | 31     |
|       |     |      |      |         |        | A174E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-0"   | 17     | A260 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-3"  | 30     |
| A101E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 40'-7"  | 85     | A175E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-7"   | 16     | A261 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-10" | 29     |
| A102E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 40'-1"  | 84     | A176E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-2"   | 15     | A262 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-4"  | 28     |
| A103E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 39'-8"  | 83     | A177E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-8"   | 14     | A263 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-11" | 27     |
| A104E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 39'-3"  | 82     | A178E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-3"   | 13     | A264 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-6"  | 26     |
| A105E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 38'-9"  | 81     | A179E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-10"  | 12     | A265 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 25     |
| A106E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 38'-4"  | 80     | A180E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-4"   | 11     | A266 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 24     |
| A107E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-11" | 79     | A181E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-11"  | 10     | A267 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 23     |
| A108E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-5"  | 78     | A182E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-5"   | 9      | A268 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-8"  | 22     |
| A109E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-0"  | 77     | A183E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 8      | A269 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-3"  | 21     |
| A110E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 36'-7"  | 76     | A184E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-7"   | 7      | A270 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     |
| A111E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 36'-1"  | 75     | A185E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-1"   | 6      | A271 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-4"   | 19     |
| A112E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 35'-8"  | 74     | A186E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-8"   | 6      | A272 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-11"  | 19     |
| A113E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 35'-3"  | 74     | A187E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 5      | A273 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-6"   | 18     |
| A114E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 34'-9"  | 72     |       |     |      |      |         |        | A274 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-0"   | 17     |
| A115E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 34'-4"  | 72     | A201  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 40'-7"  | 85     | A275 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-7"   | 16     |
| A116E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-11" | 71     | A202  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 40'-1"  | 84     | A276 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-2"   | 15     |
| A117E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-5"  | 70     | A203  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 39'-8"  | 83     | A277 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-8"   | 14     |
| A118E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-0"  | 69     | A204  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 39'-3"  | 82     | A278 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-3"   | 13     |
| A119E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-6"  | 68     | A205  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 38'-9"  | 81     | A279 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-10"  | 12     |
| A120E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-1"  | 67     | A206  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 38'-4"  | 80     | A280 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-4"   | 11     |
| A121E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-8"  | 66     | A207  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-11" | 79     | A281 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-11"  | 10     |
| A122E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-2"  | 65     | A208  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-5"  | 78     | A282 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-5"   | 9      |
| A123E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-9"  | 64     | A209  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 37'-0"  | 77     | A283 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 8      |
| A124E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-4"  | 63     | A210  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 36'-7"  | 76     | A284 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-7"   | 7      |
| A125E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-10" | 62     | A211  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 36'-1"  | 75     | A285 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-1"   | 6      |
| A126E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-5"  | 61     | A212  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 35'-8"  | 74     | A286 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-8"   | 6      |
| A127E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-0"  | 60     | A213  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 35'-3"  | 74     | A287 | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 5      |
| A128E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-6"  | 59     | A214  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 34'-9"  | 72     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A129E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-1"  | 59     | A215  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 34'-4"  | 72     | B1E  | 87  | 4    | STR  | 26'-8"  | 1,550  |
| A130E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-8"  | 58     | A216  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-11" | 71     | B2E  | 87  | 4    | STR  | 23'-8"  | 1,375  |
| A131E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-2"  | 57     | A217  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-5"  | 70     | B3E  | 29  | 6    | STR  | 60'-0"  | 2,613  |
| A132E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-9"  | 56     | A218  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 33'-0"  | 69     | B4E  | 29  | 6    | STR  | 16'-7"  | 722    |
| A133E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-4"  | 55     | A219  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-6"  | 68     | B5E  | 56  | 6    | STR  | 42'-0"  | 3,533  |
| A134E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-10" | 54     | A220  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-1"  | 67     | B6   | 160 | 5    | STR  | 54'-6"  | 9,095  |
| A135E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-5"  | 53     | A221  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-8"  | 66     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A136E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-0"  | 52     | A222  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-2"  | 65     | G1E  | 4   | 5    | STR  | 32'-0"  | 134    |
| A137E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-6"  | 51     | A223  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-9"  | 64     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A138E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-1"  | 50     | A224  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-4"  | 63     | J1E  | 116 | 4    | 10   | 1'-5"   | 110    |
| A139E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-8"  | 49     | A225  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-10" | 62     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A140E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-2"  | 48     | A226  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-5"  | 61     | K1E  | 8   | 8    | 1    | 17'-1"  | 365    |
| A141E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-9"  | 47     | A227  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-0"  | 60     | K2E  | 12  | 8    | 2    | 24'-1"  | 772    |
| A142E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-3"  | 46     | A228  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-6"  | 59     | K3E  | 32  | 6    | STR  | 6'-10"  | 328    |
| A143E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-10" | 46     | A229  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-1"  | 59     | K4   | 8   | 4    | STR  | 5'-7"   | 30     |
| A144E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-5"  | 45     | A230  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-8"  | 58     | K5   | 40  | 4    | STR  | 11'-4"  | 303    |
| A145E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-11" | 44     | A231  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-2"  | 57     | K6   | 12  | 4    | 8    | 8'-4"   | 67     |
| A146E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-6"  | 43     | A232  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-9"  | 56     | K7   | 18  | 4    | 9    | 16'-5"  | 197    |
| A147E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-1"  | 42     | A233  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-4"  | 55     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A148E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-7"  | 41     | A234  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-10" | 54     | S1E  | 40  | 4    | 5    | 9'-10"  | 263    |
| A149E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-2"  | 40     | A235  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-5"  | 53     | S2E  | 40  | 5    | 3    | 5'-9"   | 240    |
| A150E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-9"  | 39     | A236  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-0"  | 52     | S3   | 160 | 4    | 4    | 5'-3"   | 561    |
| A151E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-3"  | 38     | A237  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-6"  | 51     | S4E  | 32  | 4    | 6    | 5'-4"   | 114    |
| A152E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-10" | 37     | A238  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-1"  | 50     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A153E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-5"  | 36     | A239  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-8"  | 49     | U1   | 16  | 4    | 5    | 14'-10" | 159    |
| A154E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-11" | 35     | A240  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-2"  | 48     | U2   | 16  | 4    | 7    | 13'-9"  | 147    |
| A155E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-6"  | 34     | A241  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-9"  | 47     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A156E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-1"  | 34     | A242  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-3"  | 46     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A157E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-7"  | 33     | A243  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-10" | 46     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A158E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-2"  | 32     | A244  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-5"  | 45     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A159E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-9"  | 31     | A245  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-11" | 44     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A160E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-3"  | 30     | A246  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-6"  | 43     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A161E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-10" | 29     | A247  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-1"  | 42     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A162E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-4"  | 28     | A248  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-7"  | 41     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A163E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-11" | 27     | A249  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-2"  | 40     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A164E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-6"  | 26     | A250  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-9"  | 39     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A165E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 25     | A251  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-3"  | 38     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A166E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 24     | A252  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-10" | 37     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A167E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 23     | A253  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-5"  | 36     |      |     |      |      |         |        |
| A168E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-8"  | 22     | A254  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-11" | 35     |      |     |      |      |         |        |

"E" SUFFIX DENOTES EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL.

EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL 30,206 LBS.  
REINFORCING STEEL 28,592 LBS.

DRAWN BY: D.D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P.D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

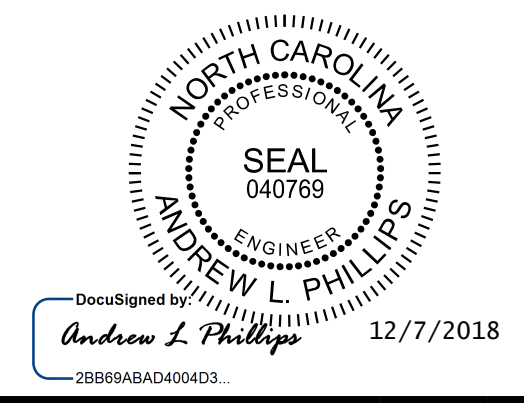
### BAR TYPES



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2

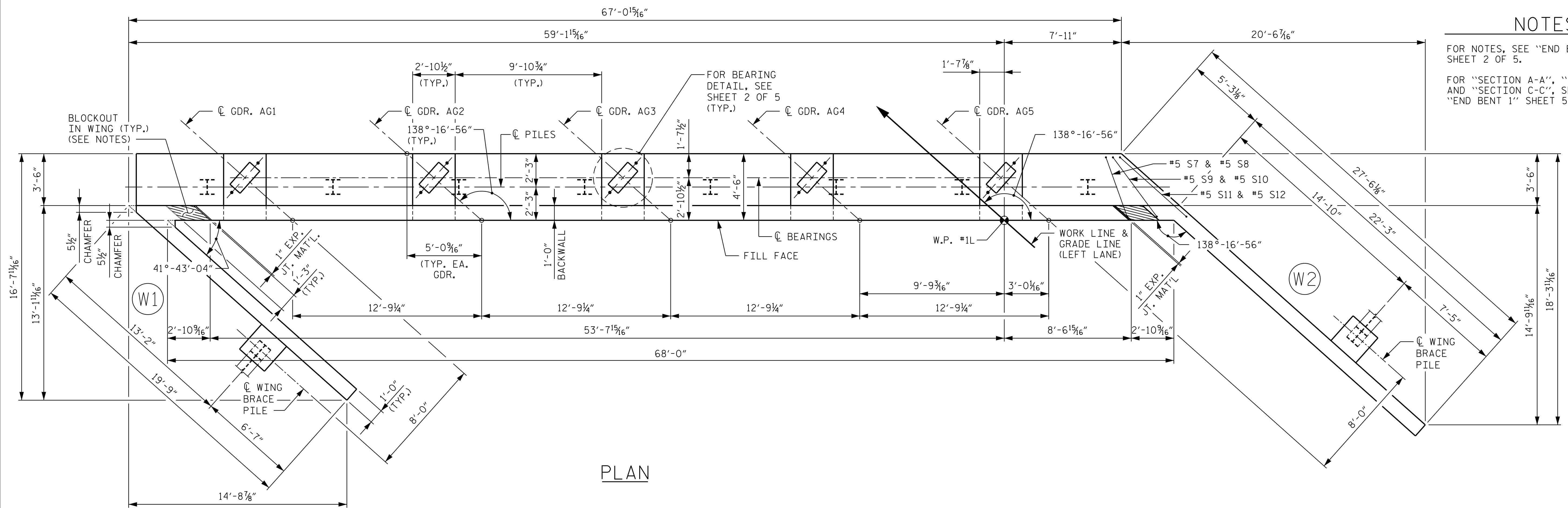


Kimley»Horn  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| BILL OF MATERIAL   |     |       |     |     |              |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

STRUCTURE 1

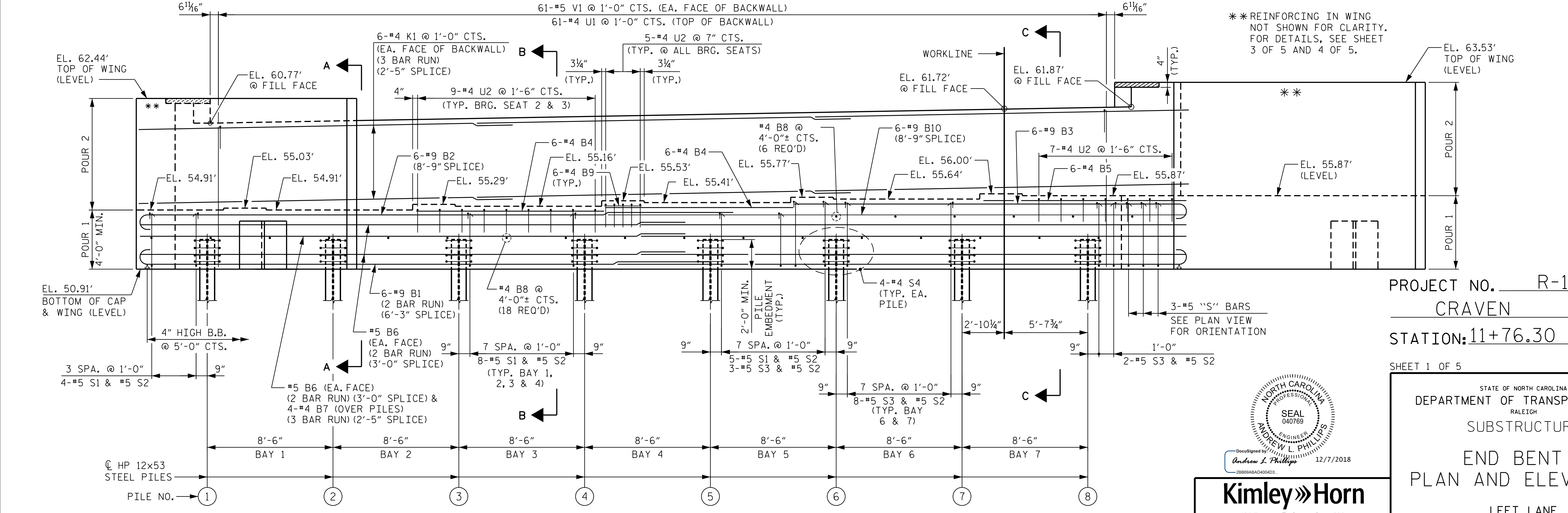


**NOTES**

FOR NOTES, SEE "END BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 5.

FOR "SECTION A-A", "SECTION B-B" AND "SECTION C-C", SEE "END BENT 1" SHEET 5 OF 5.

PLAN



ELEVATION

WING PILES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

\*\* REINFORCING IN WING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. FOR DETAILS, SEE SHEET 3 OF 5 AND 4 OF 5.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**

421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 1  
 PLAN AND ELEVATION  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for the use of the project and shall not be used for any other purpose without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

STRUCTURE 1

NOTES

STIRRUPS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS, SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.

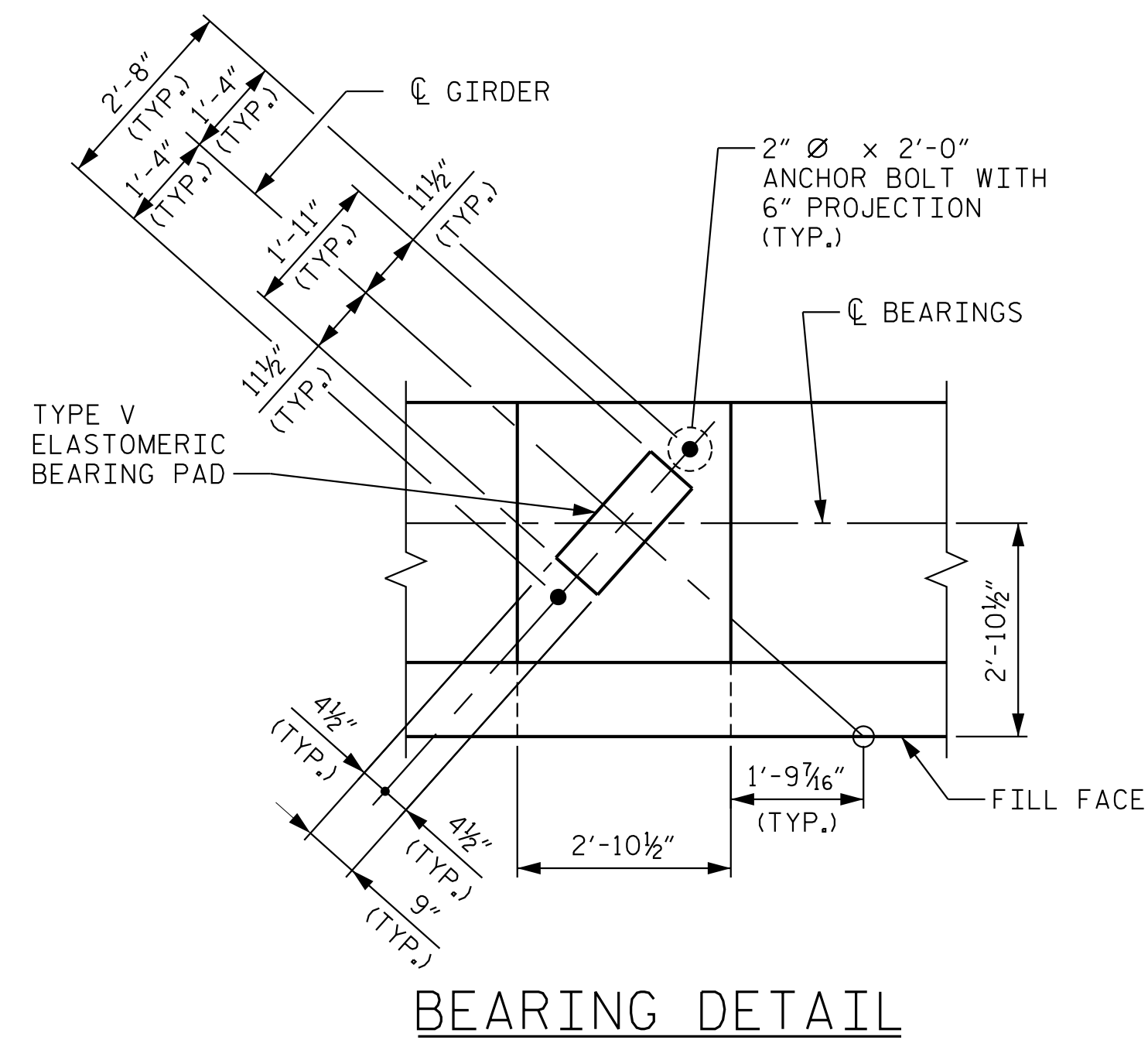
BACKWALL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE APPLYING THE PROTECTIVE COATING.

THE TOP SURFACE AREAS OF THE END BENT CAP SHALL BE CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT THAT THE MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND METHOD SHALL NOT BE USED.

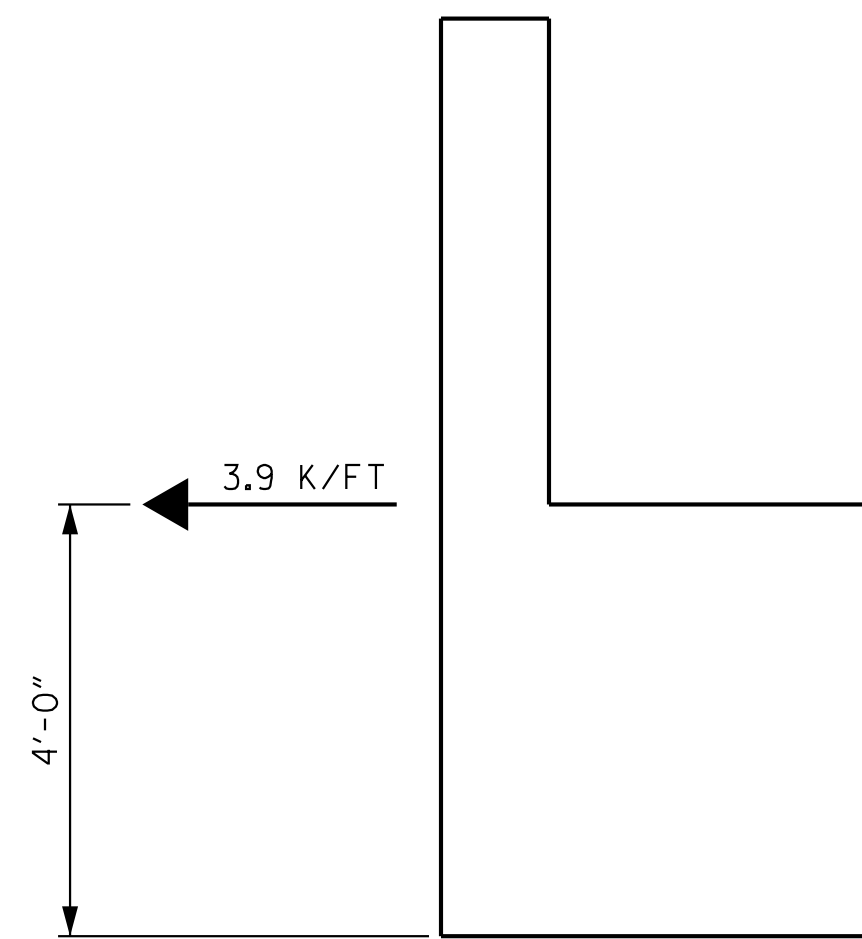
THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP EXCEPT THE BRIDGE SEAT BUILDUPS SHALL BE SLOPED TRANSVERSELY FROM THE FILL FACE TO THE BACK FACE AT THE RATE OF 2%.

THE CONCRETE IN THE SHADED AREA OF THE WING SHALL BE POURED AFTER THE BARRIER RAILS ARE CAST IF SLIP FORMING IS USED.

FOR "24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL" SEE "GENERAL DRAWING" SHEET 2 OF 3.



BEARING DETAIL



MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL

MSE REINFORCING STRAP NOTES

MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE END BENT CAP AND/OR BACKWALL. FOR DESIGN CRITERIA AND DETAILS, SEE MSE WALL SHEETS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS, WORKING DRAWINGS, AND DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

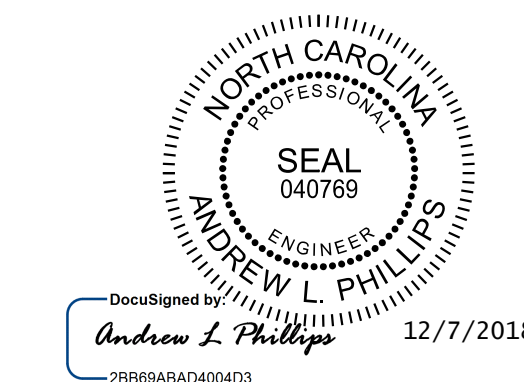
PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: PLAN VIEW, ELEVATION VIEW, TYPICAL SECTIONS, AND STRAP DETAILS.

THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CARRY THE LOADS FROM THE BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE AS INDICATED IN THE "MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL". IN ADDITION, THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO CARRY LOADS FROM SOIL PRESSURE AS OUTLINED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION.

THE LOADS IN THE DETAIL ABOVE ARE FACTORED LOADS.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-27 |
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| END BENT 1<br>DETAILS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

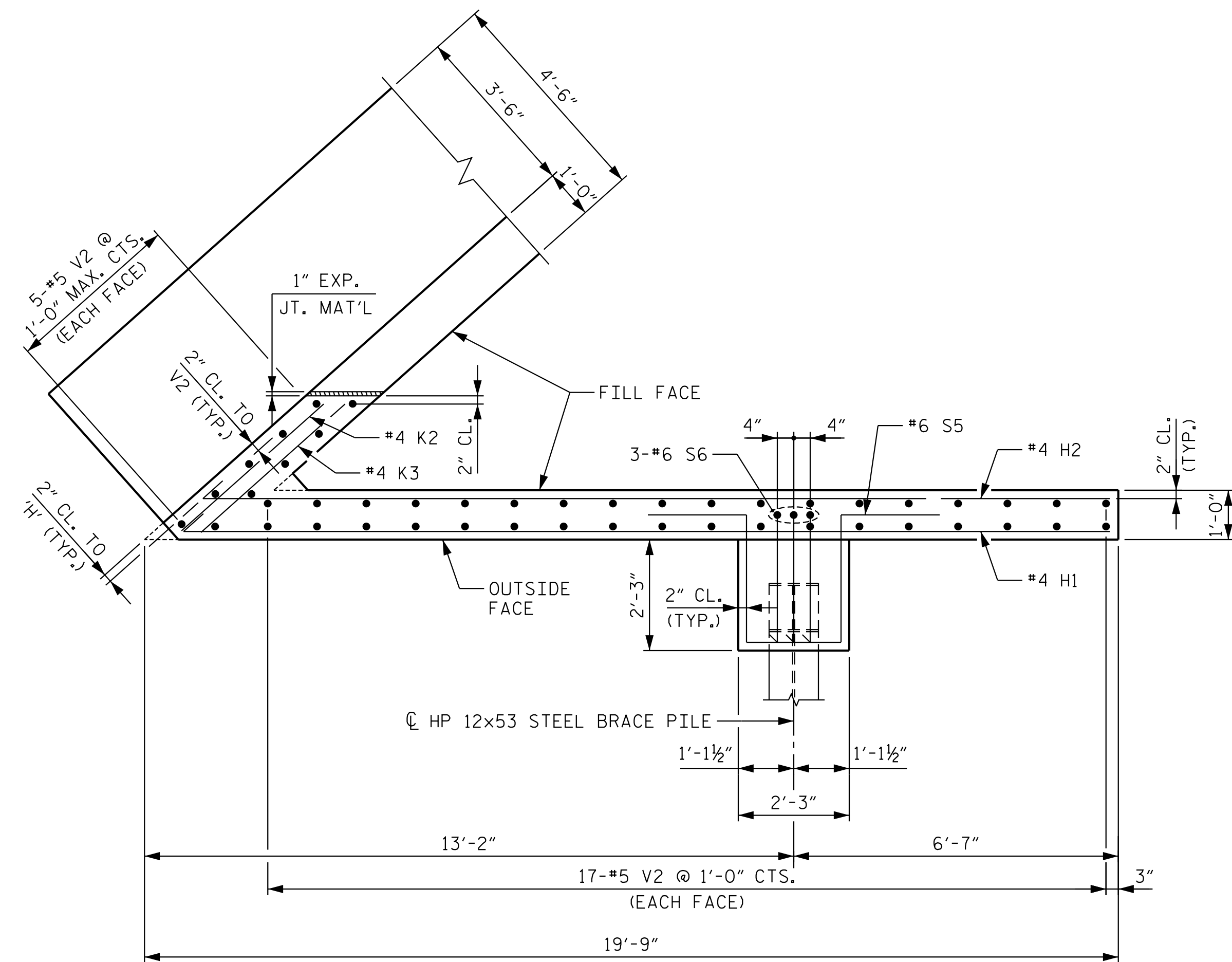
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is to be used only for the specific project and for the written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

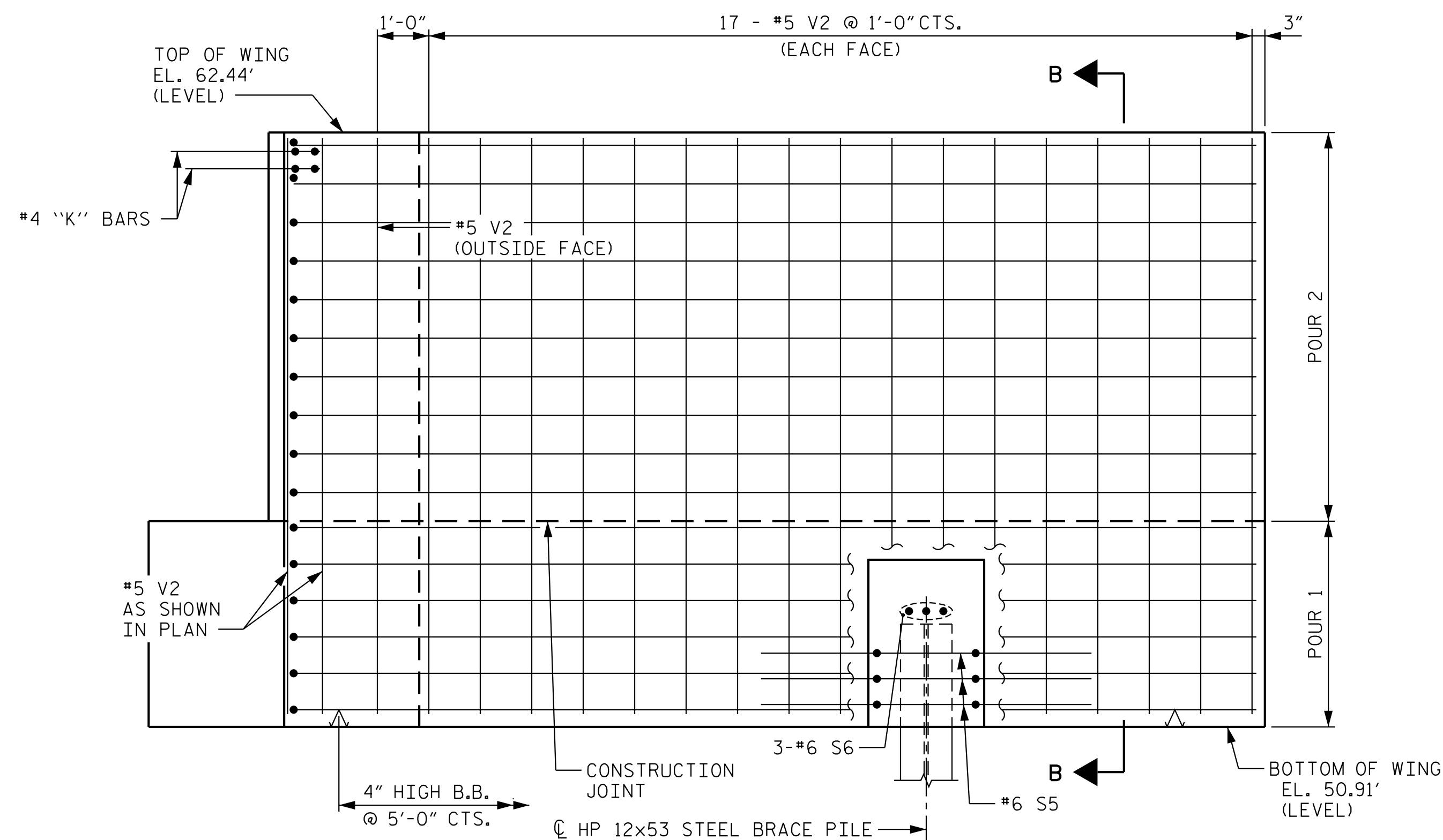
K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\01015\_SMU.E2-240272.dgn

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| DRAWN BY: <u>D. D. LOWERY</u>                   | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| CHECKED BY: <u>P. D. COOKSEY</u>                | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: <u>A.L. PHILLIPS</u> | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |

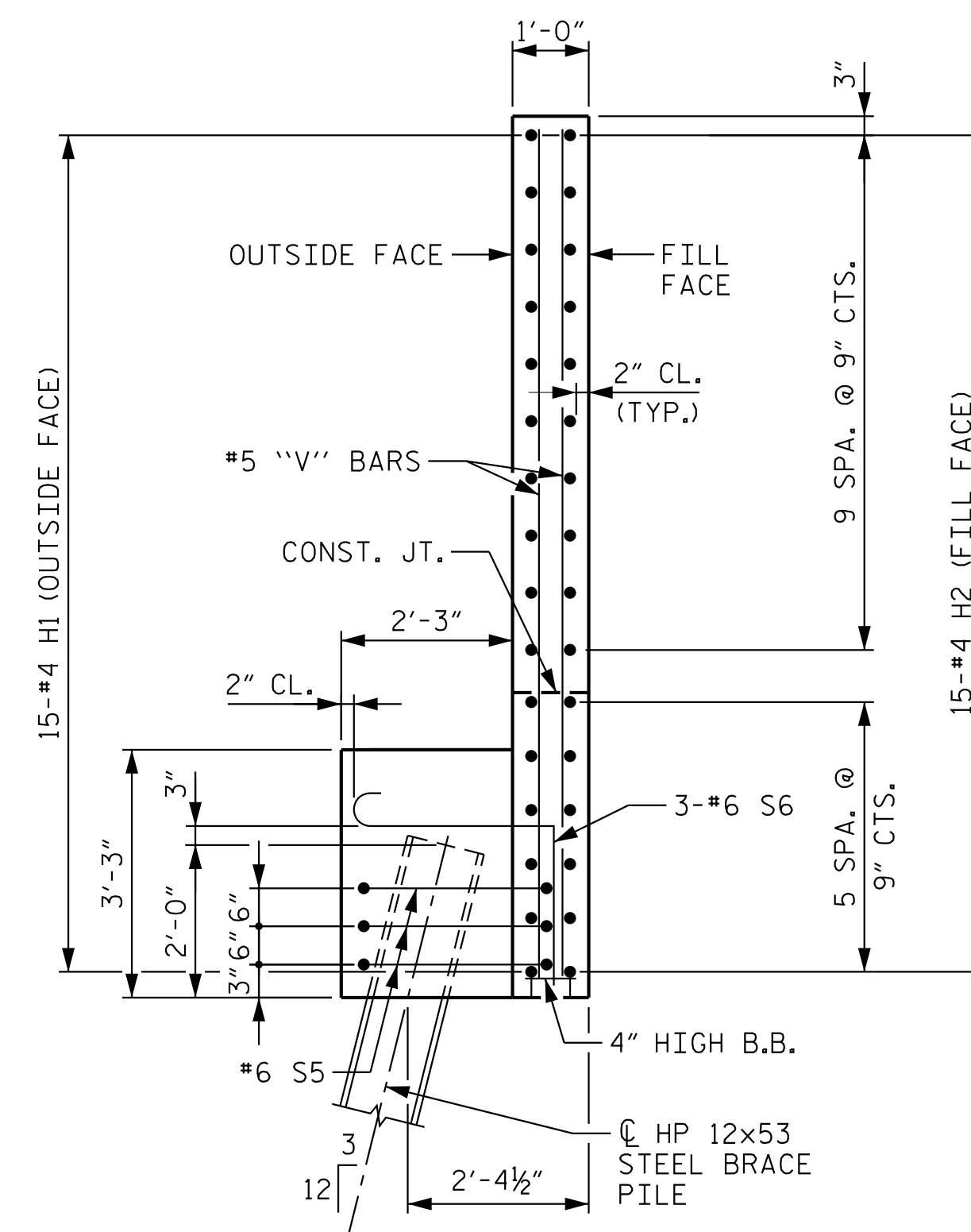
STRUCTURE 1



PLAN W1



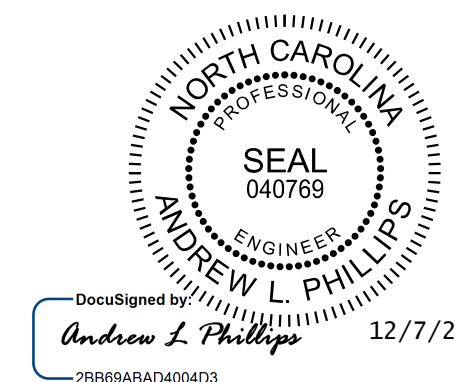
ELEVATION W1



SECTION B-B

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

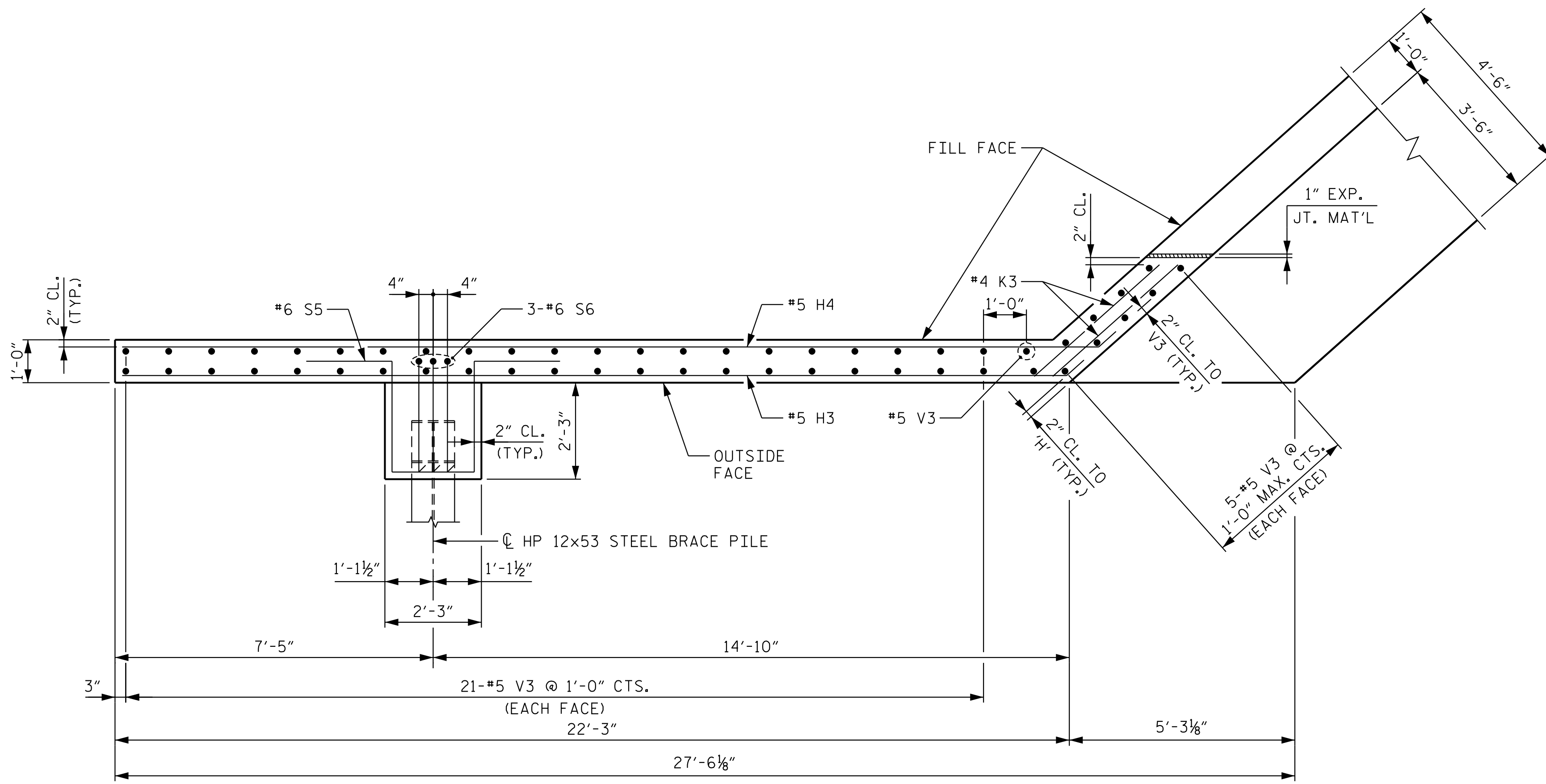
|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-28 |
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| END BENT 1<br>SECTIONS AND DETAILS                                 |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

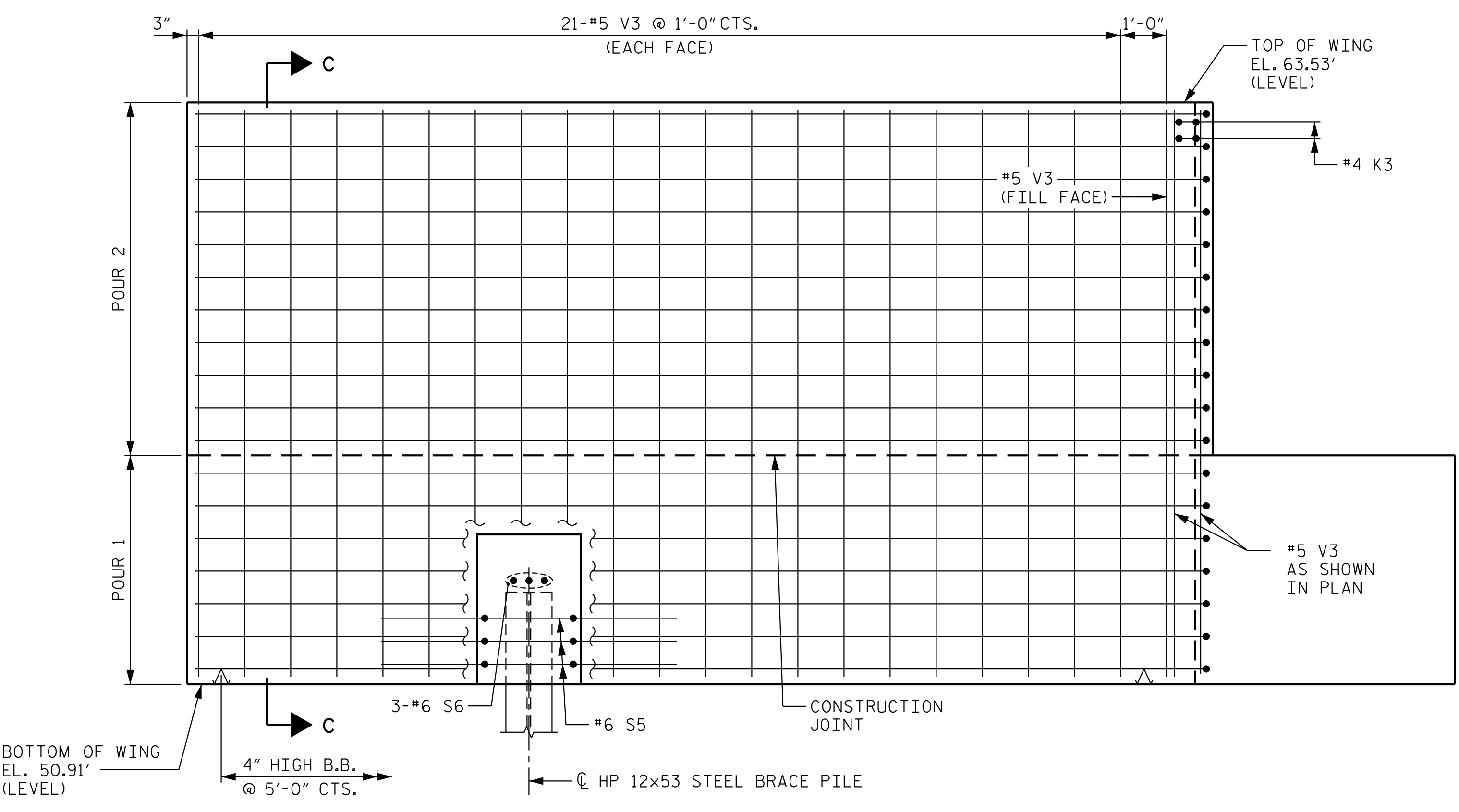
K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015\_SMU.E3-20272.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

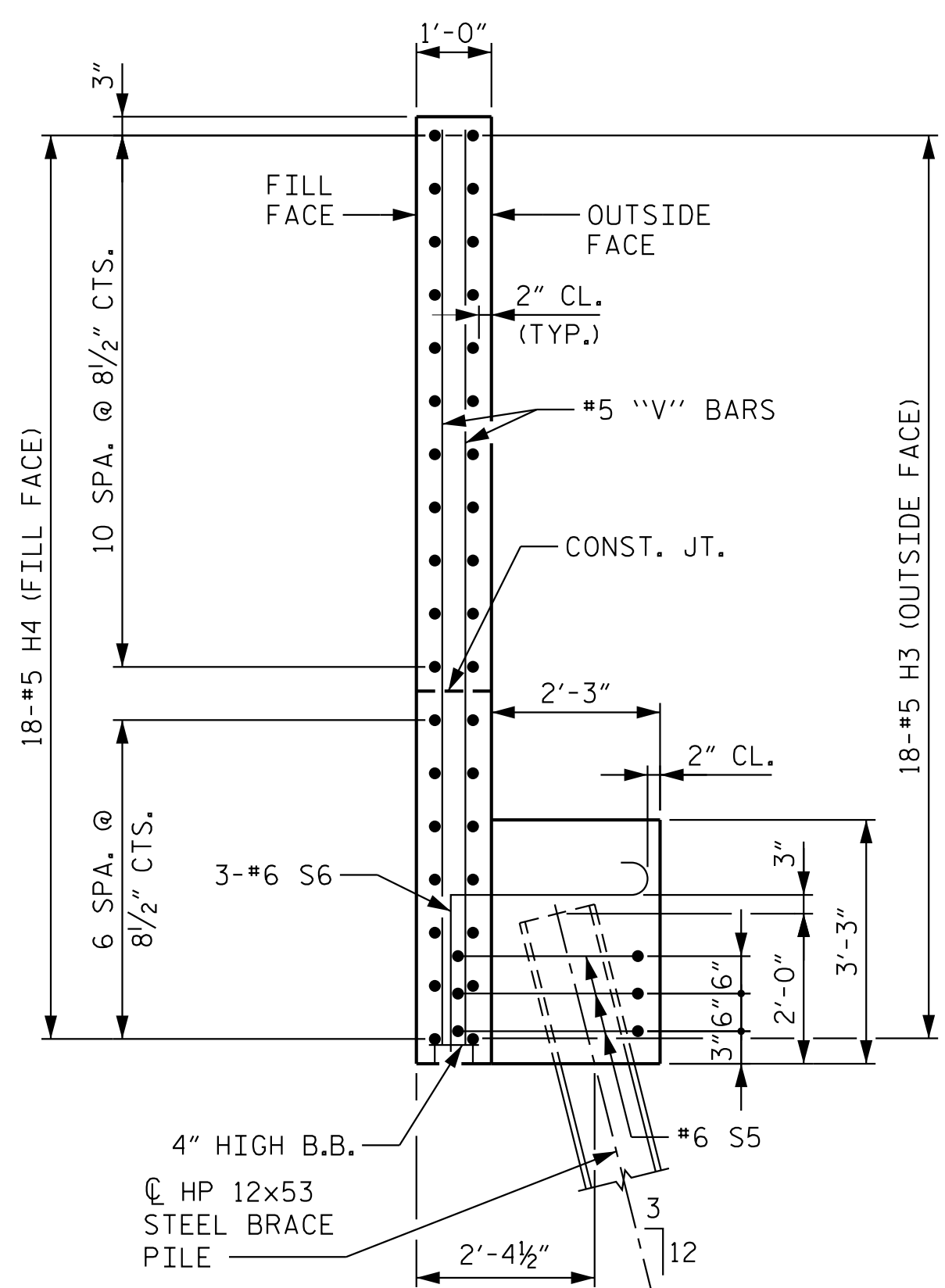
STRUCTURE 1



PLAN W2



ELEVATION W2

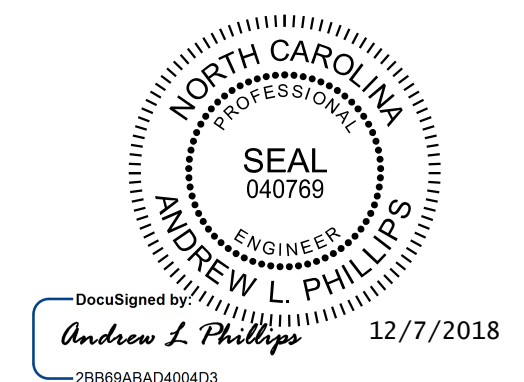


SECTION C-C

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 4 OF 5

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 1  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 LEFT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S01-29       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for the use of the project and shall not be used for any other purpose without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

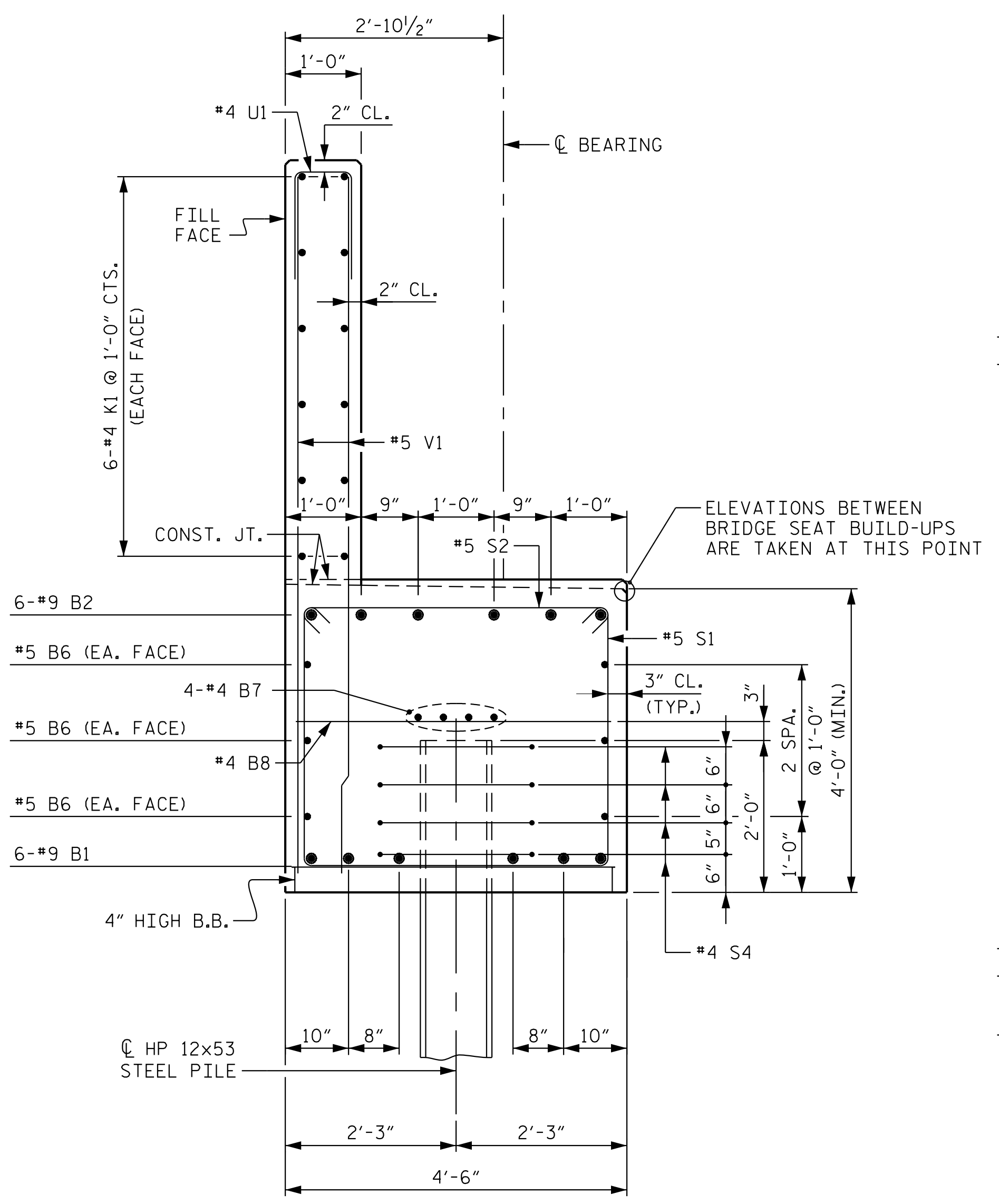
K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\35303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawings\Structure 401\1015.SMU.E4-240272.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

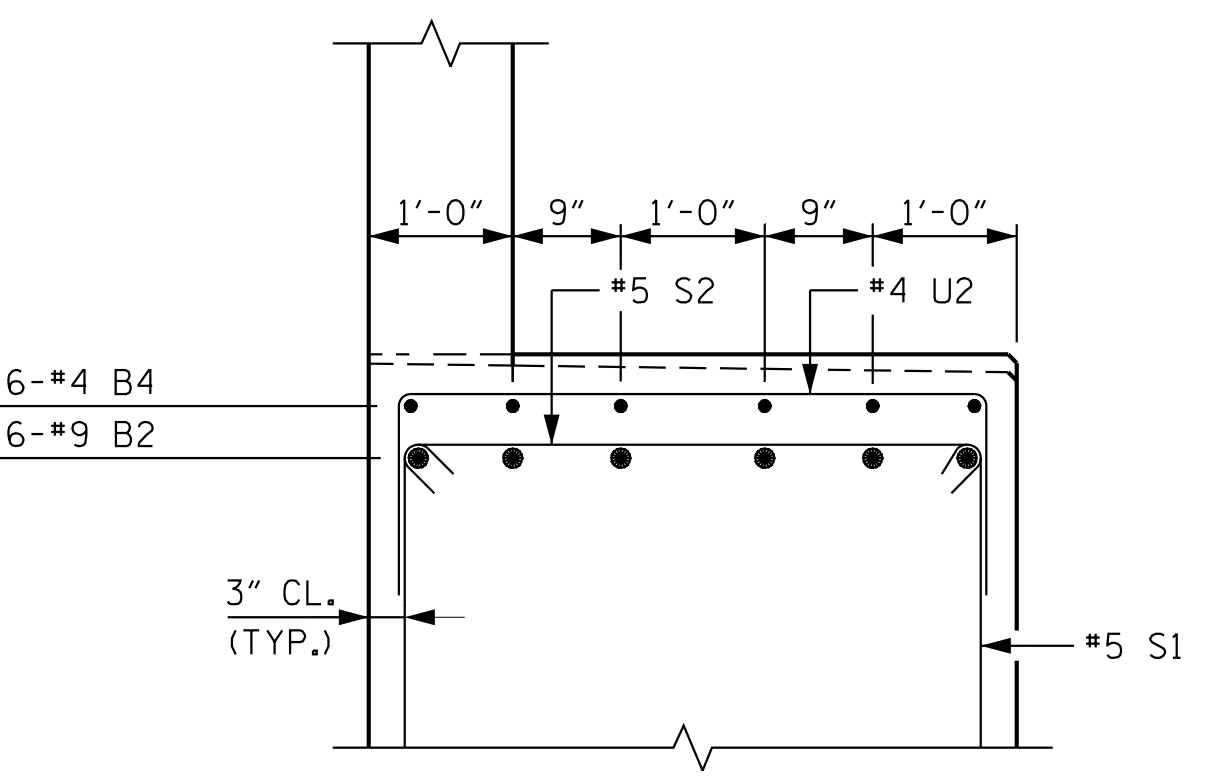
STRUCTURE 1



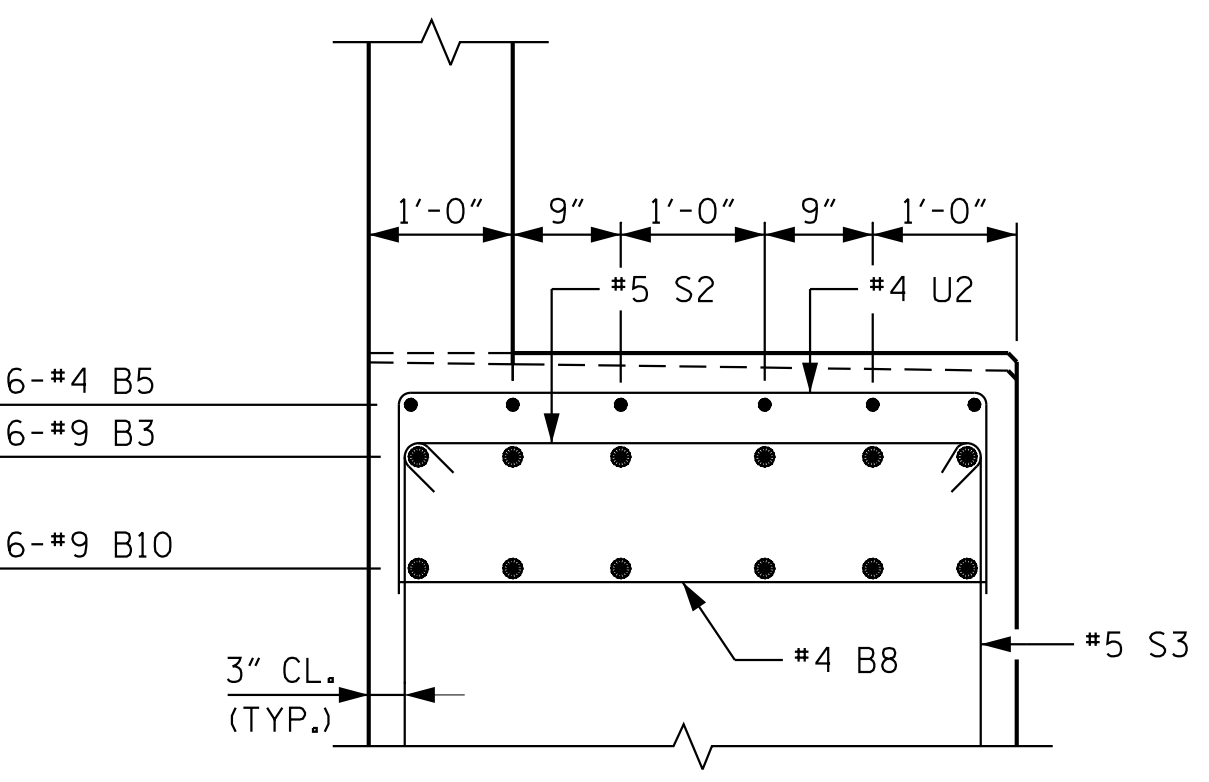
K:\B01-Structures\Bridges\NC\10136303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\101015.SMU.ES-240272.dgn



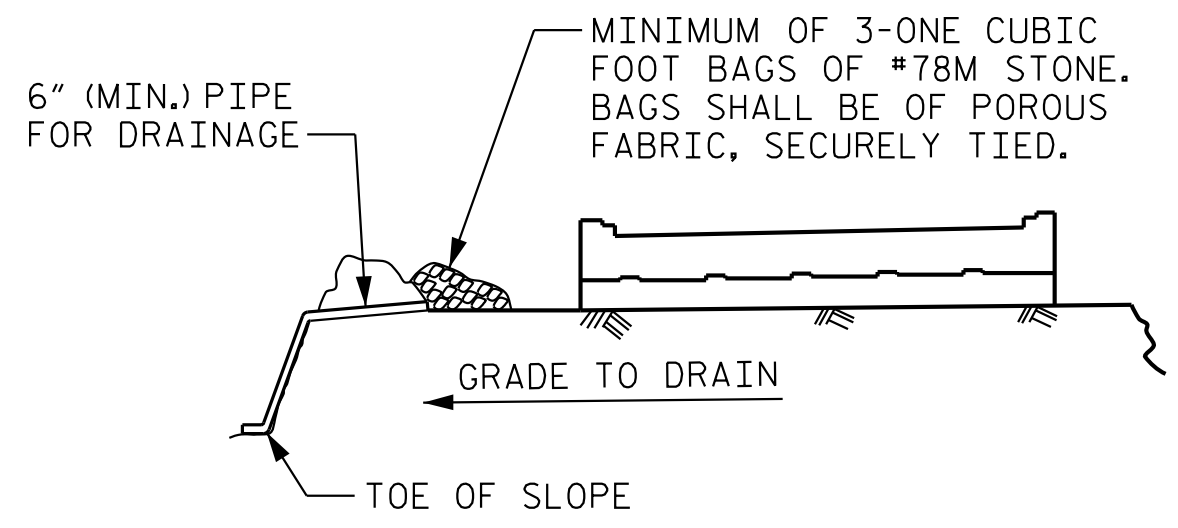
SECTION A-A



PARTIAL SECTION B-B



PARTIAL SECTION C-C



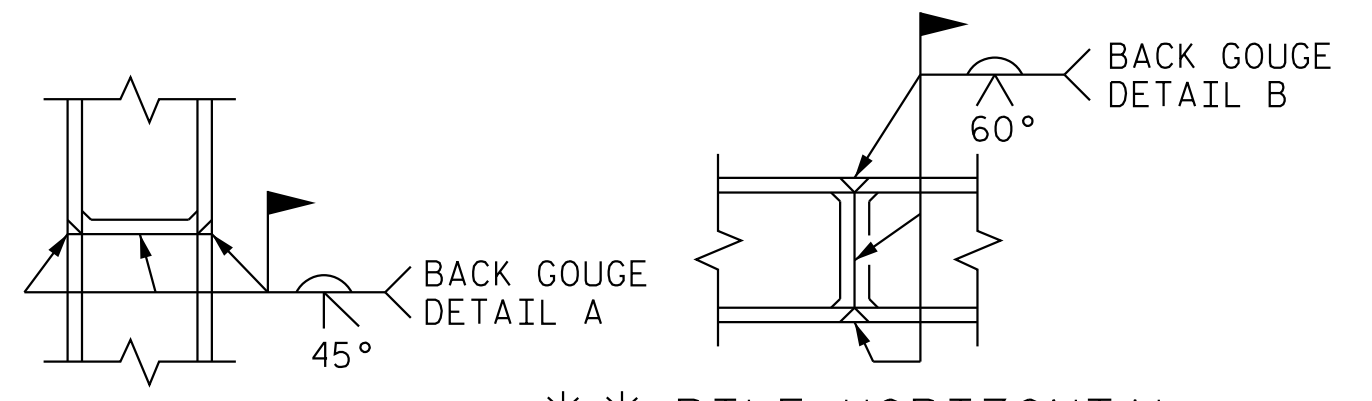
BAGGED STONE AND PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMPLETION OF END BENT EXCAVATION. PIPE MAY BE EITHER CONCRETE, CORRUGATED STEEL, CORRUGATED ALUMINUM ALLOY, OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC. PERFORATED PIPE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

BAGGED STONE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE ENGINEER DIRECTS THAT IT BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SILT ACCUMULATIONS AT BAGGED STONE WHEN SO DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BAGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WHENEVER THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THEY HAVE DETERIORATED AND LOST THEIR EFFECTIVENESS.

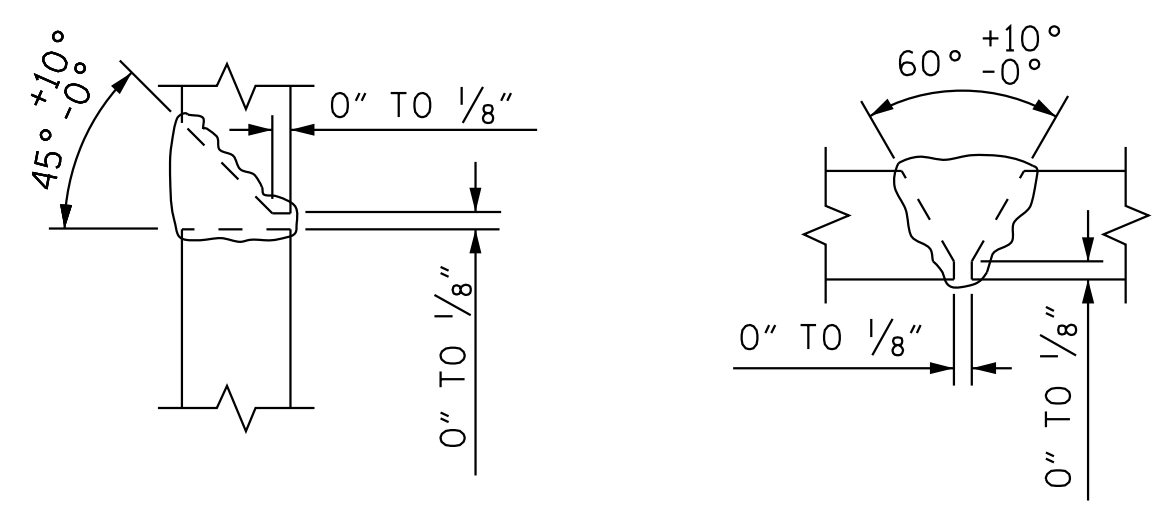
NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK AND THE ENTIRE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR THE SEVERAL PAY ITEMS.

TEMPORARY DRAINAGE AT END BENT

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY                    | DATE: 10/18 |
| CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY                 | DATE: 10/18 |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A. L. PHILLIPS | DATE: 10/18 |



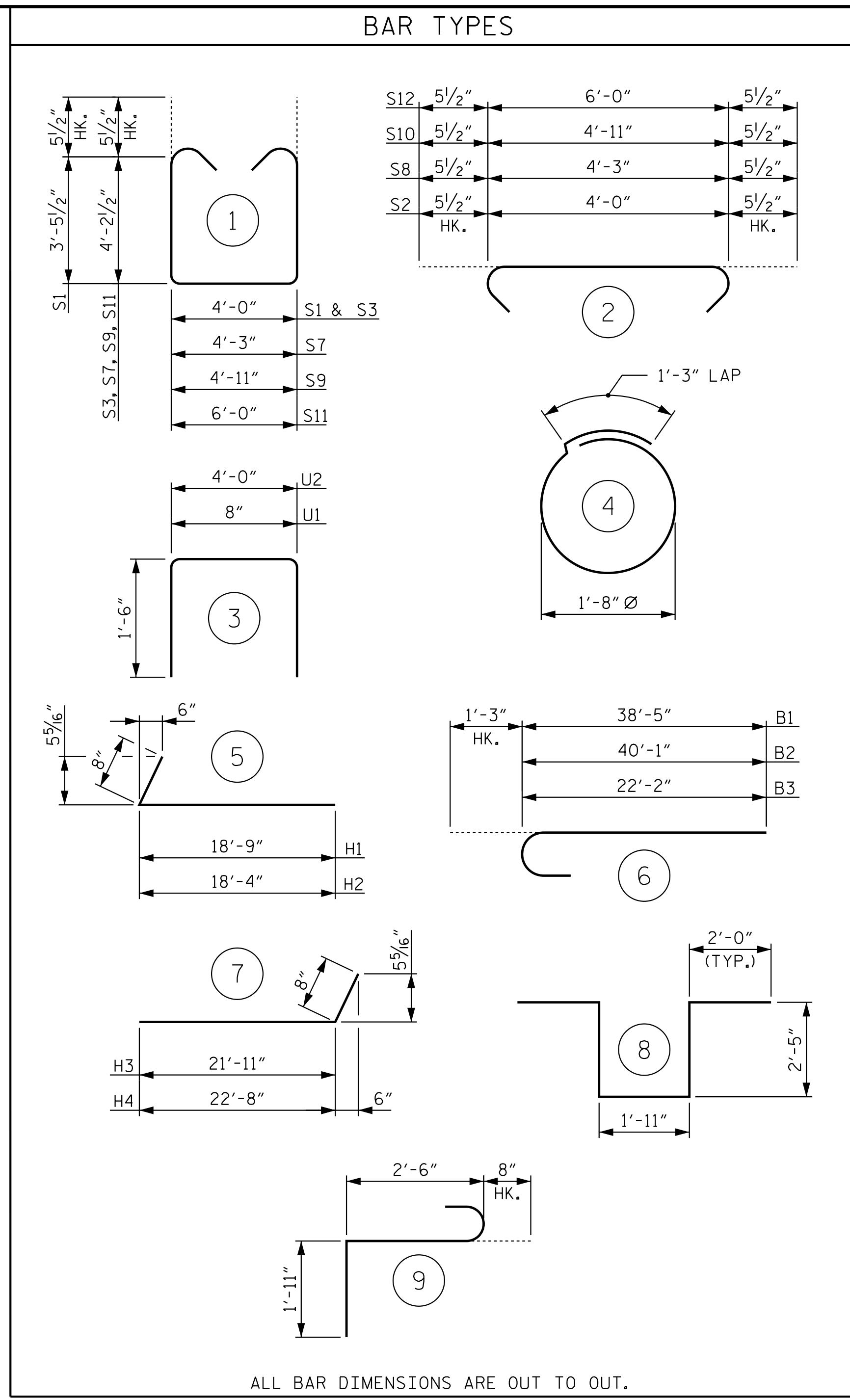
\*\* PILE VERTICAL      \*\* PILE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL



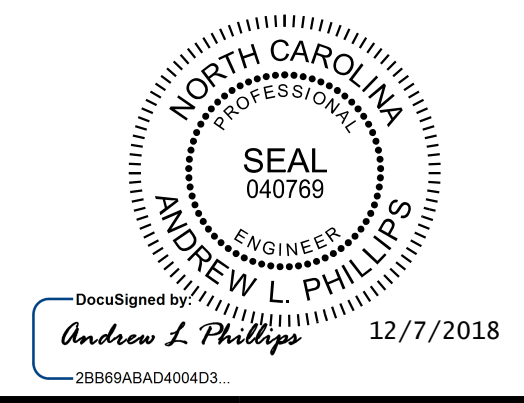
DETAIL A      DETAIL B

PILE SPLICE DETAILS

\*\* POSITION OF PILE DURING WELDING.



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| BILL OF MATERIAL |      |      |        |         |       |
|------------------|------|------|--------|---------|-------|
| END BENT 1       |      |      |        |         |       |
| BAR NO.          | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT  |       |
| B1               | 12   | 9    | 6      | 39'-8"  | 1,618 |
| B2               | 6    | 9    | 6      | 41'-4"  | 843   |
| B3               | 6    | 9    | 6      | 23'-5"  | 478   |
| B4               | 12   | 4    | STR    | 12'-9"  | 102   |
| B5               | 6    | 4    | STR    | 14'-1"  | 56    |
| B6               | 12   | 5    | STR    | 36'-10" | 461   |
| B7               | 12   | 4    | STR    | 25'-2"  | 202   |
| B8               | 24   | 4    | STR    | 4'-0"   | 64    |
| B9               | 30   | 4    | STR    | 2'-5"   | 48    |
| B10              | 6    | 9    | STR    | 40'-1"  | 818   |
| H1               | 15   | 4    | 5      | 19'-5"  | 195   |
| H2               | 15   | 4    | 5      | 19'-0"  | 190   |
| H3               | 18   | 5    | 7      | 22'-7"  | 424   |
| H4               | 18   | 5    | 7      | 23'-4"  | 438   |
| K1               | 36   | 4    | STR    | 25'-2"  | 605   |
| K2               | 2    | 4    | STR    | 3'-8"   | 5     |
| K3               | 6    | 4    | STR    | 3'-10"  | 15    |
| S1               | 41   | 5    | 1      | 11'-10" | 506   |
| S2               | 62   | 5    | 2      | 4'-11"  | 318   |
| S3               | 21   | 5    | 1      | 13'-3"  | 290   |
| S4               | 32   | 4    | 4      | 6'-6"   | 139   |
| S5               | 6    | 6    | 8      | 10'-9"  | 97    |
| S6               | 6    | 6    | 9      | 5'-1"   | 46    |
| S7               | 1    | 5    | 1      | 13'-7"  | 14    |
| S8               | 1    | 5    | 2      | 5'-2"   | 5     |
| S9               | 1    | 5    | 1      | 14'-3"  | 15    |
| S10              | 1    | 5    | 2      | 5'-10"  | 6     |
| S11              | 1    | 5    | 1      | 15'-4"  | 16    |
| S12              | 1    | 5    | 2      | 6'-11"  | 7     |
| U1               | 61   | 4    | 3      | 3'-8"   | 149   |
| U2               | 50   | 4    | 3      | 7'-0"   | 234   |
| V1               | 122  | 5    | STR    | 9'-4"   | 1,188 |
| V2               | 45   | 5    | STR    | 11'-1"  | 520   |
| V3               | 53   | 5    | STR    | 12'-2"  | 673   |

REINFORCING STEEL 10,785 LBS.  
 CLASS A CONCRETE BREAKDOWN  
 POUR 1 (CAP & LOWER WING) 59.3 C.Y.  
 POUR 2 (BACKWALL & UPPER PORTION OF WING) 27.2 C.Y.  
 TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE 86.5 C.Y.  
 HP 12x53 STEEL PILES  
 NO. 10 1,000 LIN. FT.  
 PILE REDRIVES 4 EA.  
 PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES 10 EA.

SHEET 5 OF 5

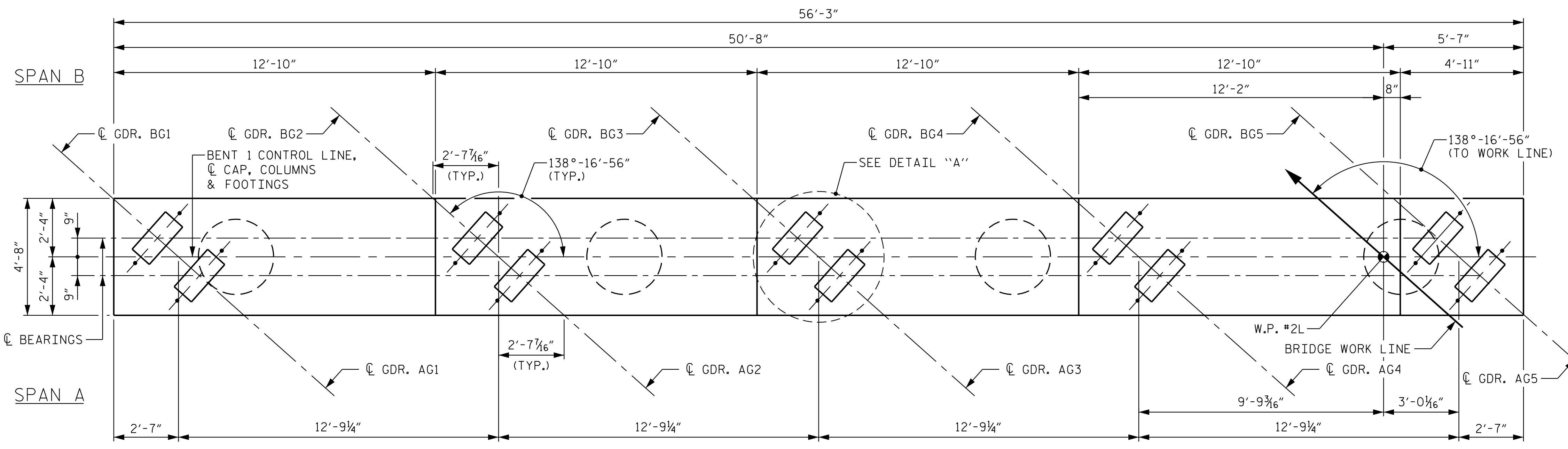
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

**SUBSTRUCTURE**  
 END BENT 1  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |

SHEET NO. S01-30  
 TOTAL SHEETS 41

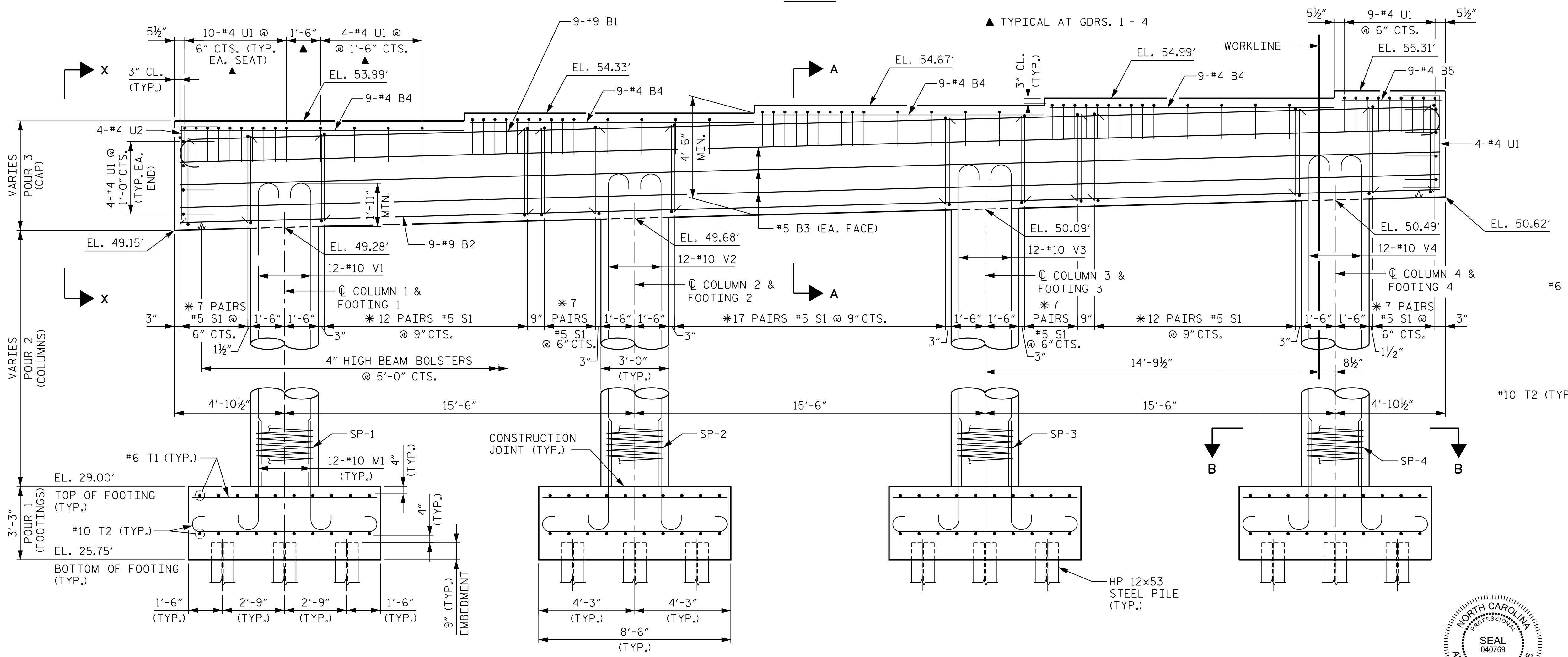
STRUCTURE 1



PLAN

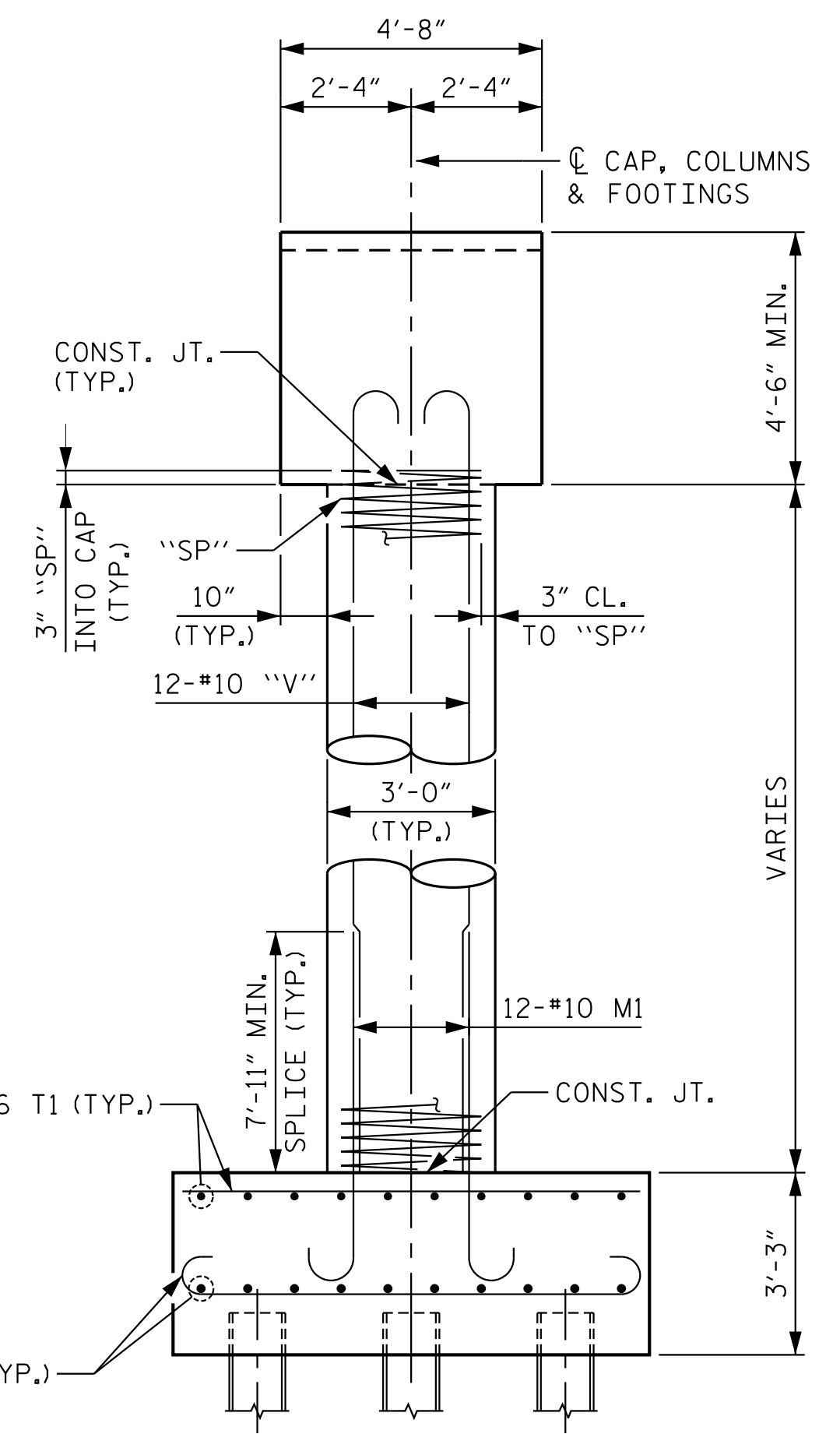
NOTES

- FOR "END VIEW X-X", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.
- FOR "SECTION A-A" AND "SECTION B-B", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.
- STIRRUPS AND "U" BARS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.
- HOOKS ON "V" BARS MAY BE TURNED AS NECESSARY FOR PLACING REINFORCING STEEL.
- FOR DETAIL "A", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.



ELEVATION

\* INVERT ALTERNATE STIRRUP PAIRS



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 2



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

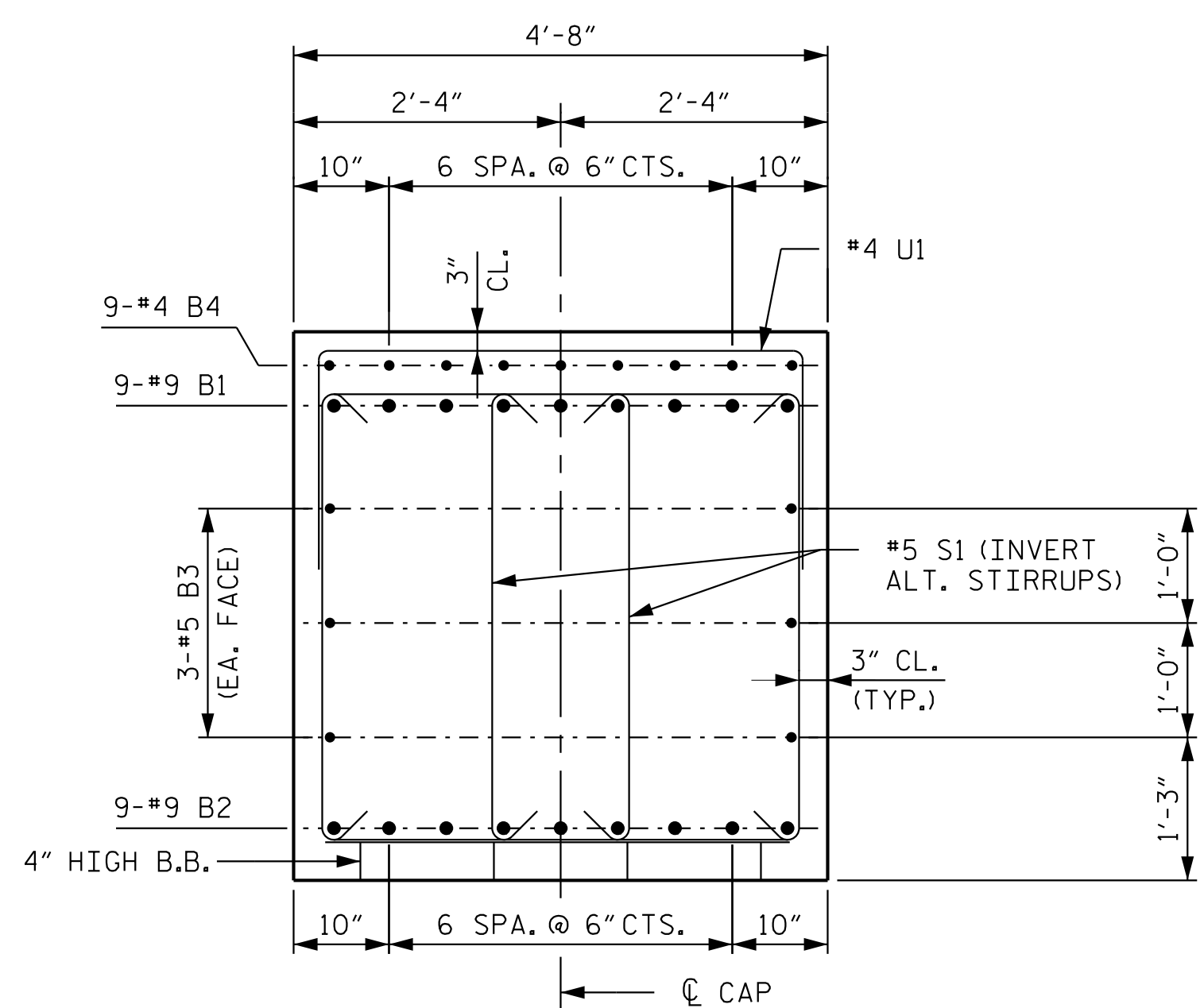
|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|--|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-31 |  |
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |  |
| BENT 1   |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
| PLAN AND ELEVATION   |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |  |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |  |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |  |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

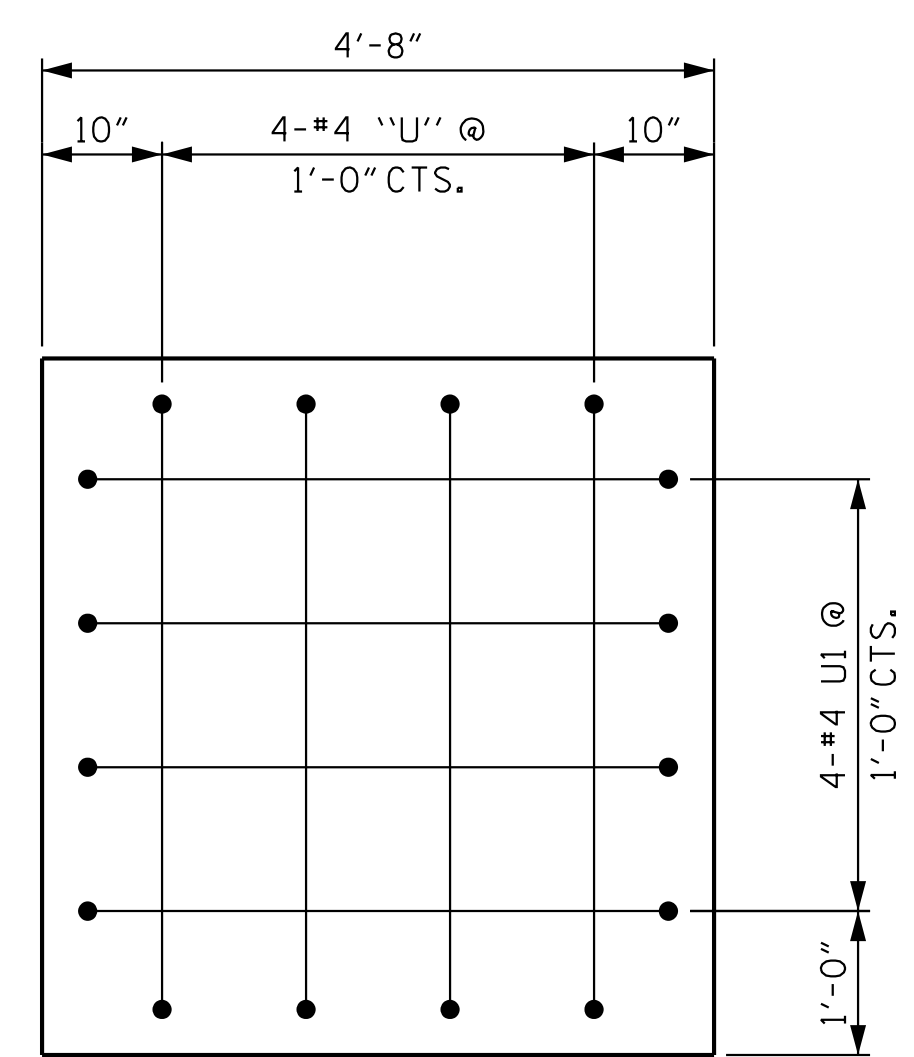
K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\10136303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawn\Structure 401\101015.SMU.B1.240222.dgn  
 12/7/2018

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| DRAWN BY: <u>D. D. LOWERY</u>                   | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| CHECKED BY: <u>P. D. COOKSEY</u>                | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: <u>A.L. PHILLIPS</u> | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |

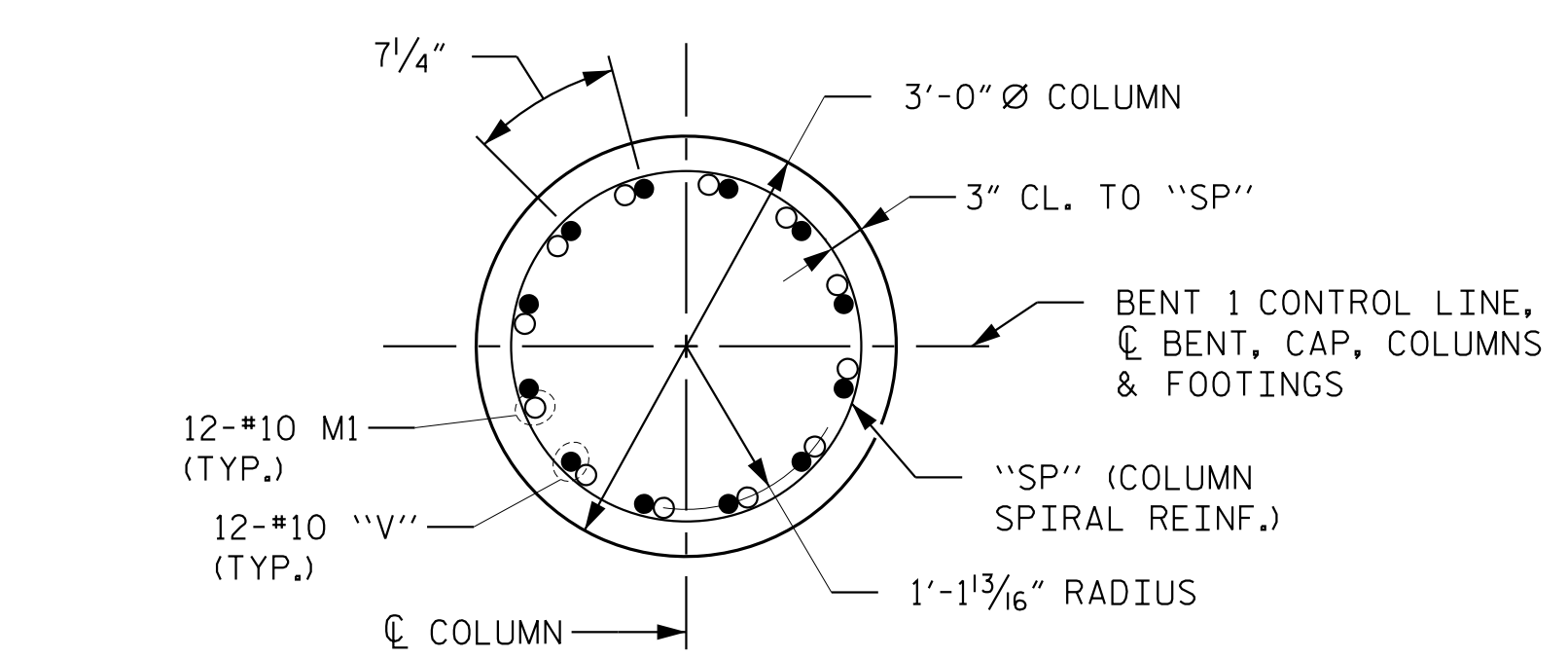
STRUCTURE 1



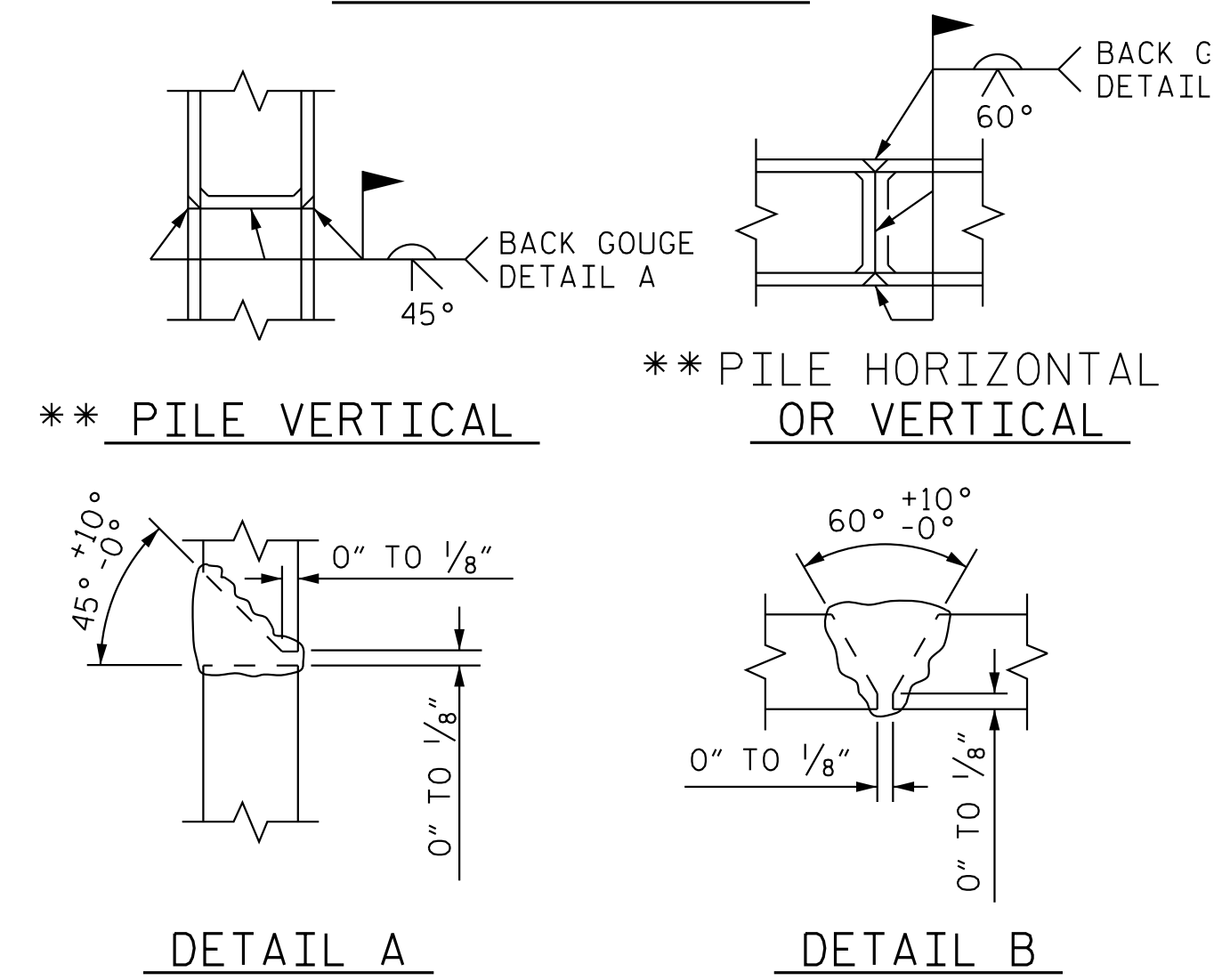
SECTION A-A



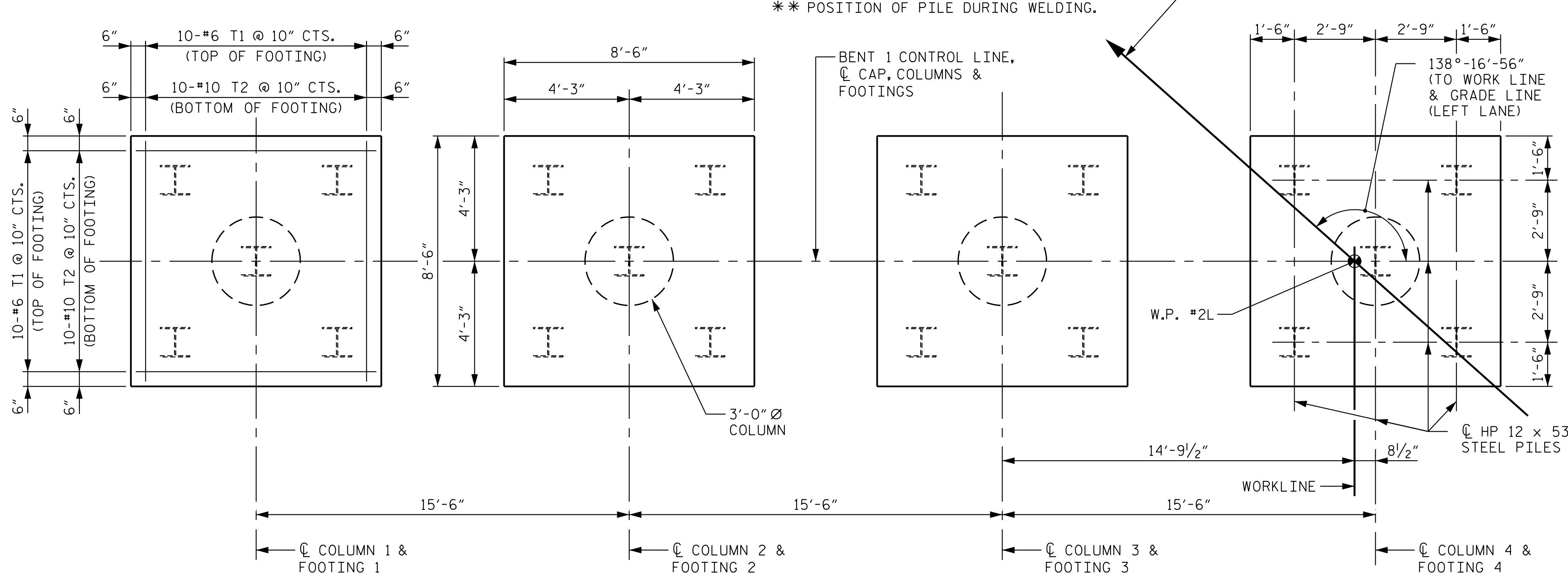
END VIEW X-X



SECTION B-B



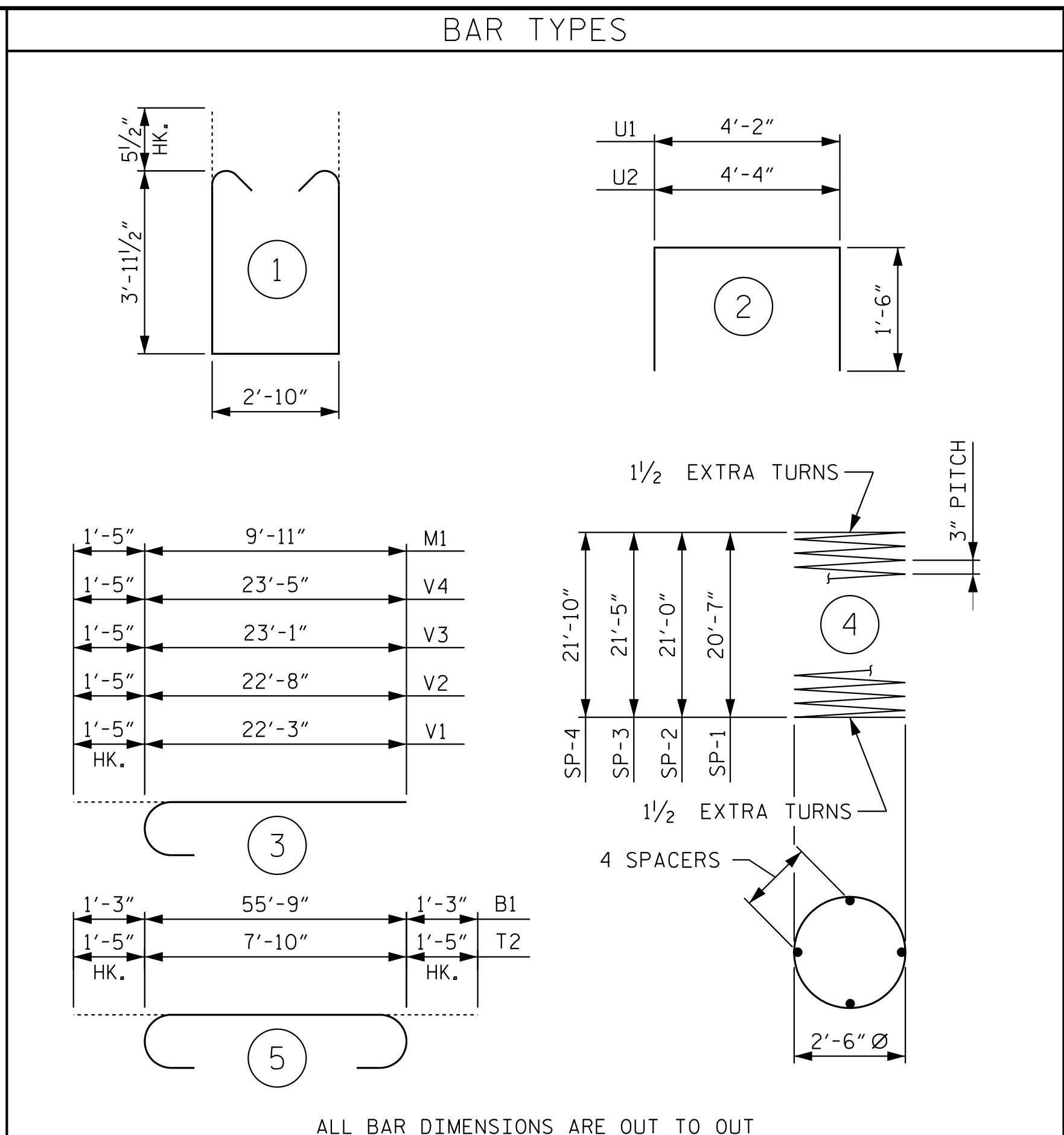
PILE SPLICE DETAILS



PLAN OF FOOTINGS

ALL FOOTING DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING STEEL ARE TYPICAL

DRAWN BY: D.D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P.D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18



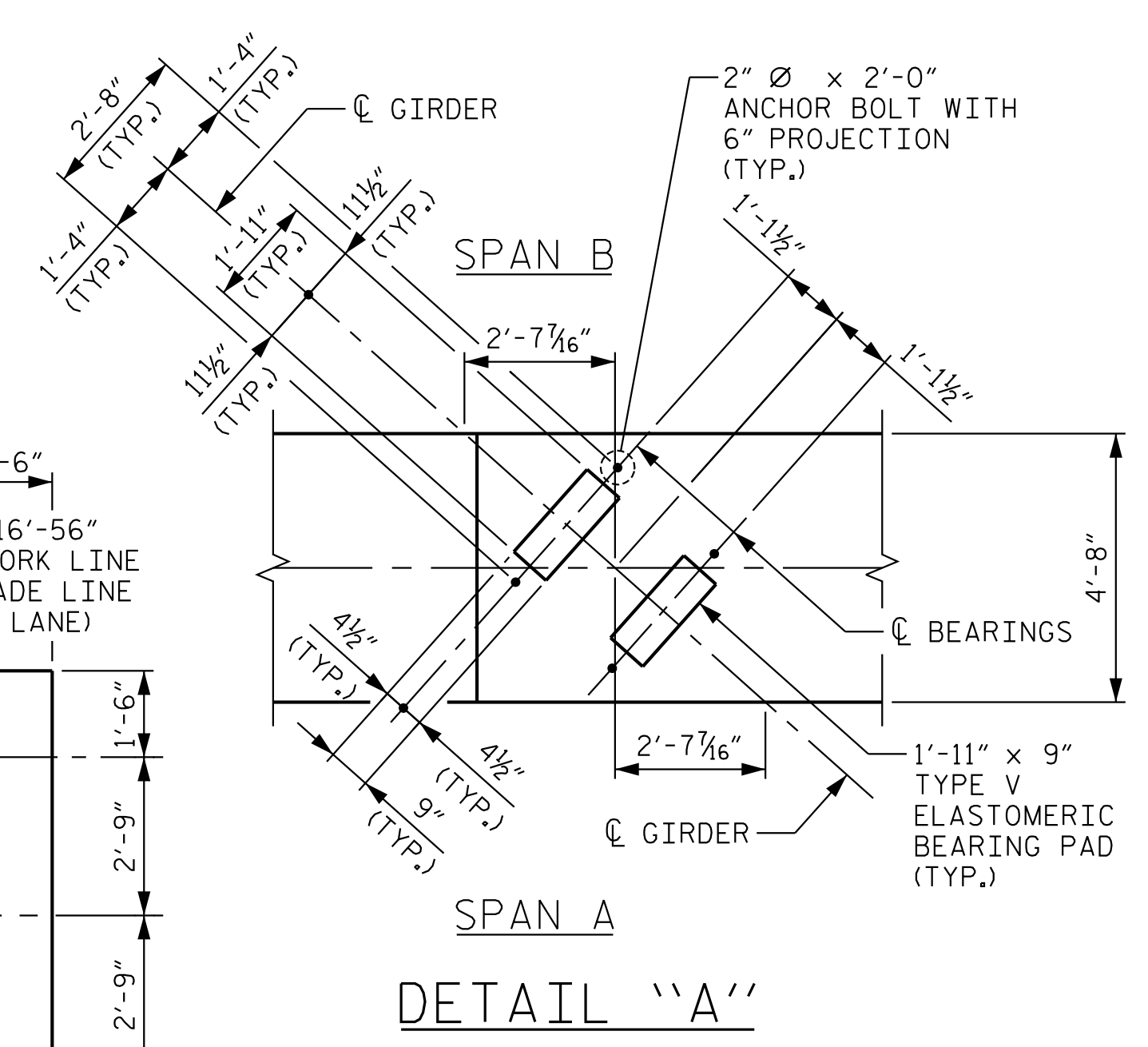
BAR TYPES

ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

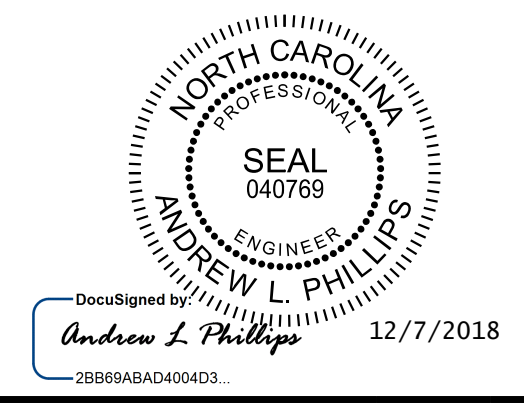
| BILL OF MATERIAL   |     |      |      |         |             |
|--|-----|------|------|---------|-------------|
| BENT 1   |     |      |      |         |             |
| BAR  | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT      |
| B1   | 9   | 9    | 5    | 58'-3"  | 1,782       |
| B2   | 9   | 9    | STR  | 55'-9"  | 1,706       |
| B3   | 6   | 5    | STR  | 55'-9"  | 349         |
| B4   | 36  | 4    | STR  | 12'-4"  | 297         |
| B5   | 9   | 4    | STR  | 4'-5"   | 27          |
| M1   | 48  | 10   | 3    | 11'-4"  | 2,341       |
| S1   | 138 | 5    | 1    | 11'-8"  | 1,679       |
| T1   | 80  | 6    | STR  | 7'-10"  | 941         |
| T2   | 80  | 10   | 5    | 10'-8"  | 3,672       |
| U1   | 77  | 4    | 2    | 7'-2"   | 369         |
| U2   | 4   | 4    | 2    | 7'-4"   | 20          |
| V1   | 12  | 10   | 3    | 23'-8"  | 1,222       |
| V2   | 12  | 10   | 3    | 24'-1"  | 1,244       |
| V3   | 12  | 10   | 3    | 24'-6"  | 1,265       |
| V4   | 12  | 10   | 3    | 24'-10" | 1,282       |
| REINFORCING STEEL  |     |      |      |         | 18,196 LBS. |
| SP-1   | 1   | **   | 4    | 659'-5" | 440         |
| SP-2   | 1   | **   | 4    | 672'-4" | 449         |
| SP-3   | 1   | **   | 4    | 685'-2" | 458         |
| SP-4   | 1   | **   | 4    | 698'-1" | 466         |
| SPIRAL COLUMN REINFORCING STEEL  |     |      |      |         | 1,813 LBS.  |
| ** THE "SP" SPIRAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE W20 OR D-20 COLD DRAWN WIRE OR #4 PLAIN OR DEFORMED BAR. |     |      |      |         |             |

BENT 1 TOTAL QUANTITIES

| CLASS A CONCRETE                                      |                |
|---|----------------|
| POUR 1 (FOOTINGS)                                     | 34.8 C.Y.      |
| POUR 2 (COLUMNS)                                      | 21.9 C.Y.      |
| POUR 3 (CAP)  | 45.5 C.Y.      |
| TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE 102.2 C.Y.                     |                |
| HP 12x53 STEEL PILES                                  |                |
| NO. 20  | 1,400 LIN. FT. |
| PILE REDRIVES   | 10 EA.         |
| PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES |                |
|   | 20 EA.         |



SPAN A DETAIL "A"



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE BENT 1  |     |       |     |     |       |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |

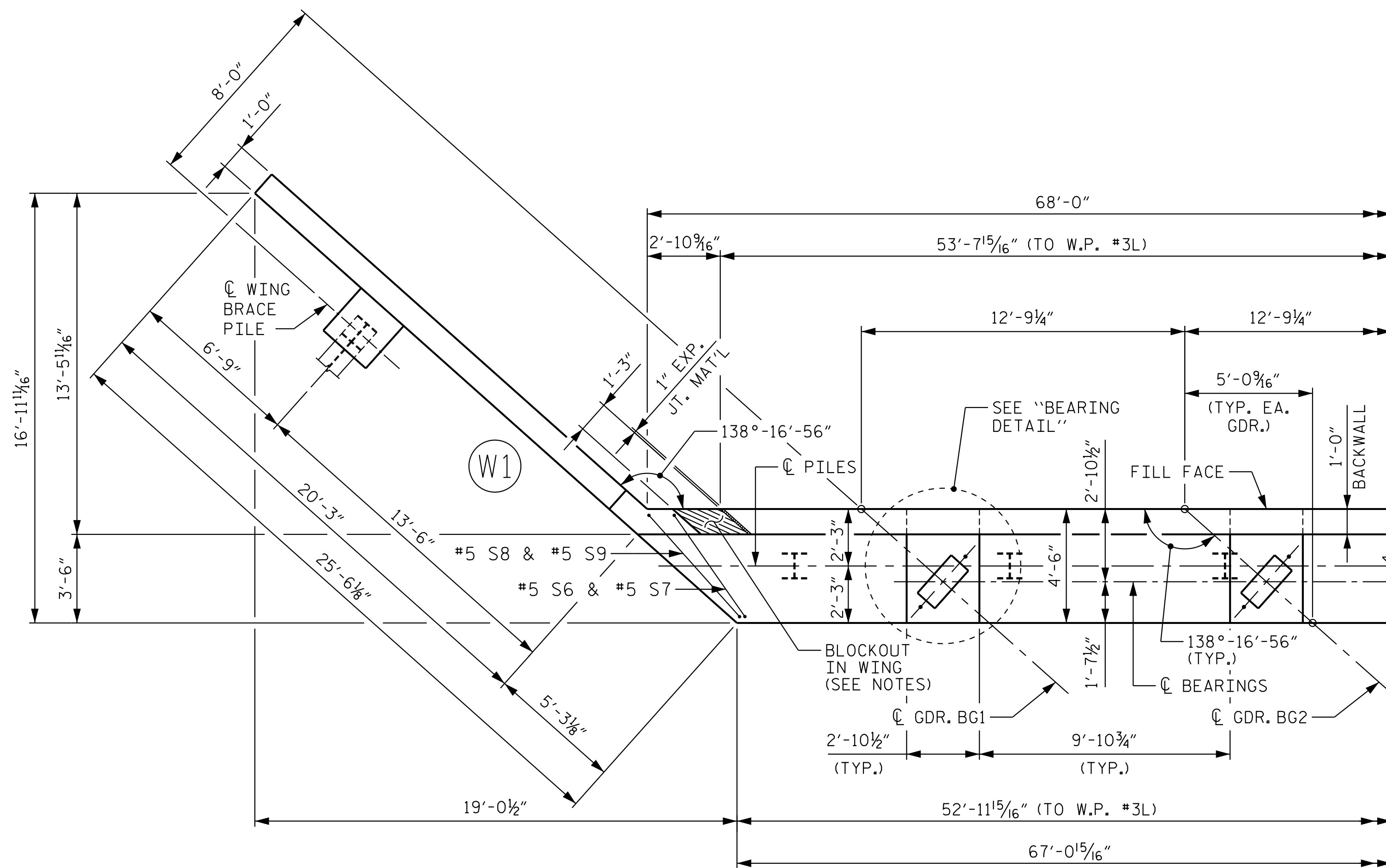
|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| SHEET NO. S01-32 |    |
| TOTAL SHEETS     | 41 |

DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

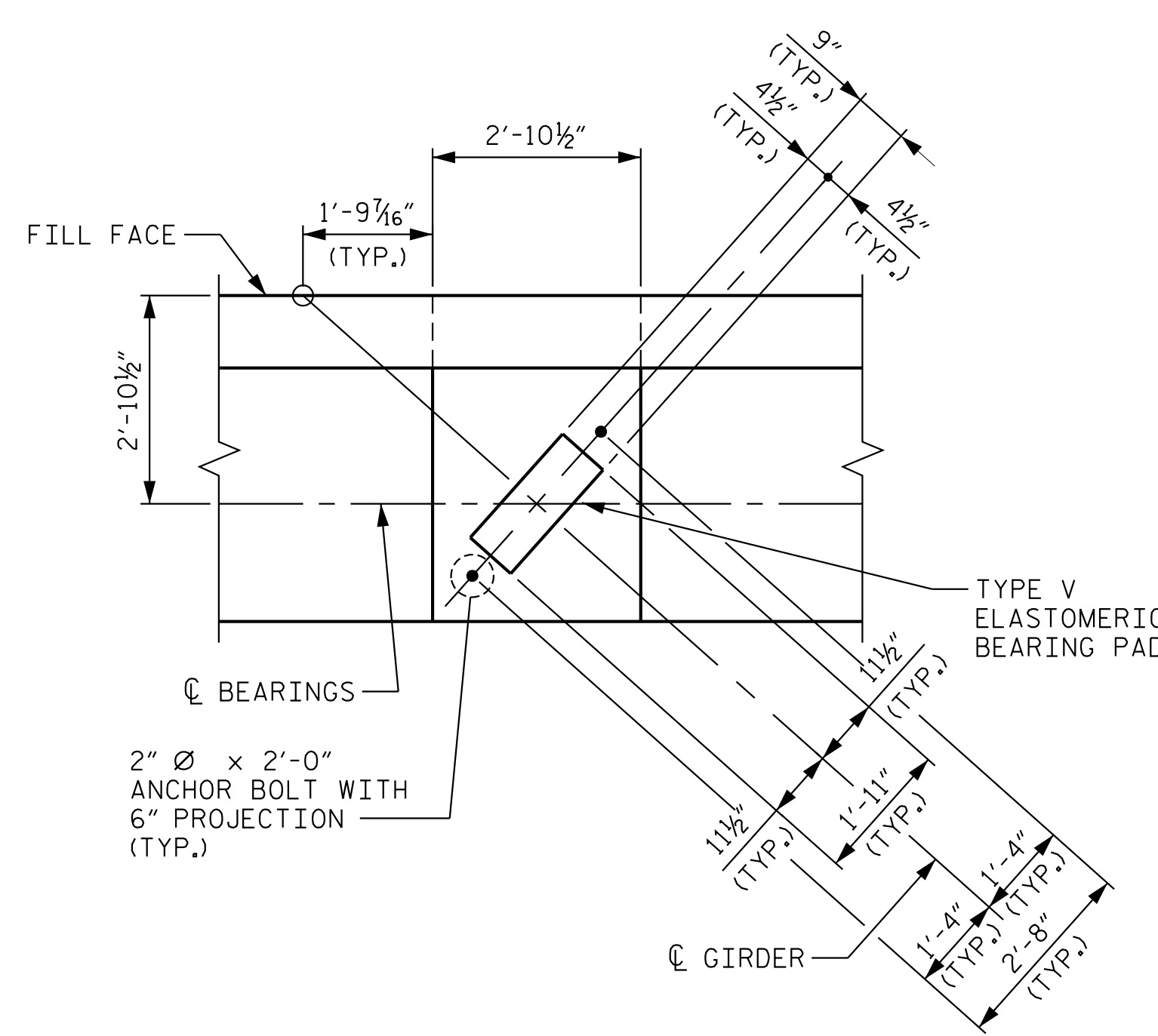
K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridge\NC\10136303 - R-1015\_CAD\DrawnStructure\_401\1015\_SMU\_B2-240272.dgn 12/7/2018

NOTES

- FOR "SECTION A-A", SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 5 OF 5.
- STIRRUPS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.
- FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS, SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 5 OF 5.
- BACKWALL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE APPLYING THE PROTECTIVE COATING.
- THE TOP SURFACE AREAS OF THE END BENT CAP SHALL BE CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT THAT THE MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND METHOD SHALL NOT BE USED.
- THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP EXCEPT THE BRIDGE SEAT BUILDUPS SHALL BE SLOPED TRANSVERSELY FROM THE FILL FACE TO THE BACK FACE AT THE RATE OF 2%.
- THE CONCRETE IN THE SHADED AREA OF THE WING SHALL BE POURED AFTER THE BARRIER RAILS ARE CAST IF SLIP FORMING IS USED.
- FOR "24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL" SEE "GENERAL DRAWING" SHEET 2 OF 3.



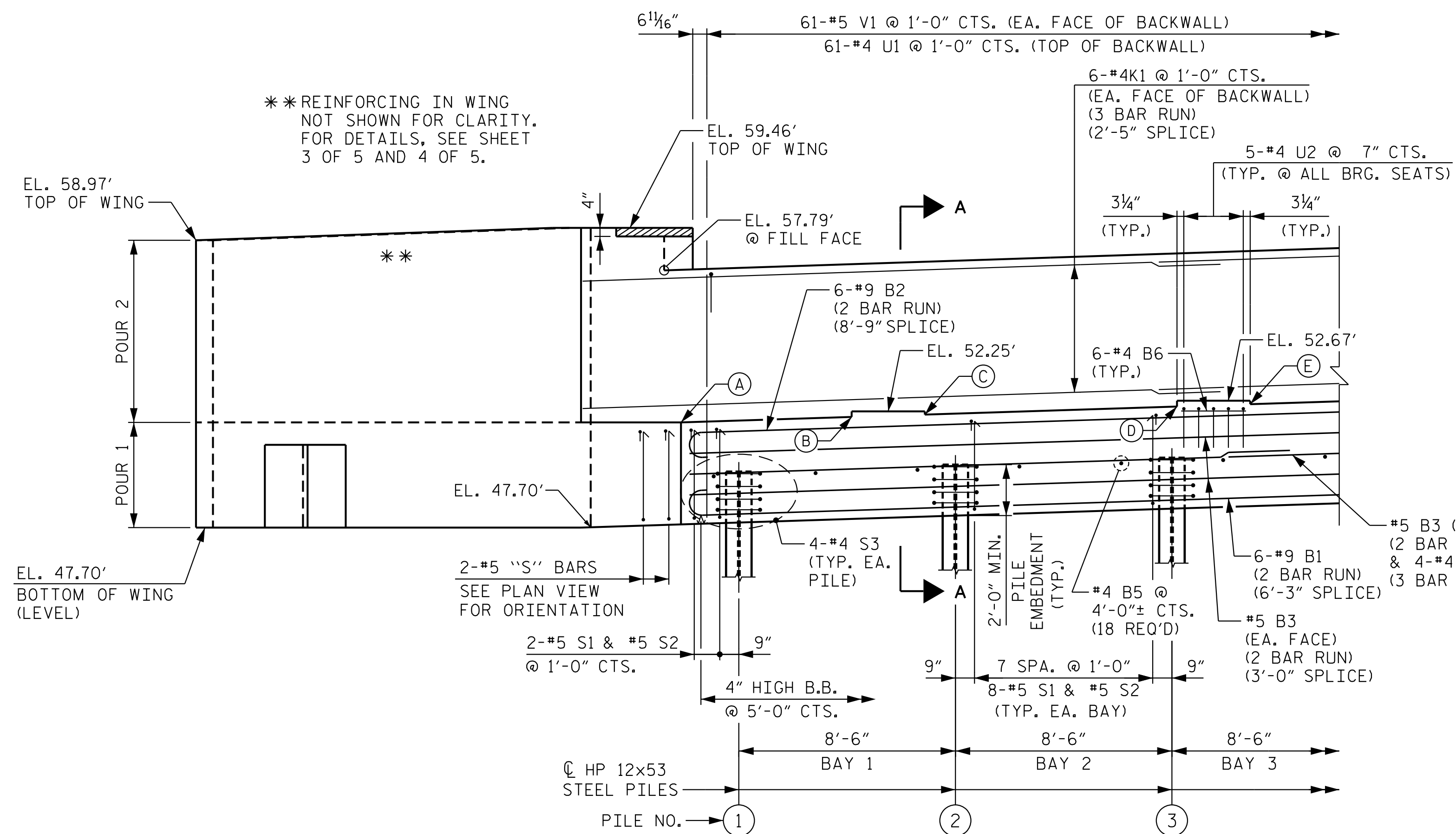
PLAN



BEARING DETAIL

| TOP OF PILE ELEVATIONS |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| PILE NO.               | ELEVATION |
| 1                      | 49.89'    |
| 2                      | 50.16'    |
| 3                      | 50.44'    |

| TOP OF CAP ELEVATIONS |        |     |        |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| (A)                   | 51.82' | (D) | 52.44' |
| (B)                   | 52.04' | (E) | 52.54' |
| (C)                   | 52.13' |     |        |

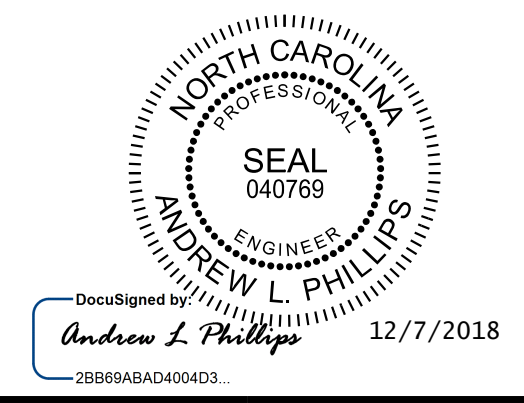


ELEVATION

WING PILE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| END BENT 2<br>PLAN AND ELEVATION                                   |     |       |     |     |              |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

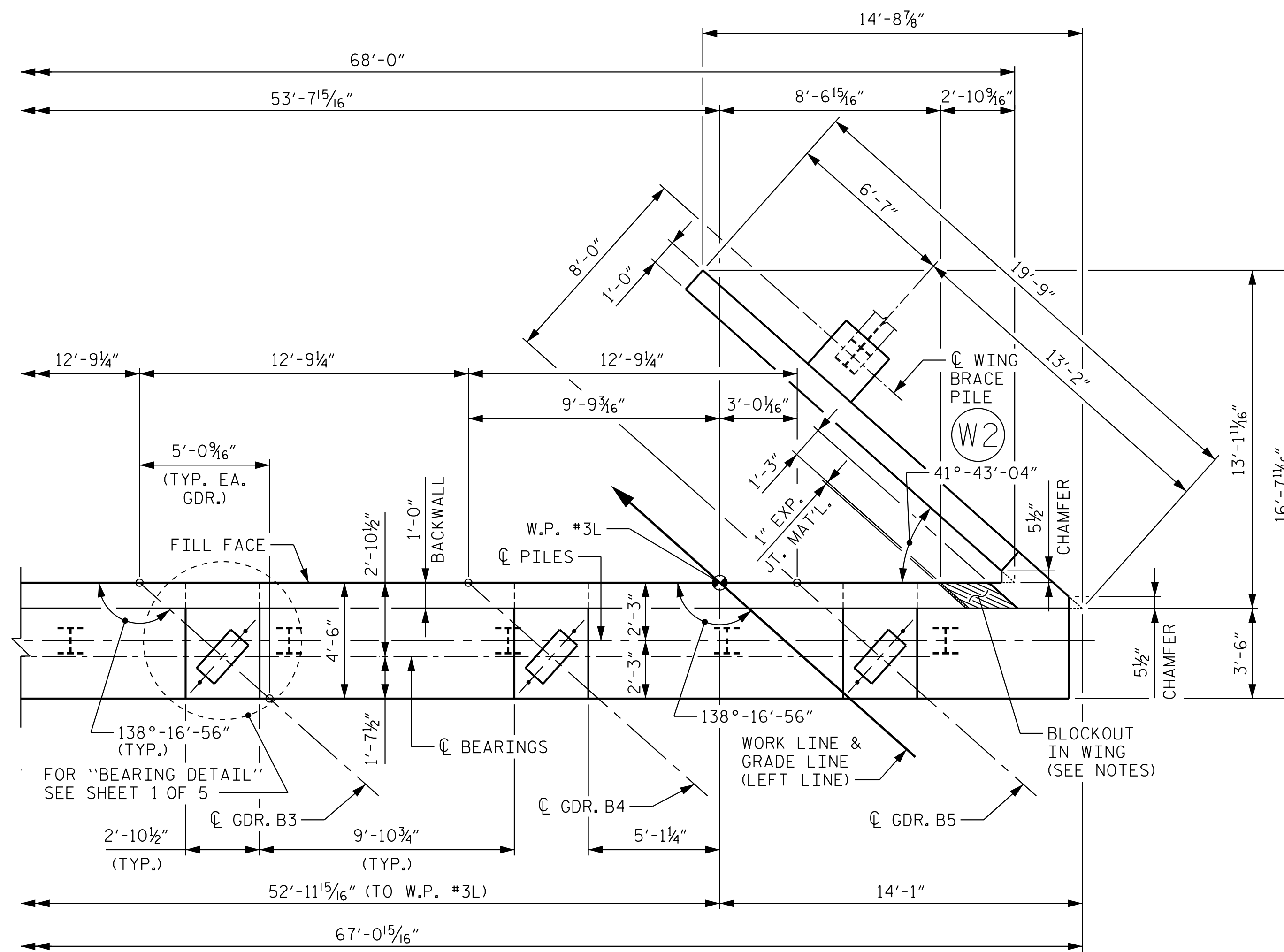
12/7/2018 K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_401\1015.SMU.E6.240272.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

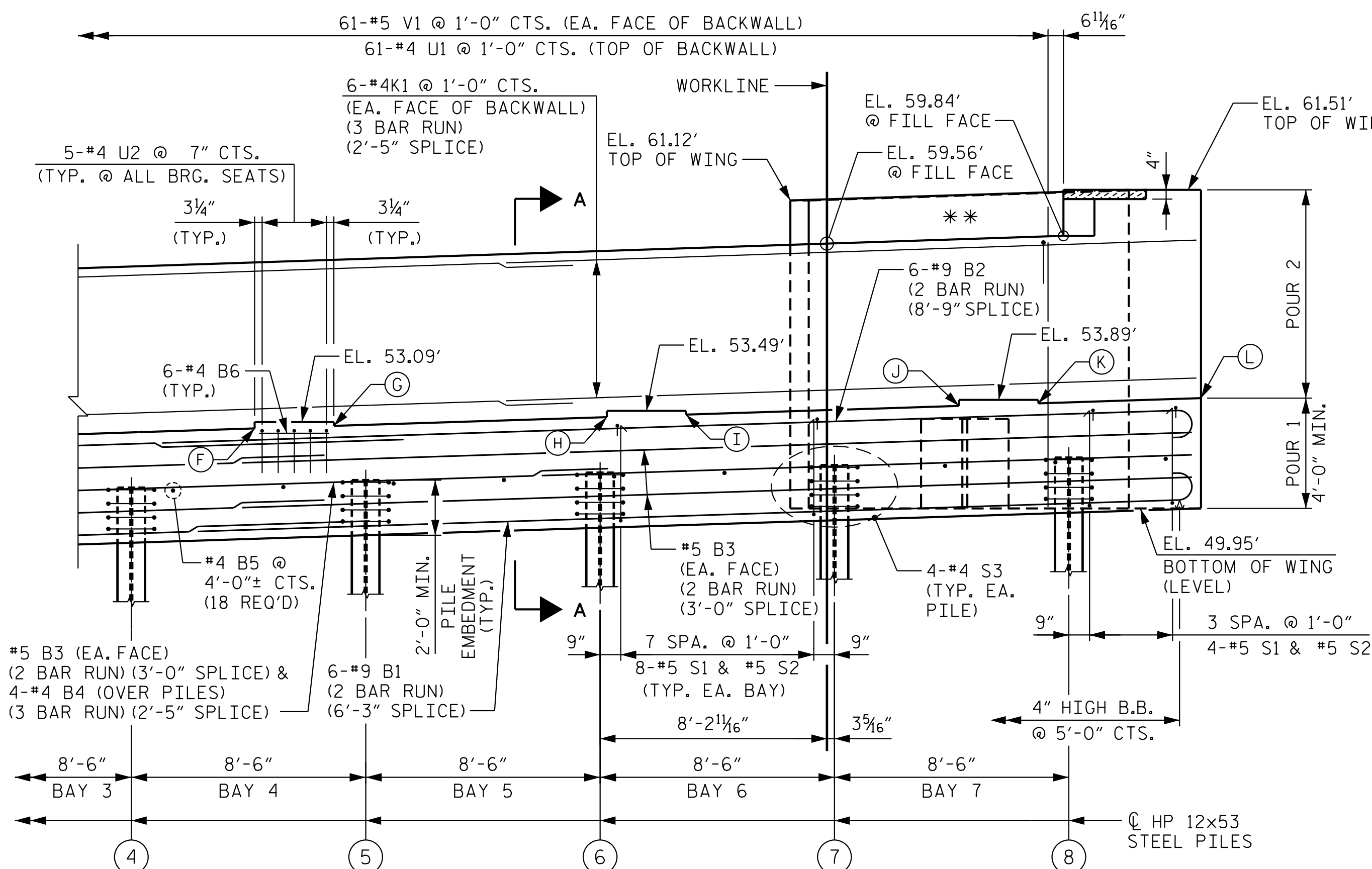
STRUCTURE 1

NOTES

FOR "SECTION A-A", SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 5 OF 5.  
FOR NOTES SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 1 OF 5.



PLAN



ELEVATION  
WING PILE NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

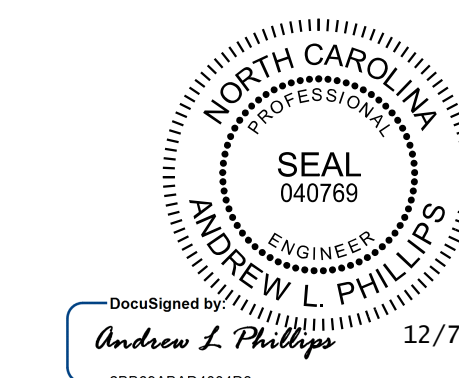
\*\* REINFORCING IN WING NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY. FOR DETAILS, SEE SHEET 3 OF 5 AND 4 OF 5.

| TOP OF CAP ELEVATIONS |        |     |        |
|-----------------------|--------|-----|--------|
| (F)                   | 52.85' | (J) | 53.67' |
| (G)                   | 52.95' | (K) | 53.76' |
| (H)                   | 53.26' | (L) | 53.95' |
| (I)                   | 53.36' |     |        |

| TOP OF PILE ELEVATIONS |           |
|------------------------|-----------|
| PILE NO.               | ELEVATION |
| 4                      | 50.71'    |
| 5                      | 50.98'    |
| 6                      | 51.25'    |
| 7                      | 51.52'    |
| 8                      | 51.80'    |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

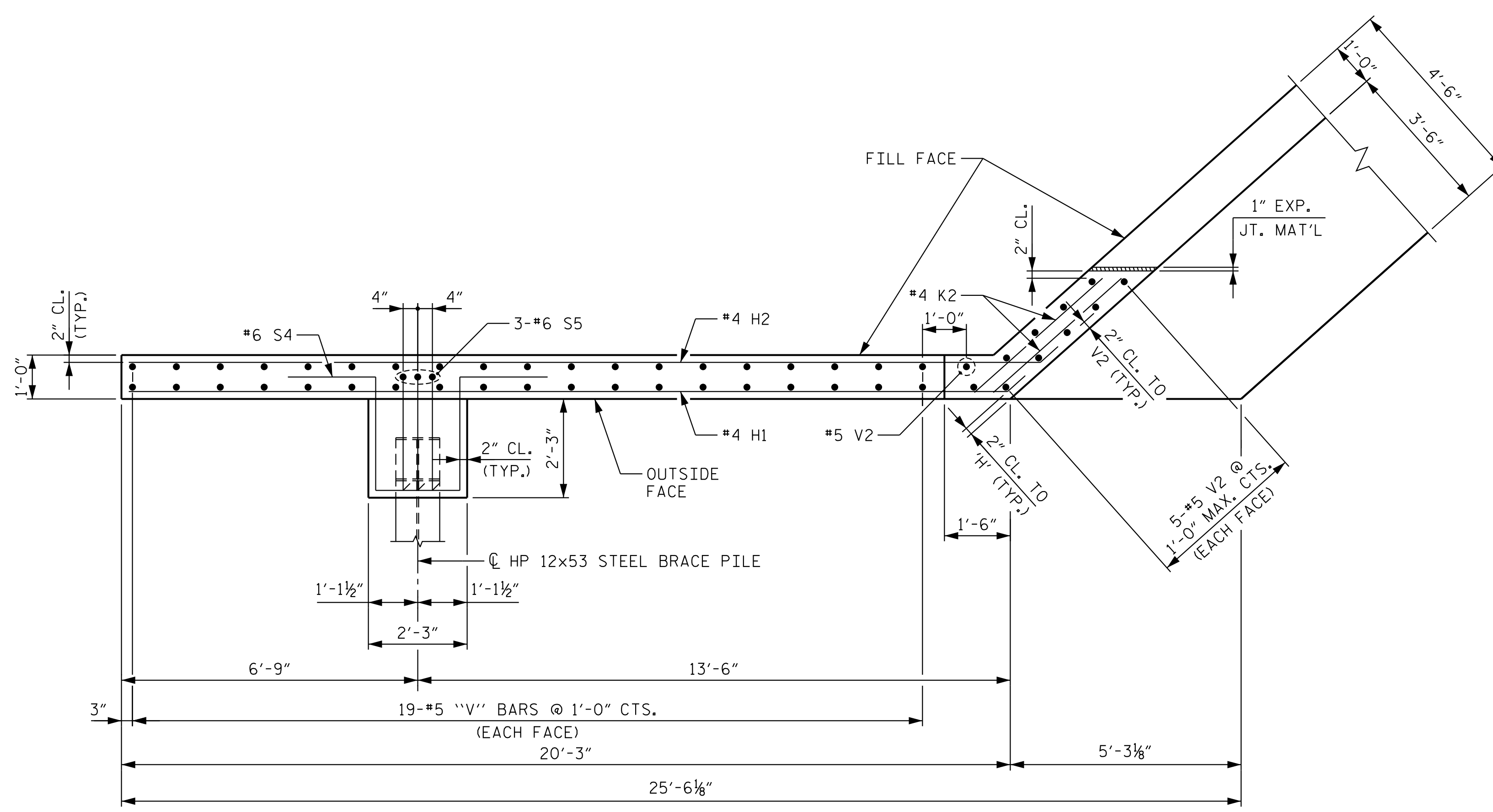
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| END BENT 2<br>PLAN AND ELEVATION                                   |     |       |     |     |              |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

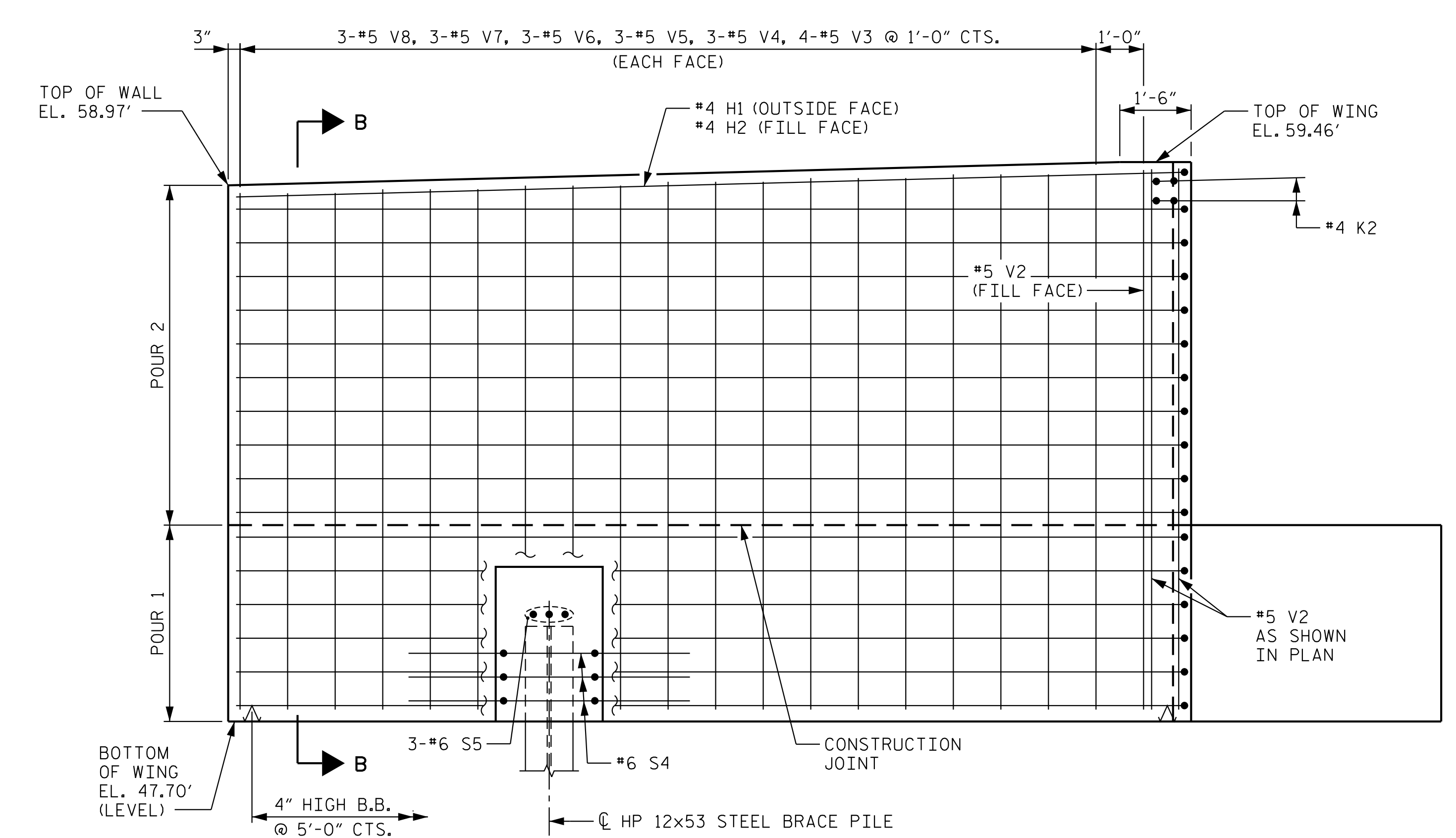
STRUCTURE 1

12/7/2018 K:\BID\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawings\Structure 401\1015.SMU.E1-240272.dgn

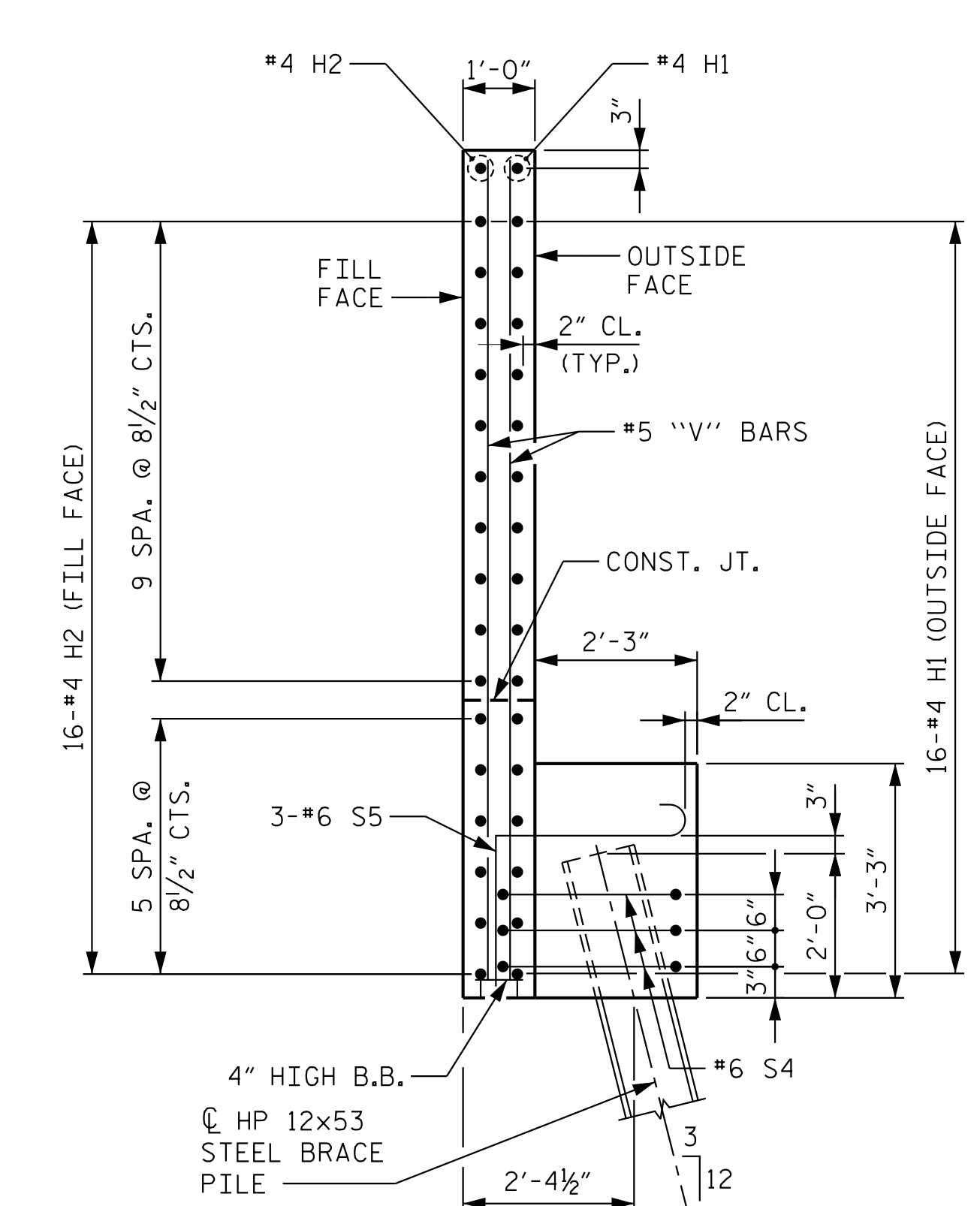
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18



PLAN W1



ELEVATION W1

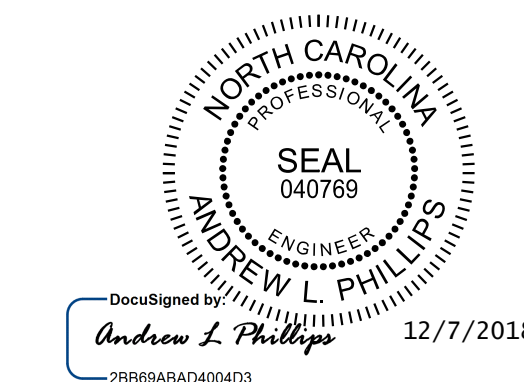


SECTION B-B

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 5

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 LEFT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

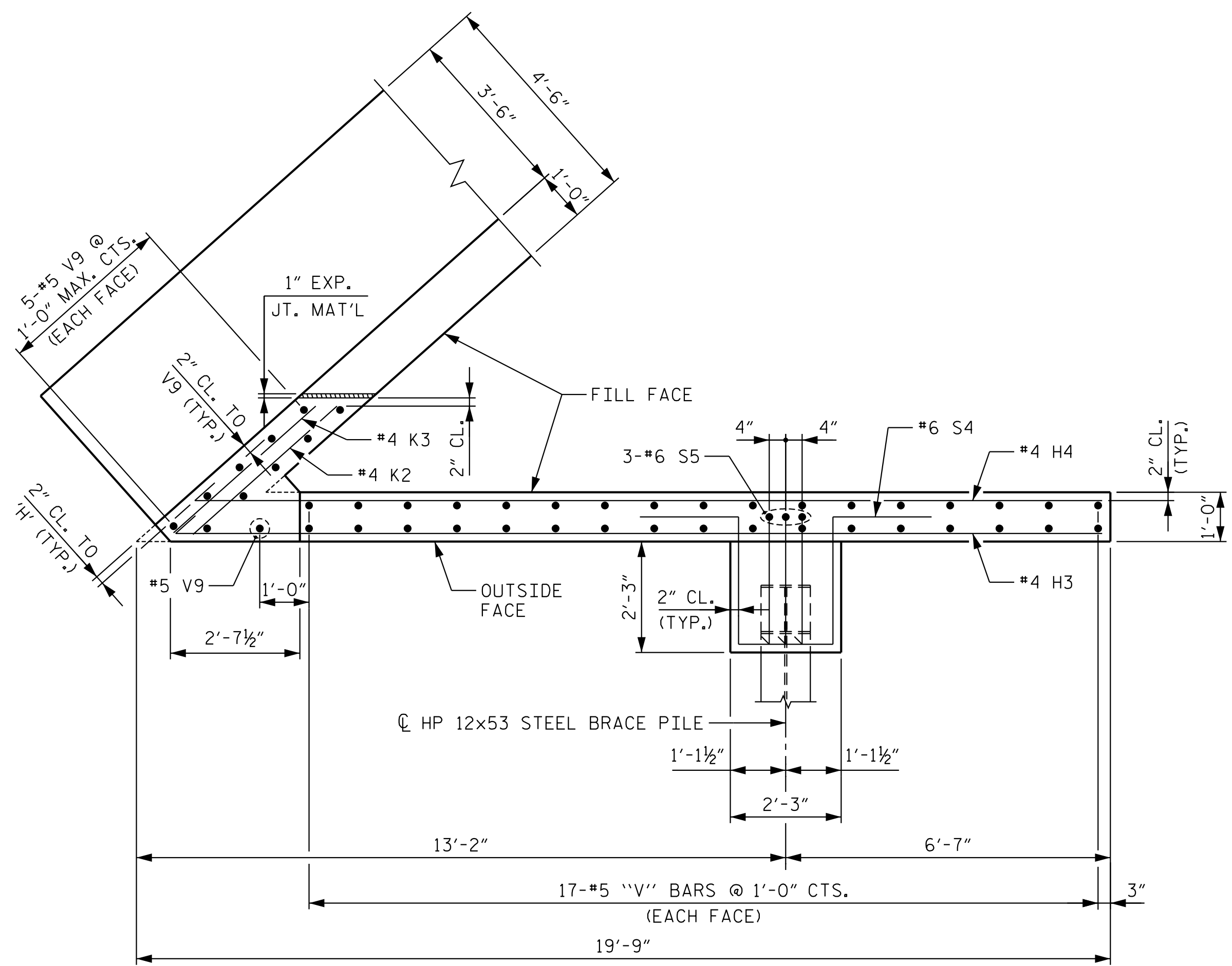
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

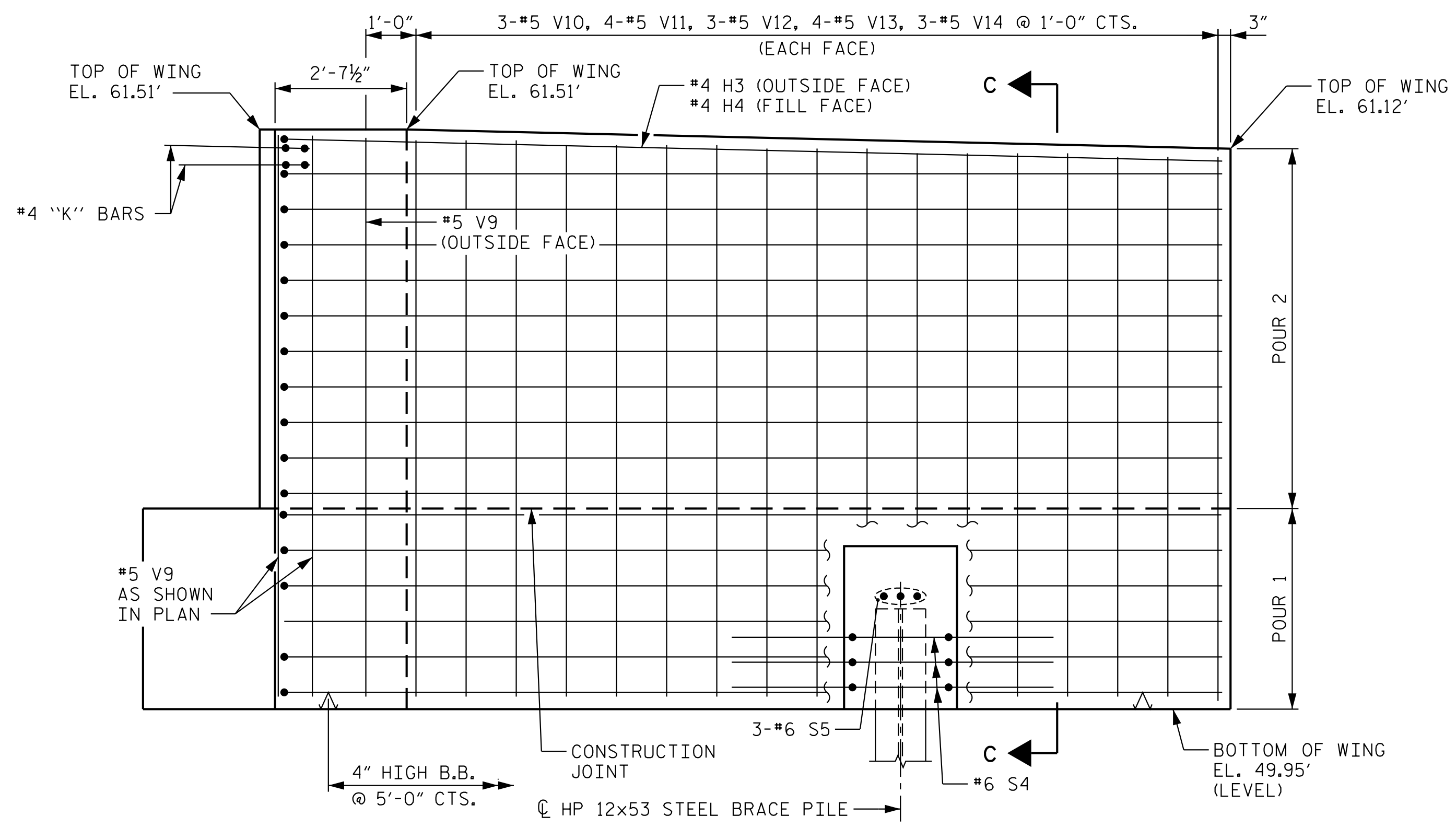
STRUCTURE 1

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3503 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015\_SMU.EB-210272.dgn  
 12/7/2018

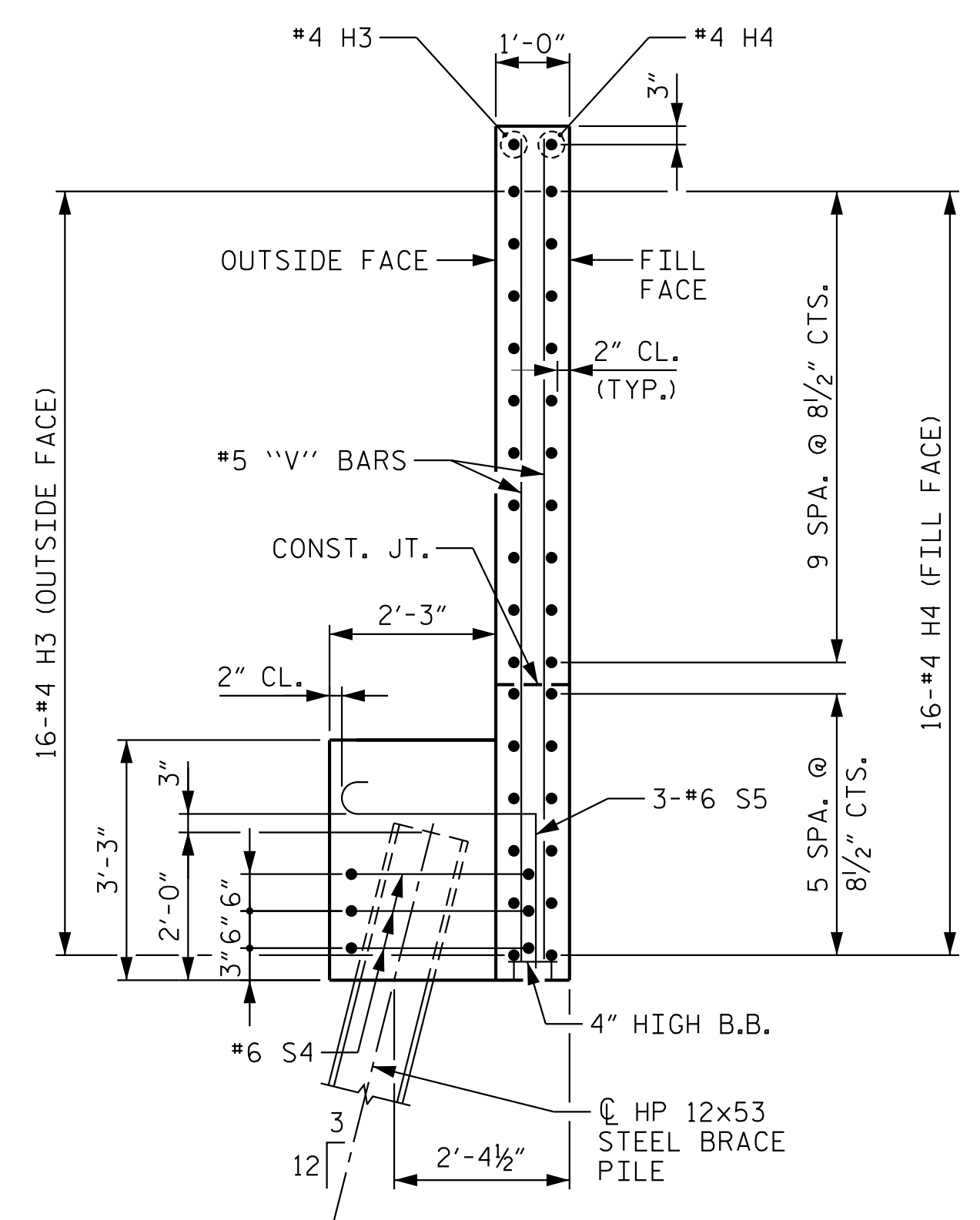
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18



PLAN W2



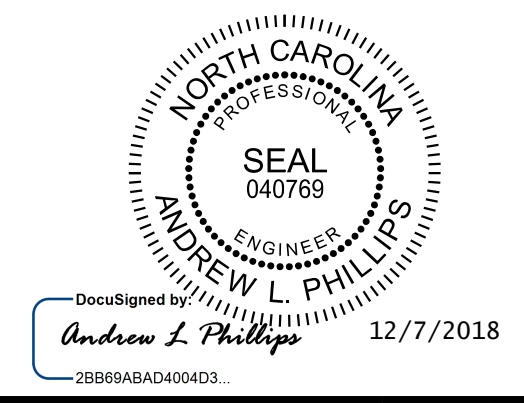
ELEVATION W2



SECTION C-C

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\CAD\BID\Structure\_401\1015.SMU.E9-240272.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

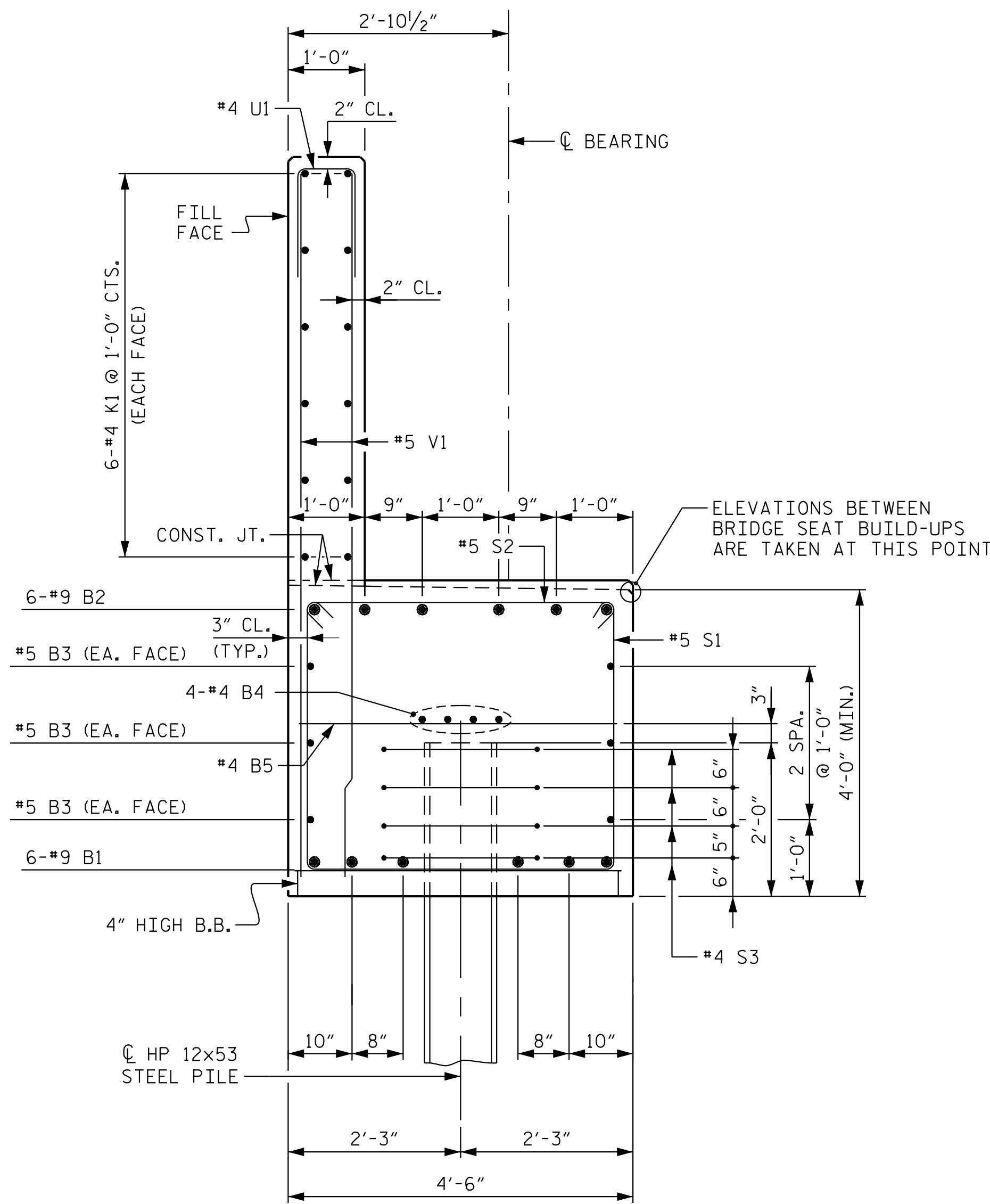
SHEET 4 OF 5

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 LEFT LANE

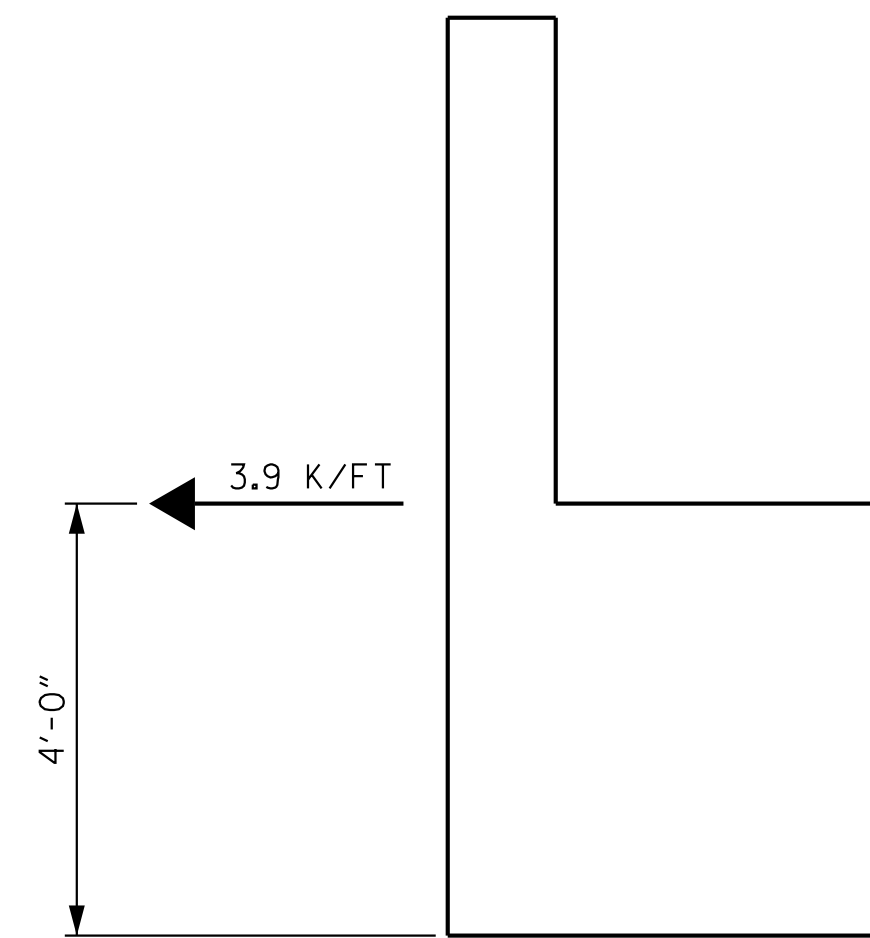
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

STRUCTURE 1



SECTION A-A



MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL

MSE REINFORCING STRAP NOTES

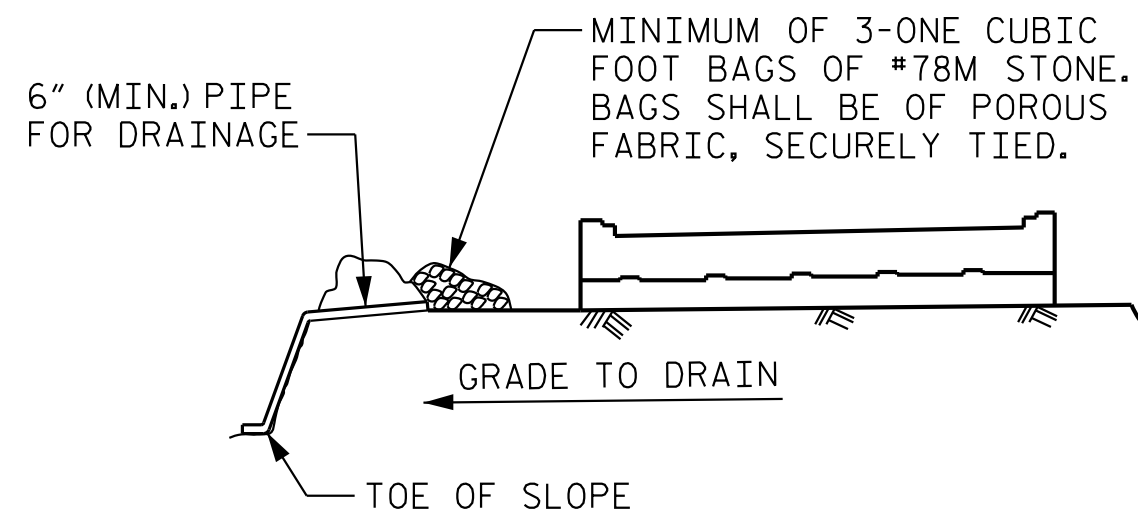
MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE END BENT CAP AND/OR BACKWALL. FOR DESIGN CRITERIA AND DETAILS, SEE MSE WALL SHEETS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS, WORKING DRAWINGS, AND DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: PLAN VIEW, ELEVATION VIEW, TYPICAL SECTIONS, AND STRAP DETAILS.

THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CARRY THE LOADS FROM THE BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE AS INDICATED IN THE "MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL". IN ADDITION, THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO CARRY LOADS FROM SOIL PRESSURE AS OUTLINED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION.

THE LOADS IN THE DETAIL ABOVE ARE FACTORED LOADS.

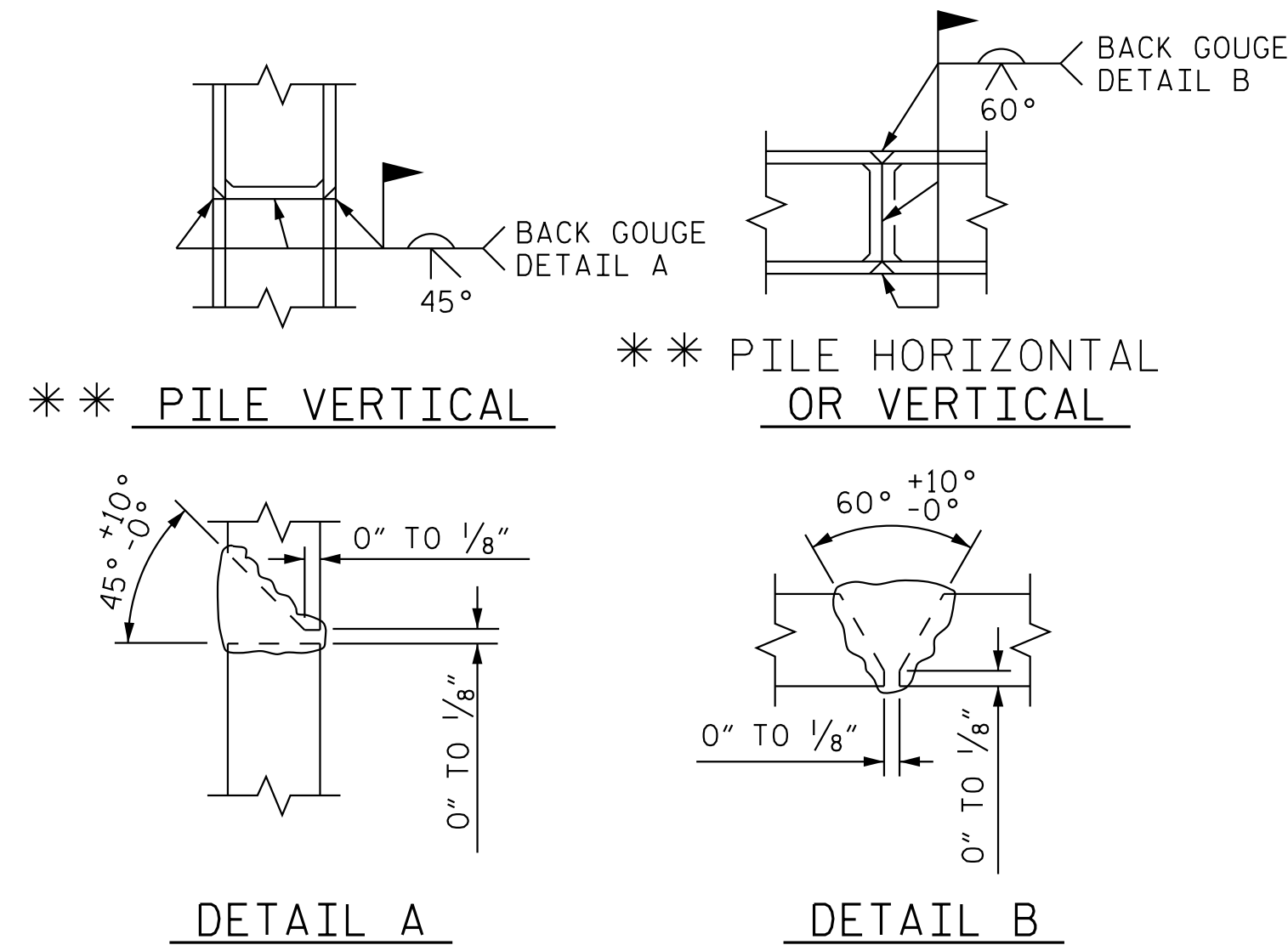


BAGGED STONE AND PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMPLETION OF END BENT EXCAVATION. PIPE MAY BE EITHER CONCRETE, CORRUGATED STEEL, CORRUGATED ALUMINUM ALLOY, OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC. PERFORATED PIPE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

BAGGED STONE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE ENGINEER DIRECTS THAT IT BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SILT ACCUMULATIONS AT BAGGED STONE WHEN SO DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BAGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WHENEVER THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THEY HAVE DETERIORATED AND LOST THEIR EFFECTIVENESS.

NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK AND THE ENTIRE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR THE SEVERAL PAY ITEMS.

TEMPORARY DRAINAGE AT END BENT



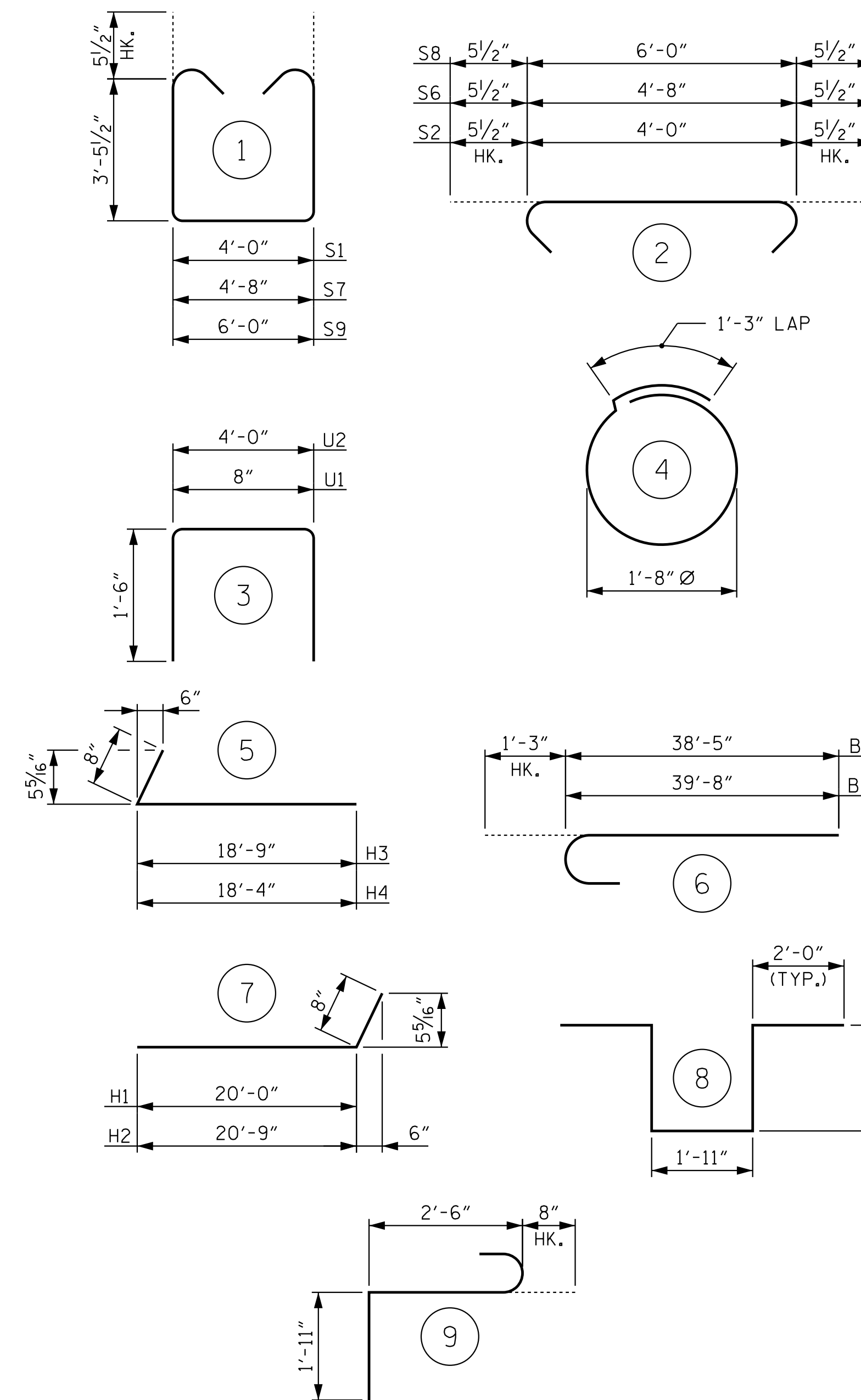
DETAIL A

DETAIL B

PILE SPLICE DETAILS

\*\* POSITION OF PILE DURING WELDING.

BAR TYPES



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.

BILL OF MATERIAL

| END BENT 2  |     |      |      |              |            |
|---|-----|------|------|--------------|------------|
| BAR NO.   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH       | WEIGHT     |
| B1  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 39'-8"       | 1,618      |
| B2  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 40'-11"      | 1,669      |
| B3  | 12  | 5    | STR  | 36'-10"      | 461        |
| B4  | 12  | 4    | STR  | 25'-2"       | 202        |
| B5  | 18  | 4    | STR  | 4'-0"        | 48         |
| B6  | 30  | 4    | STR  | 2'-5"        | 48         |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| H1  | 17  | 4    | 7    | 20'-8"       | 235        |
| H2  | 17  | 4    | 7    | 21'-5"       | 243        |
| H3  | 17  | 4    | 5    | 19'-5"       | 220        |
| H4  | 17  | 4    | 5    | 19'-0"       | 216        |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| K1  | 36  | 4    | STR  | 25'-2"       | 605        |
| K2  | 6   | 4    | STR  | 3'-10"       | 15         |
| K3  | 2   | 4    | STR  | 3'-8"        | 5          |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| S1  | 62  | 5    | 1    | 11'-10"      | 765        |
| S2  | 62  | 5    | 2    | 4'-11"       | 318        |
| S3  | 32  | 4    | 4    | 6'-6"        | 139        |
| S4  | 6   | 6    | 8    | 10'-9"       | 97         |
| S5  | 6   | 6    | 9    | 5'-1"        | 46         |
| S6  | 1   | 5    | 2    | 5'-7"        | 6          |
| S7  | 1   | 5    | 1    | 12'-6"       | 13         |
| S8  | 1   | 5    | 2    | 6'-11"       | 7          |
| S9  | 1   | 5    | 1    | 13'-10"      | 14         |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| U1  | 61  | 4    | 3    | 3'-8"        | 149        |
| U2  | 25  | 4    | 3    | 7'-0"        | 117        |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| V1  | 122 | 5    | STR  | 9'-6"        | 1,209      |
| V2  | 11  | 5    | STR  | 11'-4"       | 130        |
| V3  | 8   | 5    | STR  | 11'-3"       | 94         |
| V4  | 6   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"       | 70         |
| V5  | 6   | 5    | STR  | 11'-1"       | 69         |
| V6  | 6   | 5    | STR  | 11'-0"       | 69         |
| V7  | 6   | 5    | STR  | 10'-11"      | 68         |
| V8  | 6   | 5    | STR  | 10'-10"      | 68         |
| V9  | 11  | 5    | STR  | 11'-1"       | 127        |
| V10   | 6   | 5    | STR  | 11'-1"       | 69         |
| V11   | 8   | 5    | STR  | 11'-0"       | 92         |
| V12   | 6   | 5    | STR  | 10'-11"      | 68         |
| V13   | 8   | 5    | STR  | 10'-10"      | 90         |
| V14   | 6   | 5    | STR  | 10'-9"       | 67         |
|   |     |      |      |              |            |
| REINFORCING STEEL                                     |     |      |      |              | 9,546 LBS. |
| CLASS A CONCRETE BREAKDOWN                            |     |      |      |              |            |
| POUR 1 (CAP & LOWER WING)                             |     |      |      | 52.7 C.Y.    |            |
| POUR 2 (BACKWALL & UPPER PORTION OF WING)             |     |      |      | 26.5 C.Y.    |            |
| TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE                                |     |      |      | 79.2 C.Y.    |            |
| HP 12x53 STEEL PILES                                  |     |      |      |              |            |
| NO. 10  |     |      |      | 900 LIN. FT. |            |
| PILE REDRIVES   |     |      |      | 4 EA.        |            |
| PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES |     |      |      | 10 EA.       |            |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 5 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| END BENT 2<br>SECTIONS AND DETAILS                                 |     |       |     |     |              |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is intended for the use of the contractor and shall not be used for any other purpose without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\AED7-4149-8515-C7A69C6F14BE\Structure - R-1015\CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\101015\_SMU.E0\_24022.dgn

|   |                    |
|---|--------------------|
| DRAWN BY: <u>D. D. LOWERY</u>                   | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| CHECKED BY: <u>P. D. COOKSEY</u>                | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: <u>A.L. PHILLIPS</u> | DATE: <u>10/18</u> |

STRUCTURE 1



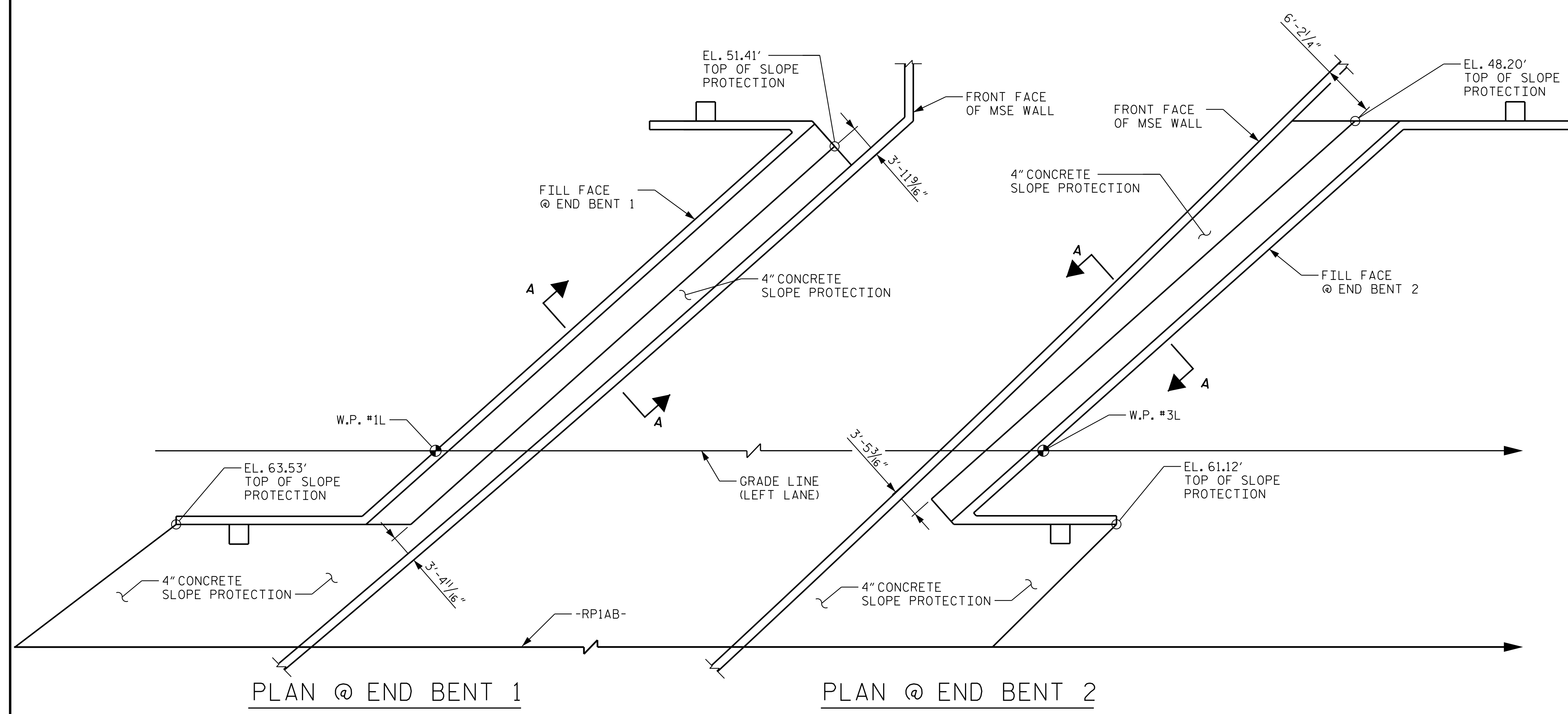
### NOTES

SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE PLACED UNDER THE ENDS OF THE BRIDGE AS SHOWN IN THE DETAILS. STRAIGHT EDGING WILL NOT BE REQUIRED UNLESS, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, VISUAL INSPECTION INDICATES A NEED FOR IT. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT SHALL BE AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION 462 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR BERM WIDTH, SEE GENERAL DRAWING.

SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL CONSIST OF 4" POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE PAVING AS SHOWN IN THE DETAILS ON THIS SHEET. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B". THE CONCRETE SURFACE SHALL BE FLOATED WITH A WOODEN FLOAT AND FINISHED. WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCING SHALL BE 6 X 6 - W1.4 X W1.4, 60" WIDE. SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE POURED IN 5' STRIPS AS SHOWN IN THE "POURING DETAIL" WITH 2'-0" LONG #4 BARS PLACED ALONG THE SLOPE BETWEEN STRIPS AT 1'-6" MAXIMUM SPACING. SLOPE PROTECTION MAY BE POURED IN ALTERNATE 4' AND 5' STRIPS AS SHOWN IN THE "OPTIONAL POURING DETAIL" WITH ADJACENT RUNS OF WELDED WIRE FABRIC LAPPING AT LEAST 6". THE COST OF THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC AND #4 BARS, IF USED, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER SQUARE YARD FOR SLOPE PROTECTION.

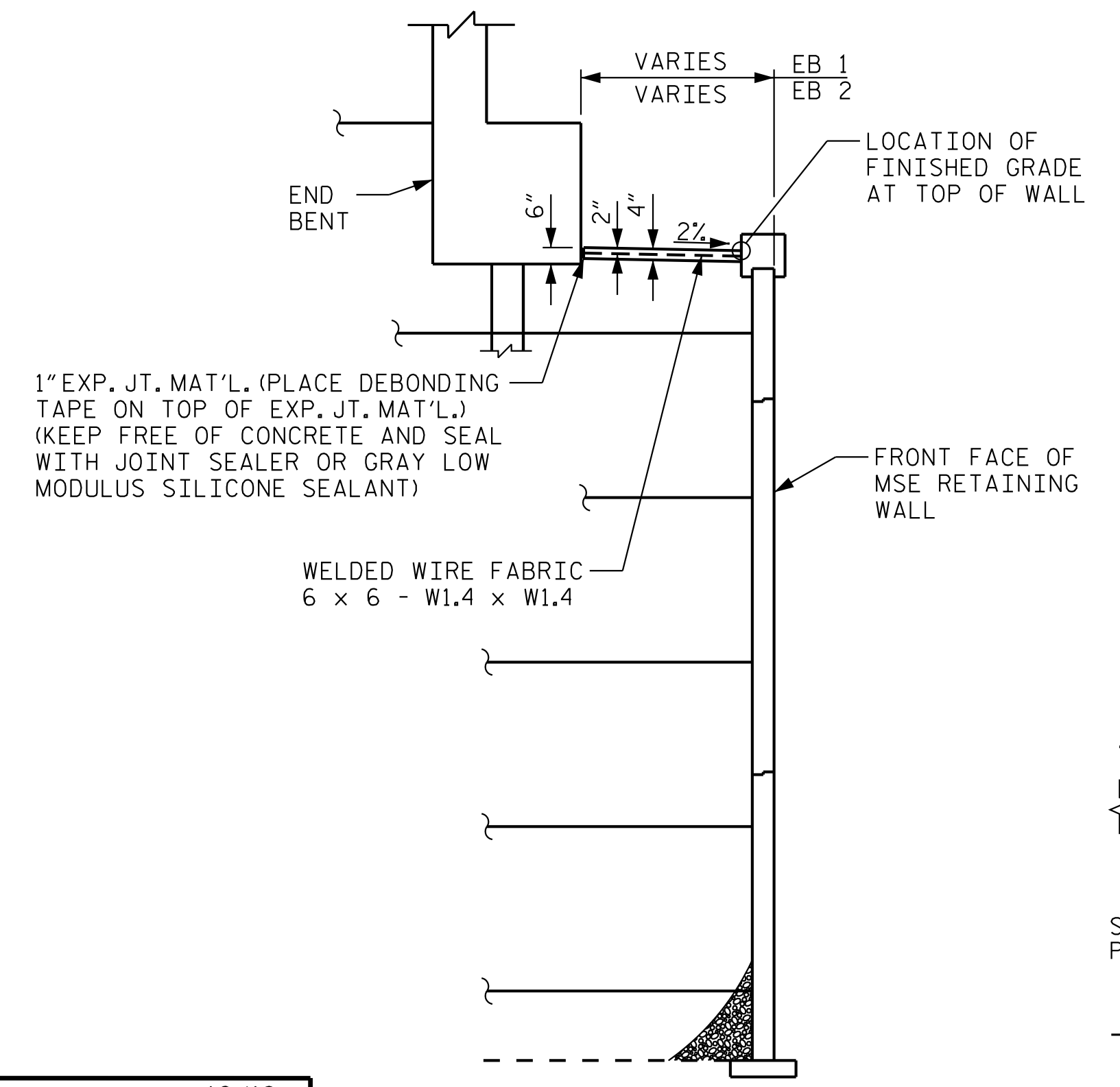
| BRIDGE @ STA. 11+76.30 -RP1AB- (LEFT LANE) | 4 INCH SLOPE PROTECTION | * WELDED WIRE FABRIC 60 INCHES WIDE |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|  | SQUARE YARDS            | APPROX. L.F.                        |
| END BENT 1                                 | 82                      | 200                                 |
| END BENT 2                                 | 83                      | 215                                 |

\* QUANTITY SHOWN IS BASED ON 5' POURS.

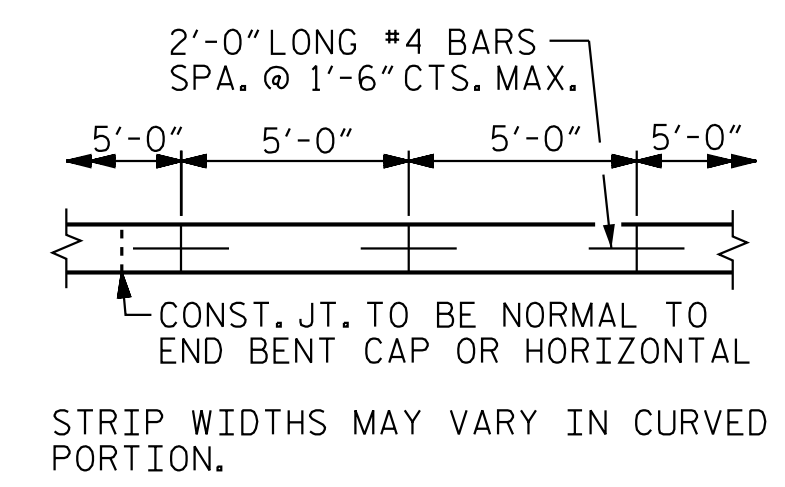


PLAN @ END BENT 1

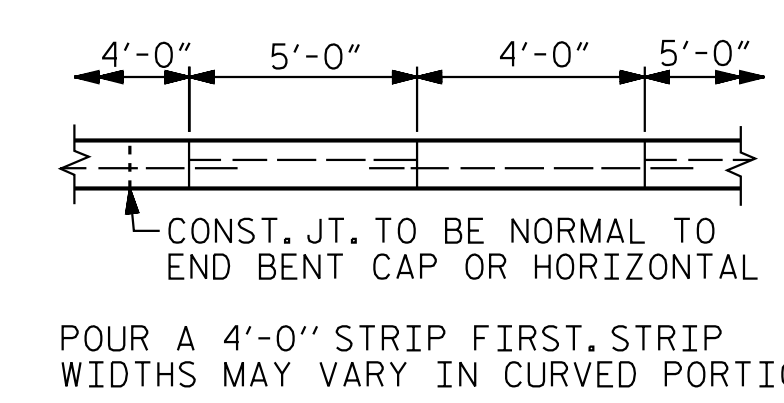
PLAN @ END BENT 2



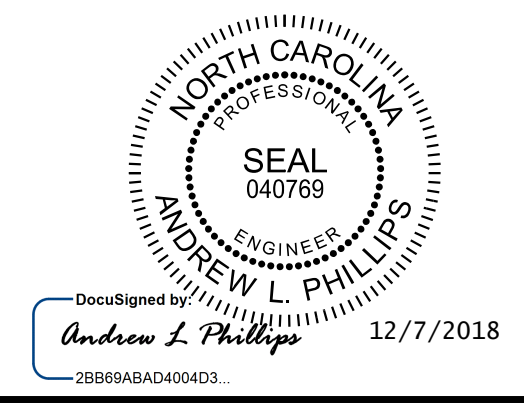
SECTION A-A



POURING DETAIL



OPTIONAL POURING DETAIL



DocuSigned by:  
**Andrew L. Phillips** 12/7/2018  
25869ABAC0204D3

**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH

## SLOPE PROTECTION DETAILS

LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

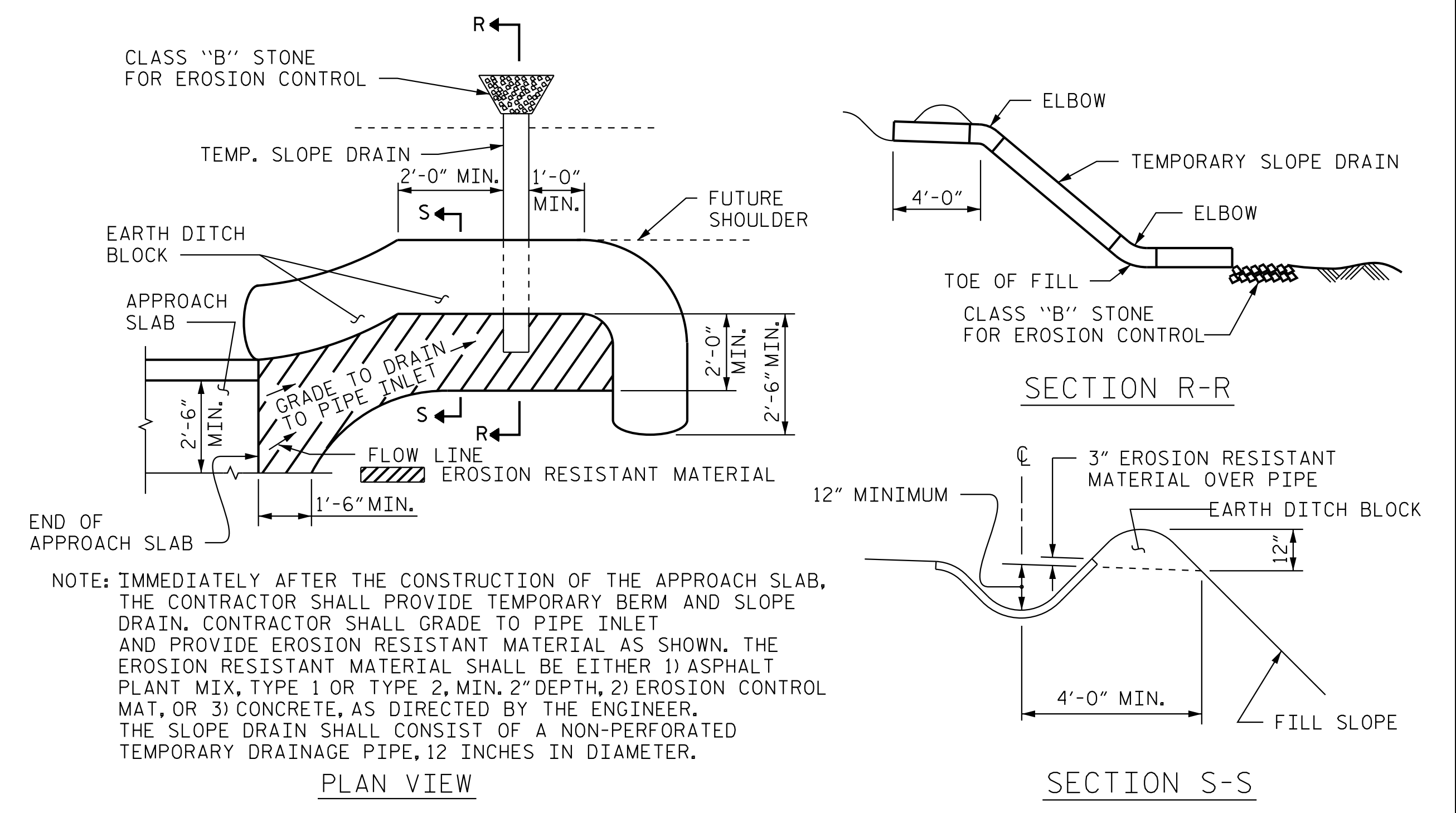
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\10135303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawn\Structure\_401\101015\_SMU\_SPL\_24027.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

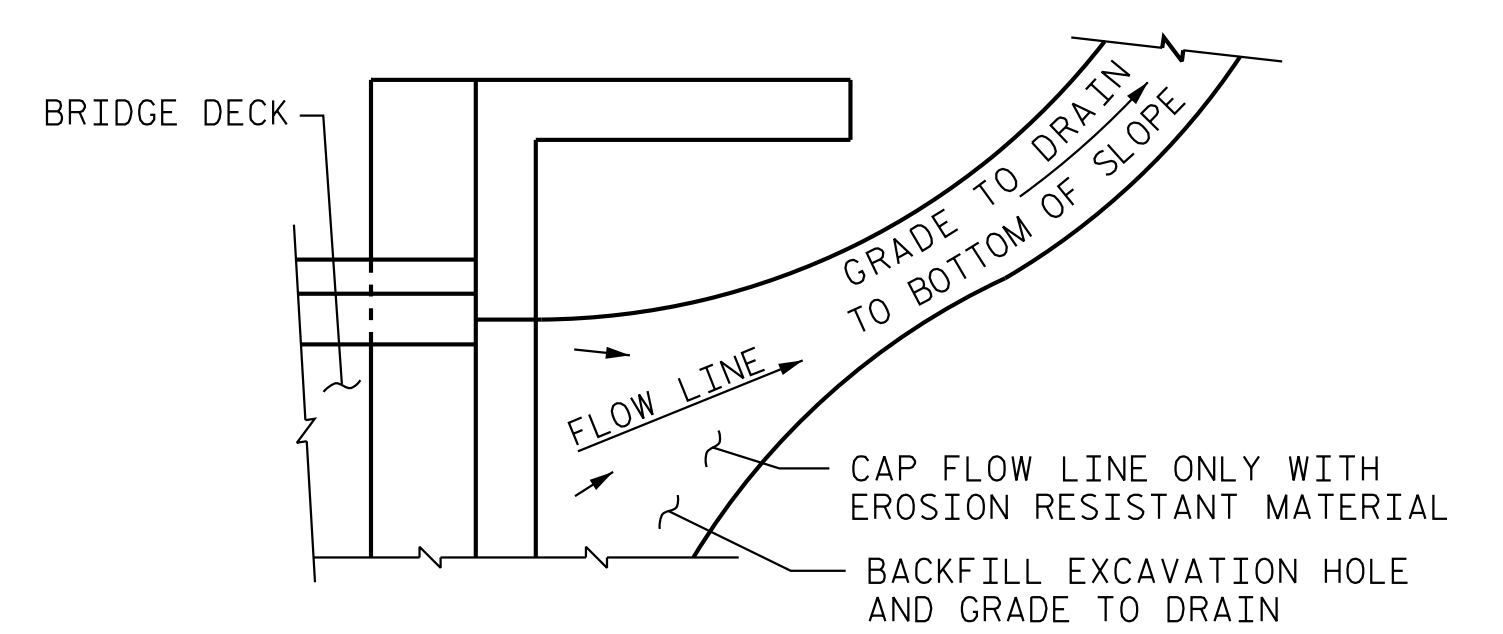
### NOTES

- FOR BRIDGE APPROACH FILL INCLUDING GEOTEXTILE, MSE WALL REINFORCEMENT AND BACKFILL MATERIAL SEE ROADWAY PLANS.
- GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE TYPE 1 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 1056.
- BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE THE SAME MATERIAL USED IN THE MSE REINFORCED ZONE.
- APPROACH SLAB SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE DECK.
- AREA BETWEEN THE WINGWALL AND APPROACH SLAB SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN THE WATER AWAY FROM THE FILL FACE OF THE BRIDGE AND SHALL BE PAVED. SEE ROADWAY PLANS.
- FOR EXPANSION JOINT SEALS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



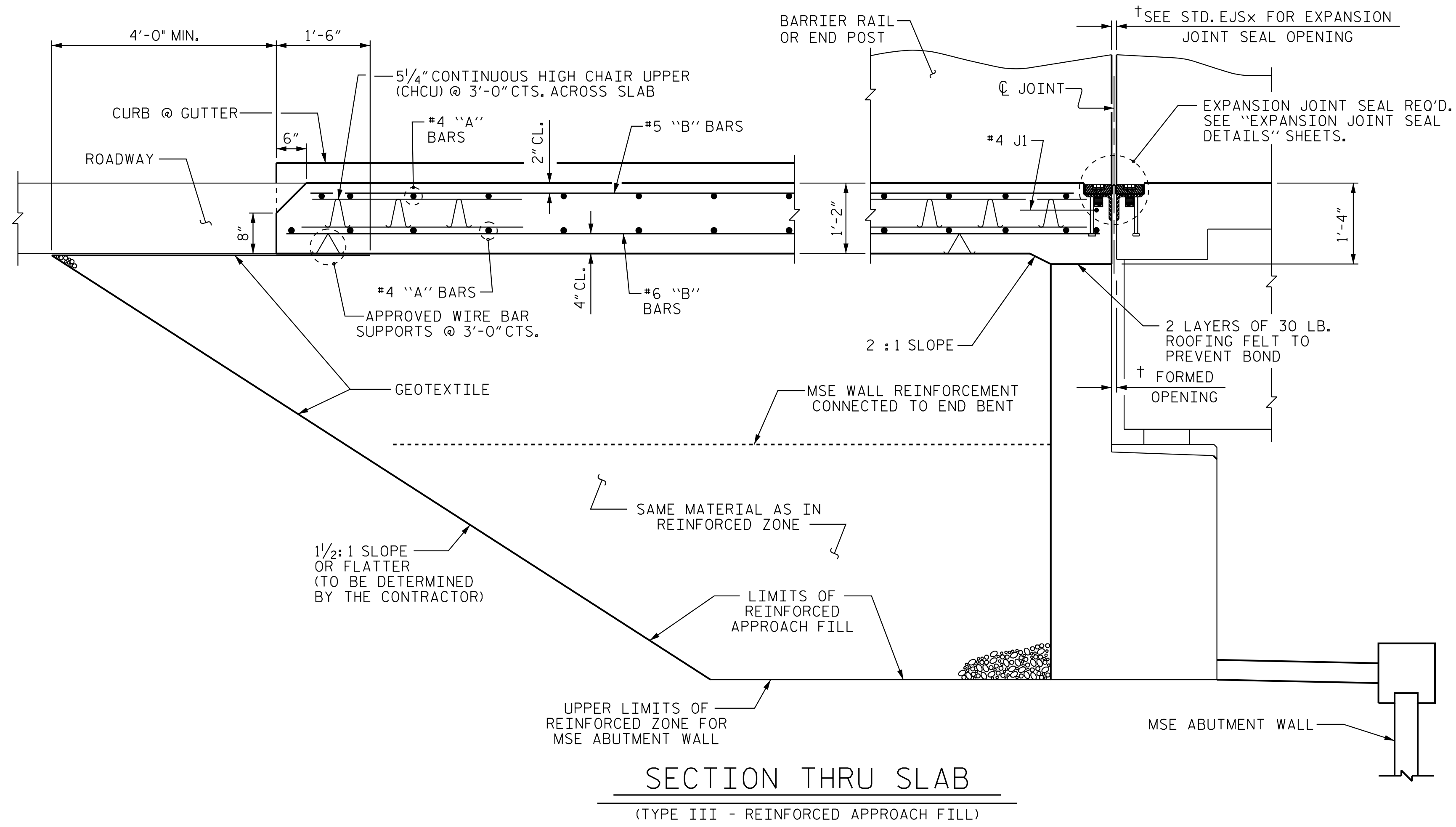
### TEMPORARY BERM AND SLOPE DRAIN DETAILS

(TO BE USED WHEN SHOULDER BERM GUTTER IS REQUIRED)



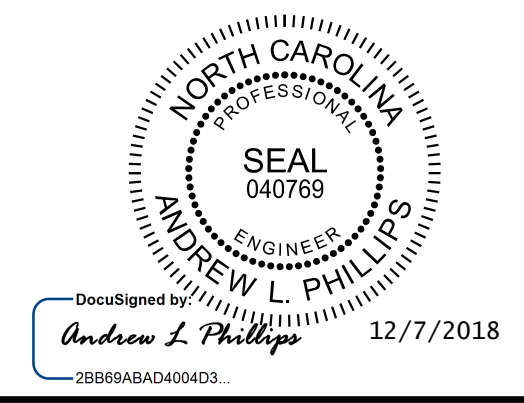
NOTE: IF THE APPROACH SLAB IS NOT CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE BACKFILLING OF THE END BENT EXCAVATION, GRADE TO DRAIN TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SLOPE AND PROVIDE EROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL, SUCH AS FIBERGLASS ROVING OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PREVENT SOIL EROSION AND TO PROTECT THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE THESE MATERIALS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE APPROACH SLAB.

### TEMPORARY DRAINAGE DETAIL



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



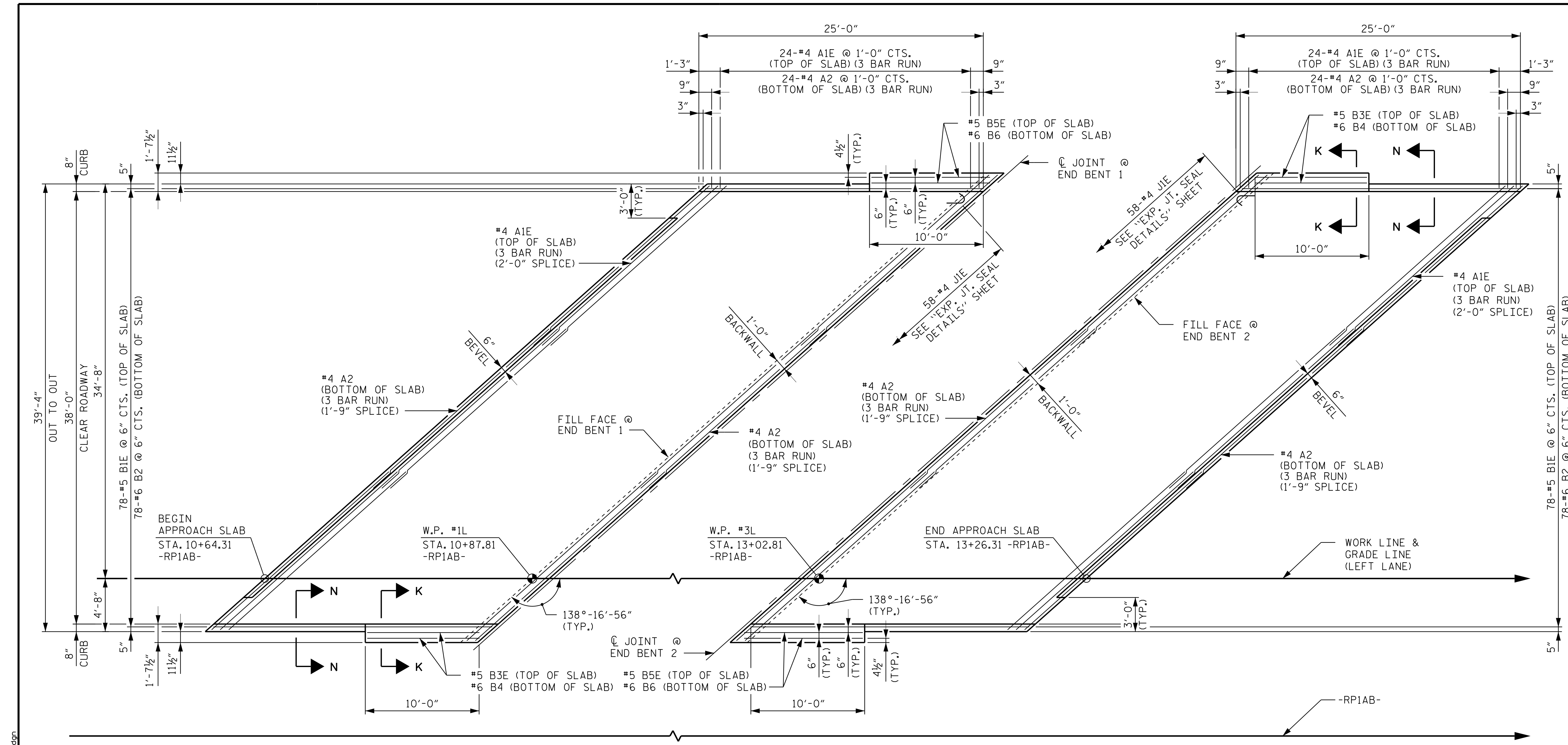
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-39 |
| STANDARD<br>BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB<br>FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT          |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| LEFT LANE  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41                  |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

12/7/2018 K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\36303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure - 401\1015.SMU.LSI.24027.dgn

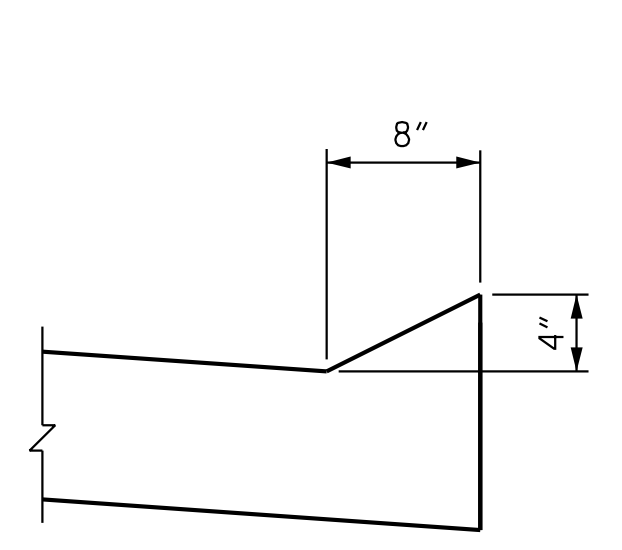
|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18         |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18         |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 3/95         | REV. 12/21/11 MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 3/95       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM     |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC   |



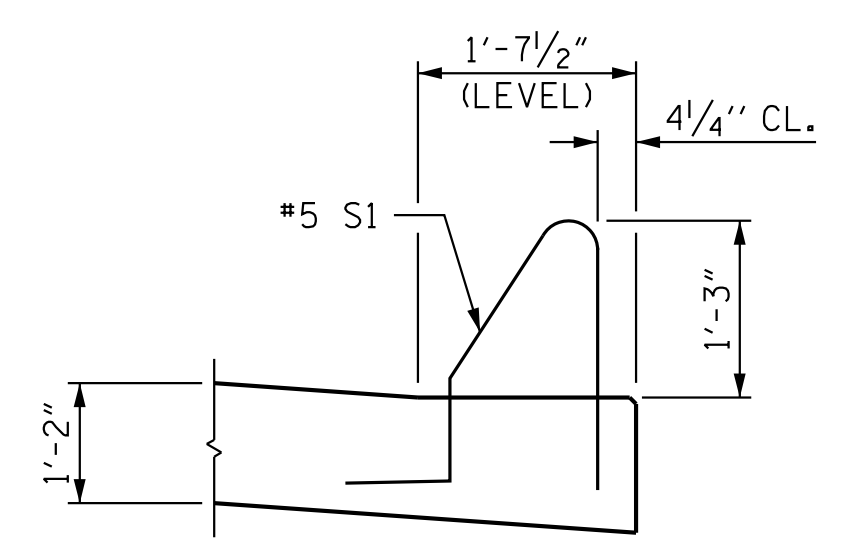
PLAN @ END BENT 1

PLAN @ END BENT 2

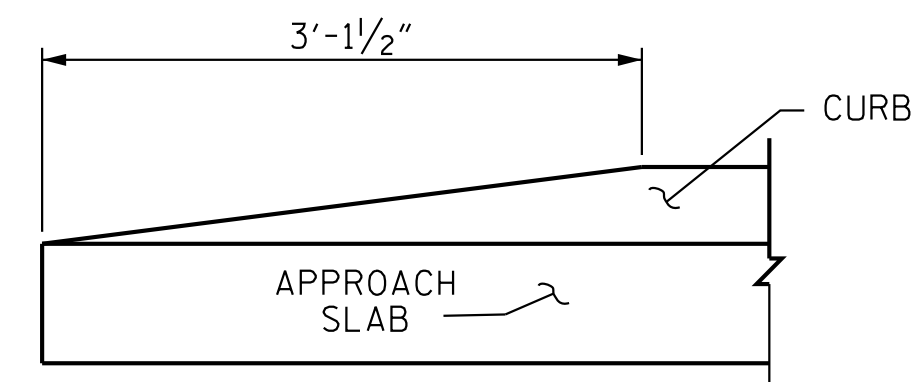
DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL FOR BOTH APPROACH SLABS



SECTION N-N



SECTION K-K



END OF CURB WITHOUT SHOULDER BERM GUTTER

CURB DETAILS

NOTES

FOR APPROACH SLAB NOTES SEE BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT, SHEET 1 OF 3.

THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL ON THE APPROACH SLAB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL QUANTITY FOR THE SUPERSTRUCTURE. FOR QUANTITIES SEE SHEET 3 OF 3.

| SPLICE LENGTHS |              |          |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| BAR SIZE       | EPOXY COATED | UNCOATED |
| #4             | 2'-0"        | 1'-9"    |
| #5             | 2'-6"        | 2'-2"    |
| #6             | 3'-10"       | 2'-7"    |

BILL OF MATERIAL

| APPROACH SLAB AT EB 1 |     |      |      |         |        |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| BAR                   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
| A1E                   | 75  | #4   | STR  | 21'-10" | 1,094  |
| A2                    | 78  | #4   | STR  | 21'-8"  | 1,129  |
| B1E                   | 78  | #5   | STR  | 23'-5"  | 1,905  |
| B2                    | 78  | #6   | STR  | 24'-6"  | 2,870  |
| B3E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     |
| B4                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 9'-10"  | 30     |
| B5E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 10'-5"  | 22     |
| B6                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 10'-5"  | 31     |
| J1E                   | 58  | #4   | 1    | 1'-5"   | 55     |

REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 4,060  
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 3,097

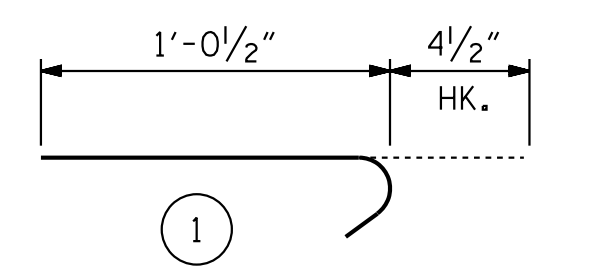
CLASS AA CONCRETE \*\* C. Y. 43.4

| APPROACH SLAB AT EB 2 |     |      |      |         |        |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| BAR                   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
| A1E                   | 75  | #4   | STR  | 21'-10" | 1,094  |
| A2                    | 78  | #4   | STR  | 21'-8"  | 1,129  |
| B1E                   | 78  | #5   | STR  | 23'-5"  | 1,905  |
| B2                    | 78  | #6   | STR  | 24'-6"  | 2,870  |
| B3E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     |
| B4                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 9'-10"  | 30     |
| B5E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 10'-5"  | 22     |
| B6                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 10'-5"  | 31     |
| J1E                   | 58  | #4   | 1    | 1'-5"   | 55     |

REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 4,060  
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 3,097

CLASS AA CONCRETE \*\* C. Y. 43.4

BAR TYPE



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

"E" INDICATES EPOXY COATED REINFORING.

\*\* QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAIL ARE NOT INCLUDED. SEE SHEET 3 OF 3.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

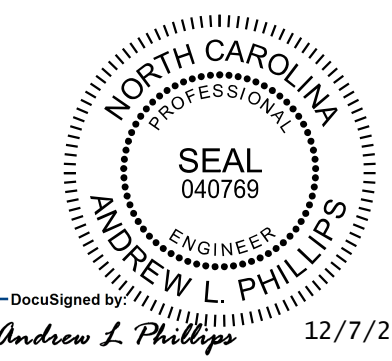
SHEET 2 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH

BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB  
FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

LEFT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S01-40 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |



**Kimley»Horn**

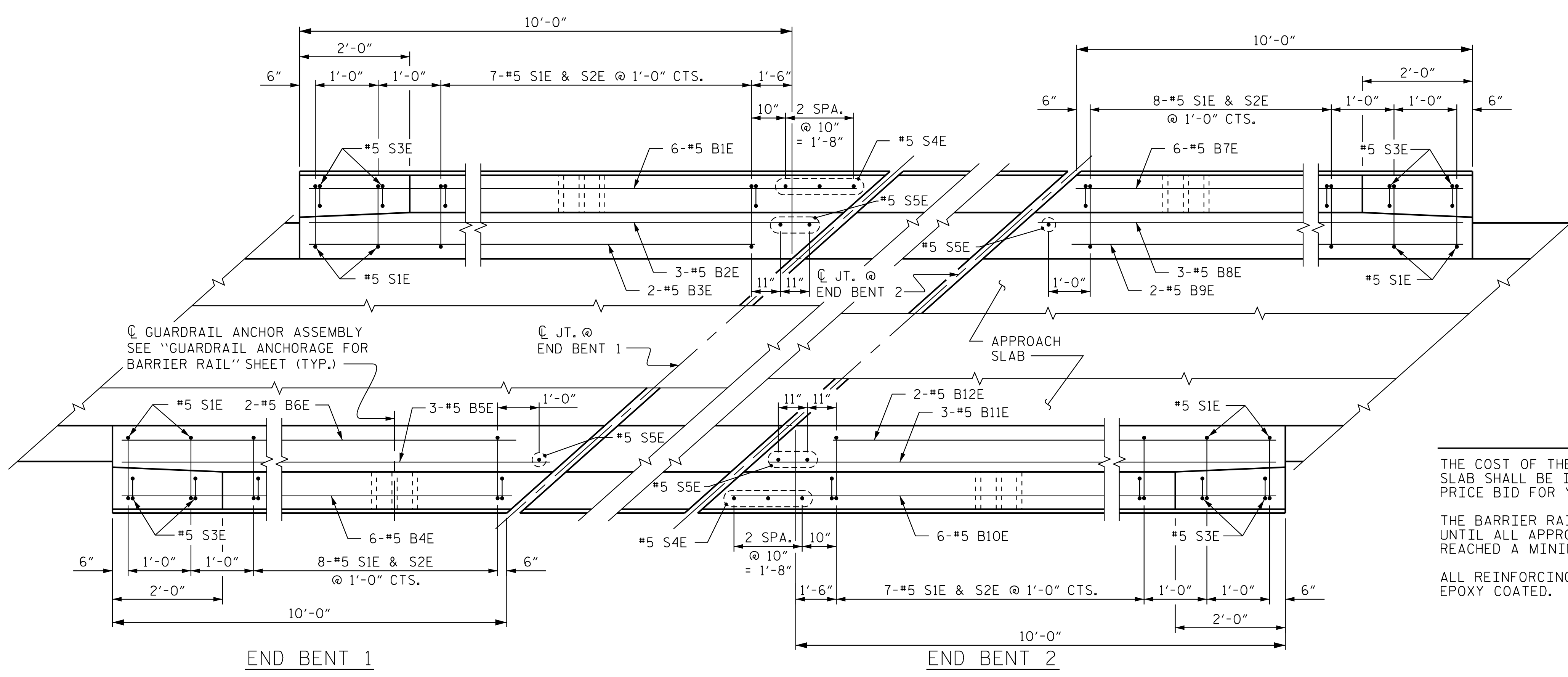
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is not to be used for any other project without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

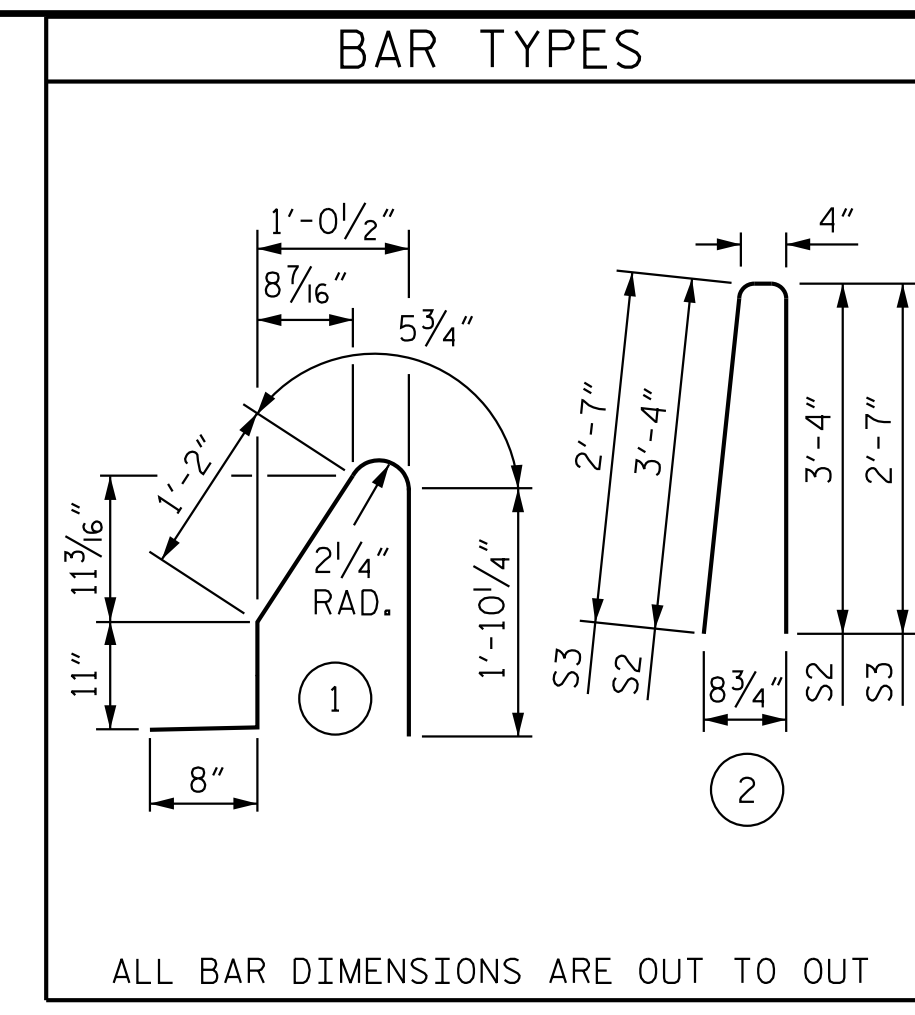
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: P. D. COOKSEY DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: A.L. PHILLIPS DATE: 10/18

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 401\1015.SMU.ASZ.240272.dgn 12/7/2018



PLAN OF BARRIER RAIL



NOTES

THE COST OF THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL ON THE APPROACH SLAB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE LINEAR FOOT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL".

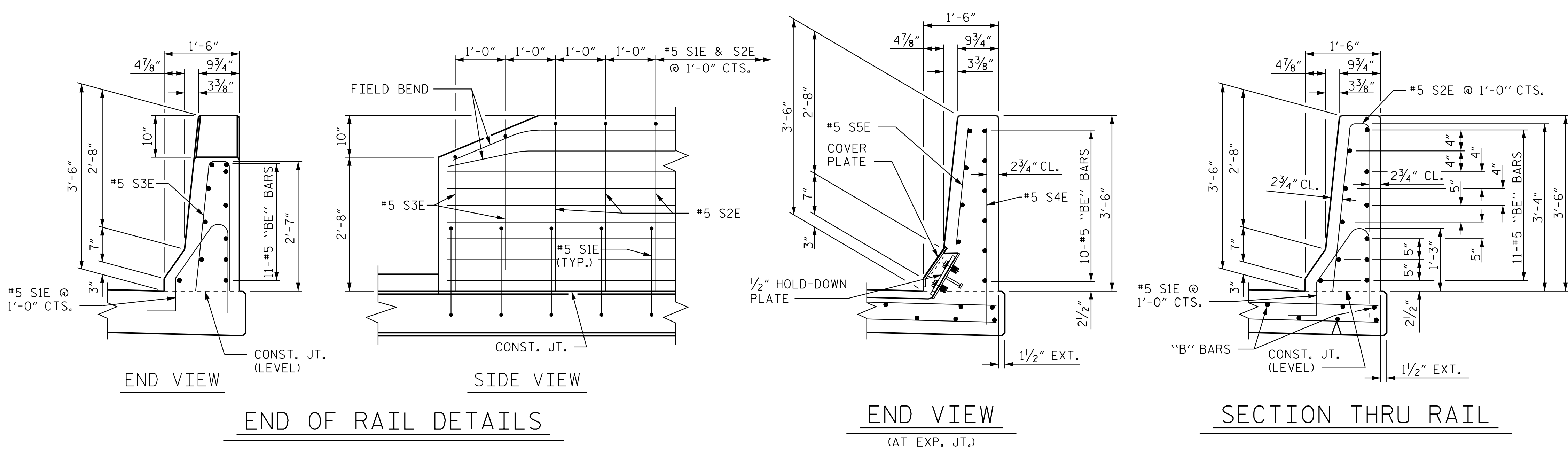
THE BARRIER RAIL ON EACH APPROACH SLAB SHALL NOT BE CAST UNTIL ALL APPROACH SLAB CONCRETE HAS BEEN CAST AND HAS REACHED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI.

ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL SHALL BE EPOXY COATED.

| BILL OF MATERIAL                  |     |      |      |               |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|---------------|--------|
| FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL AT EB 1 |     |      |      |               |        |
| BAR                               | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH        | WEIGHT |
| B1E                               | 6   | #5   | STR  | 10'-11"       | 68     |
| B2E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 10'-4"        | 32     |
| B3E                               | 2   | #5   | STR  | 8'-3"         | 17     |
| B4E                               | 6   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10"        | 62     |
| B5E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 10'-6"        | 33     |
| B6E                               | 2   | #5   | STR  | 9'-6"         | 20     |
| S1E                               | 19  | #5   | 1    | 5'-1"         | 101    |
| S2E                               | 15  | #5   | 2    | 7'-0"         | 110    |
| S3E                               | 4   | #5   | 2    | 5'-6"         | 23     |
| S4E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 3'-11"        | 12     |
| S5E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 2'-4"         | 7      |
| EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL    |     |      |      | 485 LBS.      |        |
| CLASS AA CONCRETE                 |     |      |      | 2.9 CU. YDS.  |        |
| CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL             |     |      |      | 20.0 LIN. FT. |        |

| BILL OF MATERIAL                  |     |      |      |               |        |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|---------------|--------|
| FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL AT EB 2 |     |      |      |               |        |
| BAR                               | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH        | WEIGHT |
| B7E                               | 6   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10"        | 62     |
| B8E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 10'-6"        | 33     |
| B9E                               | 2   | #5   | STR  | 10'-0"        | 21     |
| B10E                              | 6   | #5   | STR  | 10'-11"       | 68     |
| B11E                              | 3   | #5   | STR  | 10'-4"        | 32     |
| B12E                              | 2   | #5   | STR  | 8'-9"         | 18     |
| S1E                               | 19  | #5   | 1    | 5'-1"         | 101    |
| S2E                               | 15  | #5   | 2    | 7'-0"         | 110    |
| S3E                               | 4   | #5   | 2    | 5'-6"         | 23     |
| S4E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 3'-11"        | 12     |
| S5E                               | 3   | #5   | STR  | 2'-4"         | 7      |
| EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL    |     |      |      | 487 LBS.      |        |
| CLASS AA CONCRETE                 |     |      |      | 2.9 CU. YDS.  |        |
| CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL             |     |      |      | 20.0 LIN. FT. |        |

"E" INDICATES EPOXY COATED REINFORCING.

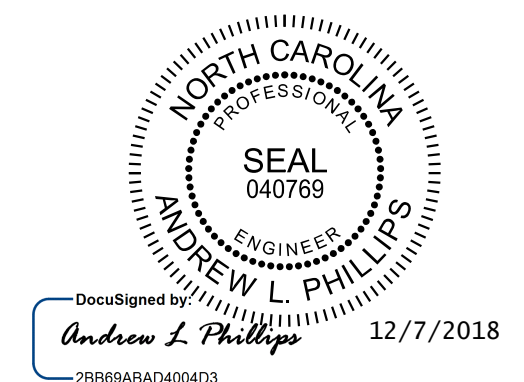


END OF RAIL DETAILS

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 BRIDGE APPROACH  
 SLAB DETAILS  
 LEFT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

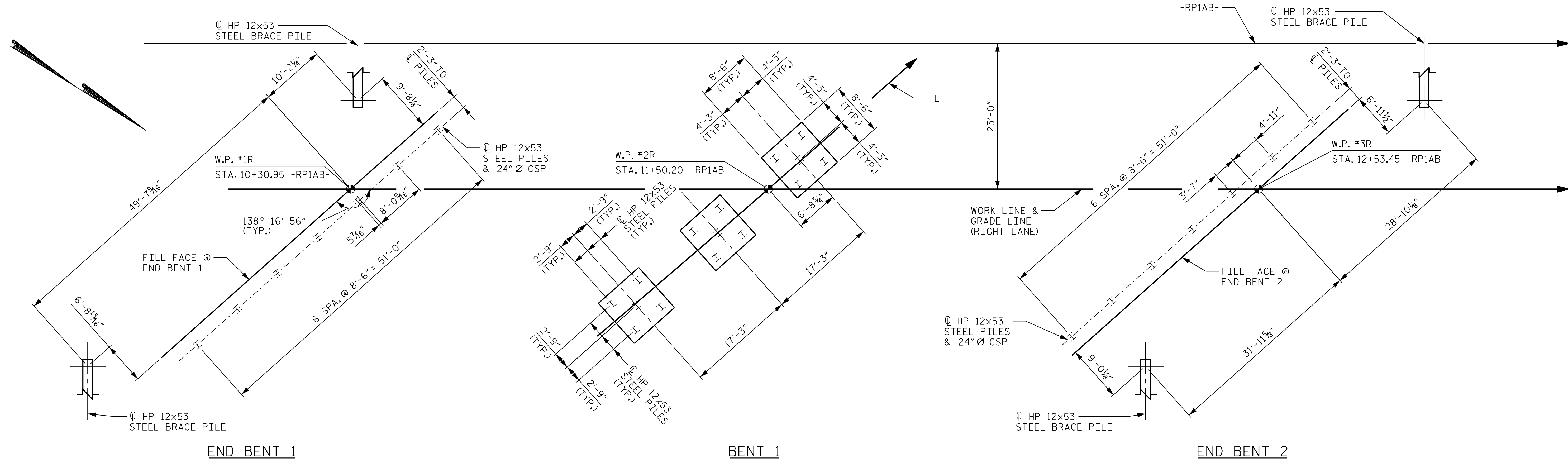
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

STRUCTURE 1 STD. NO. BAS4

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3503 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure 401\1015\_SMU\_LAS3\_240272.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : P. D. COOKSEY  | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : FCJ 11/88        | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : ARB 11/88      | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

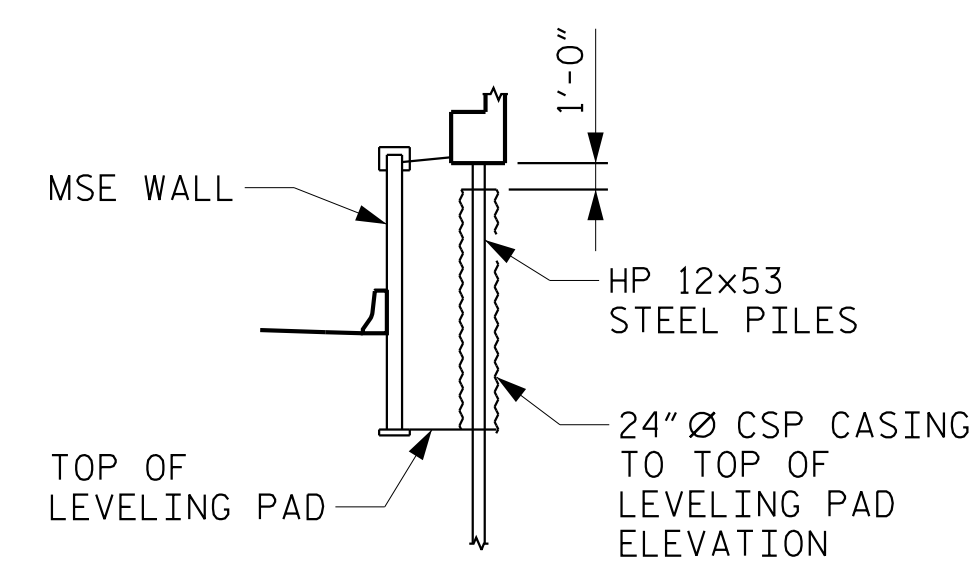




**FOUNDATION LAYOUT**  
 (DIMENSIONS LOCATING PILES ARE SHOWN TO THE CENTERLINE OF PILES AT BOTTOM OF CAP OR FOOTING)  
 WING BRACE PILE BATTERED 3:12

**NOTES**

- FOR PILES, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- PILES AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 125 TONS PER PILE.
- PILES AT BENT 1 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 125 TONS PER PILE.
- DRIVE PILES AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 170 TONS PER PILE.
- DRIVE PILES AT BENT 1 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 170 TONS PER PILE.
- TESTING THE FIRST PRODUCTION PILE WITH THE PDA DURING DRIVING, RESTRIKING OR REDRIVING IS REQUIRED AT END BENT 1, BENT 1, OR END BENT 2. FOR PDA TESTING, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- 24" DIAMETER CSP SLEEVES SHOULD BE INSTALLED DURING MSE WALL CONSTRUCTION FOR PILES TO BE INSTALLED AFTER MSE WALL CONSTRUCTION AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2. THE SLEEVES SHOULD BE FILLED WITH SAND AFTER THE PILES ARE INSTALLED. SEE MSE WALL PLANS.
- NOTE THAT THE BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS AT BENT 1 ARE NEAR OR BELOW THE GROUNDWATER TABLE AND DEWATERING MAY BE REQUIRED.



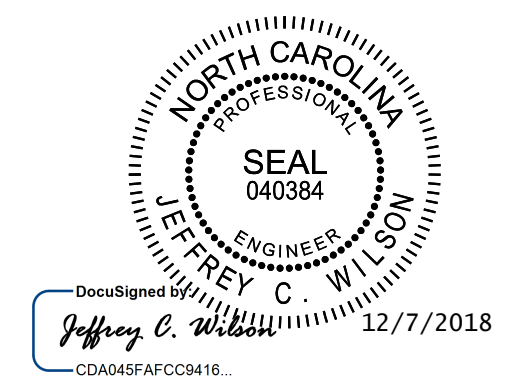
**24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL**  
 (END BENT 2 SHOWN, END BENT 1 SIMILAR)

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

**GENERAL DRAWING**  
 FOR BRIDGE ON US 70  
 BUS. OVER US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN  
 US 70 AND SR 1824  
 RIGHT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

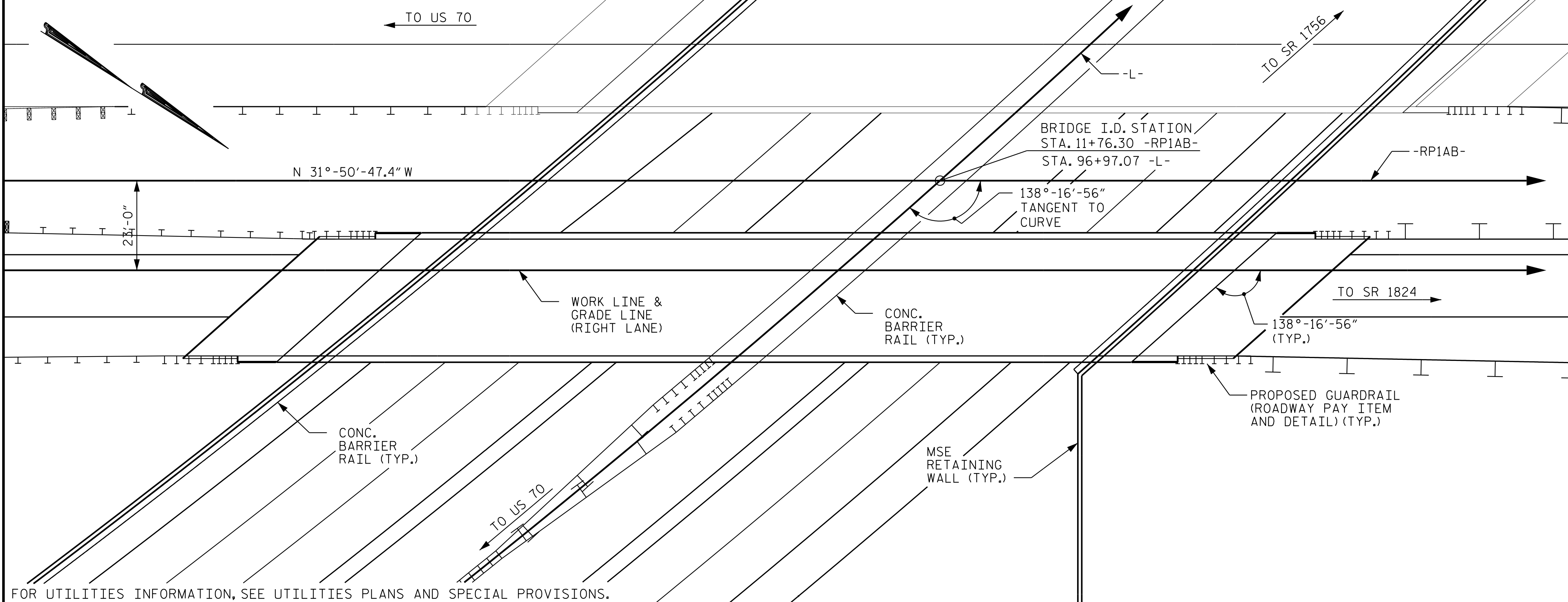
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

STRUCTURE 2

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\N.C. 1015\CD\Drawings\Structure - R-1015\CD\Drawings\Structure - 402\1015.SMU-F11.240215.dgn 12/7/2018

BM#3 RR SPIKE IN 12" PINE, RP1CD STATION 16+82, 189' RIGHT, ELEVATION 28.54' (N 407844 E 2633270)



FOR UTILITIES INFORMATION, SEE UTILITIES PLANS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

LOCATION SKETCH

NOTES

- ASSUMED LIVE LOAD = HL-93 OR ALTERNATE LOADING.
- THIS BRIDGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
- THIS BRIDGE IS LOCATED IN SEISMIC ZONE 1.
- FOR OTHER DESIGN DATA AND GENERAL NOTES, SEE SHEET SN.
- FOR SUBMITTAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR FALSEWORK AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR CRANE SAFETY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR GROUT FOR STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- PRESTRESSED COCNCRETE DECK PANELS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ATRICLE 420-3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INDEPENDENT ASSURANCE SAMPLES OF REINFORCING STEEL AS FOLLOWS: FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING UP TO 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, ONE 30 INCH SAMPLE OF EACH SIZE BAR USED, AND FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING OVER 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, TWO 30 INCH SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE BAR USED. THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD COME FROM STEEL ACTUALLY USED IN THE PROJECT AND THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD BE REPLACED BY SPLICED BARS AS SPECIFIED IN THE SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT CHART. PAYMENT FOR THE SAMPLE BARS AND REPLACEMENT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.
- REMOVABLE FORMS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 420-3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- NEEDLE BEAMS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SEE EROSION CONTROL PLANS.

TOTAL BILL OF MATERIAL

|                | PDA TESTING | REINFORCED CONCRETE DECK SLAB | GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS | CLASS A CONCRETE (BRIDGE) | BRIDGE APPROACH SLABS STA. 11+76.30 -RP1AB- | REINFORCING STEEL (BRIDGE) | SPIRAL COLUMN REINFORCING STEEL | MODIFIED 72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS | PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES | HP 12x53 STEEL PILES | PILE REDRIVES | CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL | 4" SLOPE PROTECTION | ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS | EXPANSION JOINT SEALS |
|----------------|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|                | EA.         | SQ. FT.                       | SQ. FT.                | CU. YDS.                  | LUMP SUM                                    | LBS.                       | LBS.                            | NO. LIN. FT.                              | EA.   | NO. LIN. FT.         | EA.           | LIN. FT.              | SQ. YDS.            | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE |             | 7,288                         | 7,144                  |                           | LUMP SUM                                    |                            |                                 | 8 857.75                                  |   |                      |               | 478.4                 |                     | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |
| END BENT 1     |             |                               |                        | 73.1                      |   | 8,918                      |                                 |   | 9 9 900   | 3                    |               |                       | 71                  |                      |                       |
| BENT 1         |             |                               |                        | 81.1                      |   | 16,063                     | 1,413                           |   | 15 15 1,050   | 7                    |               |                       |                     |                      |                       |
| END BENT 2     |             |                               |                        | 69.6                      |   | 8,380                      |                                 |   | 9 9 810   | 3                    |               |                       | 56                  |                      |                       |
| TOTAL          | 1           | 7,288                         | 7,144                  | 223.8                     | LUMP SUM                                    | 33,361                     | 1,413                           | 8 857.75                                  | 33  | 33 2,760             | 13            | 478.4                 | 127                 | LUMP SUM             | LUMP SUM              |

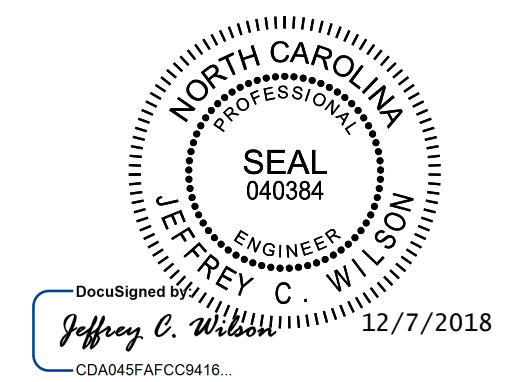
SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT

| SIZE | LENGTH  |
|------|---------|
| #3   | 6'-2"   |
| #4   | 7'-4"   |
| #5   | 8'-6"   |
| #6   | 9'-8"   |
| #7   | 10'-10" |
| #8   | 12'-0"  |
| #9   | 13'-2"  |
| #10  | 14'-6"  |
| #11  | 15'-10" |

NOTE: SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT LENGTHS BASED ON 30"(SAMPLE LENGTH) PLUS TWO SPLICE LENGTHS AND fy = 60ksi.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
**GENERAL DRAWING**  
 FOR BRIDGE ON US 70  
 BUS. OVER US 70 BYPASS BETWEEN  
 US 70 AND SR 1824  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended only for the specific project and site. Any use, reproduction, or distribution of this document without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

STRUCTURE 2

12/7/2018 K:\B01-Structures\Bridges\NC\101036303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawings\Structure 402\101036303.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

## LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR RATING (LRFR) SUMMARY FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS

| LEVEL                    | VEHICLE                              | WEIGHT (W)<br>(TONS) | CONTROLLING<br>LOAD RATING<br># | MINIMUM<br>RATING FACTORS<br>(RF) | TONS = W x RF | STRENGTH I LIMIT STATE                  |                              |               |      |                 |   |                              |               |      |                 | SERVICE III LIMIT STATE                   |   |                              |               |      | COMMENT NUMBER |                 |   |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | MOMENT                                  |                              |               |      |                 | SHEAR                                     |                              |               |      |                 | MOMENT                                    |   |                              |               |      |                |                 |   |  |
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (γ <sub>LL</sub> ) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (γ <sub>LL</sub> ) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN |                | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (ft) |  |
| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING | HL-93 (INVENTORY)                    | N/A                  | ①                               | 1.13                              | --            | 1.75                                    | 0.696                        | 1.56          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 1.27          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.636                        | 1.13          | A    | I              | 56.900          |   |  |
|                          | HL-93 (OPERATING)                    | N/A                  |                                 | 1.69                              | --            | 1.35                                    | 0.696                        | 2.02          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 1.69          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | N/A                                     | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              |   |  |
|                          | HS-20 (INVENTORY)                    | 36.000               | ②                               | 1.64                              | 59.04         | 1.75                                    | 0.696                        | 2.25          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 1.83          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.636                        | 1.64          | A    | I              | 56.900          |   |  |
|                          | HS-20 (OPERATING)                    | 36.000               |                                 | 2.40                              | 86.40         | 1.35                                    | 0.696                        | 2.92          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 2.40          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | N/A                                     | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              |   |  |
| LEGAL<br>LOAD<br>RATING  | SINGLE VEHICLE<br>(SV)               | SNSH                 | 13.500                          |                                   | 3.96          | 53.46                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 6.81 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 6.26 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 3.96 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNGARBS2             | 20.000                          |                                   | 2.84          | 56.80                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 4.87 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 4.34 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 2.84 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNAGRIS2             | 22.000                          |                                   | 2.64          | 58.08                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 4.53 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 3.99 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 2.64 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNCOTTS3             | 27.250                          |                                   | 1.97          | 53.68                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 3.38 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 3.00 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.97 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNAGGRS4             | 34.925                          |                                   | 1.60          | 55.88                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.75 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.31 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.60 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNS5A                | 35.550                          |                                   | 1.57          | 55.81                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.69 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.27 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.57 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | SNS6A                | 39.950                          |                                   | 1.42          | 56.73                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.44 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.08 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.42 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          | SNS7B                                | 42.000               |                                 | 1.35                              | 56.70         | 1.40                                    | 0.696                        | 2.32          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 2.00          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.636                        | 1.35          | A    | I              | 56.900          |   |  |
|                          | TRUCK TRACTOR SEMI-TRAILER<br>(TTST) | TNAGRIT3             | 33.000                          |                                   | 1.73          | 57.09                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.97 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.48 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.73 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT4A                | 33.075                          |                                   | 1.73          | 57.22                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.97 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.40 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.73 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT6A                | 41.600                          |                                   | 1.40          | 58.24                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.40 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.06 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.40 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT7A                | 42.000                          |                                   | 1.40          | 58.80                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.40 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 2.00 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.40 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNT7B                | 42.000                          |                                   | 1.42          | 59.64                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.44 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 1.92 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.42 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
|                          |                                      | TNAGRIT4             | 43.000                          |                                   | 1.37          | 58.91                                   | 1.40                         | 0.696         | 2.35 | A               | ER  | 56.900                       | 1.005         | 1.87 | A               | I   | 10.800                                  | 0.80                         | 0.636         | 1.37 | A              | I               | 56.900                                    |  |
| TNAGT5A                  |                                      | 45.000               |                                 | 1.30                              | 58.50         | 1.40                                    | 0.696                        | 2.23          | A    | ER              | 56.900                                    | 1.005                        | 1.82          | A    | I               | 10.800                                    | 0.80                                    | 0.636                        | 1.30          | A    | I              | 56.900          |   |  |
| TNAGT5B                  | 45.000                               | ③                    | 1.29                            | 58.05                             | 1.40          | 0.696                                   | 2.21                         | A             | ER   | 56.900          | 1.005                                     | 1.88                         | A             | I    | 10.800          | 0.80                                      | 0.636                                   | 1.29                         | A             | I    | 56.900         |                 |   |  |

LOAD FACTORS:

| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING<br>FACTORS | LIMIT STATE | γ <sub>DC</sub> | γ <sub>DW</sub> |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                     | STRENGTH I  | 1.25            | 1.50            |
|                                     | SERVICE III | 1.00            | 1.00            |

**NOTES:**  
 MINIMUM RATING FACTORS ARE BASED ON THE STRENGTH I AND SERVICE III LIMIT STATES.  
 ALLOWABLE STRESSES FOR SERVICE III LIMIT STATE ARE AS REQUIRED FOR DESIGN.

**COMMENTS:**  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.

⊕ CONTROLLING LOAD RATING

① DESIGN LOAD RATING (HL-93)

② DESIGN LOAD RATING (HS-20)

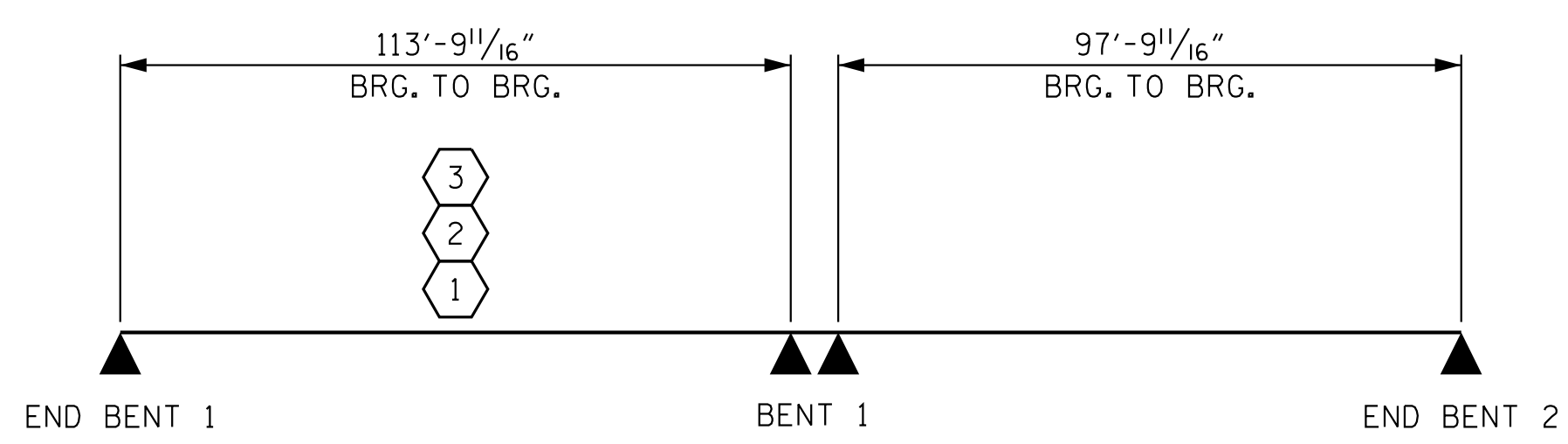
③ LEGAL LOAD RATING \*\*

\*\* SEE CHART FOR VEHICLE TYPE

---

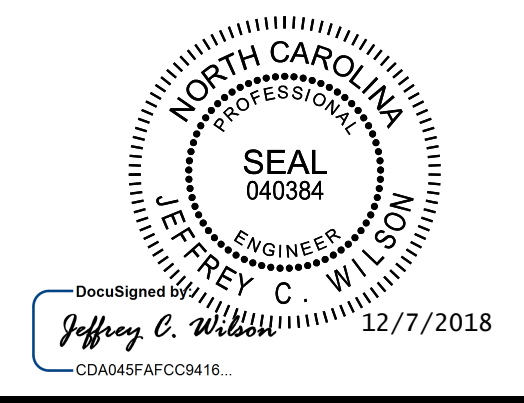
GIRDER LOCATION

I - INTERIOR GIRDER  
 EL - EXTERIOR LEFT GIRDER  
 ER - EXTERIOR RIGHTGIRDER



### LRFR SUMMARY

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**

421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

STANDARD  
 LRFR SUMMARY FOR  
 PRESTRESSED  
 CONCRETE GIRDERS  
 (NON-INTERSTATE TRAFFIC)

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-4        |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

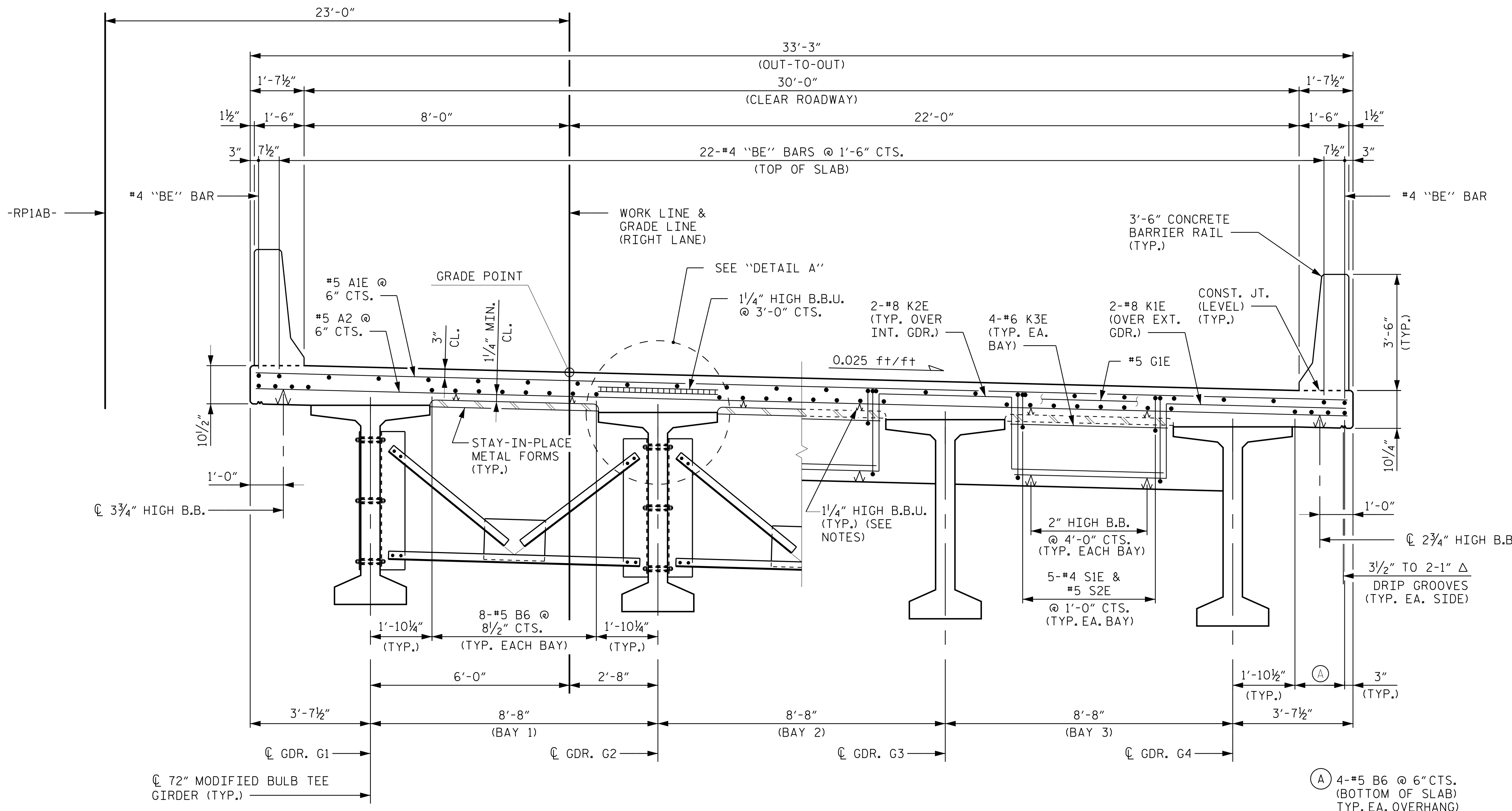
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is to be used only for the specific bridge and shall not be used for any other project without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\01036303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 402\01015.SMU.GD3.240273.dgn

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18           |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18           |
| DRAWN BY : MAA 1/08         | REV. 11/12/08RR MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : GM/DI 2/08     | REV. 10/1/11 MAA/GM    |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC     |





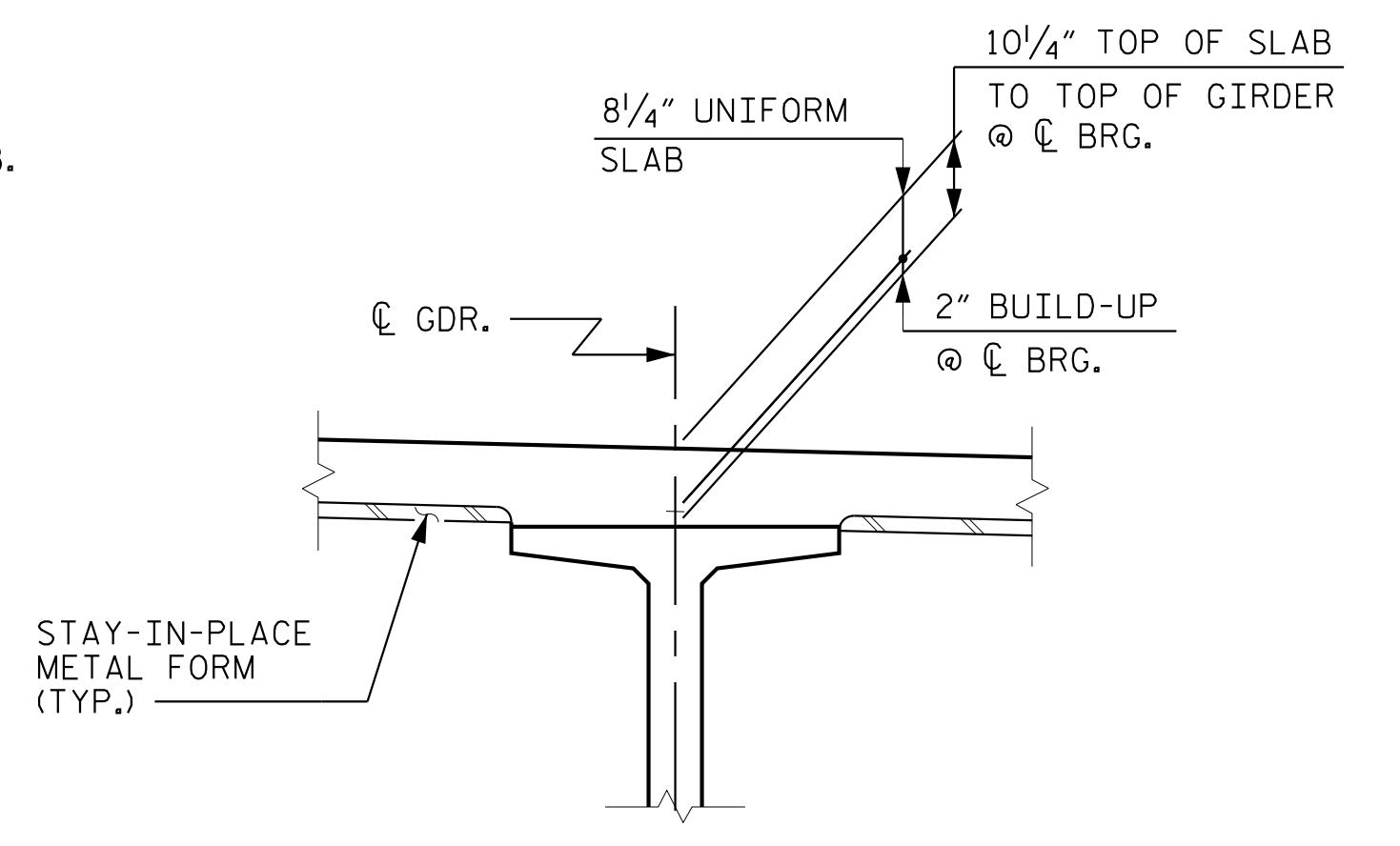
PART SECTION - INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM

PART SECTION - END BENT DIAPHRAGM

TYPICAL SECTION

NOTES:

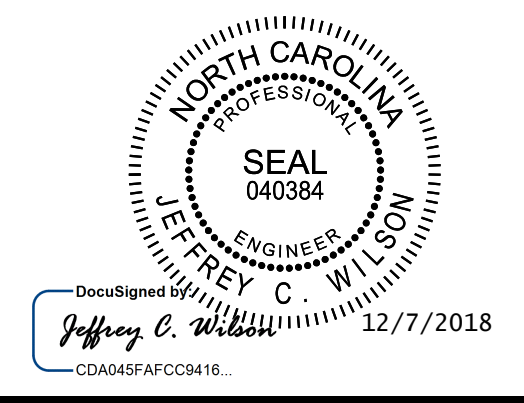
- PROVIDE 1 1/4" HIGH BEAM BOLSTERS UPPER AT 4'-0" CTS. ATOP THE METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS. WHEN USING REMOVABLE FORMS, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS HIGH CHAIRS FOR METAL DECK (C.H.C.M.) @ 4'-0" CTS. WITH A HEIGHT TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS A CLEAR DISTANCE OF 2 1/2" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE REMOVABLE FORM.
- LONGITUDINAL STEEL MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH STIRRUPS IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.
- PREVIOUSLY CAST CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS UNIT SHALL HAVE ATTAINED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI BEFORE ADDITIONAL CONCRETE IS CAST IN THE UNIT.
- FOR "SECTION THRU END BENT DIAPHRAGM", SEE "TYPICAL SECTION" SHEET 3 OF 3.
- BARRIER RAIL IN CONTINUOUS UNIT SHALL NOT BE CAST UNTIL ALL SLAB CONCRETE IN THE UNIT HAS BEEN CAST AND HAS REACHED A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3000 PSI.



DETAIL "A"  
(TYP. EA. GDR. @ EA. BENT)

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

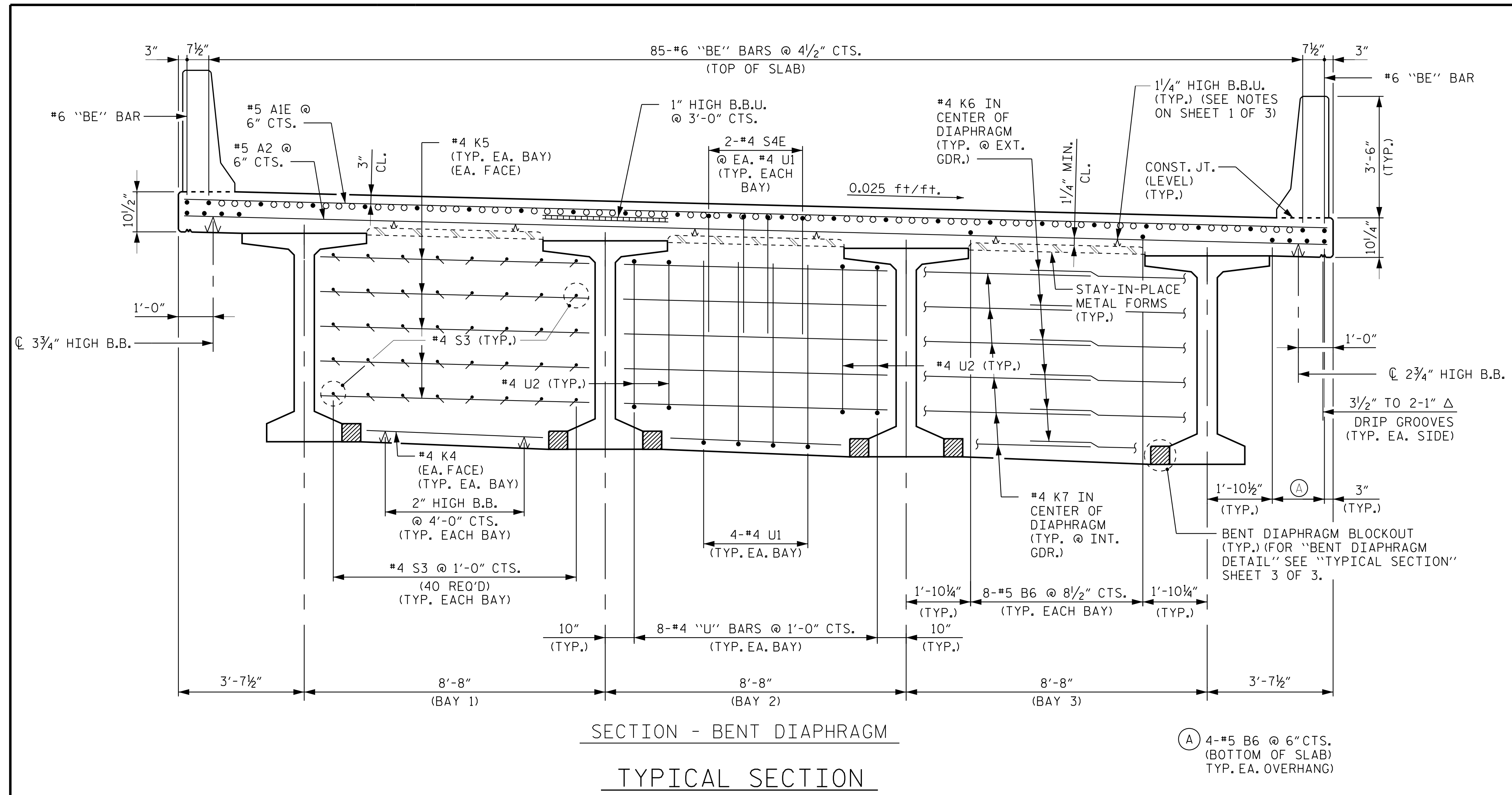
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 TYPICAL SECTION  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101036303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\101036303.dgn  
 12/7/2018

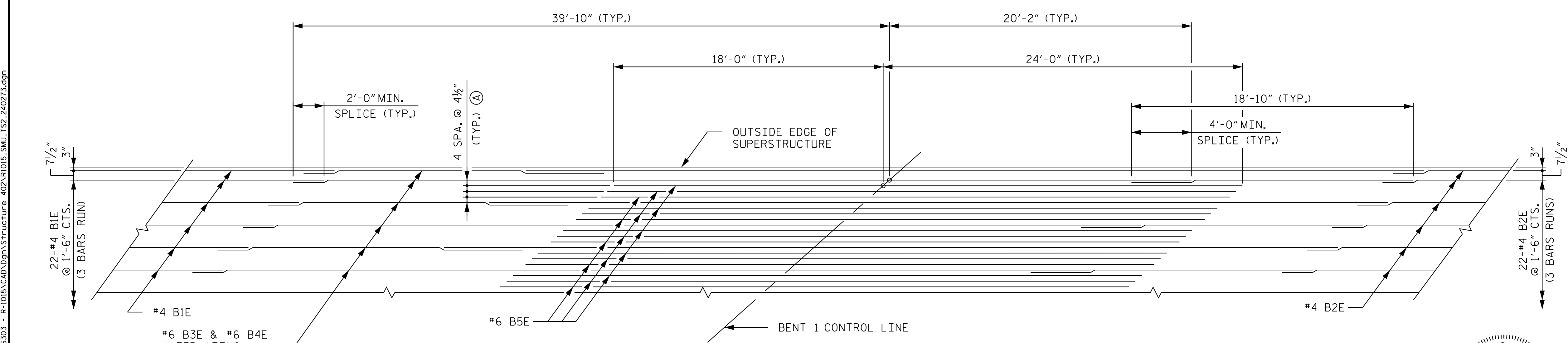
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18



**NOTE:**  
FOR SUPERSTRUCTURE NOTES, SEE "TYPICAL SECTION" SHEET 1 OF 3.

- INDICATES NON-CONTINUOUS REINFORCING STEEL OVER BENT.
- INDICATES CONTINUOUS REINFORCING FROM END BENT 1 TO END BENT 2.

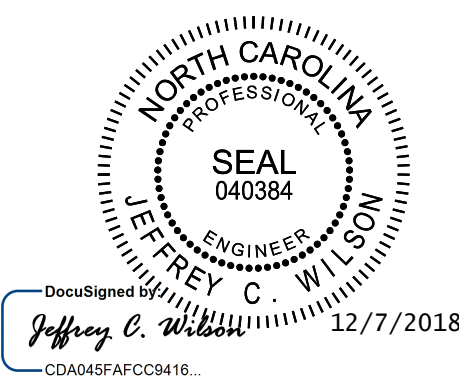
(A) 4-#5 B6 @ 6" CTS.  
(BOTTOM OF SLAB)  
TYP. EA. OVERHANG



**PART SLAB PLAN OVER BENT**

LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING (TOP OF SLAB)  
REINFORCING IS SYMMETRICAL ABOUT BRIDGE C/L

(A) 3-#6 B5E NON-CONTINUOUS REINFORCING BAR BETWEEN CONTINUOUS REINFORCING OVER INTERIOR BENT.



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

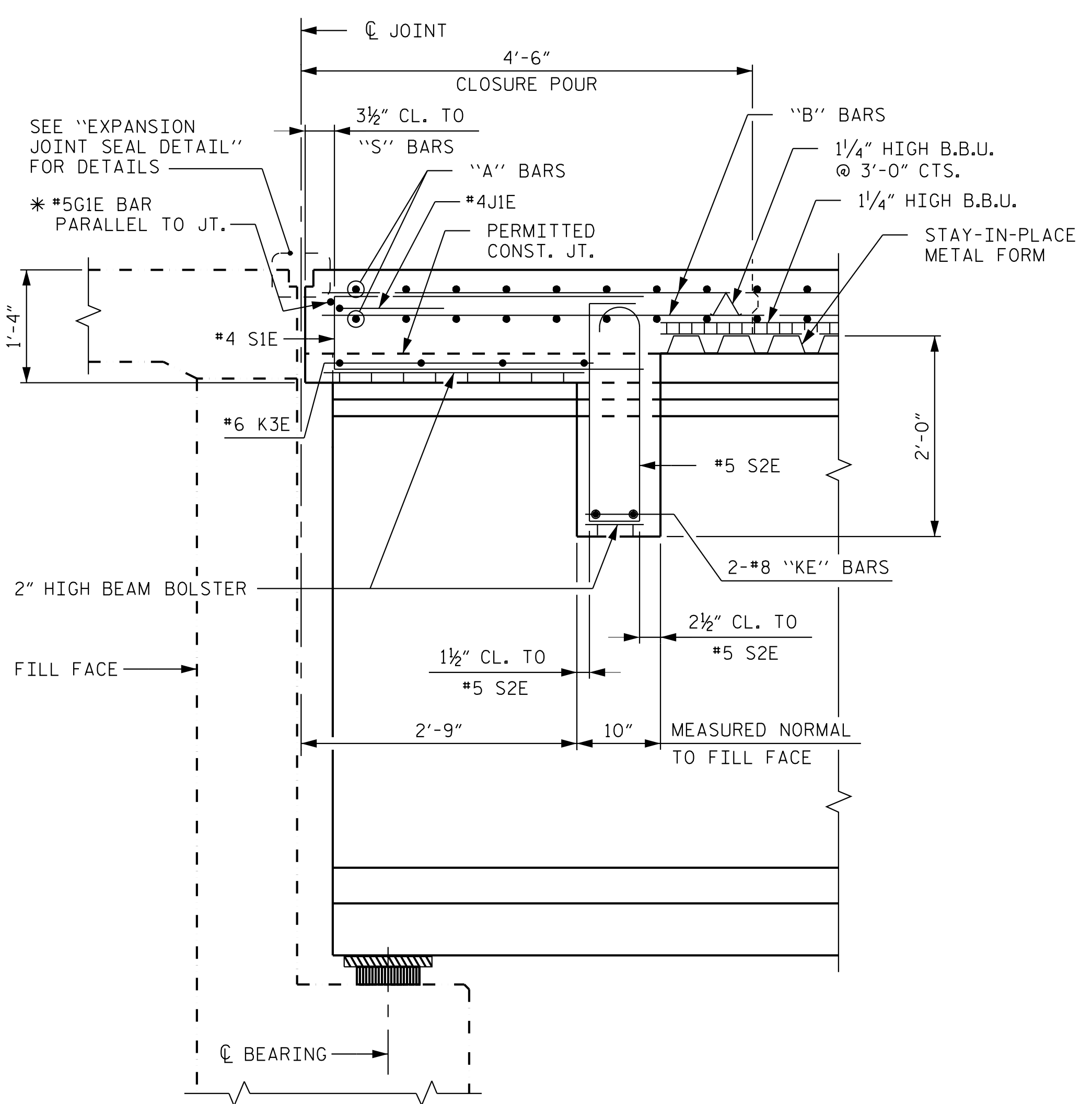
SHEET 2 OF 3

|  |     |       |     |     |       |                    |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-6 |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41 |
| TYPICAL SECTION  |     |       |     |     |       |                    |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |       |                    |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                    |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                    |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                    |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

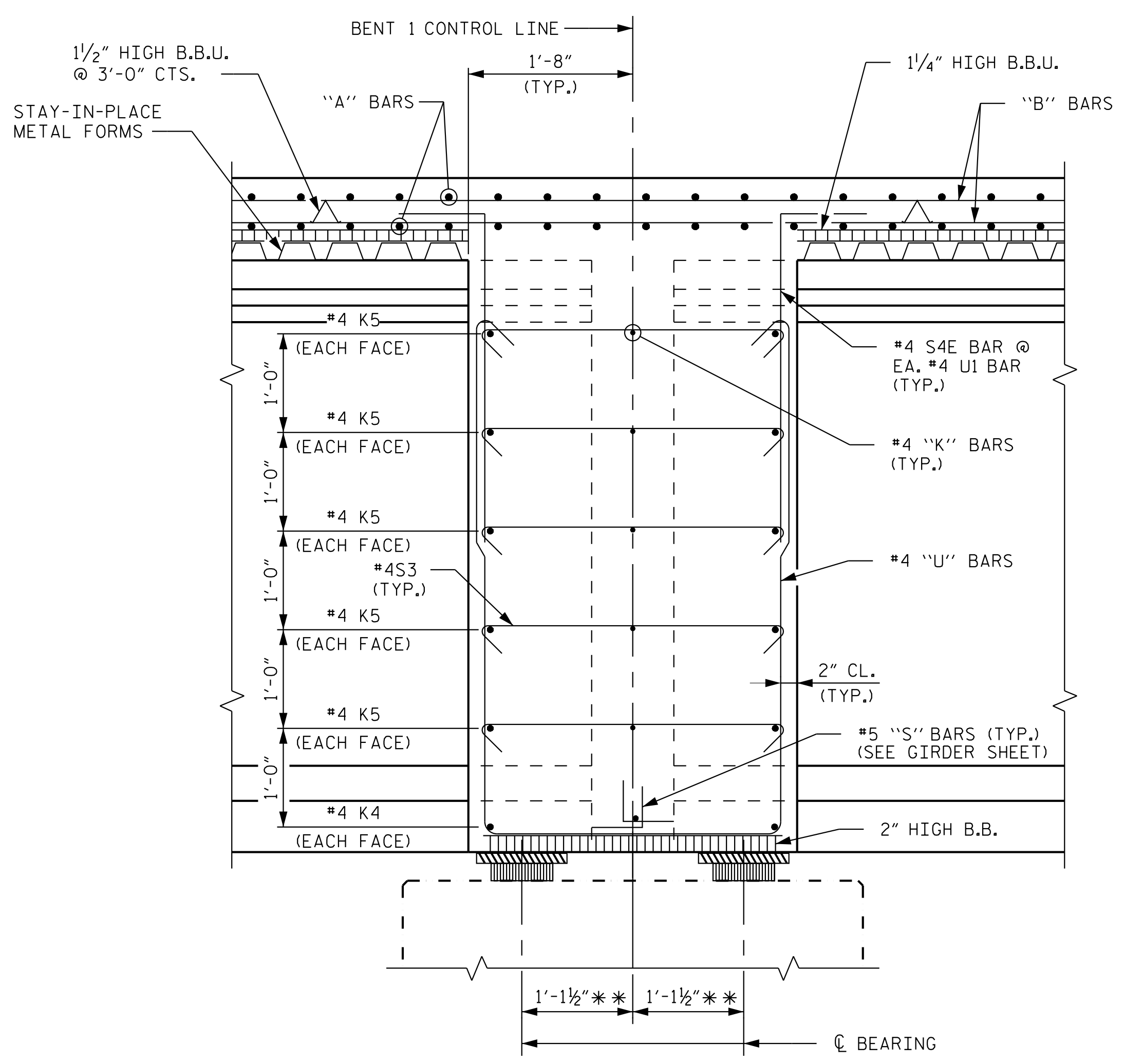
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended only for the specific project and site and without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2018



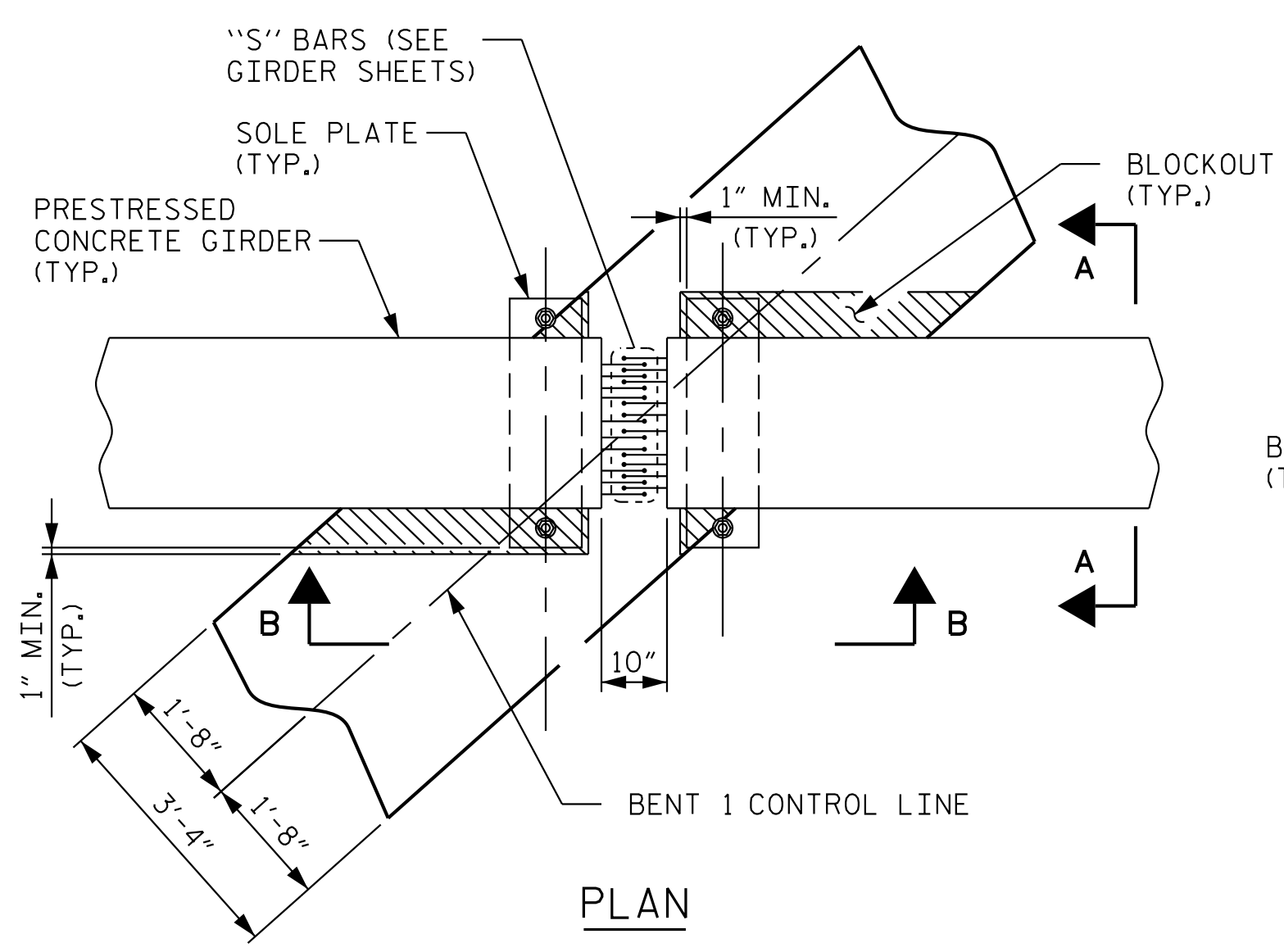
SECTION THRU END BENT DIAPHRAGM

\* #5G1E BAR MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR REINFORCING STEEL AND STIRRUPS

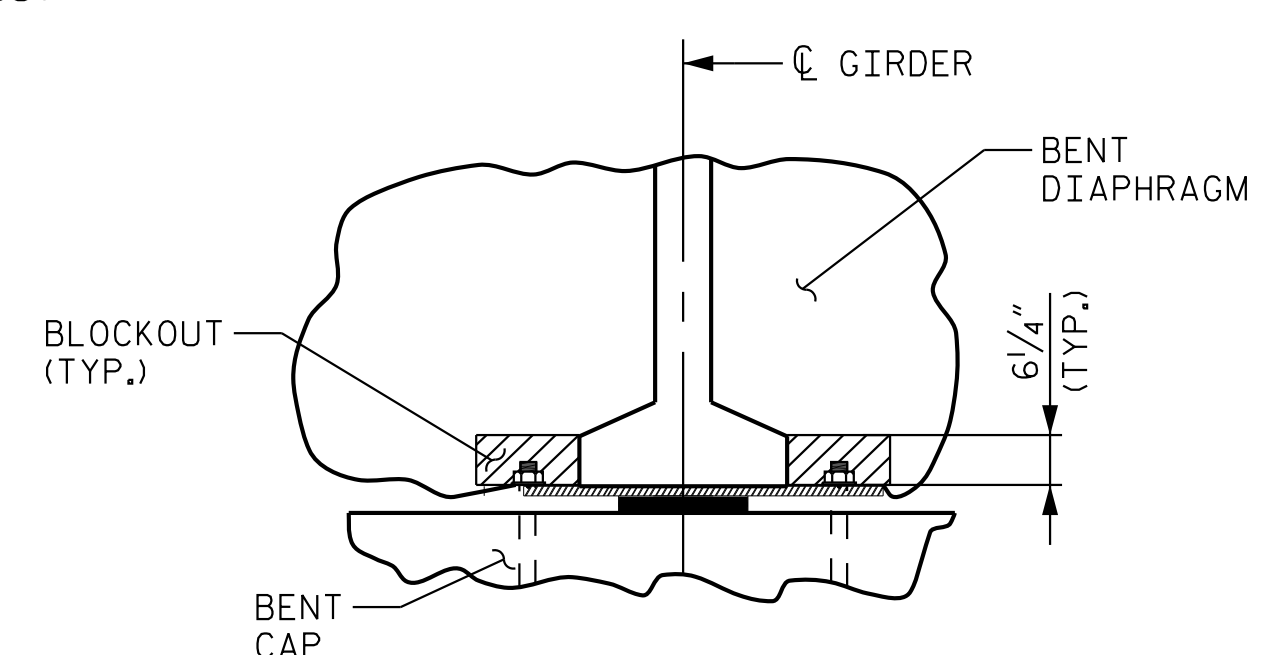


SECTION THRU BENT DIAPHRAGM

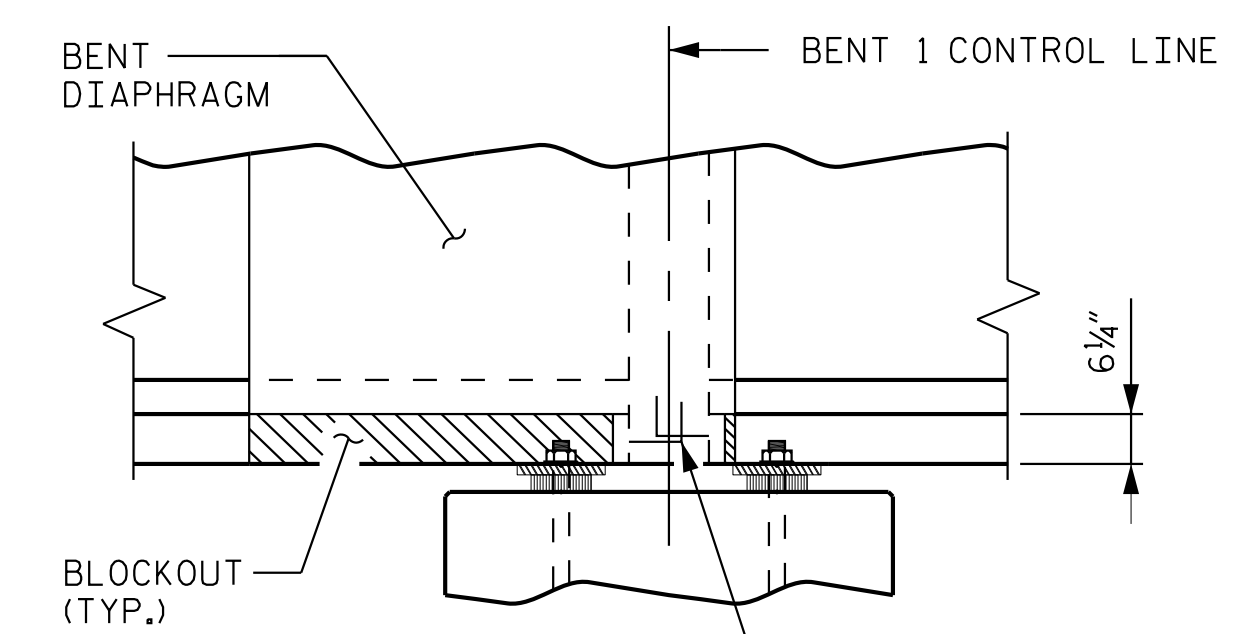
\*\* DIMENSION ALONG C GIRDER



PLAN



SECTION A-A



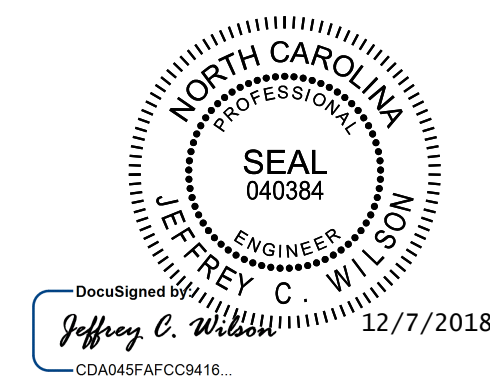
SECTION B-B

BENT DIAPHRAGM BLOCKOUT DETAIL

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 TYPICAL SECTION  
 RIGHT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

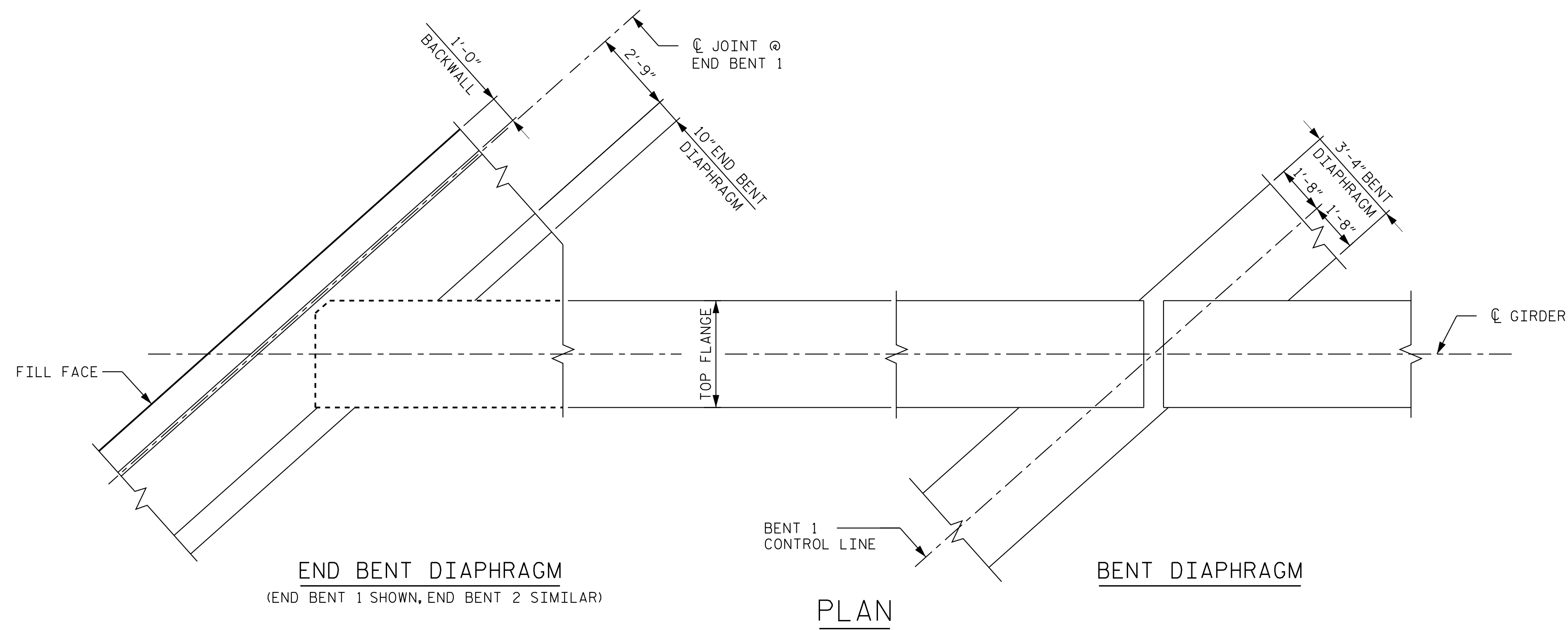
STRUCTURE 2

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015\_SML\153.240273.dgn

|   |             |
|---|-------------|
| DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY                  | DATE: 10/18 |
| CHECKED BY: C. T. POOLE                 | DATE: 10/18 |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON | DATE: 10/18 |



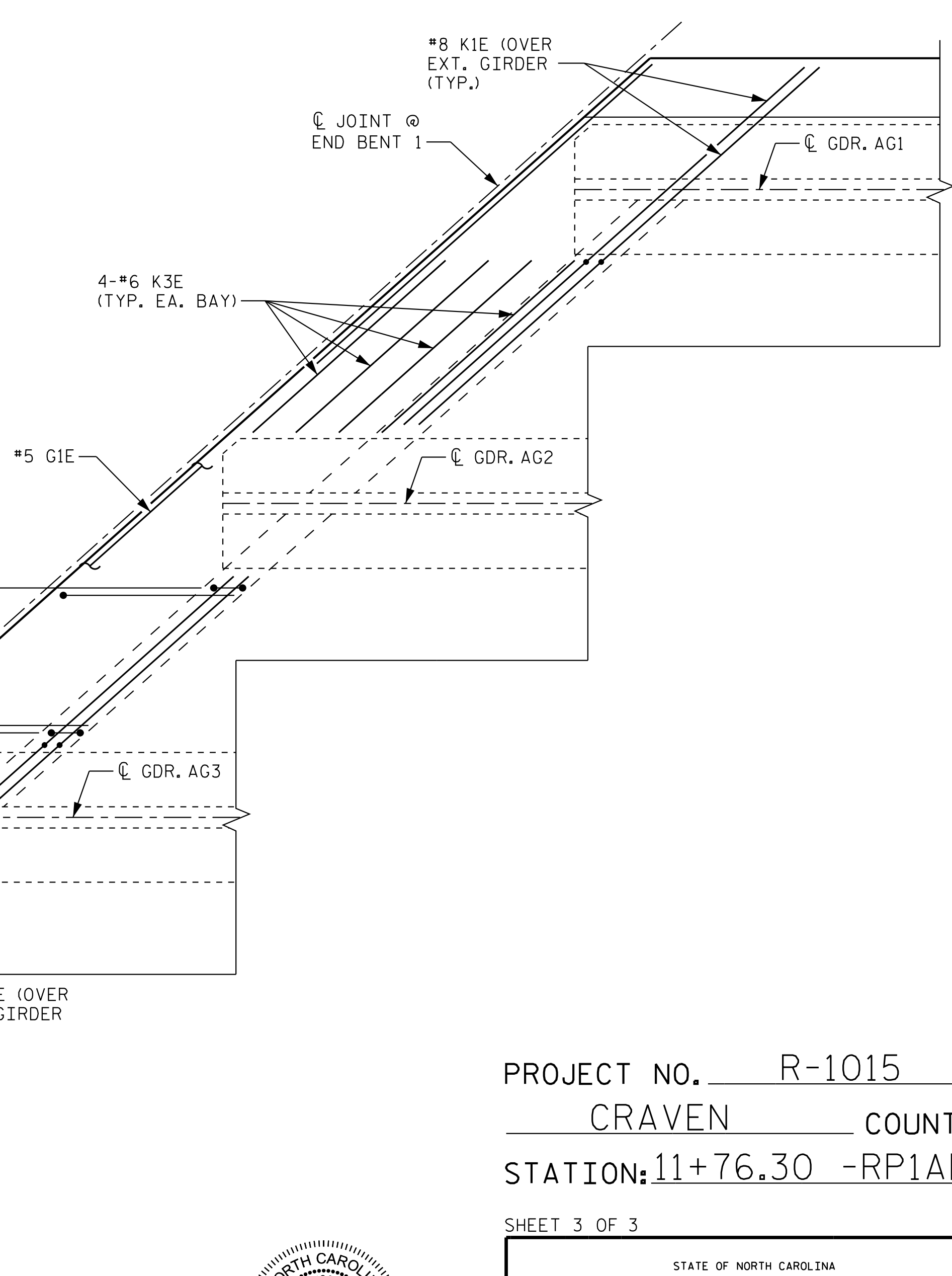




**END BENT DIAPHRAGM**  
(END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR)

**BENT DIAPHRAGM**

**PLAN**

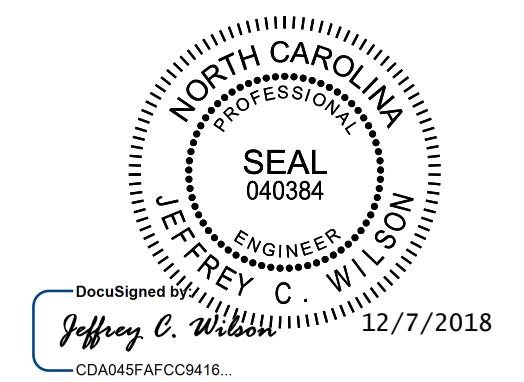


**END BENT DIAPHRAGM ENLARGEMENT**  
END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR

**BENT DIAPHRAGM ENLARGEMENT**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 PLAN OF SPAN  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

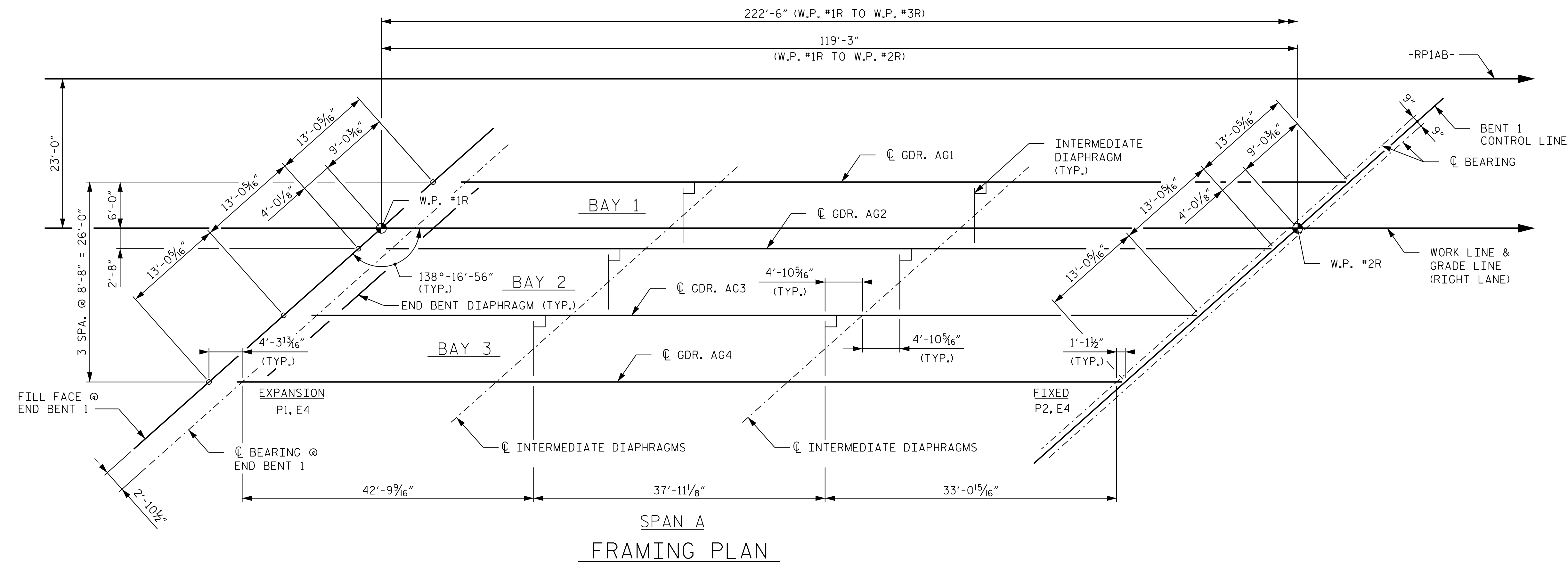
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

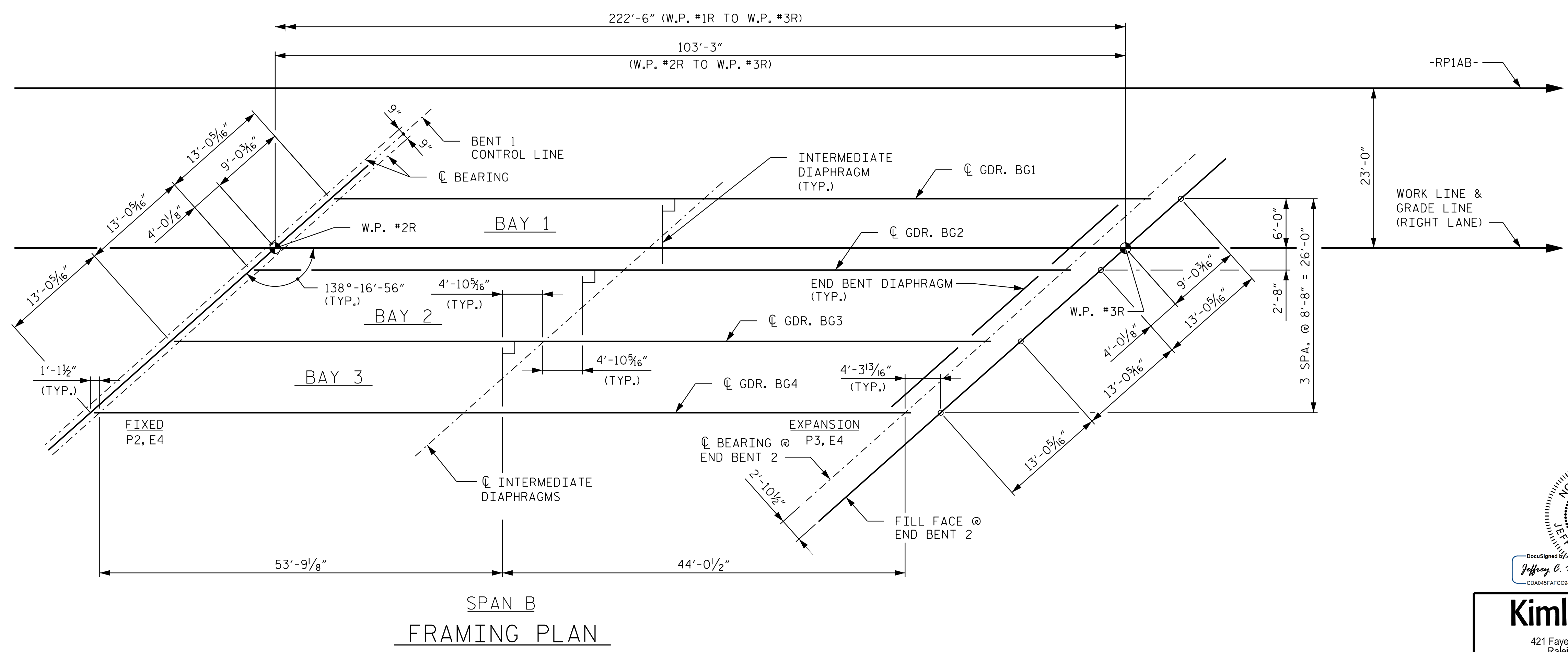
K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015\_SML\31\_240273.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

**NOTES:**  
 FOR STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS, SEE  
 "INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS  
 FOR 72" MODIFIED BULB TEE PRESTRESSED  
 CONCRETE GIRDERS" SHEET.

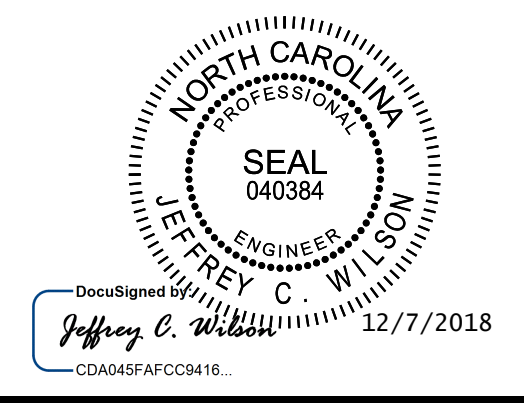


**SPAN A  
FRAMING PLAN**



**SPAN B  
FRAMING PLAN**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

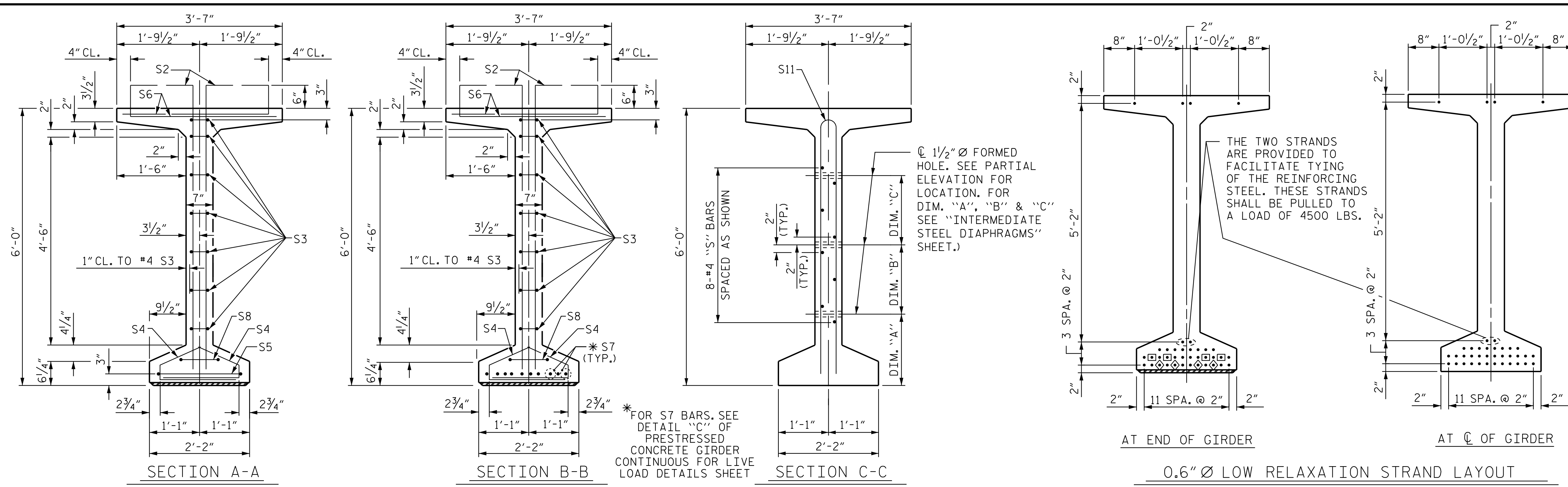
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 FRAMING PLAN  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3603 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure 402\1015\_CAD\Structure 402\RP1A.dwg  
 12/7/2018

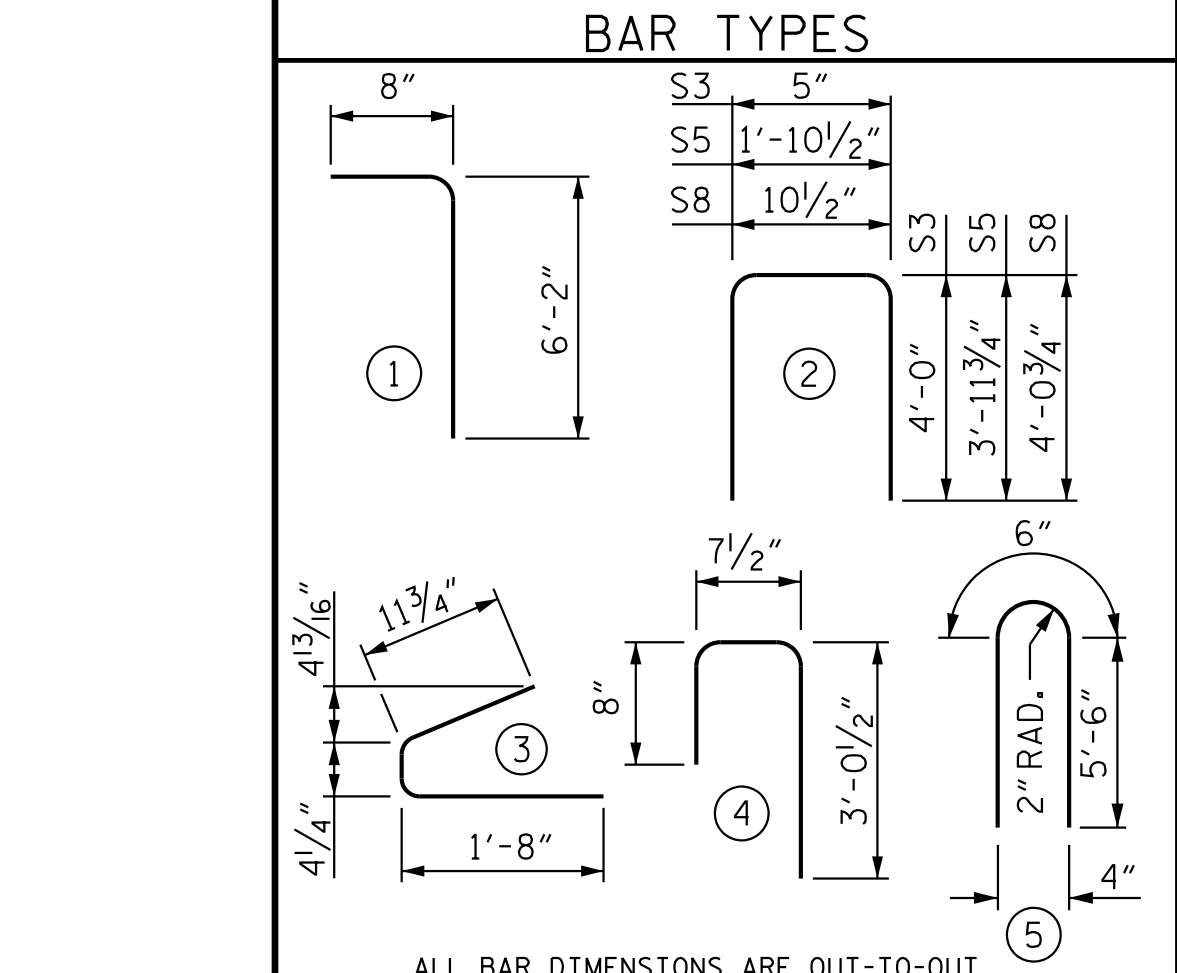
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18



| 0.6" Ø L. R. GRADE 270 STRANDS |                                     |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AREA (SQUARE INCHES)           | ULTIMATE STRENGTH (LBS. PER STRAND) | APPLIED PRESTRESS (LBS. PER STRAND) |
| 0.217                          | 58,600                              | 43,950                              |

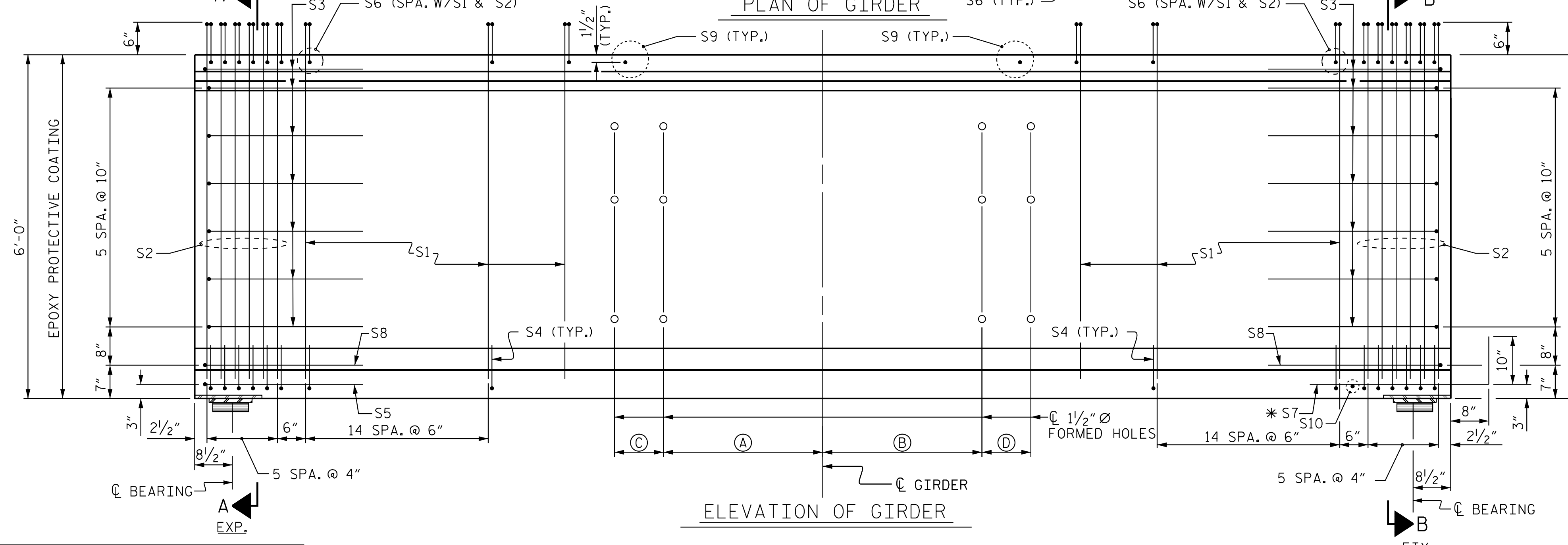
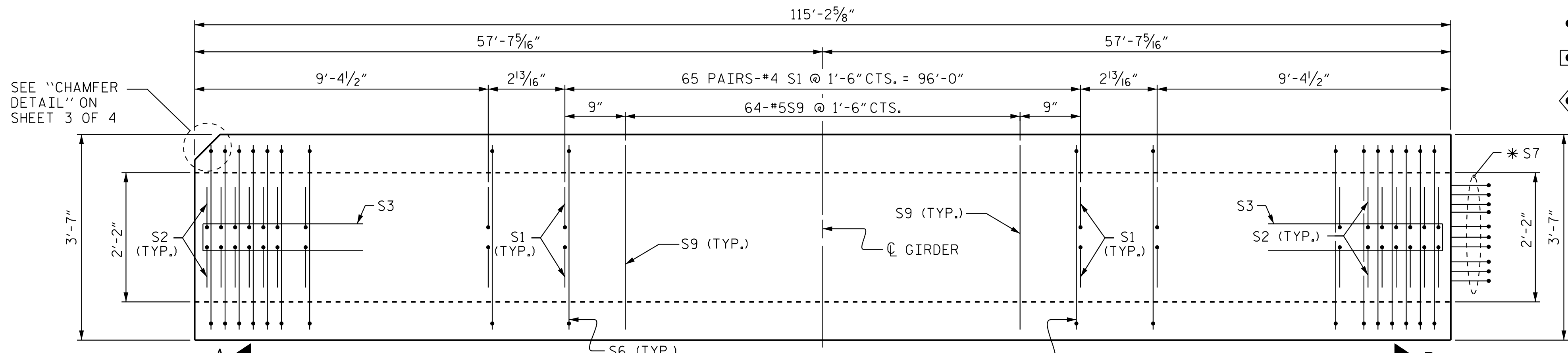
| REINFORCING STEEL FOR ONE GDR |        |      |      |        |        |     |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|-----|
| BAR                           | NUMBER | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |     |
| S1                            | 190    | #4   | 1    | 6'-10" | 867    |     |
| S2                            | 24     | #5   | 1    | 6'-10" | 171    |     |
| S3                            | 14     | #4   | 2    | 8'-5"  | 79     |     |
| S4                            | 84     | #4   | 3    | 3'-0"  | 168    |     |
| S5                            | 1      | #5   | 2    | 9'-10" | 10     |     |
| S6                            | 214    | #5   | 4    | 4'-4"  | 967    |     |
| *S7                           | 10     | #5   | STR  | 3'-8"  | 38     |     |
| S8                            | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-0"  | 19     |     |
| S9                            | 64     | #5   | STR  | 3'-3"  | 217    |     |
| S10                           | 1      | #3   | STR  | 1'-10" | 1      |     |
| GDR. AG1 & AG4                | S11    | 8    | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 96  |
| GDR. AG2 & AG3                | S11    | 16   | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 192 |
| GDR. AG1 & AG4                | S12    | 16   | #4   | STR    | 8'-0"  | 86  |
| GDR. AG2 & AG3                | S13    | 16   | #4   | STR    | 19'-9" | 211 |

\*NOTE: S7 BARS SHALL BE BENT BEFORE SHIPMENT. HEAT BENDING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.



- DEBONDING LEGEND
- FULLY BONDED STRANDS
  - STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 4'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER
  - STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 10'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER

NOTES  
FOR PARTIAL ELEVATIONS REFERENCING SECTION C-C, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD DETAILS" SHEET 3 OF 4.



| GDR.      | (A)        | (B)        | (C)       | (D)       |
|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|
| AG1       | 23'-9 7/8" | 14'-1 1/4" | -         | -         |
| AG2 & AG3 | 14'-1 1/4" | 14'-1 1/4" | 9'-8 5/8" | 9'-8 5/8" |
| AG4       | 14'-1 1/4" | 23'-9 7/8" | -         | -         |

| QUANTITIES FOR ONE GIRDER |                   |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           | REINFORCING STEEL | 8,000 PSI CONCRETE | 0.6" Ø L.R. STRANDS |
|                           | LB.               | C.Y.               | No.                 |
| GDR. AG1 & AG4            | 2,719             | 24.7               | 38                  |
| GDR. AG2 & AG3            | 2,940             | 24.7               | 38                  |

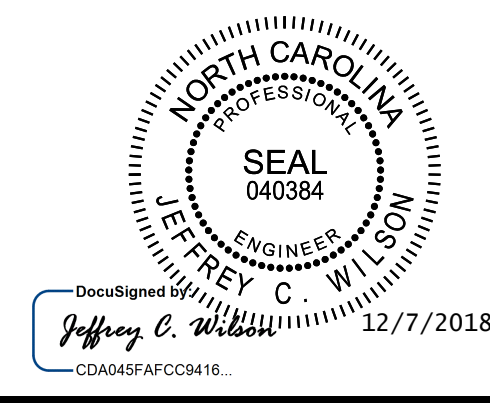
| GIRDERS REQUIRED |             |              |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| NUMBER           | LENGTH      | TOTAL LENGTH |
| 4                | 115'-2 5/8" | 460'-10 1/2" |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

STANDARD  
 72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD  
 (SPAN A)  
 RIGHT LANE



**Kimley-Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

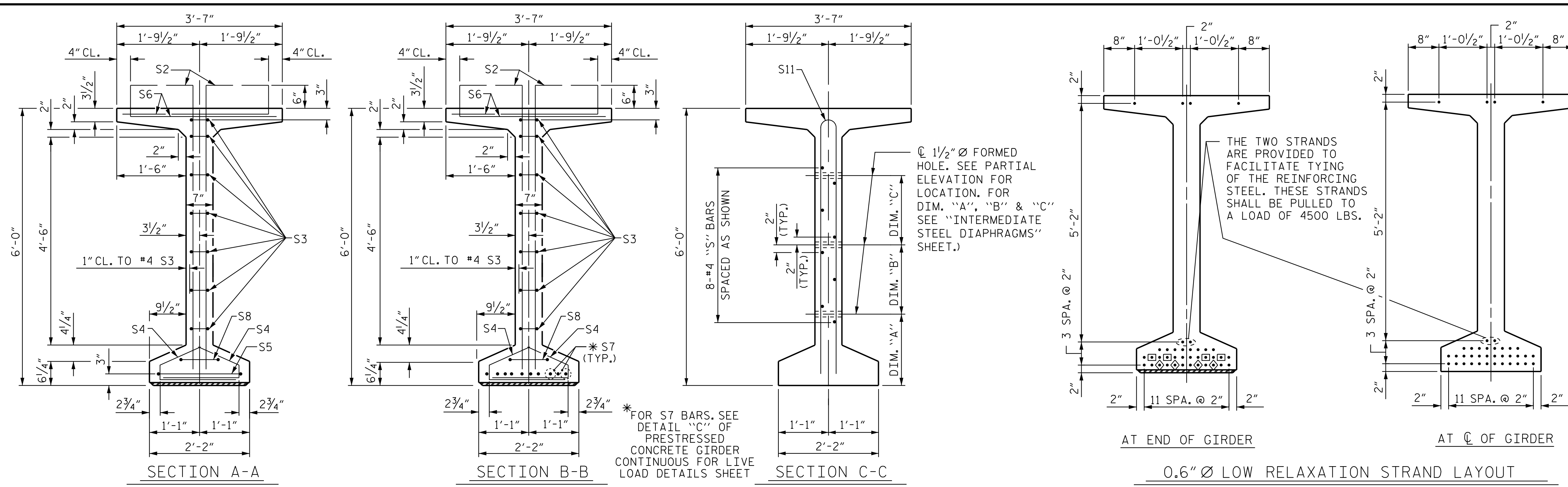
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

|                             |              |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18 |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18 |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 2/6/97       | REV. 6/13    |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 2/6/97     | REV. 1/15    |
|                             | REV. 12/17   |
| MAA/GM                      | MAA/TMG      |
| MAA/THC                     |              |

| REVISIONS |     |       | SHEET NO. |     |       |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----------|-----|-------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO.       | BY: | DATE: |
| 1         |     |       | 3         |     |       |
| 2         |     |       | 4         |     |       |

TOTAL SHEETS 41

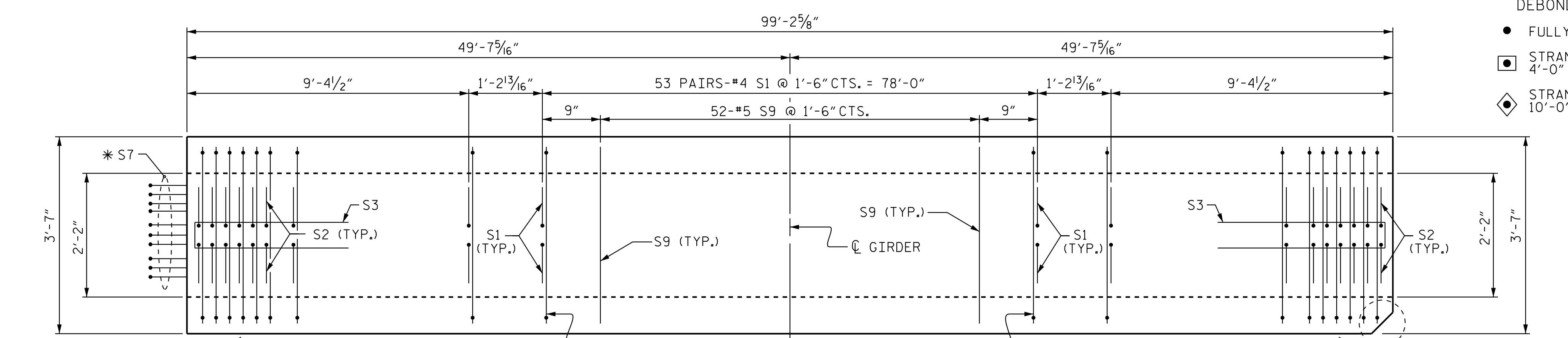
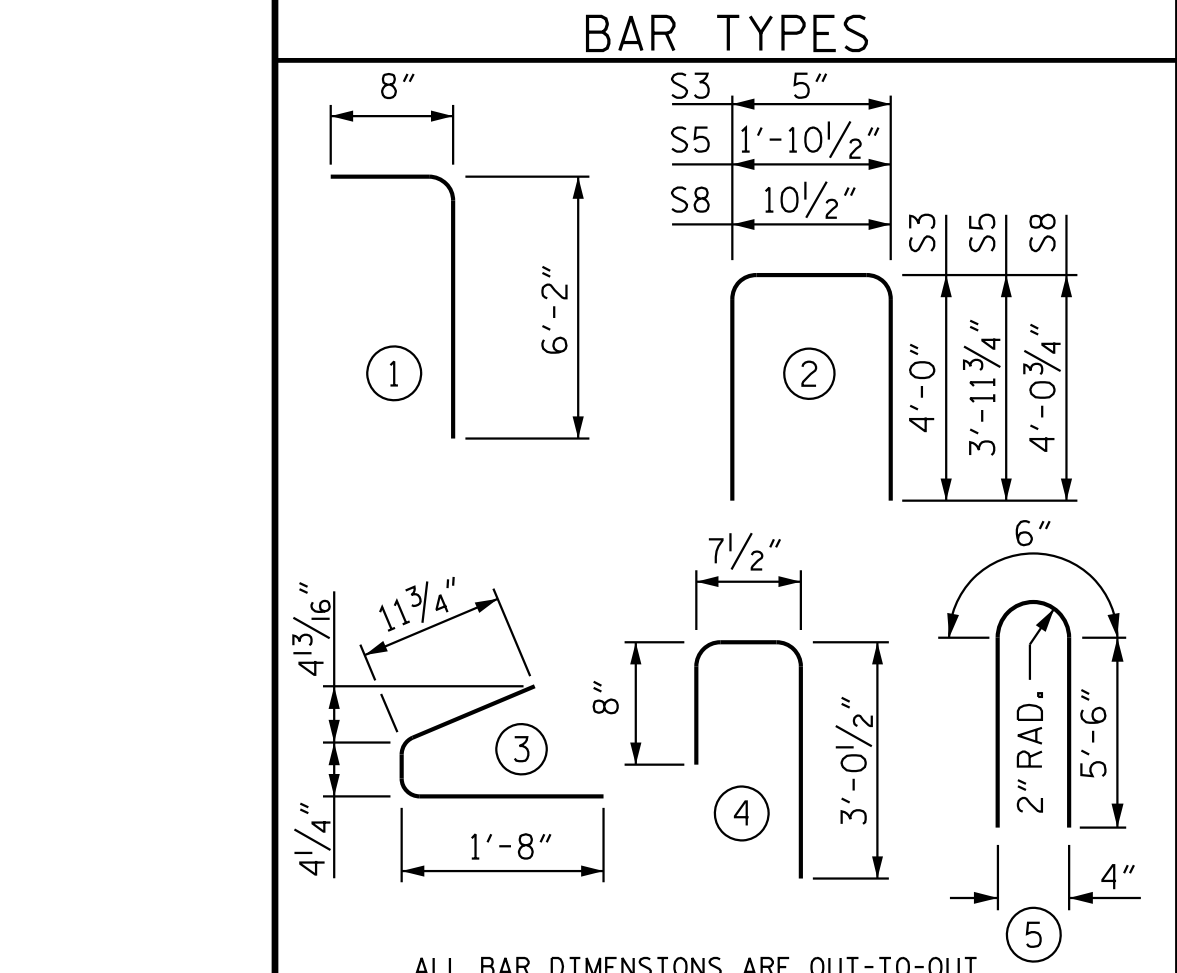




| 0.6" Ø L. R. GRADE 270 STRANDS |                                     |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AREA (SQUARE INCHES)           | ULTIMATE STRENGTH (LBS. PER STRAND) | APPLIED PRESTRESS (LBS. PER STRAND) |
| 0.217                          | 58,600                              | 43,950                              |

| REINFORCING STEEL FOR ONE GDR |        |      |      |        |        |    |
|-------------------------------|--------|------|------|--------|--------|----|
| BAR                           | NUMBER | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |    |
| S1                            | 166    | #4   | 1    | 6'-10" | 758    |    |
| S2                            | 24     | #5   | 1    | 6'-10" | 171    |    |
| S3                            | 14     | #4   | 2    | 8'-5"  | 79     |    |
| S4                            | 84     | #4   | 3    | 3'-0"  | 168    |    |
| S5                            | 1      | #5   | 2    | 9'-10" | 10     |    |
| S6                            | 190    | #5   | 4    | 4'-4"  | 859    |    |
| *S7                           | 10     | #5   | STR  | 3'-8"  | 38     |    |
| S8                            | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-0"  | 19     |    |
| S9                            | 52     | #5   | STR  | 3'-3"  | 176    |    |
| S10                           | 1      | #3   | STR  | 1'-10" | 1      |    |
| GDR, BG1 & BG4                | S11    | 4    | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 48 |
| GDR, BG2 & BG3                | S11    | 8    | #5   | 5      | 11'-6" | 96 |
| GDR, BG1 & BG4                | S12    | 8    | #4   | STR    | 8'-0"  | 43 |
| GDR, BG2 & BG3                | S13    | 8    | #4   | STR    | 17'-9" | 95 |

\*NOTE: S7 BARS SHALL BE BENT BEFORE SHIPMENT. HEAT BENDING SHALL NOT BE ALLOWED.



- DEBONDING LEGEND
- FULLY BONDED STRANDS
  - STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 4'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER
  - STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 10'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER

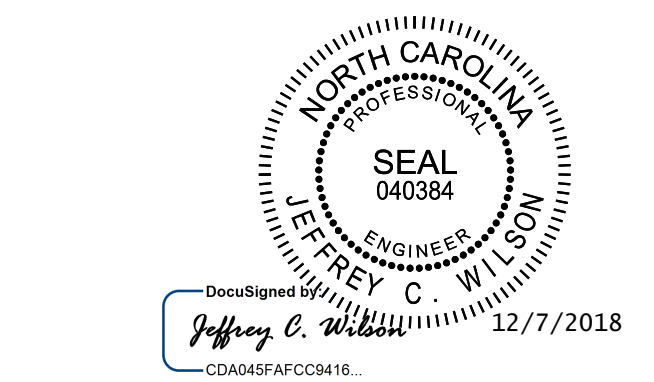
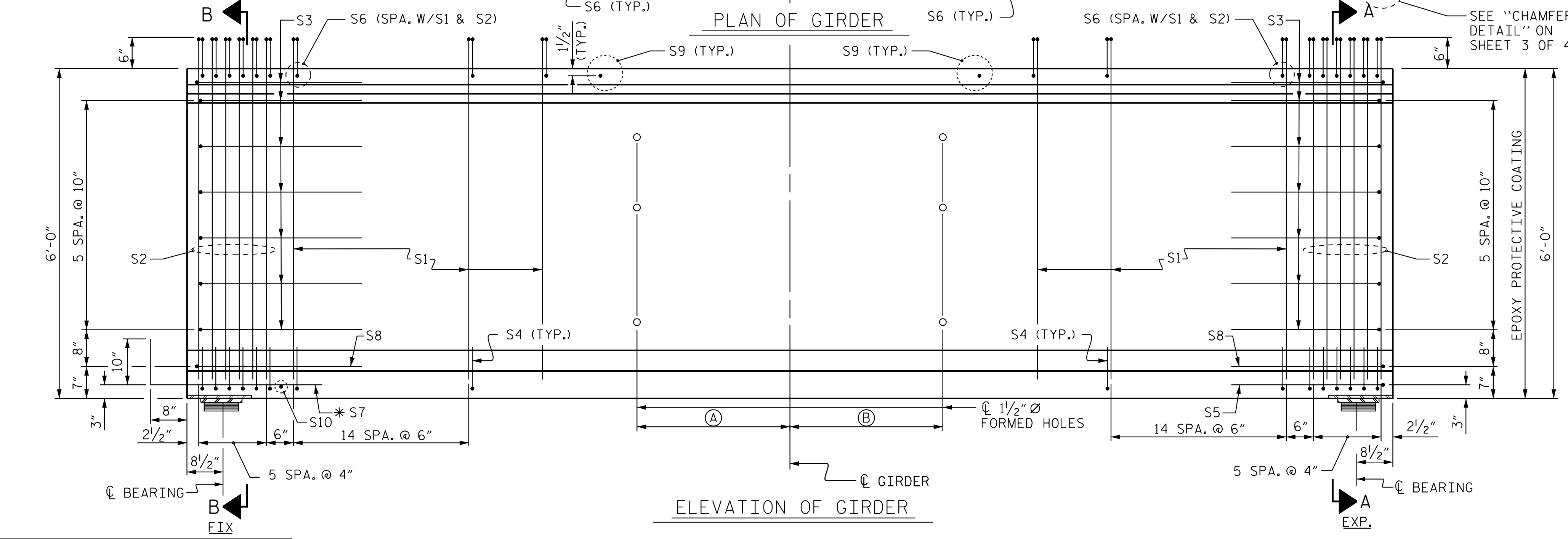
NOTES  
FOR PARTIAL ELEVATIONS REFERENCING SECTION C-C, SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD DETAILS" SHEET 3 OF 4.

| QUANTITIES FOR ONE GIRDER |                   |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           | REINFORCING STEEL | 8,000 PSI CONCRETE | 0.6" Ø L.R. STRANDS |
|                           | LB.               | C.Y.               | No.                 |
| GDR, BG1 & BG4            | 2,370             | 21.3               | 38                  |
| GDR, BG2 & BG3            | 2,470             | 21.3               | 38                  |

| GIRDERS REQUIRED |            |              |
|------------------|------------|--------------|
| NUMBER           | LENGTH     | TOTAL LENGTH |
| 4                | 99'-2 5/8" | 396'-10 1/2" |

| GDR.      | (A)         | (B)         |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| BG1       | 4'-10 5/16" | -           |
| BG2 & BG3 | 4'-10 5/16" | 4'-10 5/16" |
| BG4       | -           | 4'-10 5/16" |



**Kimley-Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 4  
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
MODIFIED BULB TEE  
CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD  
(SPAN B)  
RIGHT LANE

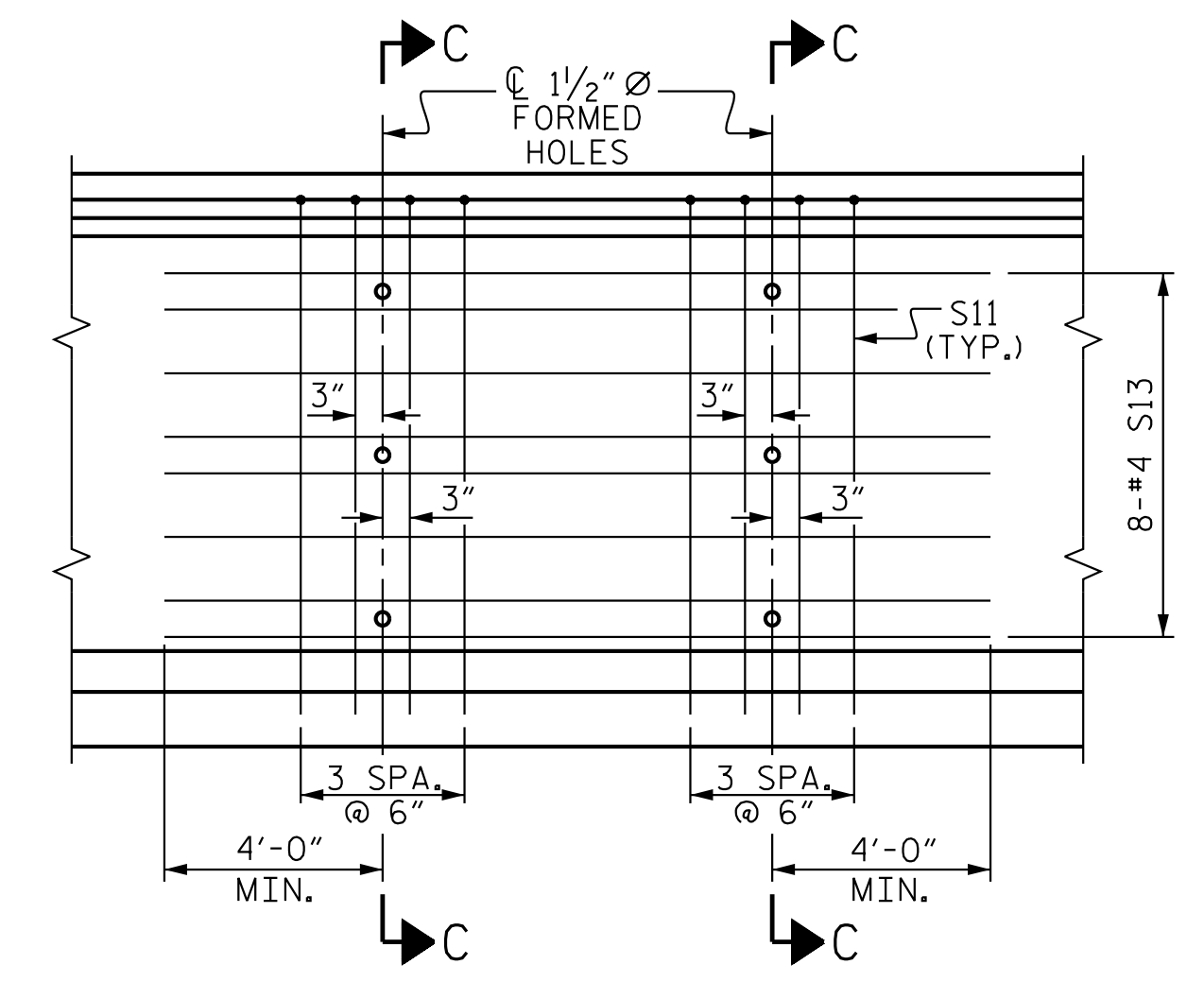
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-13       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU\_02\_240213.dgn

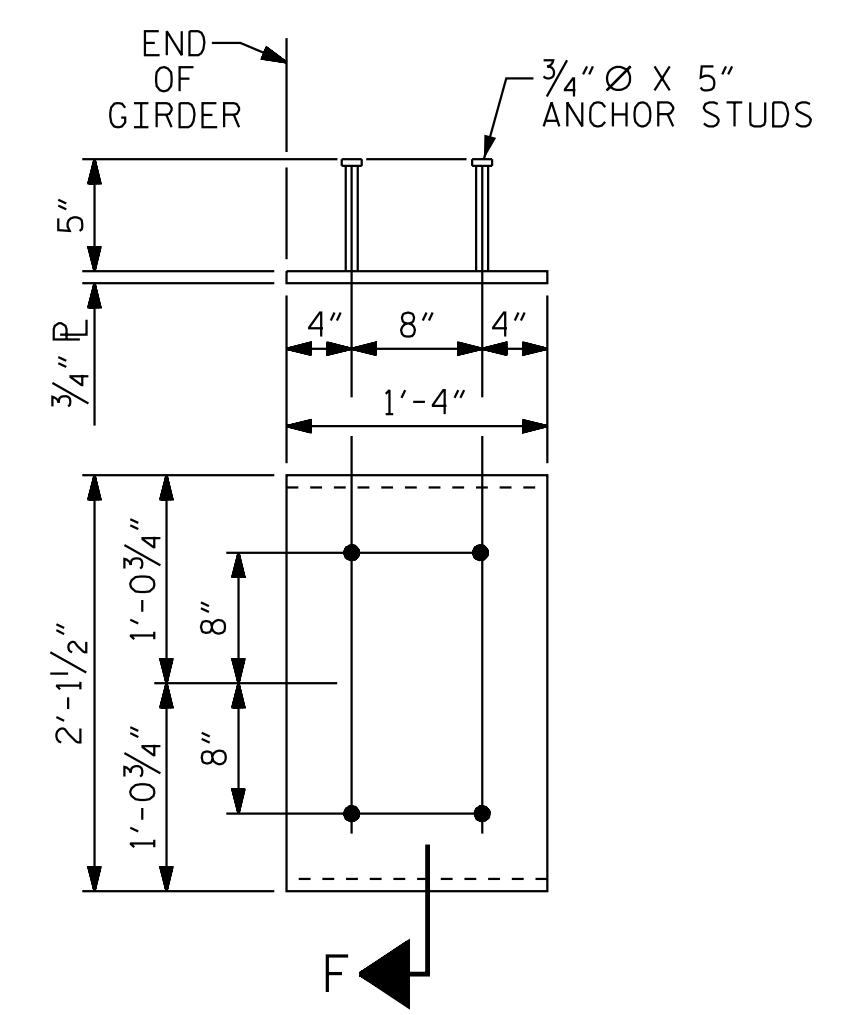
|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 2/6/97       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 2/6/97     | REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

NOTES

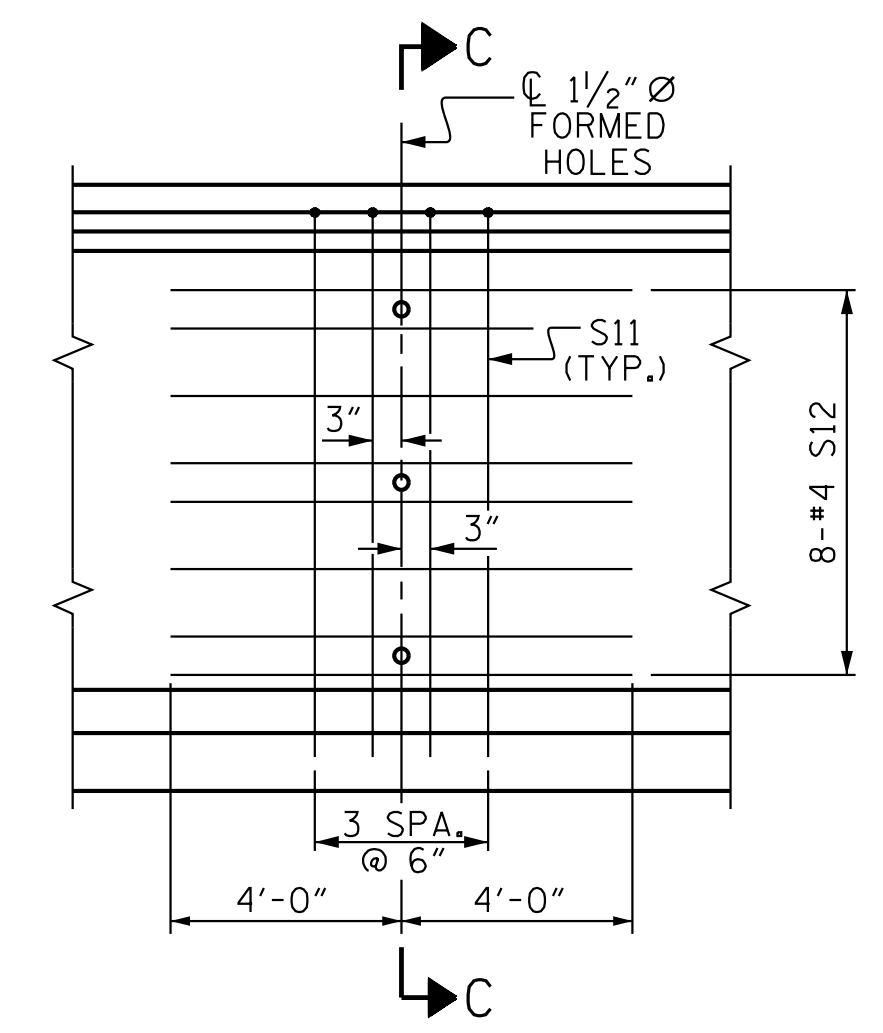
- ALL PRESTRESSING STRANDS SHALL BE 7-WIRE LOW-RELAXATION GRADE 270 STRANDS AND SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M203 EXCEPT FOR SAMPLING REQUIREMENTS WHICH SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ALL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE GRADE 60.
- APPLY EPOXY PROTECTIVE COATING TO END OF GIRDER SURFACES INDICATED IN ELEVATION VIEW.
- EMBEDDED PLATE "B-1" SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- ANCHOR STUDS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169 GRADES 1010 THROUGH 1020 OR APPROVED EQUAL, AND SHALL MEET THE TYPE "B" REQUIREMENTS OF SUBSECTION 7.3 OF THE ANSI/AASHTO/AWS D1.5 BRIDGE WELDING CODE.
- AT ENDS OF GIRDERS TO BE EMBEDDED IN CONCRETE DIAPHRAGMS OR END WALLS, PRESTRESSING STRANDS MAY EXTEND A MAXIMUM OF 2" BEYOND THE GIRDER ENDS. OTHERWISE, PRESTRESSING STRANDS SHALL BE CUT FLUSH WITH THE GIRDER ENDS.
- THE TRANSFER OF LOAD FROM THE ANCHORAGES TO THE GIRDER SHALL BE DONE WHEN CONCRETE HAS REACHED A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 6,400 PSI.
- DEPENDING ON THE TYPE OF SYSTEM USED TO SUPPORT THE DECK SLAB FORMS, PRESET ANCHORS MAY BE NECESSARY IN THE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER.
- THE TOP SURFACE OF THE GIRDER, EXCLUDING THE OUTSIDE 4", SHALL BE RAKED TO A DEPTH OF 1/4".
- A 2" x 2" CHAMFER IS ALLOWED AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEB AND THE BOTTOM FLANGE OF THE 72" MODIFIED BULB TEES ONLY.
- FOR SECTION C-C, SEE "72" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE MODIFIED BULB TEE CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD" SHEETS 1 OF 4 & 2 OF 4.



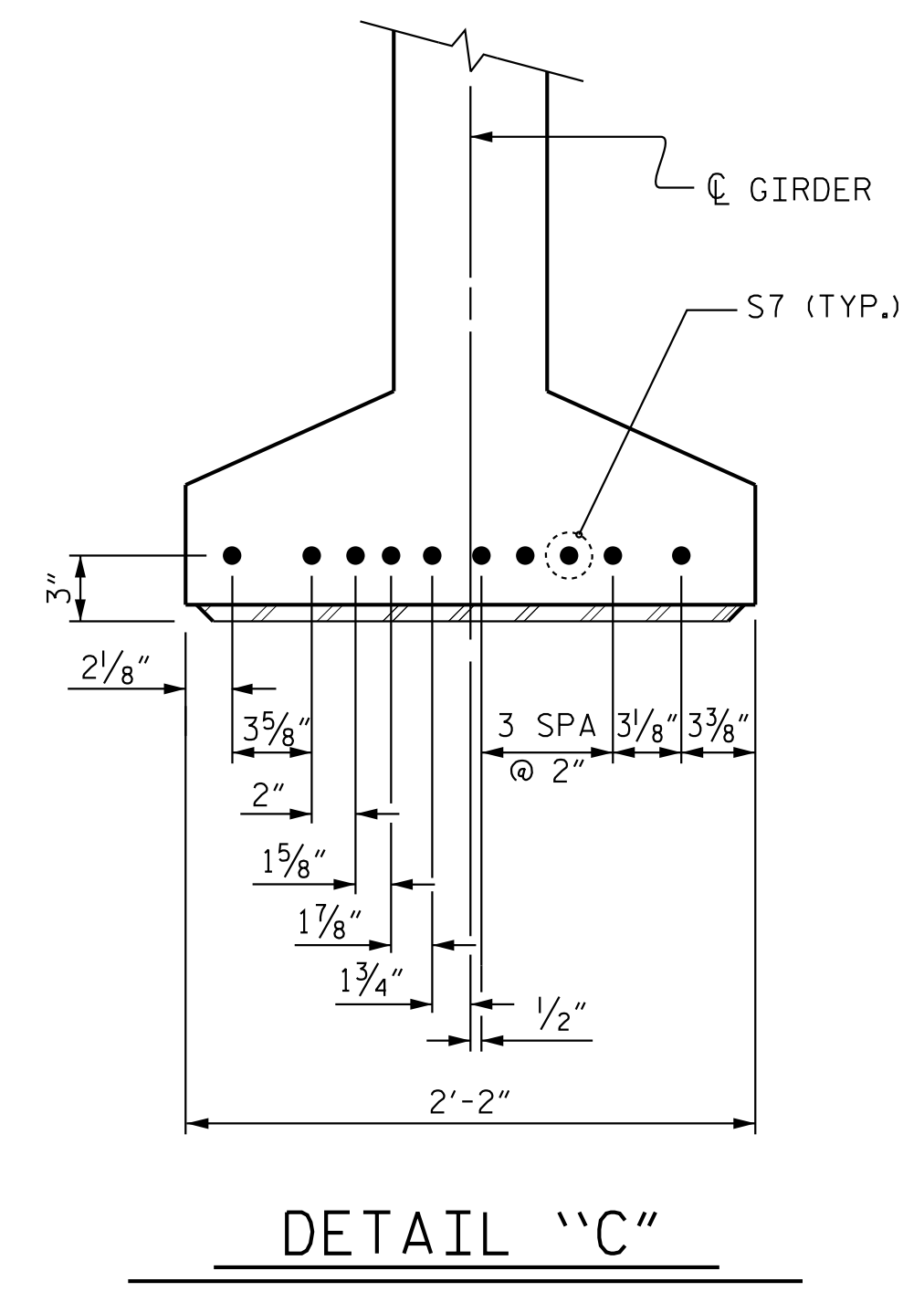
PARTIAL ELEVATION  
SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM  
REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. AG2, AG3, BG2, BG3



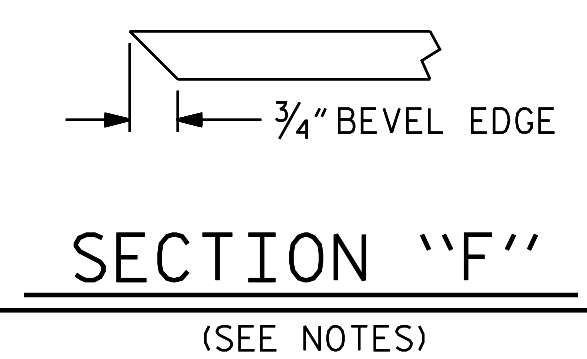
EMBEDDED PLATE "B-1" DETAILS  
FOR 72" MODIFIED BULB TEES  
(2 REQ'D PER GIRDER)



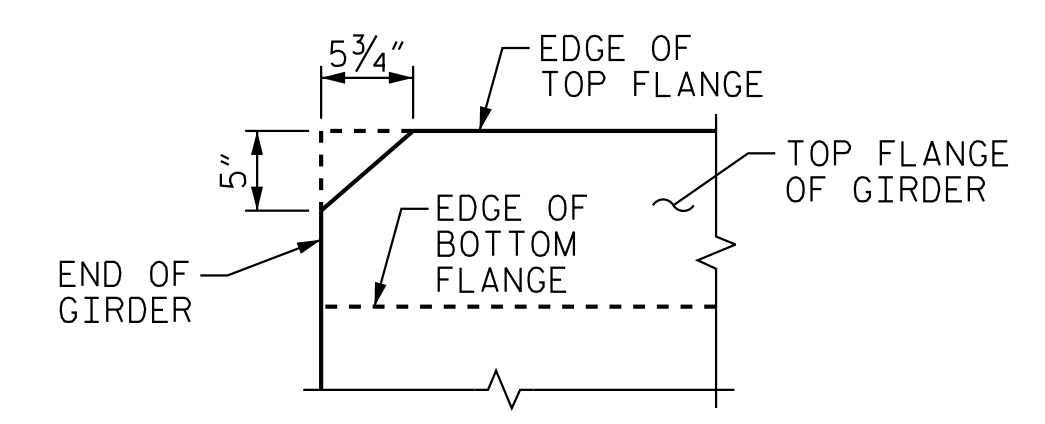
PARTIAL ELEVATION  
SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM  
REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. AG1, AG4, BG1, BG4



DETAIL "C"



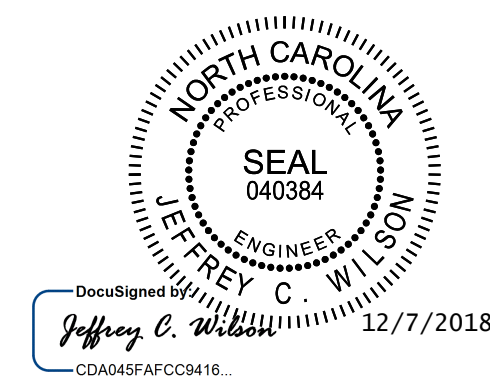
SECTION "F"  
(SEE NOTES)



CHAMFER DETAIL  
SPAN A GIRDER SHOWN, SPAN B SIMILAR.  
APPLY CHAMFER TO EXPANSION END OF ALL BEAMS.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 4



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER  
CONTINUOUS FOR LIVE LOAD  
DETAILS

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended only for the specific project and shall not be used for any other project without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2018

12/7/2018 K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure 402\101035.SMU.G3.240273.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : ELR 11/91        | REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
| CHECKED BY : GRP 11/91      | REV. 2/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

STRUCTURAL STEEL NOTES

ALL INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM STEEL AND CONNECTOR PLATES SHALL BE AASHTO M270 GRADE 50 OR APPROVED EQUAL.

TENSION ON THE ASTM A325 BOLTS THROUGH THE ANGLE MEMBER SHALL BE CALIBRATED USING DIRECT TENSION INDICATOR WASHERS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

TENSION ON THE ASTM A449 BOLTS THROUGH THE GIRDER WEB SHALL BE SNUG TIGHTENED FOLLOWED BY AN ADDITIONAL 1/4 TURN.

THE PLATES, BENT PLATES, AND ANGLES SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

FOR METALLIZATION, APPLY A THERMAL SPRAYED COATING WITH A SEAL COAT TO ALL STEEL DIAPHRAGM SURFACES IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DEPARTMENT'S THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION) SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

GALVANIZE THE HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS AND DIRECT TENSION INDICATORS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

USE AN ASTM F436 HARDENED WASHER WITH STANDARD AND SLOTTED HOLES UNDER EACH BOLT HEAD AND NUT.

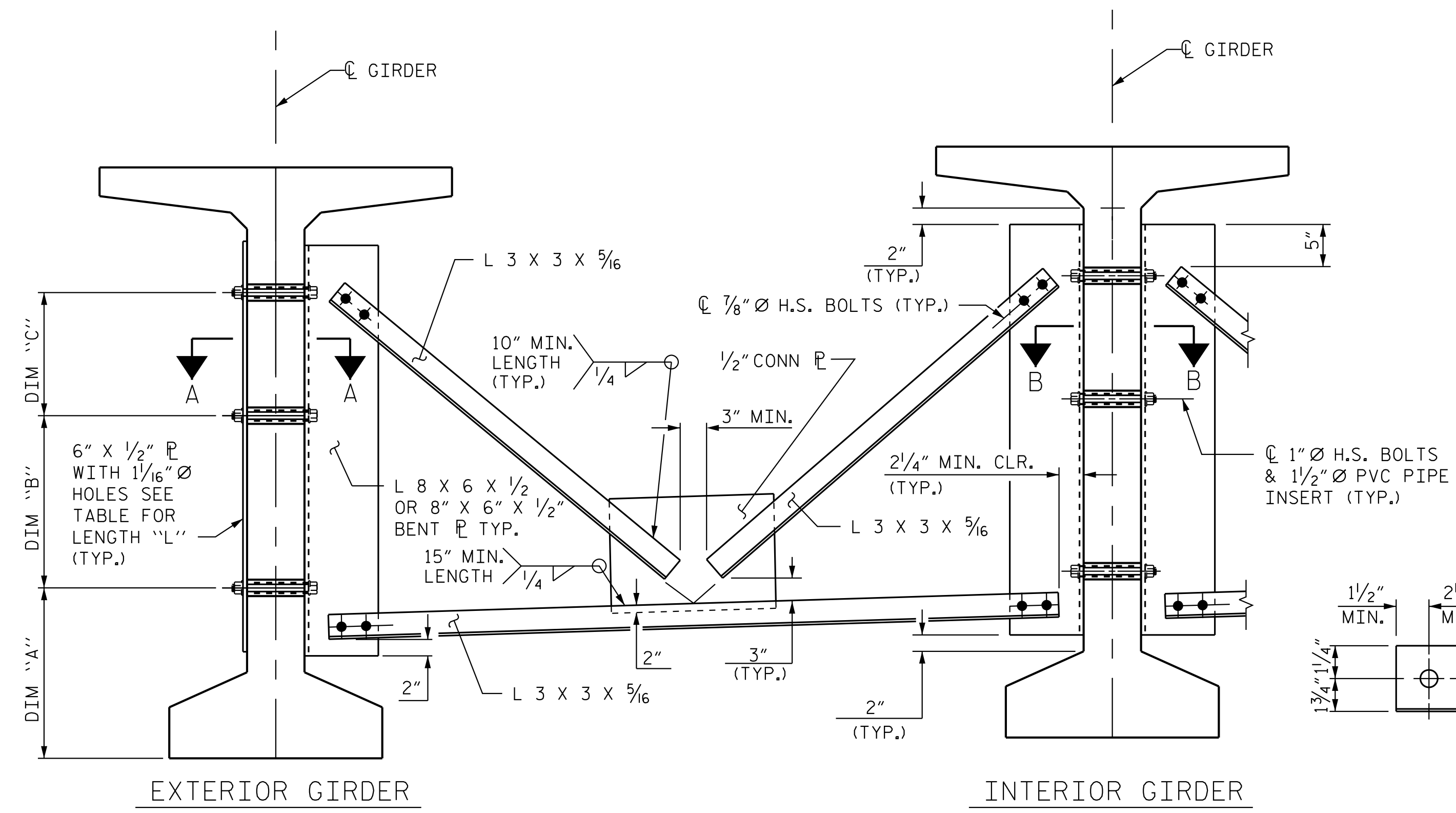
FOR BOLTS THROUGH THE GIRDER WEB, PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LENGTH OF THREADS ON ALL BOLTS TO ACCOMMODATE WASHERS AND THE THICKNESS OF CONNECTING MEMBER PLUS AT LEAST 1/4" PROJECTION BEYOND THE NUT.

INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY SHALL COMPLY WITH SECTION 1072 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

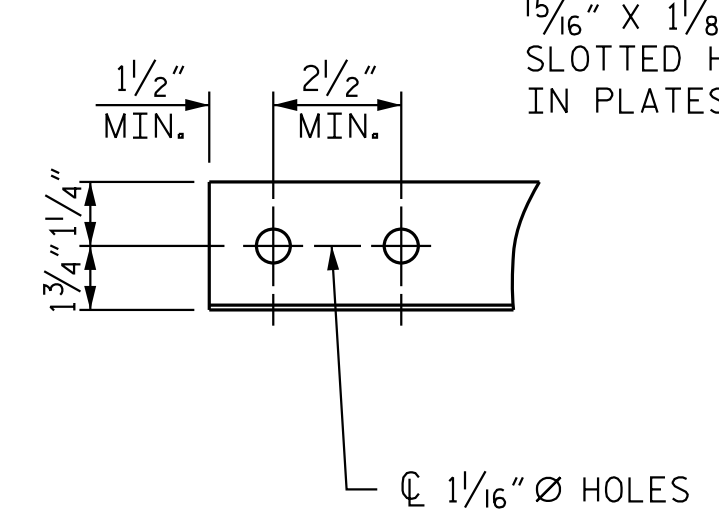
SUBMIT TWO SETS OF WORKING DRAWINGS FOR THE INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM ASSEMBLY FOR REVIEW, COMMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE. AFTER REVIEW, COMMENTS, AND ACCEPTANCE, SUBMIT SEVEN SETS FOR DISTRIBUTION.

IN THE EXTERIOR BAYS, PLACE TEMPORARY STRUTS BETWEEN PRESTRESSED GIRDERS ADJACENT TO THE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS. STRUTS SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE 3 DAYS AFTER CONCRETE IS PLACED.

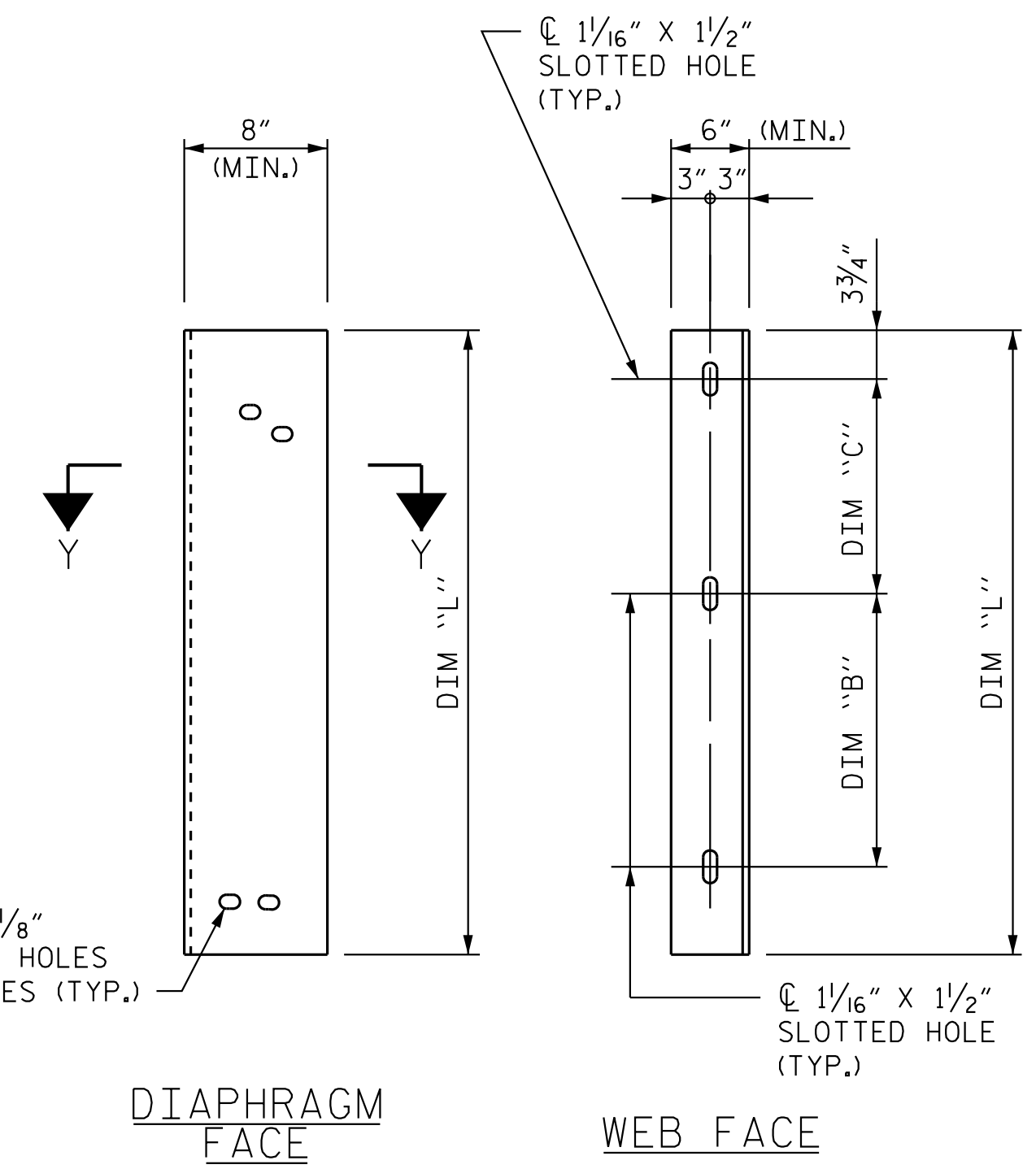
THE COST OF THE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS AND ASSEMBLIES SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.



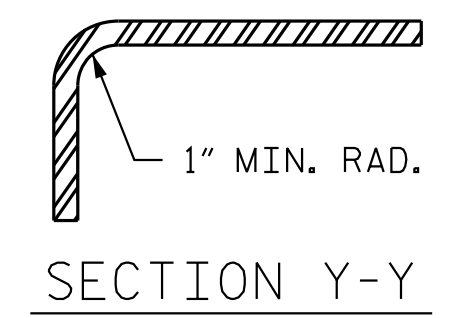
PART SECTION AT INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGM



ANGLE END  
(L 3 x 3 x 5/16)

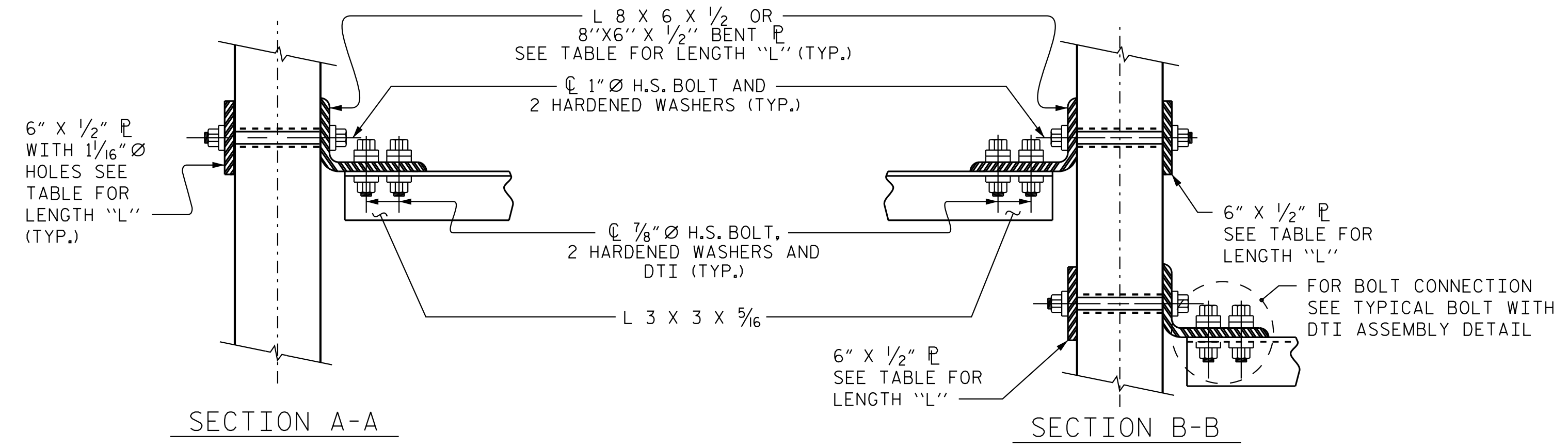


DIAPHRAGM FACE  
WEB FACE



SECTION Y-Y

CONNECTOR PLATE DETAIL



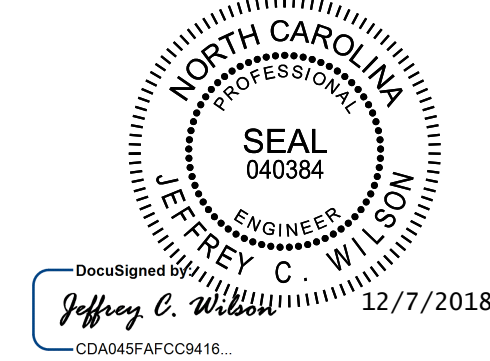
CONNECTION DETAILS

TABLE

| GIRDER TYPE  | DIM "A"   | DIM "B" | DIM "C" | DIM "L" |
|--------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| 72" BULB TEE | 1'-2 3/4" | 1'-10"  | 1'-10"  | 4'-2"   |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

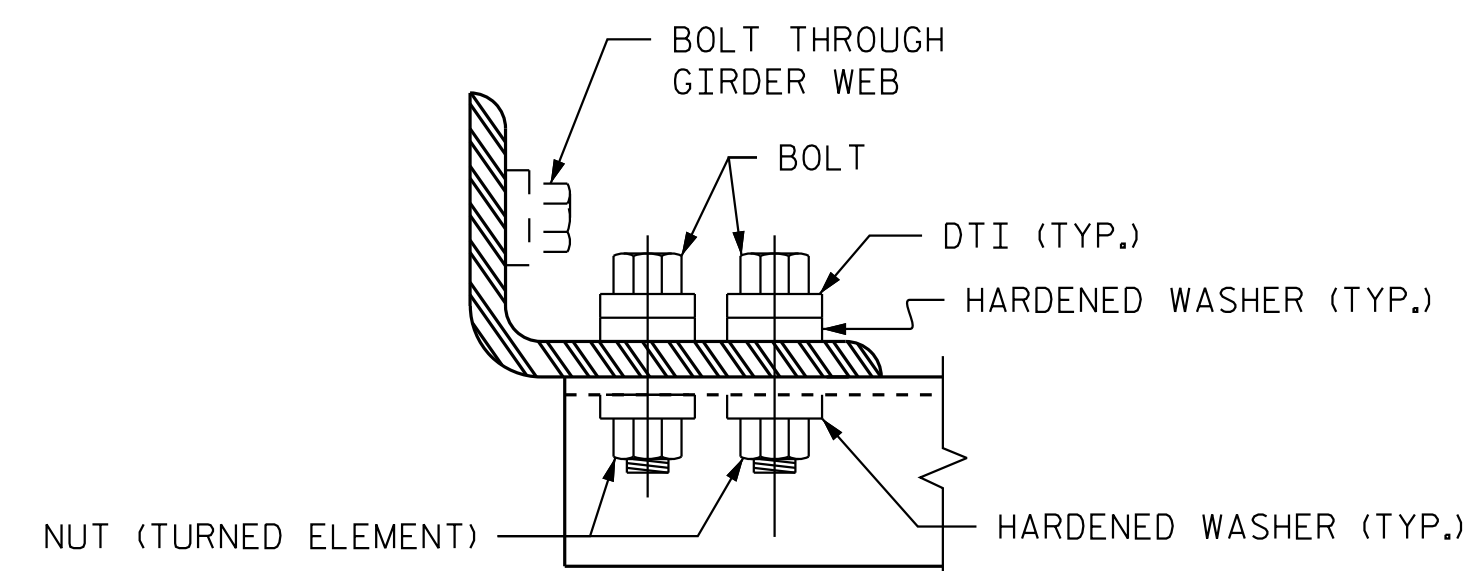
SHEET 4 OF 4



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
 INTERMEDIATE  
 STEEL DIAPHRAGMS FOR  
 72" MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 GIRDERS

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |



BOLT WITH DTI ASSEMBLY DETAIL

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015 CAD\Drawings\Structure 402\1015.SMU.G4-240273.dgn 12/7/2018

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18        |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18        |
| DRAWN BY : RWW 11/09        | ADDED 11/23/09 R    |
| CHECKED BY : GM 11/09       | REV. 10/1/11 MAA/GM |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC  |

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\01036303 - R-1015\CAD\06\Structure\_402\01015\_SMU-DLL\_240213.dgn

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                   |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN A            |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS AG1 & AG4 |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |        |        |         |       |       |       |       |
| TWENTIETH POINTS                       |  | BRG.              | 0.05  | 0.10  | 0.15  | 0.20  | 0.25   | 0.30   | 0.35   | 0.40  | 0.45    | 0.50   | 0.55   | 0.60   | 0.65    | 0.70  | 0.75   | 0.80   | 0.85    | 0.90  | 0.95  | BRG.  |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                 | 0.000 | 0.036 | 0.071 | 0.103 | 0.133  | 0.160  | 0.183  | 0.201 | 0.214   | 0.222  | 0.225  | 0.222  | 0.214   | 0.201 | 0.183  | 0.160  | 0.133   | 0.103 | 0.071 | 0.036 | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                 | 0.000 | 0.020 | 0.039 | 0.057 | 0.075  | 0.090  | 0.104  | 0.113 | 0.122   | 0.125  | 0.128  | 0.125  | 0.122   | 0.113 | 0.104  | 0.090  | 0.076   | 0.057 | 0.039 | 0.020 | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                 | 0     | 3/16" | 3/8"  | 1/2"  | 11/16" | 13/16" | 15/16" | 1"    | 1 1/16" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/8" | 1 1/16" | 1"    | 15/16" | 13/16" | 1 1/16" | 1/2"  | 3/8"  | 3/16" | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                   |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|--|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN A            |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS AG2 & AG3 |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |        |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| TWENTIETH POINTS                       |  | BRG.              | 0.05  | 0.10  | 0.15  | 0.20  | 0.25  | 0.30  | 0.35   | 0.40   | 0.45   | 0.50  | 0.55  | 0.60  | 0.65   | 0.70   | 0.75   | 0.80  | 0.85  | 0.90  | 0.95  | BRG.  |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                 | 0.000 | 0.036 | 0.071 | 0.103 | 0.133 | 0.160 | 0.183  | 0.201  | 0.214  | 0.222 | 0.225 | 0.222 | 0.214  | 0.201  | 0.183  | 0.160 | 0.133 | 0.103 | 0.071 | 0.036 | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.042 | 0.062 | 0.082 | 0.097 | 0.113  | 0.123  | 0.133  | 0.136 | 0.139 | 0.136 | 0.133  | 0.123  | 0.113  | 0.097 | 0.082 | 0.062 | 0.042 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                 | 0     | 1/8"  | 5/16" | 7/16" | 9/16" | 3/4"  | 13/16" | 15/16" | 15/16" | 1"    | 1"    | 1"    | 15/16" | 15/16" | 13/16" | 3/4"  | 9/16" | 7/16" | 5/16" | 1/8"  | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

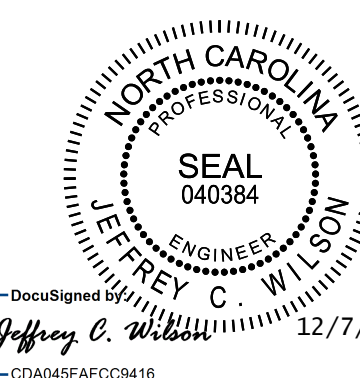
| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                   |       |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |       |       |
|--|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|---------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN B            |       |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |       |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS BG1 & BG4 |       |       |       |         |        |        |        |         |       |       |       |
| TENTH POINTS                           |  | BRG.              | 0.10  | 0.20  | 0.30  | 0.40    | 0.50   | 0.60   | 0.70   | 0.80    | 0.90  | BRG.  |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                 | 0.000 | 0.061 | 0.116 | 0.158   | 0.185  | 0.195  | 0.185  | 0.158   | 0.116 | 0.061 | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                 | 0.000 | 0.021 | 0.041 | 0.057   | 0.067  | 0.070  | 0.067  | 0.057   | 0.041 | 0.021 | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                 | 0     | 7/16" | 7/8"  | 1 3/16" | 1 3/8" | 1 1/2" | 1 3/8" | 1 3/16" | 7/8"  | 7/16" | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

| DEAD LOAD DEFLECTION TABLE FOR GIRDERS |  |                   |       |       |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |       |       |
|--|--|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| 0.6" Ø LOW RELAXATION STRANDS          |  | SPAN B            |       |       |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |       |       |
|  |  | GIRDERS BG2 & BG3 |       |       |        |        |         |        |         |        |        |       |       |
| TENTH POINTS                           |  | BRG.              | 0.10  | 0.20  | 0.30   | 0.40   | 0.50    | 0.60   | 0.70    | 0.80   | 0.90   | BRG.  |       |
| CAMBER (GIRDER ALONE IN PLACE)         |  | ↑                 | 0.000 | 0.061 | 0.116  | 0.158  | 0.185   | 0.195  | 0.185   | 0.158  | 0.116  | 0.061 | 0.000 |
| * DEFLECTION DUE TO SUPERIMPOSED D.L.  |  | ↓                 | 0.000 | 0.023 | 0.045  | 0.062  | 0.072   | 0.076  | 0.072   | 0.062  | 0.045  | 0.023 | 0.000 |
| FINAL CAMBER                           |  | ↑                 | 0     | 7/16" | 13/16" | 1 1/8" | 1 5/16" | 1 3/8" | 1 5/16" | 1 1/8" | 13/16" | 7/16" | 0     |

\* INCLUDES FUTURE WEARING SURFACE.  
ALL VALUES ARE SHOWN IN FEET (DECIMAL FORM), EXCEPT "FINAL CAMBER", WHICH IS GIVEN IN INCHES (FRACTION FORM).

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |           |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |           |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |           |
| GIRDER DEFLECTION<br>AND CAMBER SCHEDULES                          |     |       |     |     |           |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |           |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO. |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |           |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |           |
| TOTAL SHEETS   |     |       |     |     | 41        |
|  |     |       |     |     | S02-16    |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is to be used only for the specific project and site shown. It is not to be reproduced, copied, or disseminated in any form without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2

NOTES

AT ALL FIXED POINTS OF SUPPORT, NUTS FOR ANCHOR BOLTS ARE TO BE TIGHTENED FINGER TIGHT AND THEN BACKED OFF 1/2 TURN. THE THREAD OF THE NUT AND BOLT SHALL THEN BE BURRED WITH A SHARP POINTED TOOL.

THE 2" Ø PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE CUT FROM SCHEDULE 40 PVC PLASTIC PIPE. THE PVC PLASTIC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D1785.

STEEL SOLE PLATES, ANCHOR BOLTS, NUTS, AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

PRIOR TO WELDING, GRIND THE GALVANIZED SURFACE OF THE PORTION OF THE EMBEDDED PLATE AND SOLE PLATE THAT ARE TO BE WELDED. AFTER WELDING, DAMAGED GALVANIZED SURFACES SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

WHEN WELDING THE SOLE PLATE TO THE EMBEDDED PLATE IN THE GIRDER, USE TEMPERATURE INDICATING WAX PENS, OR OTHER SUITABLE MEANS, TO ENSURE THAT THE TEMPERATURE OF THE SOLE PLATE DOES NOT EXCEED 300°F. TEMPERATURES ABOVE THIS MAY DAMAGE THE ELASTOMER.

SOLE PLATE "P", BOLTS, NUTS, WASHERS, AND PIPE SLEEVE SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PAY ITEM FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.

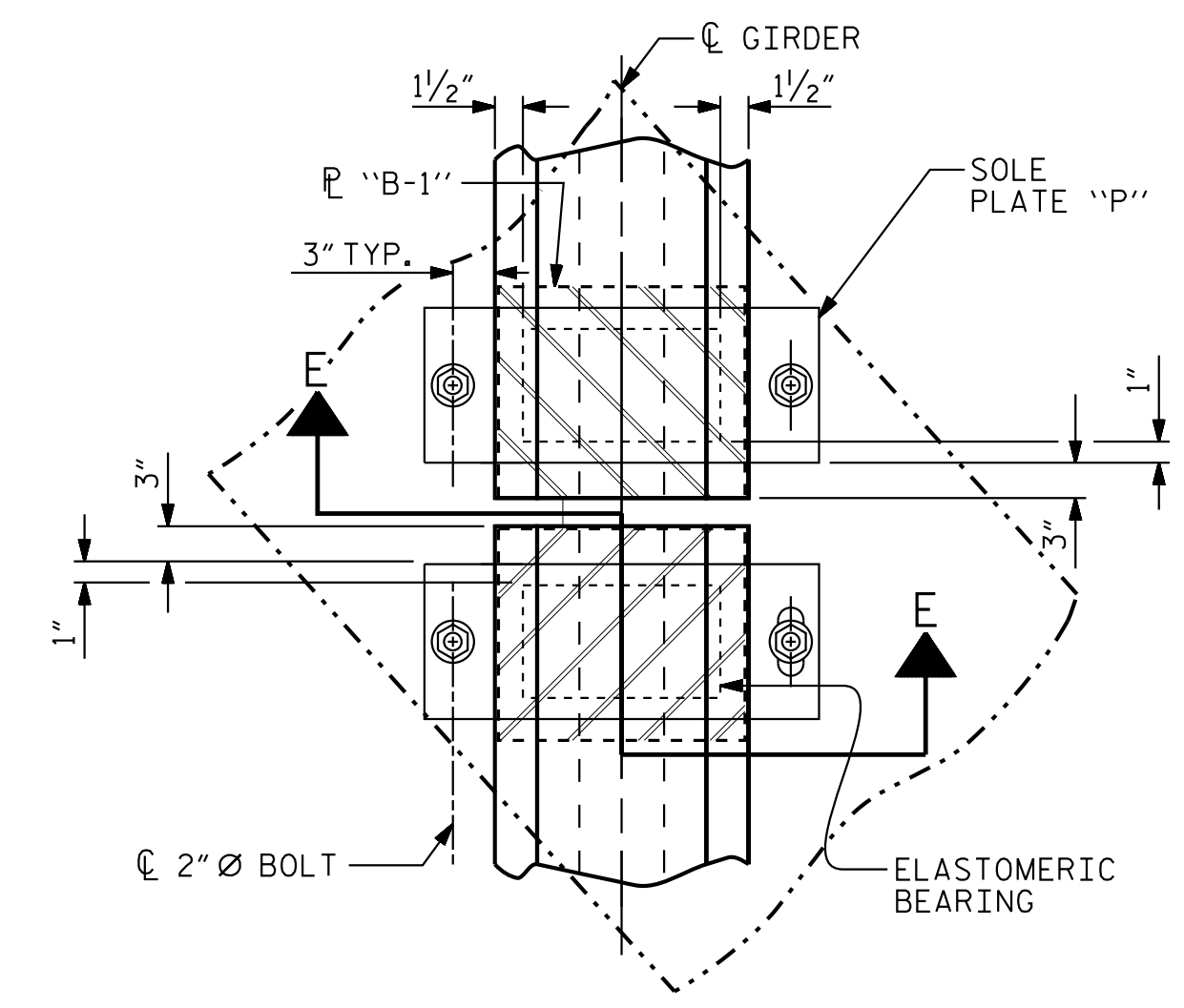
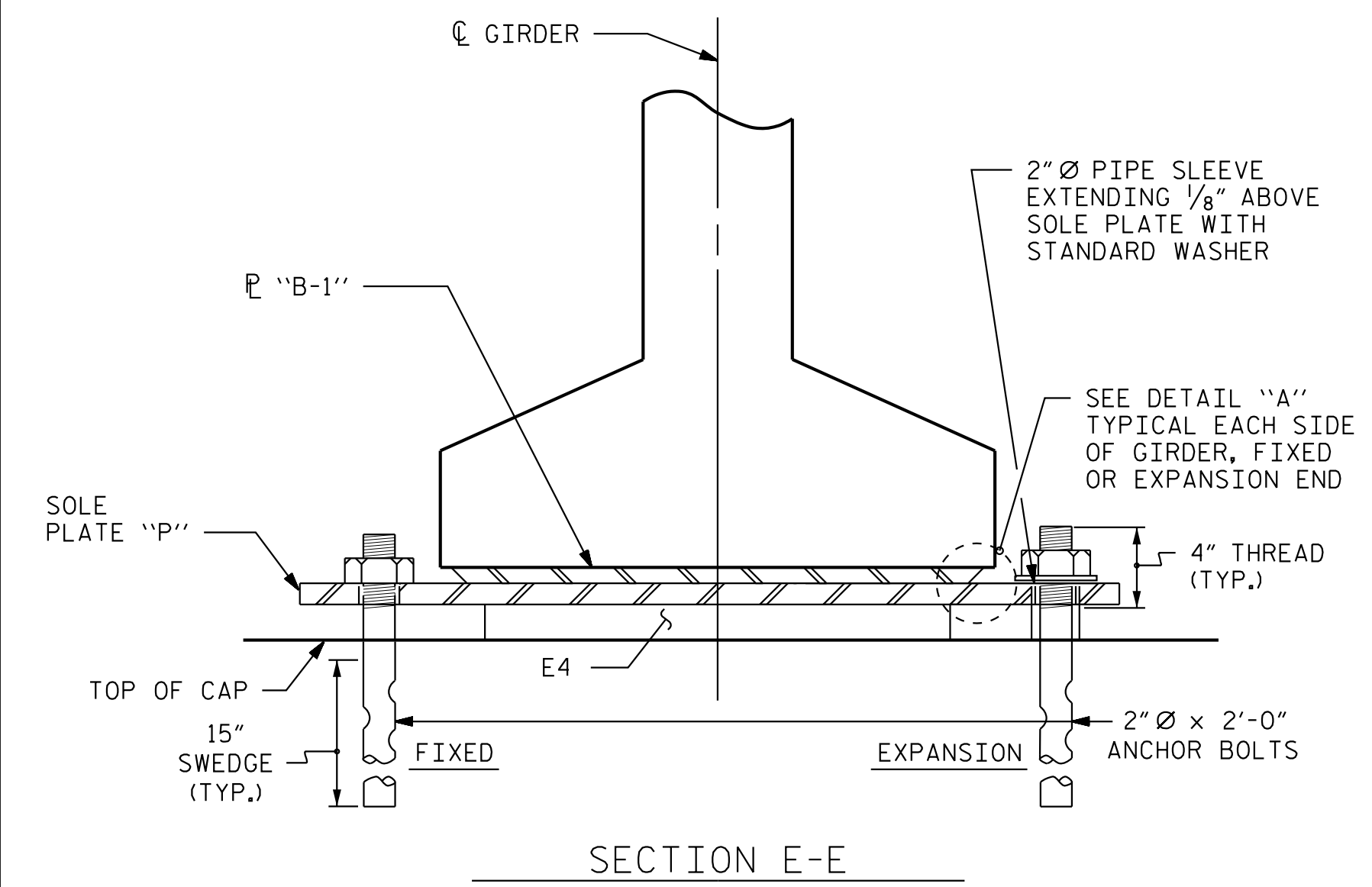
ANCHOR BOLTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A449. NUTS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291-DH OR AASHTO M292-2H. WASHERS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M293. SHOP DRAWINGS ARE NOT REQUIRED FOR ANCHOR BOLT, NUTS AND WASHERS. SHOP INSPECTION IS REQUIRED.

ALL SURFACES OF BEARING PLATES SHALL BE SMOOTH AND STRAIGHT.

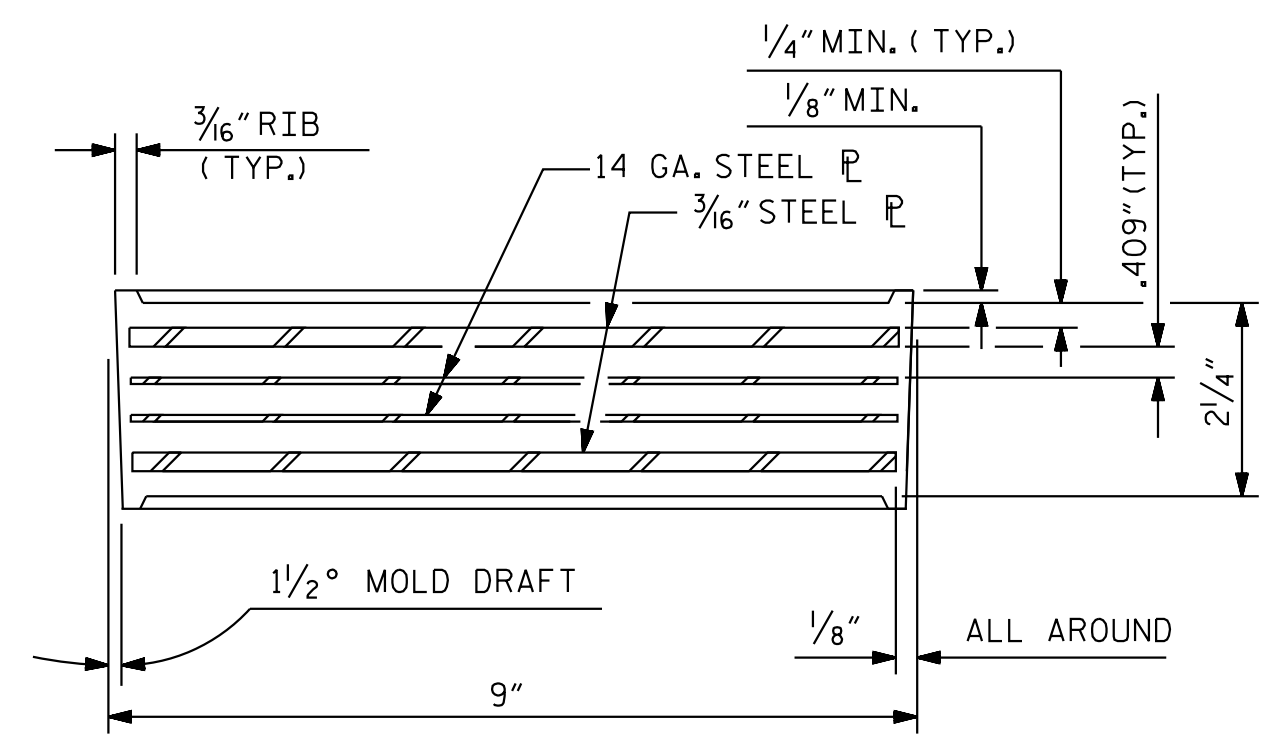
THE ELASTOMER IN THE STEEL REINFORCED BEARINGS SHALL HAVE A SHEAR MODULUS OF 0.160 KSI, IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M251.

FOR STEEL REINFORCED ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

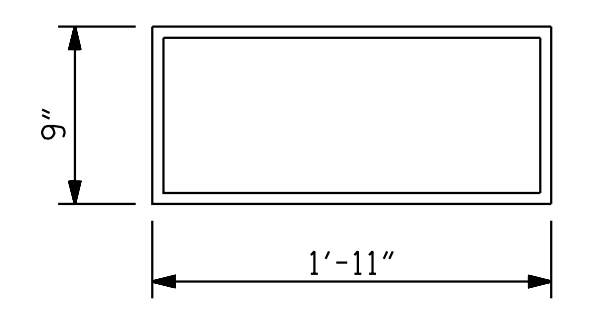
ALL SOLE PLATES SHALL BE AASHTO M270 GRADE 36.



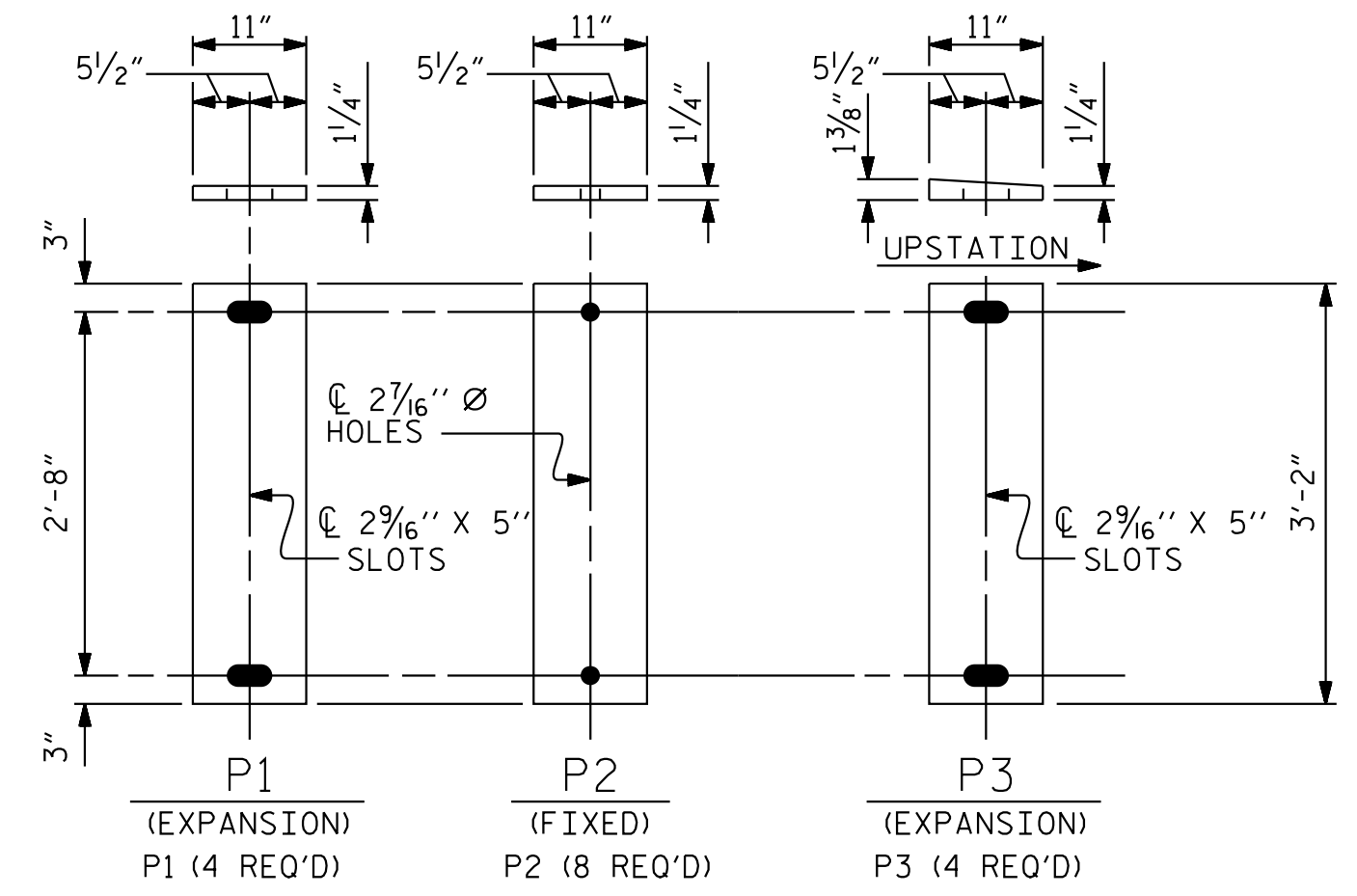
TYPICAL HALF-PLAN (FIXED) TYPICAL HALF-PLAN (EXPANSION)



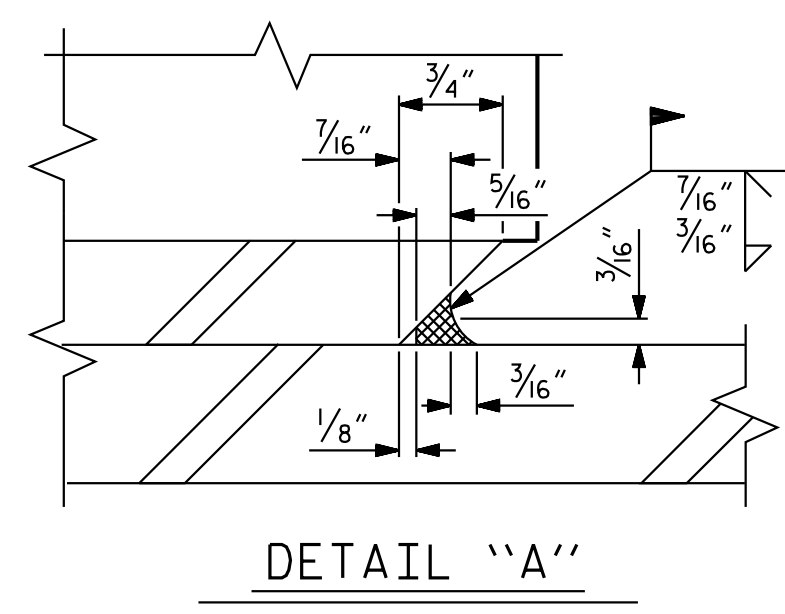
TYPICAL SECTION OF ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS



E4 (16 REQ'D) PLAN VIEW OF ELASTOMERIC BEARING TYPE V



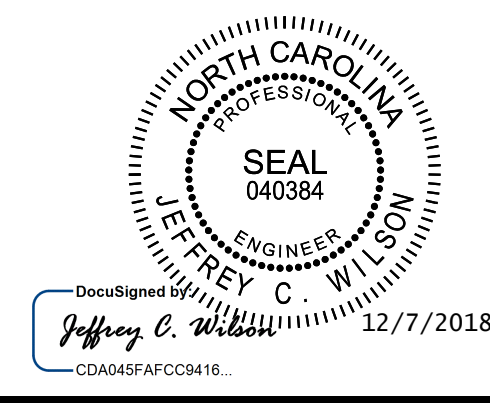
SOLE PLATE DETAILS ("P")



DETAIL "A"

| MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE SERVICE LOADS |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| D.L.+L.L. (NO IMPACT)           |       |
| TYPE V                          | 365 k |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

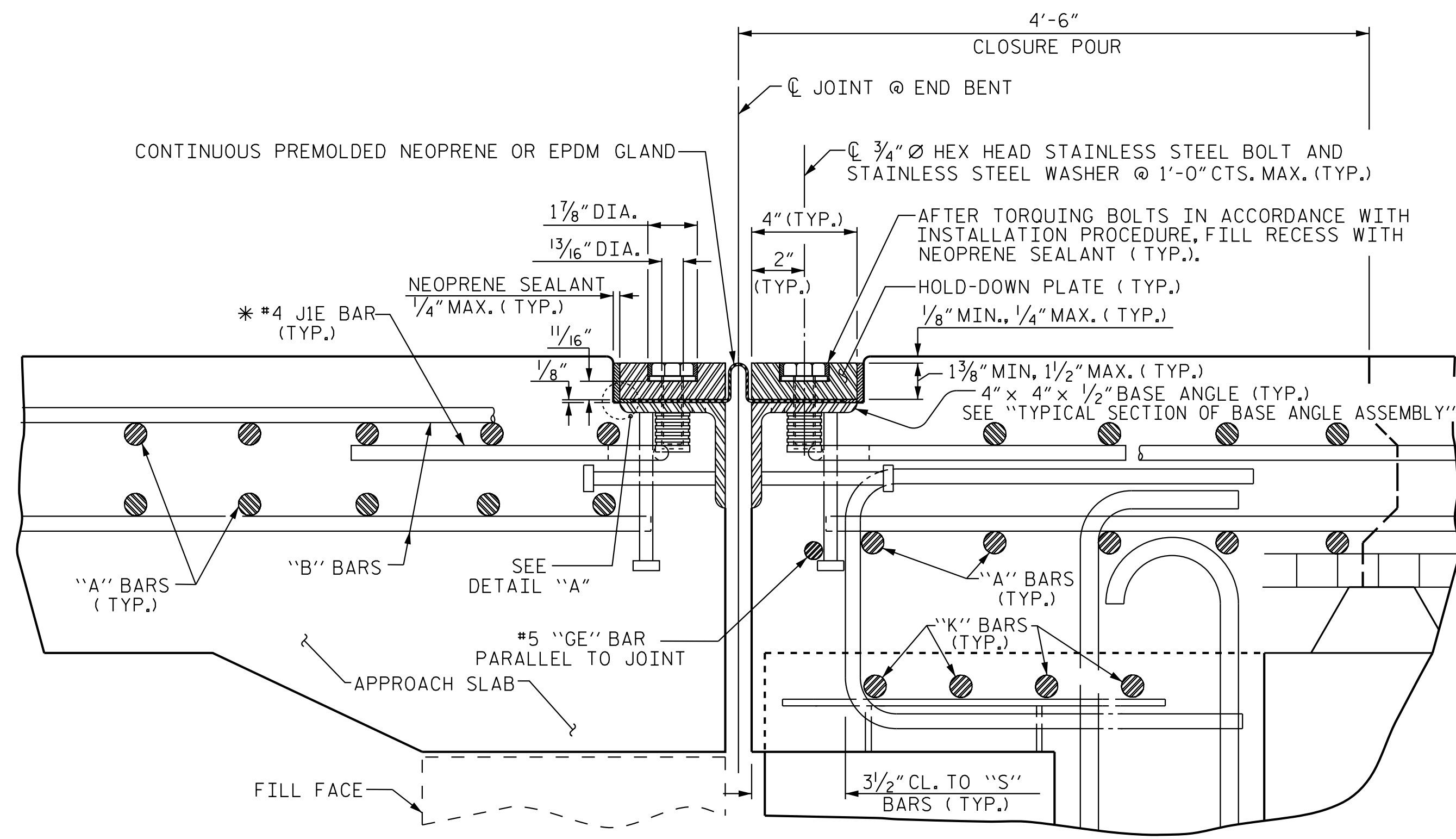
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD  
**ELASTOMERIC BEARING DETAILS**  
 PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER SUPERSTRUCTURE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

12/7/2018 K:\B01\_Structures\Bridge\NC\10136303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015\_SMU\_B61\_240273.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 2/97         | REV. 6/13 AAC/MAA  |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 2/97       | REV. 1/15 MAA/TMG  |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |



**EXPANSION JOINT DETAILS**

SECTION NORMAL TO JOINT -- PRESTRESSED GIRDER SUPERSTRUCTURE

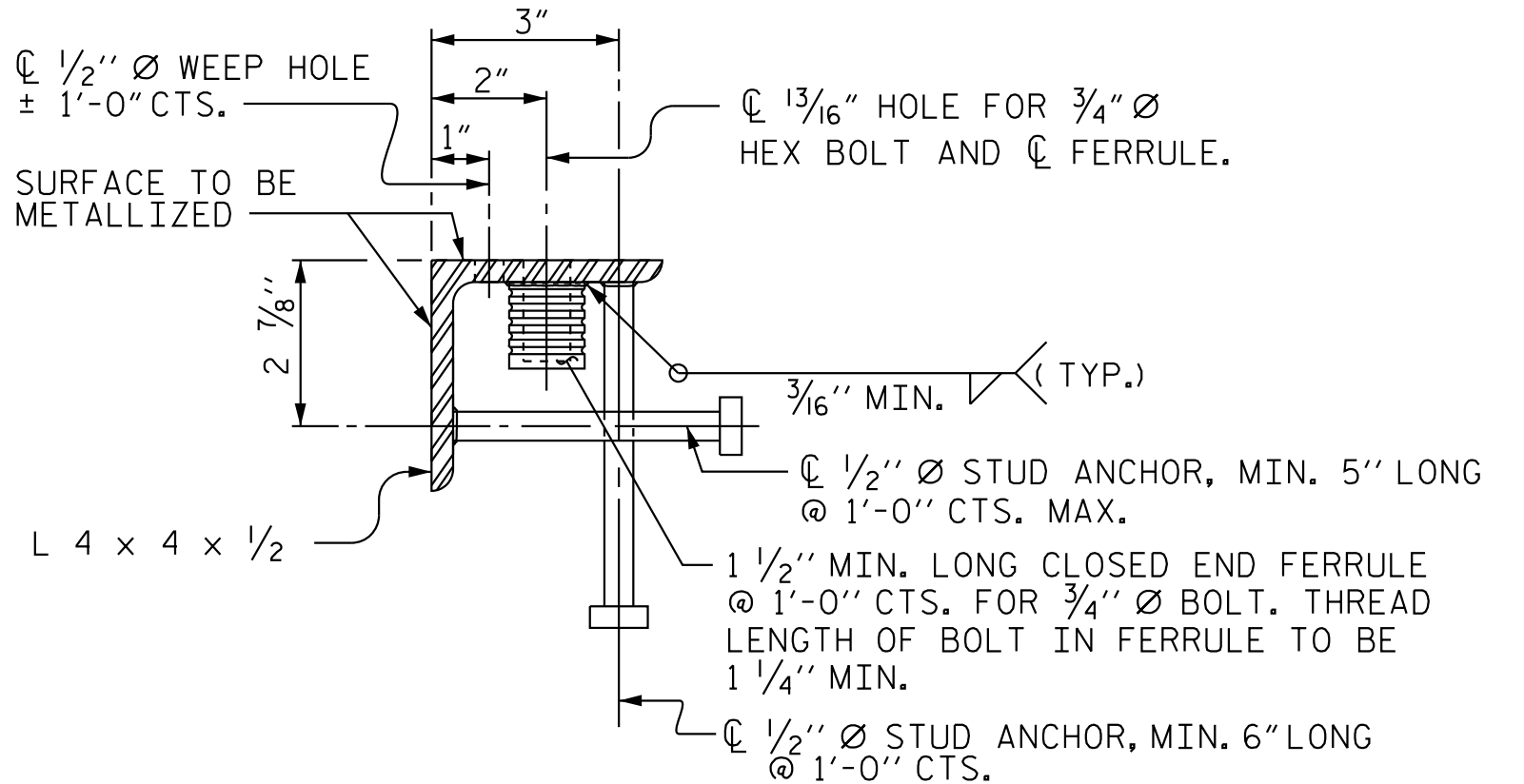
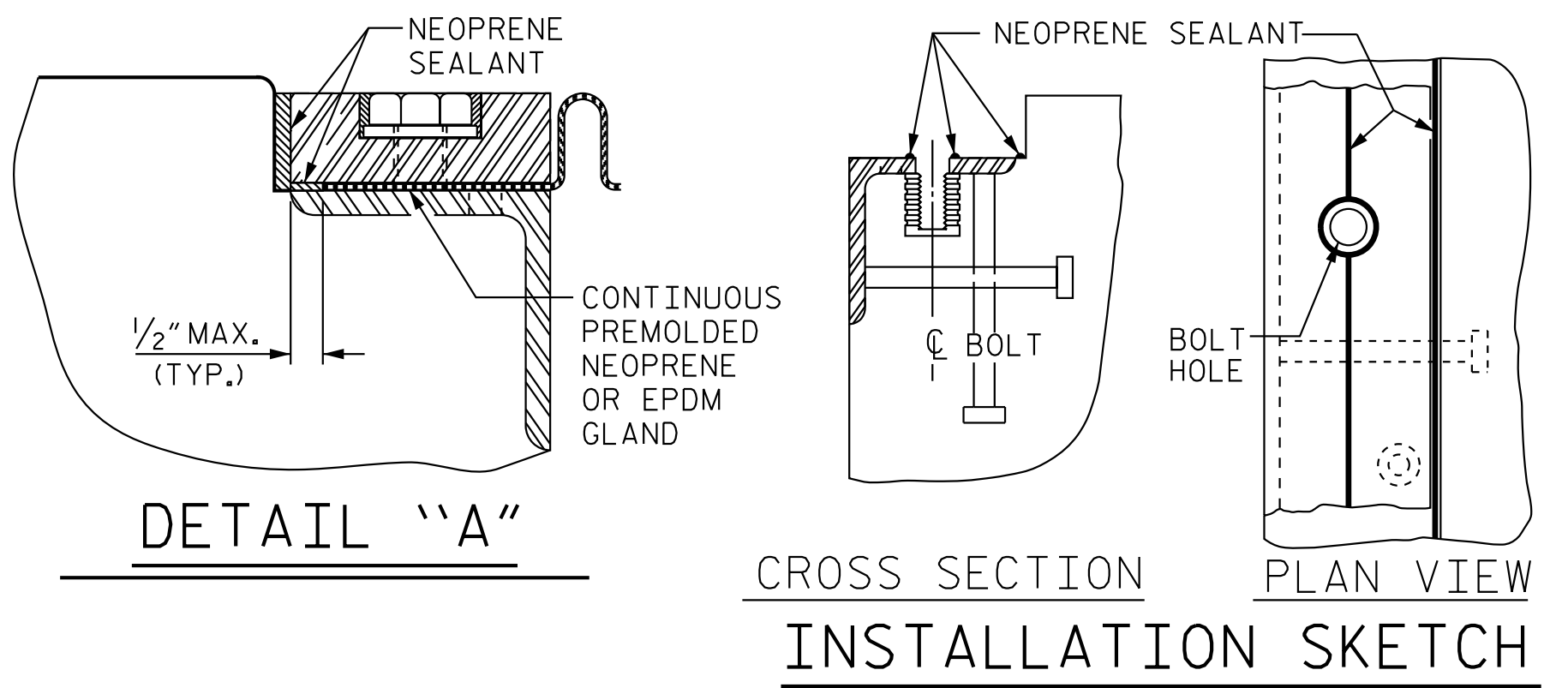
\* THE QUANTITY OF #4 JIE BARS ON THE BILL OF MATERIAL IS BASED ON 1'-0" CENTERS. JIE BARS SHALL BE PLACED AT EACH VERTICAL STUD ANCHOR BOLT. IN THE EVENT THAT THE NUMBER OF VERTICAL STUD ANCHORS EXCEEDS THE NUMBER OF JIE BARS SPECIFIED, ADDITIONAL JIE BARS WILL NOT BE REQUIRED.

**INSTALLATION PROCEDURE**

1. A TEMPLATE OR OTHER SUITABLE DEVICE SHALL BE USED TO FORM THE TOP OF THE EXPANSION JOINT SEAL BLOCKOUT TO THE PROPER DEPTH AND WIDTH. THE TEMPLATE SHALL BE 4/8" TO 4 1/4" WIDE AND OF SUCH THICKNESS AS TO PROVIDE FOR CORRECT FINAL ELEVATION OF TOP OF HOLD-DOWN PLATES. THE TEMPLATE SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY WITH THE 3/4" Ø HEX HEAD BOLTS PROVIDED FOR THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES. A 1" Ø HOLE SHALL BE PROVIDED IN THE TEMPLATE CENTERED OVER EACH WEEP HOLE IN THE 4" X 4" X 1/2" BASE ANGLE. OTHER METHODS OF INSURING DRAINAGE THROUGH WEEP HOLES MAY BE EMPLOYED SUBJECT TO ENGINEER'S APPROVAL.
2. AFTER THE CONCRETE HAS BEEN CAST ON BOTH SIDES OF THE JOINT, REMOVE THE TEMPLATE. THOROUGHLY CLEAN THE BOLT HOLES AND THE ANGLE PLATE. REMOVE ANY EXCESS CONCRETE THAT COMES OUT OF THE WEEP HOLES. ANY DAMAGED STEEL SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION).
3. LAY THE GLAND ON THE BASE ANGLE AND FIELD MARK THE GLAND FOR THE BOLT HOLES. HOLES IN THE GLAND SHALL BE PUNCHED 1/8" IN DIAMETER WITH A HAND PUNCH.
4. IN ORDER TO CHECK FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT, PLACE THE GLAND AND HOLD-DOWN PLATES ON THE BASE ANGLE. DO NOT APPLY NEOPRENE SEALANT. BOLT THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO THE BASE ANGLE BUT DO NOT TIGHTEN. THE ENGINEER SHALL INSPECT THE JOINT SEAL DEVICE FOR PROPER ALIGNMENT.
5. AFTER INSPECTION, REMOVE THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES AND GLAND. APPLY NEOPRENE SEALANT TO THE BASE ANGLE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "INSTALLATION SKETCH". PLACE GLAND AND HOLD-DOWN PLATES ON THE BASE ANGLE. BOLT THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY AND TORQUE THE BOLTS TO 88 FT-LBS WITH A TORQUE WRENCH. CHECK THE TORQUE AFTER THREE (3) HOURS AND, IF NECESSARY, RETIGHTEN TO 88 FT-LBS. A FINAL CHECK SHALL BE MADE AT SEVEN (7) DAYS. TORQUE SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 80 FT-LBS AFTER SEVEN (7) DAYS.
6. AFTER PROPER TORQUING, CLEAN THE BOLT HOLE RECESSES, THE RECESS BETWEEN THE JOINT SEAL DEVICE AND CONCRETE, AND THE LIFTING HOLES IN THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE, AND COMPLETELY FILL THE RECESSES AND LIFTING HOLES WITH NEOPRENE SEALANT.

**GENERAL NOTES**

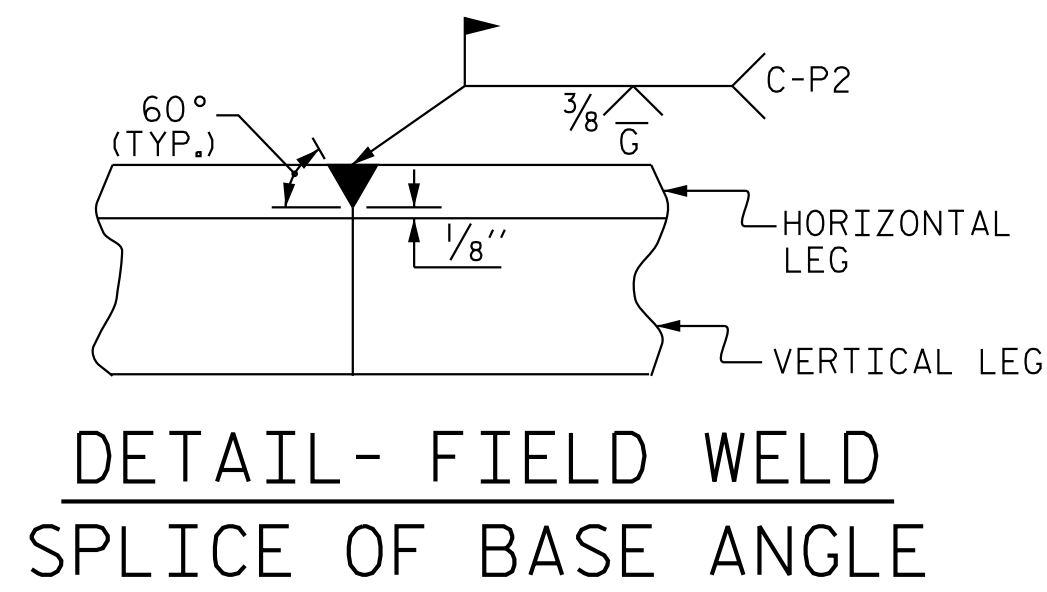
1. FOR EXPANSION JOINT SEALS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
2. ALL PLATES AND ANGLES SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M270 GRADE 36 STEEL OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL HOLD-DOWN BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F593 ALLOY 304 STAINLESS STEEL AND WASHERS SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F844 EXCEPT THEY SHALL BE MADE FROM ALLOY 304 STAINLESS STEEL. ALL STUD ANCHORS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169, GRADES 1010 THRU 1020 OR APPROVED EQUAL. ALL CONCRETE INSERTS SHALL BE CLOSED END AND SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M169, GRADE 12L14. TENSILE CAPACITY SHALL BE 3000 LBS. MINIMUM.
3. A PREMOLDED CORRUGATED OR NON-CORRUGATED GLAND SHALL BE USED FOR JOINTS SKEWED BETWEEN 50° THRU 130°. FOR JOINTS SKEWED LESS THAN 50° OR MORE THAN 130°, ONLY A CORRUGATED GLAND SHALL BE USED.
4. CLOSED END FERRULES AND STUD ANCHORS SHALL BE SHOP WELDED AND ALL HOLES SHALL BE SHOP DRILLED AS SHOWN ON PLANS. STUD ANCHORS SHALL BE ELECTRIC ARC END WELDED WITH COMPLETE FUSION.
5. SURFACES COMING IN CONTACT WITH NEOPRENE SHALL BE GROUND SMOOTH PRIOR TO METALLIZING.
6. UPON COMPLETION OF SHOP FABRICATION, THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE AND BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY, AS SHOWN IN THE "TYPICAL SECTION OF BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY", SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
7. THE COVER PLATES SHALL BE METALLIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION), SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
8. BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CONTINUOUS FOR THE LENGTH OF THE JOINT. AT CROWN BREAKS, THE ENDS OF THE BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY SHALL BE CUT PARALLEL TO THE BRIDGE CENTERLINE FOR SKEWS LESS THAN 80° AND GREATER THAN 100°. FINISHED WELD SHALL BE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPECIAL PROVISION FOR THERMAL SPRAYED COATINGS (METALLIZATION).
9. FIELD SPLICES OF HOLD-DOWN PLATES SHALL BE KEPT TO A MINIMUM. CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH DETAILED PLANS SHOWING PROPOSED SPLICE LOCATIONS FOR APPROVAL. HOLD-DOWN PLATES SHALL NOT EXCEED 20' LENGTHS UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
10. NO ALTERNATE JOINT DETAILS SHALL BE PERMITTED IN LIEU OF THOSE SHOWN ON THESE PLANS.
11. THE CONTRACTOR MAY, AT HIS OPTION, USE ADHESIVELY ANCHORED ANCHOR BOLTS IN PLACE OF CONCRETE INSERTS FOR COVER PLATES. THE YIELD LOAD OF THE BOLT IS 10 KIPS. FIELD TESTING OF THE ADHESIVE BONDING SYSTEM IS NOT REQUIRED.
12. THE FABRICATOR SHALL PROVIDE 1/2" Ø THREADED HOLES IN THE HOLD-DOWN PLATES TO ASSIST IN LIFTING AND PLACING. THE HOLES SHALL BE 3/4" DEEP AT 6'-0" MAXIMUM SPACING AND A MINIMUM OF TWO HOLES PER PLATE.



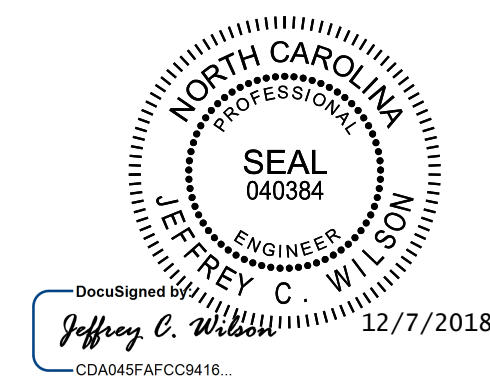
**TYPICAL SECTION OF BASE ANGLE ASSEMBLY**

| MOVEMENT AND SETTING AT JOINT |              |                |                                      |                                      |                                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| BENT NO.                      | SKEW ANGLE   | TOTAL MOVEMENT | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 45° F | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 60° F | PERPENDICULAR JOINT OPENING AT 90° F |
| EB1                           | 138°-16'-56" | 1 1/16"        | 1 5/16"                              | 1 1/4"                               | 1 1/16"                              |
| EB2                           | 138°-16'-56" | 3/8"           | 1 1/4"                               | 1 1/16"                              | 1 1/16"                              |

TOTAL MOVEMENT IS CALCULATED ALONG THE CENTERLINE OF THE GIRDER. JOINT OPENINGS ARE MEASURED PERPENDICULAR TO THE JOINT.



**DETAIL- FIELD WELD SPLICE OF BASE ANGLE**



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

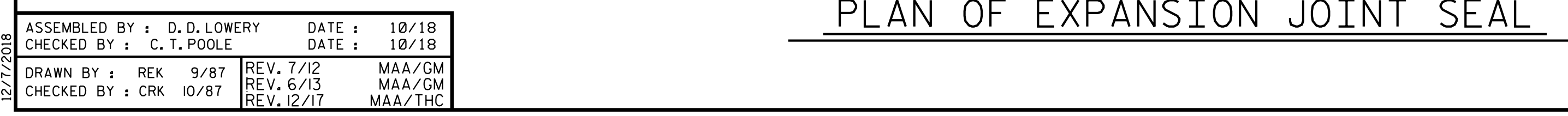
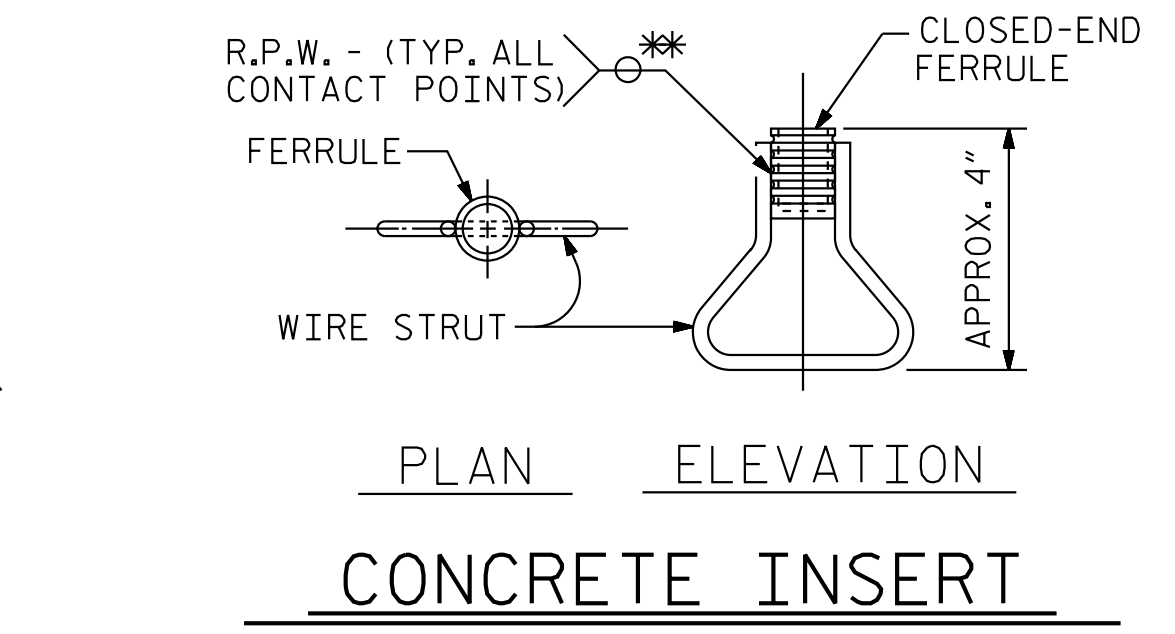
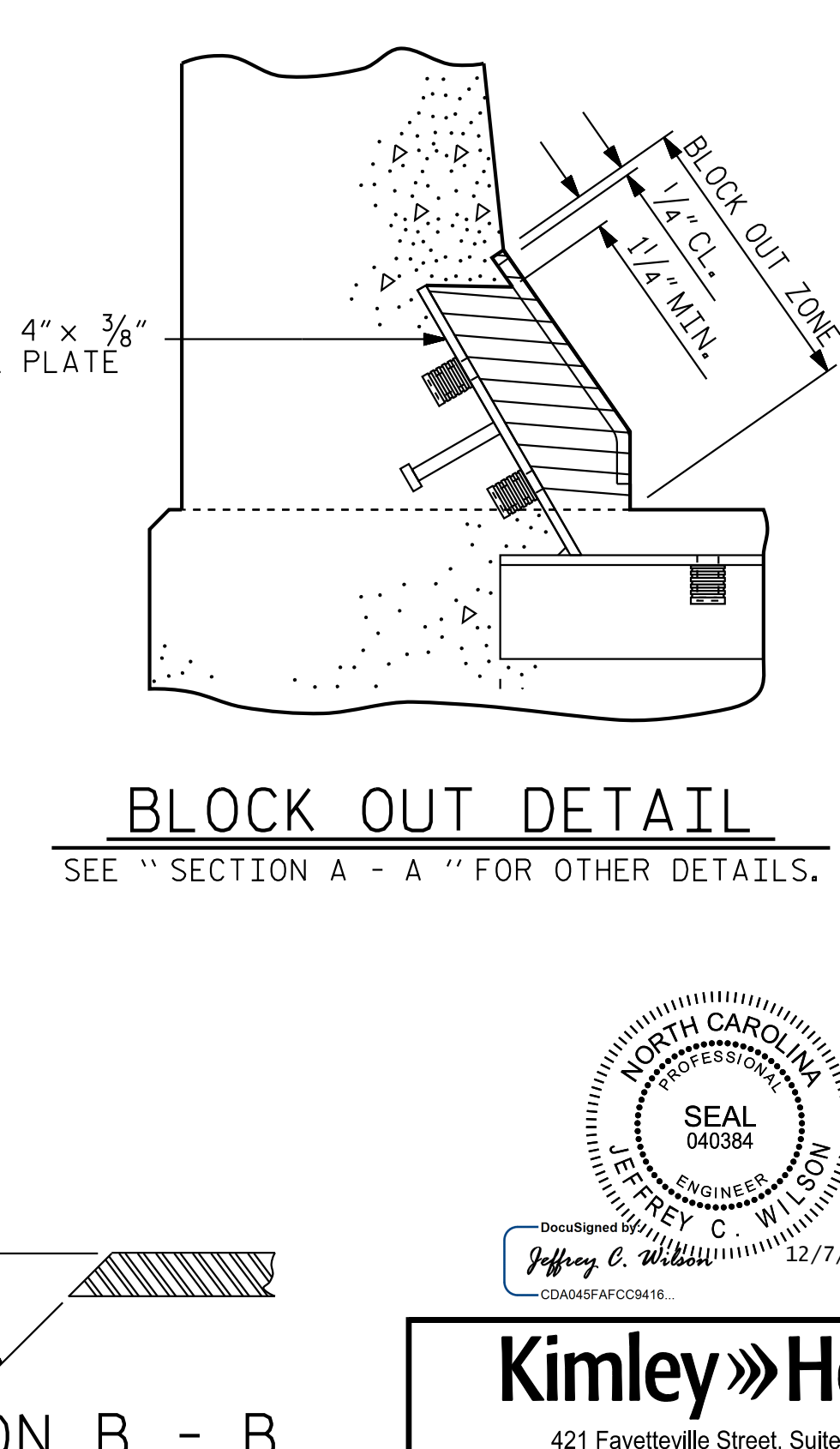
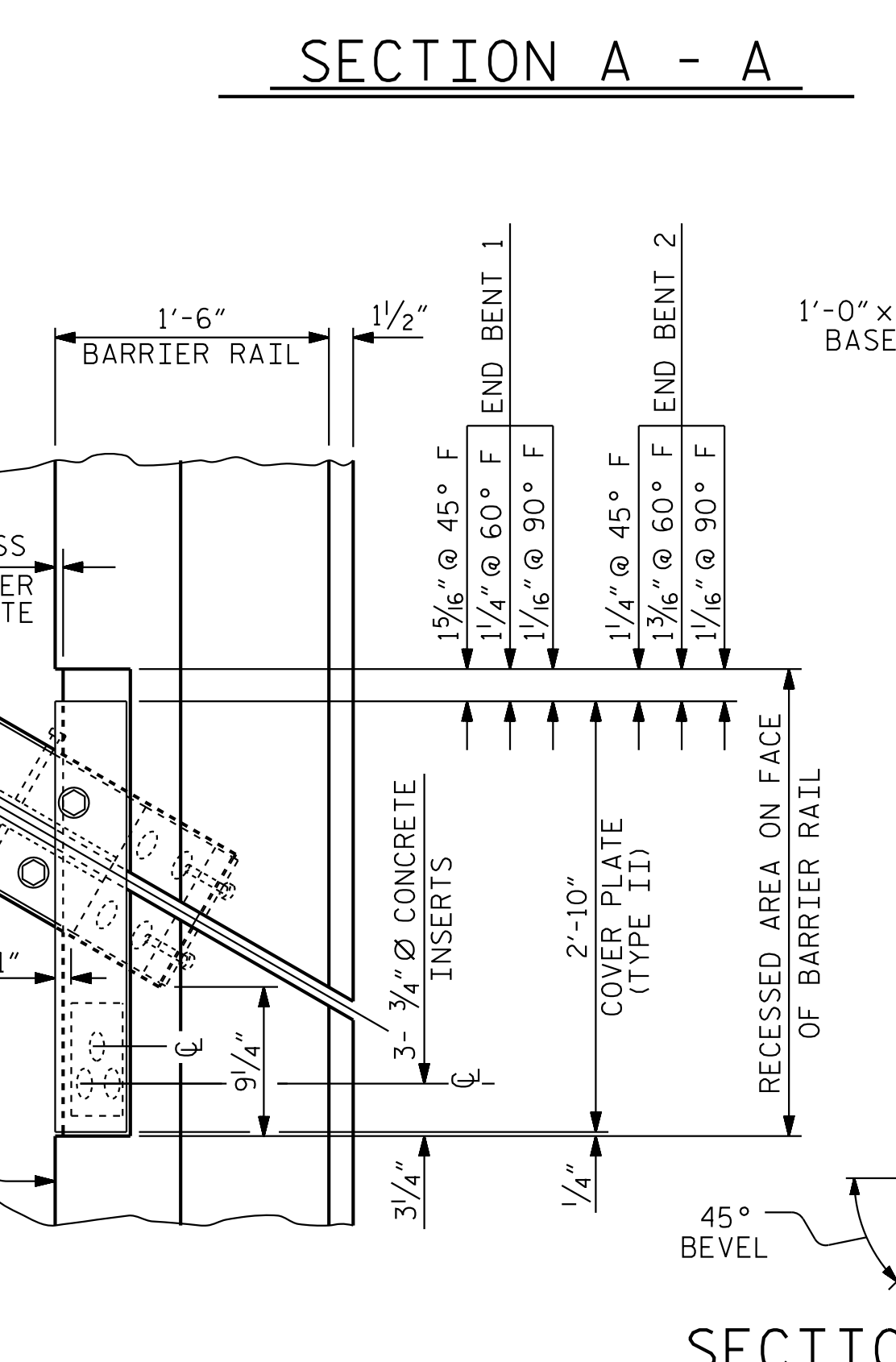
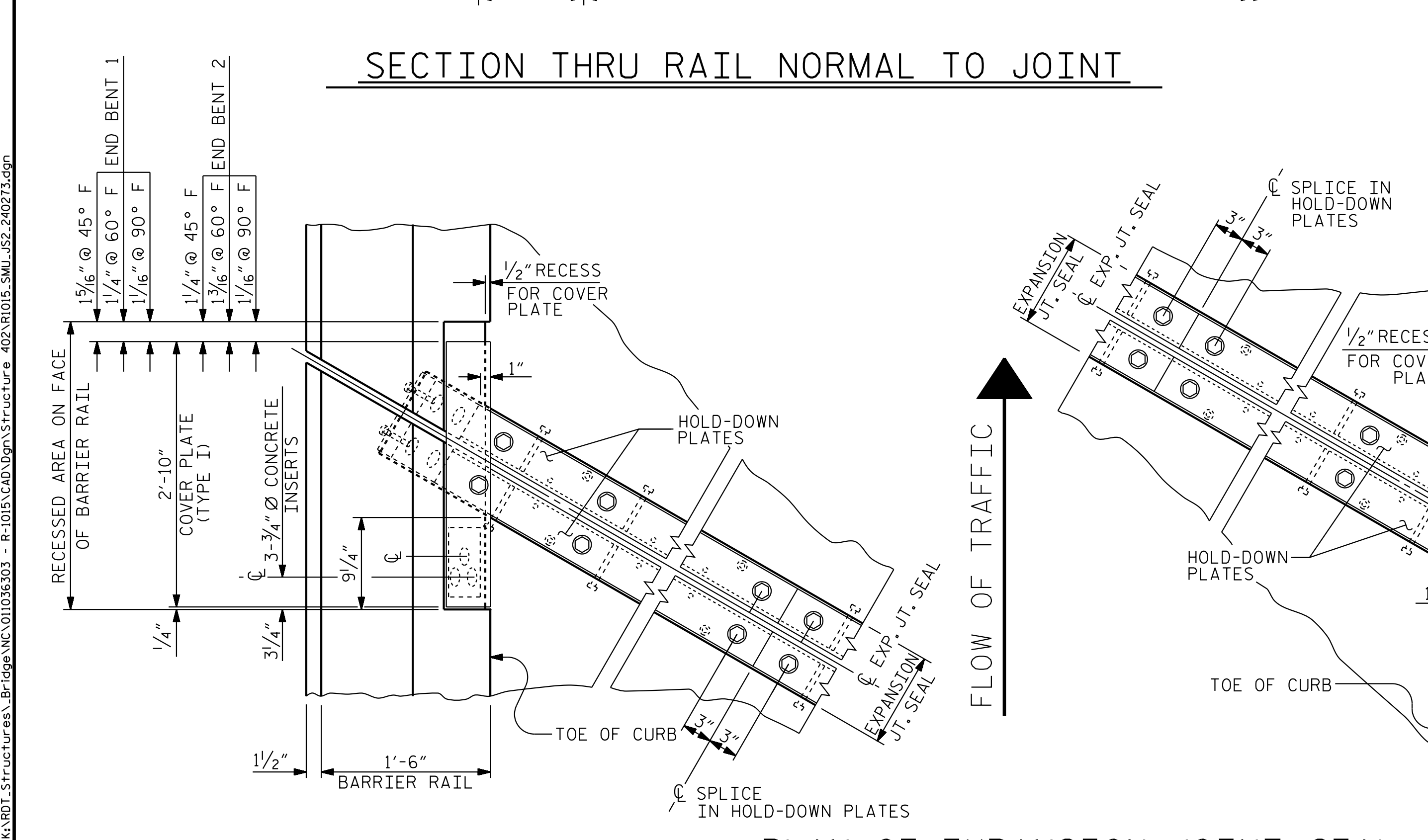
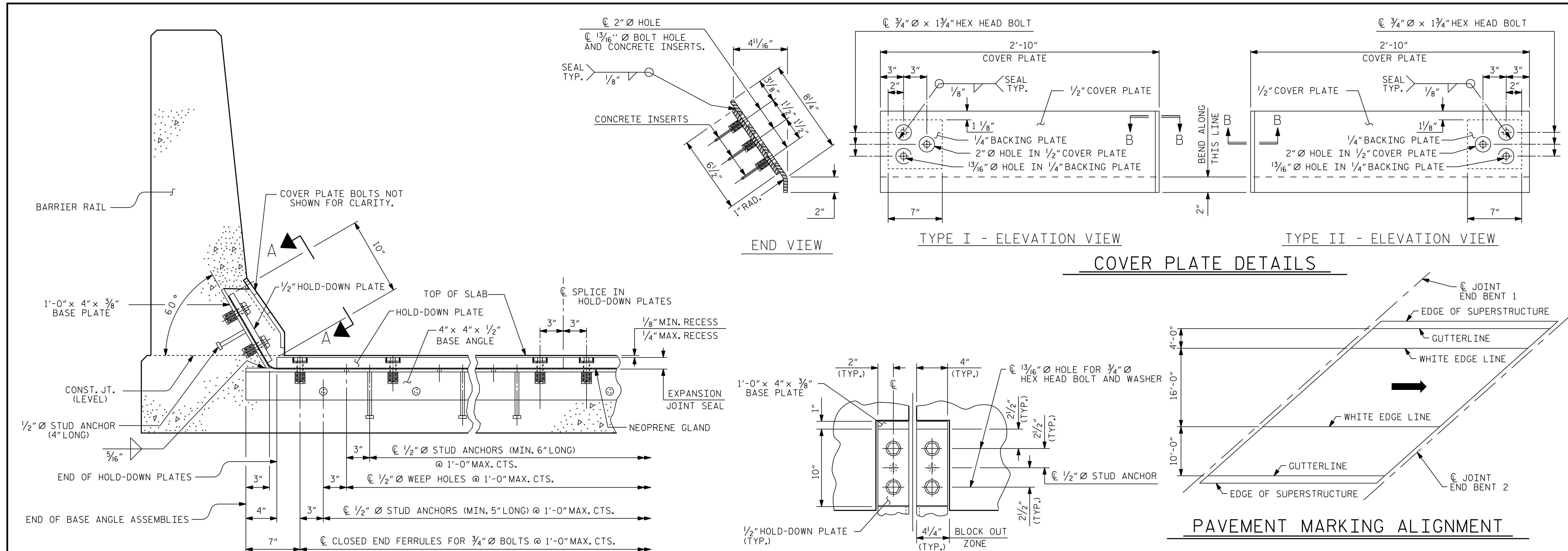
PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 2

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\10136303 - R-1015.CAD\DrawnStructure\_402\R01015.SMU.JSL.240213.dgn

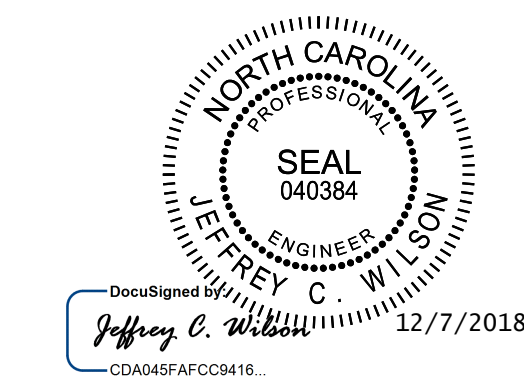
|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18         |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18         |
| DRAWN BY : REK 9/87         | REV. 10/11/11 MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : CRK 10/87      | REV. 10/17 MAA/THC   |
|                             | REV. 6/18 MAA/THC    |



\* EACH WELDED ATTACHMENT OF WIRE TO FERRULE SHALL DEVELOP THE TENSILE STRENGTH OF THE WIRE.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2



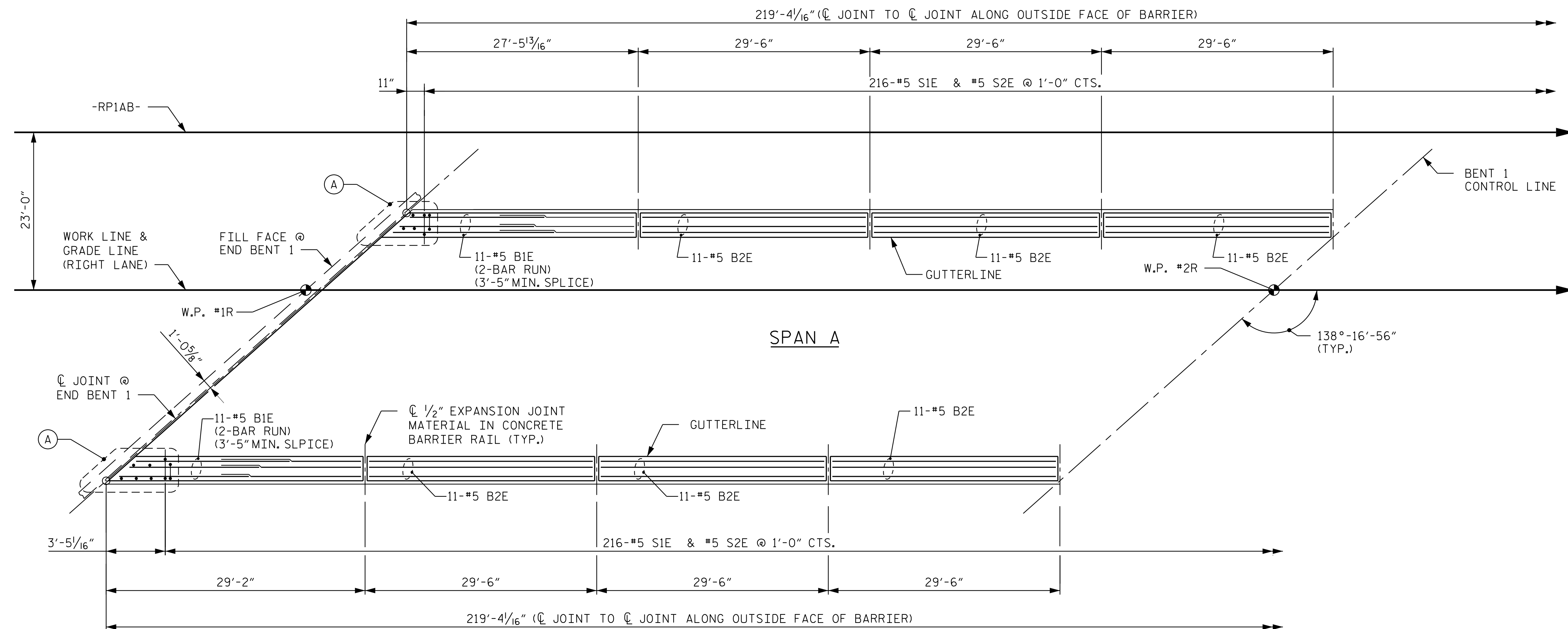
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| STANDARD<br>EXPANSION JOINT<br>SEAL DETAILS<br>FOR BARRIER RAIL    |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

NOTES

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED ALONG OUTSIDE FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.



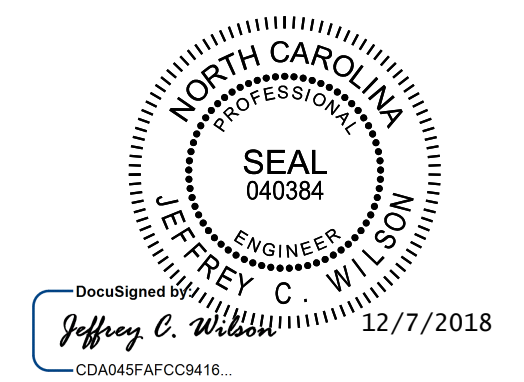
PLAN OF BARRIER RAIL

(A) SEE "PLAN AT END OF RAIL" DETAIL ON SHEET 3 OF 3 FOR LOCATIONS & BAR TYPES .

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\101035.SMU.BRI\_240213.dgn

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL  
 LAYOUT  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-20       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

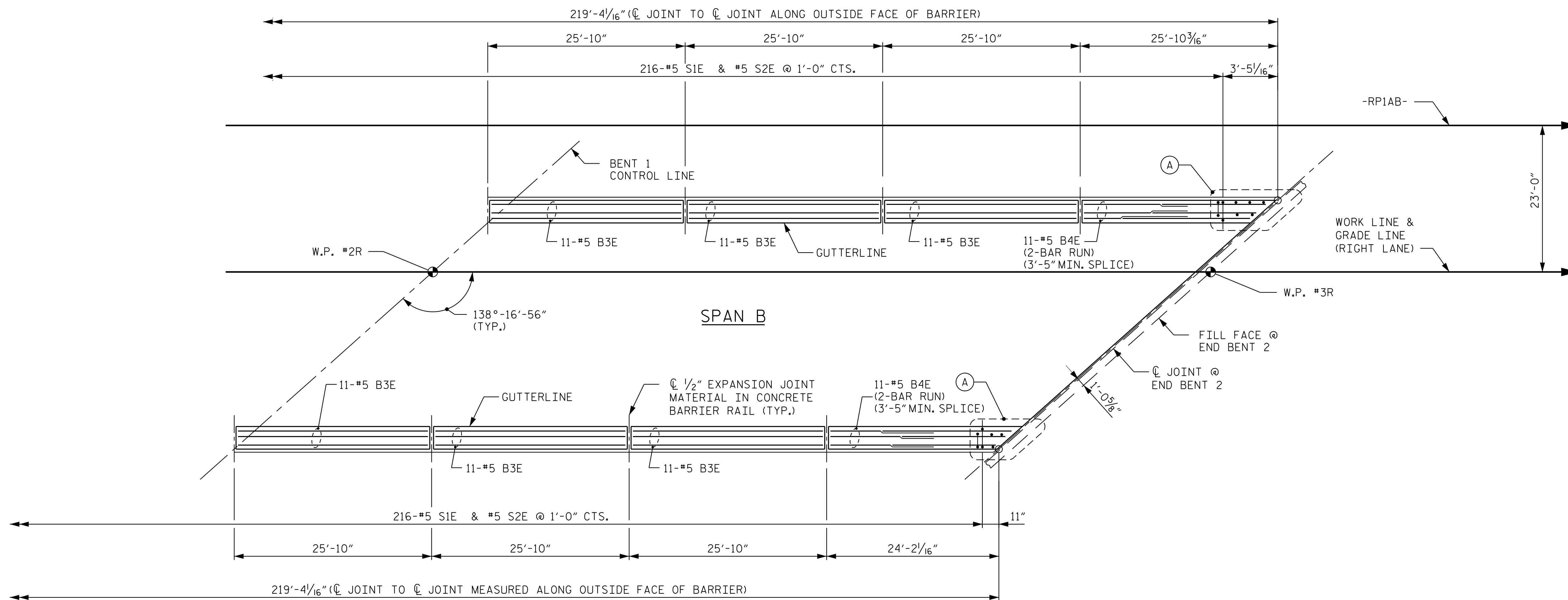
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for the specific project and site and without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

STRUCTURE 2



NOTES

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE MEASURED ALONG OUTSIDE FACE OF CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.



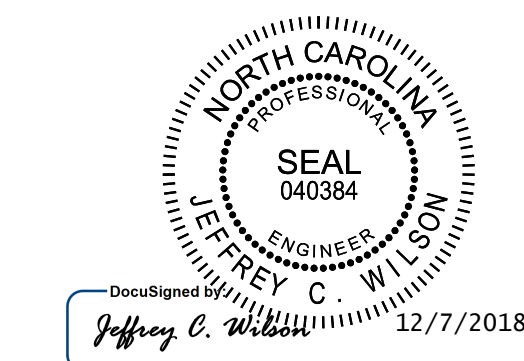
PLAN OF BARRIER RAIL

(A) SEE "PLAN AT END OF RAIL" DETAIL ON SHEET 3 OF 3 FOR LOCATIONS & BAR TYPES .

K:\RDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure - 402\1015.SMU.BR2.240273.dgn

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL  
 LAYOUT  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-21       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is to be used only for the specific project and site for which it was prepared. Any use of this document without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

STRUCTURE 2

### NOTES

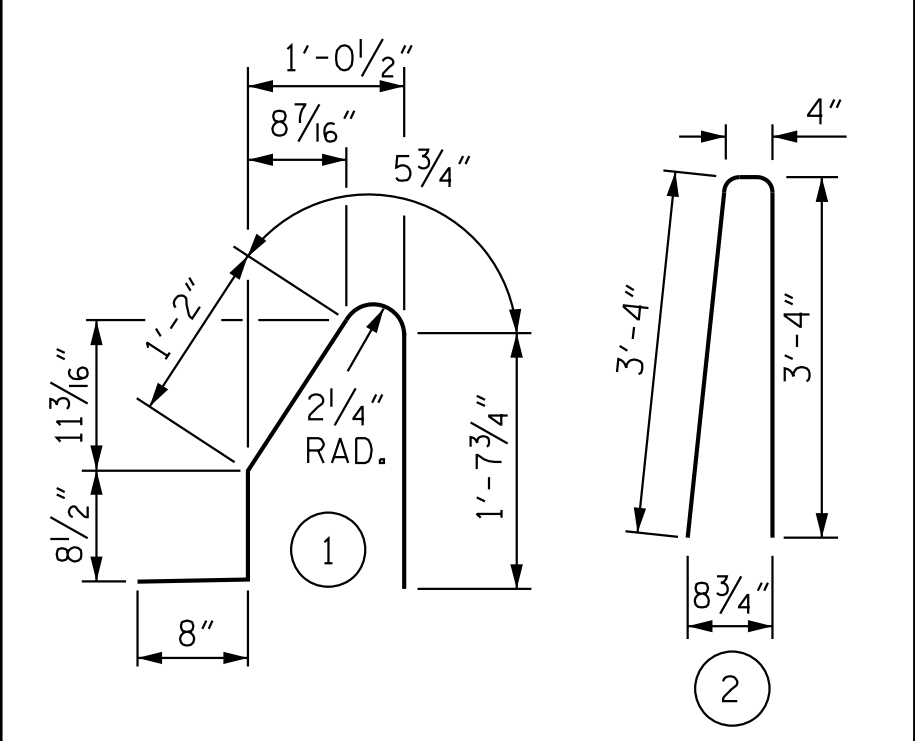
THE BARRIER RAIL IN EACH SPAN SHALL NOT BE CAST UNTIL ALL SLAB CONCRETE IN THAT SPAN HAS BEEN CAST AND HAS REACHED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI.

ALL REINFORCING STEEL IN BARRIER RAILS SHALL BE EPOXY COATED.

GROOVED CONTRACTION JOINTS, 1/2" IN DEPTH, SHALL BE TOOLED IN ALL EXPOSED FACES OF THE BARRIER RAIL AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 825-10(B) OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. THE CONTRACTION JOINT SHALL BE LOCATED AT EACH THIRD POINT BETWEEN BARRIER RAIL EXPANSION JOINTS. ONLY ONE CONTRACTION JOINT IS REQUIRED AT MIDPOINT OF BARRIER RAIL SEGMENTS LESS THAN 20 FEET IN LENGTH AND NO CONTRACTION JOINTS ARE REQUIRED FOR THOSE SEGMENTS LESS THAN 10 FEET IN LENGTH.

QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAIL ON APPROACH SLAB ARE INCLUDED ON BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB SHEETS.

### BAR TYPES



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

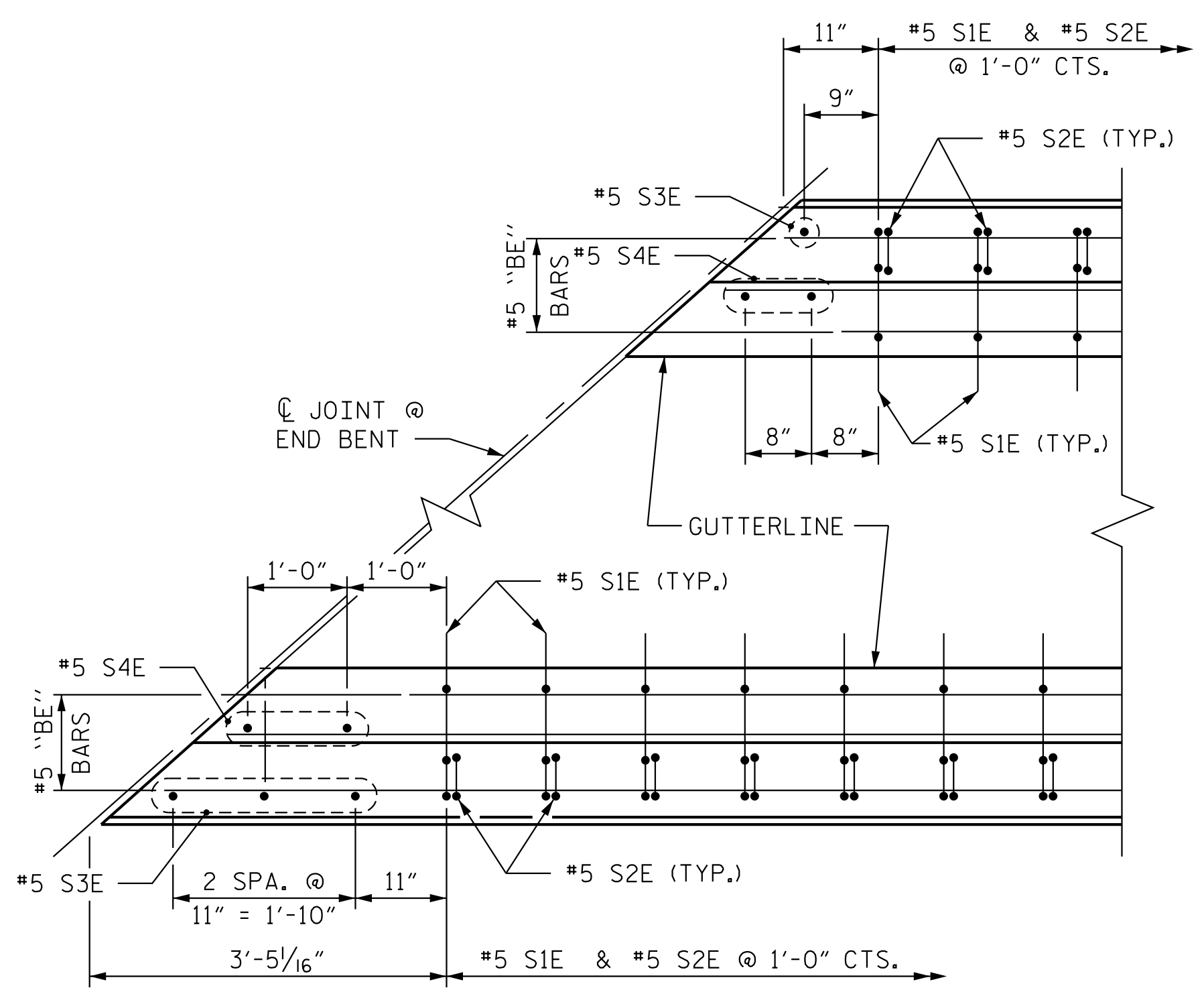
### BILL OF MATERIAL

FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL ONLY

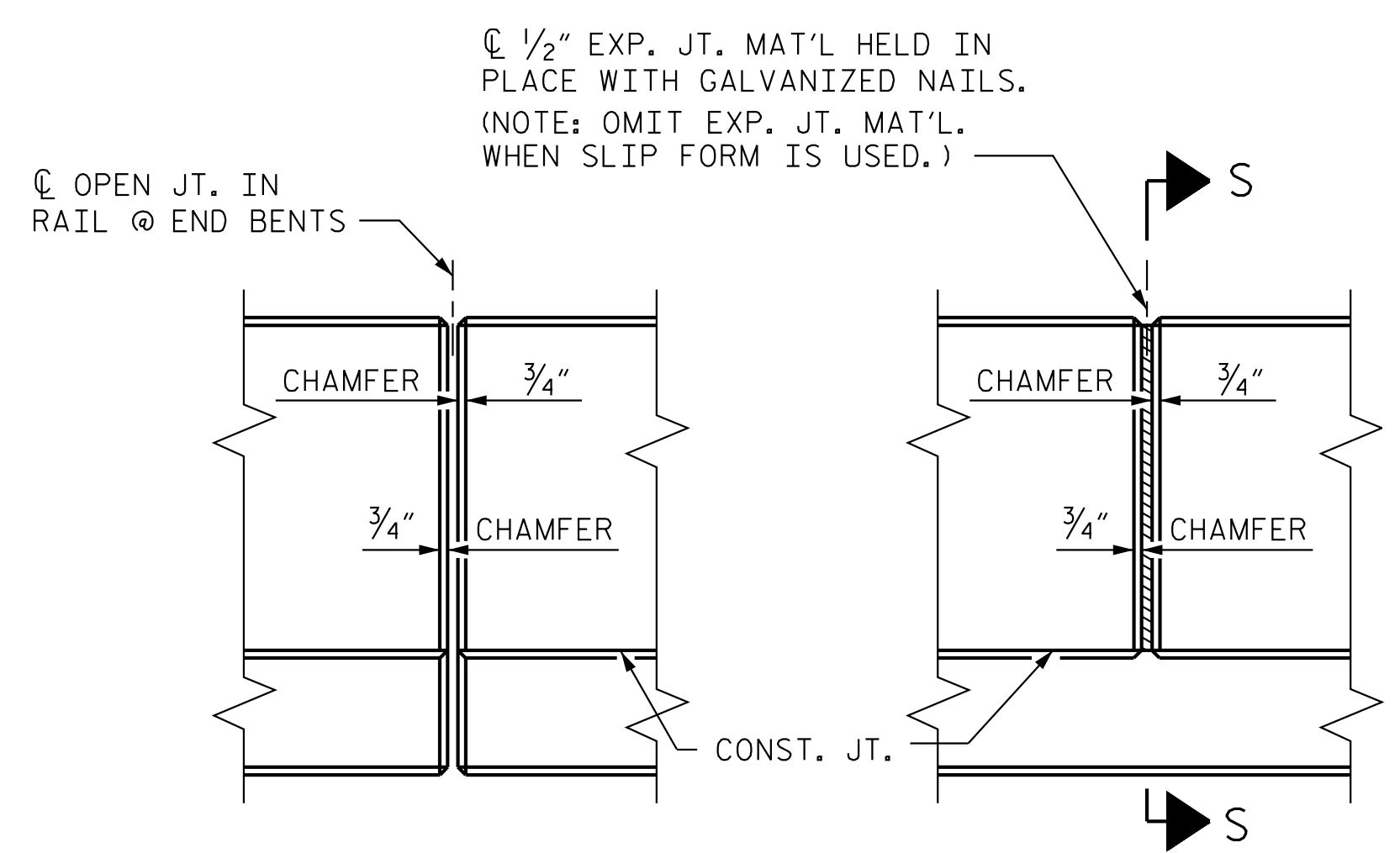
| BAR NO. | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
|---------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| B1E     | 44  | #5   | STR  | 15'-11" | 730    |
| B2E     | 66  | #5   | STR  | 29'-1"  | 2,002  |
| B3E     | 66  | #5   | STR  | 25'-5"  | 1,750  |
| B4E     | 44  | #5   | STR  | 14'-3"  | 654    |
| S1E     | 432 | #5   | 1    | 4'-8"   | 2,103  |
| S2E     | 432 | #5   | 2    | 7'-0"   | 3,154  |
| S3E     | 8   | #5   | STR  | 3'-11"  | 33     |
| S4E     | 8   | #5   | STR  | 2'-4"   | 19     |

EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL 10,455 LBS.  
 CLASS AA CONCRETE 59.6 CU. YDS.  
 CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL \*\* 438.4 LIN. FT.

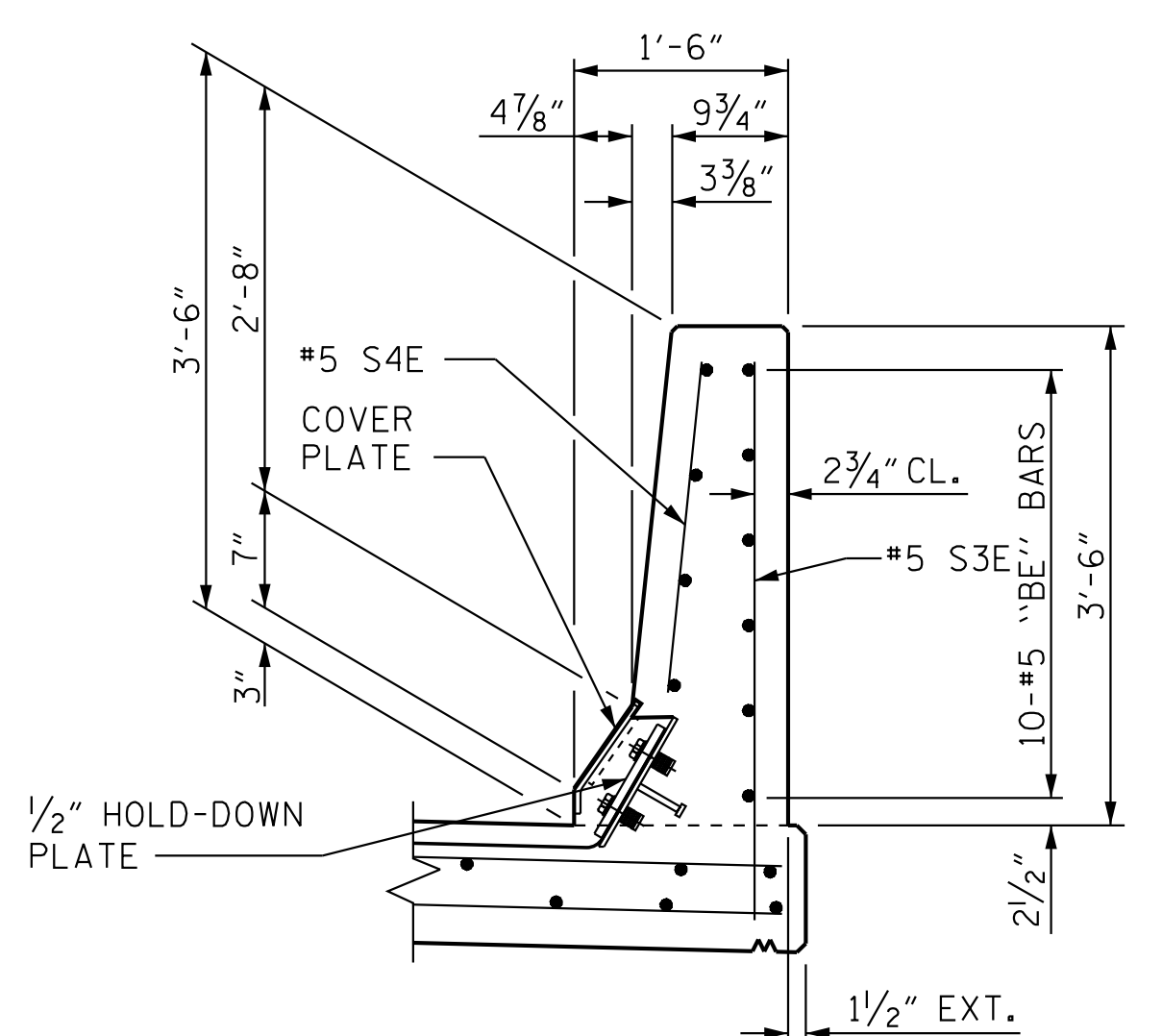
\*\* DOES NOT INCLUDE BARRIER RAIL ON APPROACH SLAB.



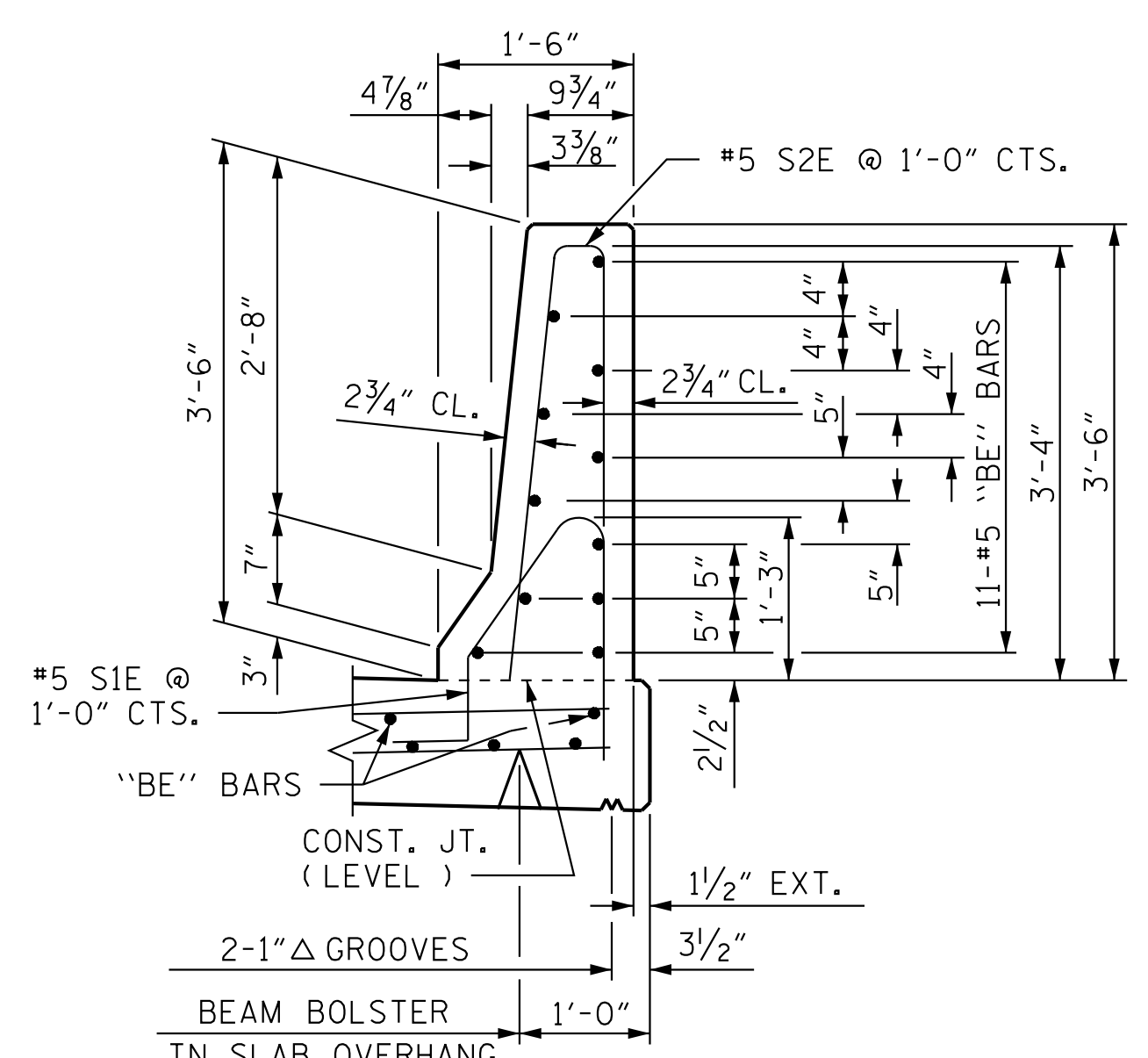
PLAN AT END OF RAIL  
(END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR)



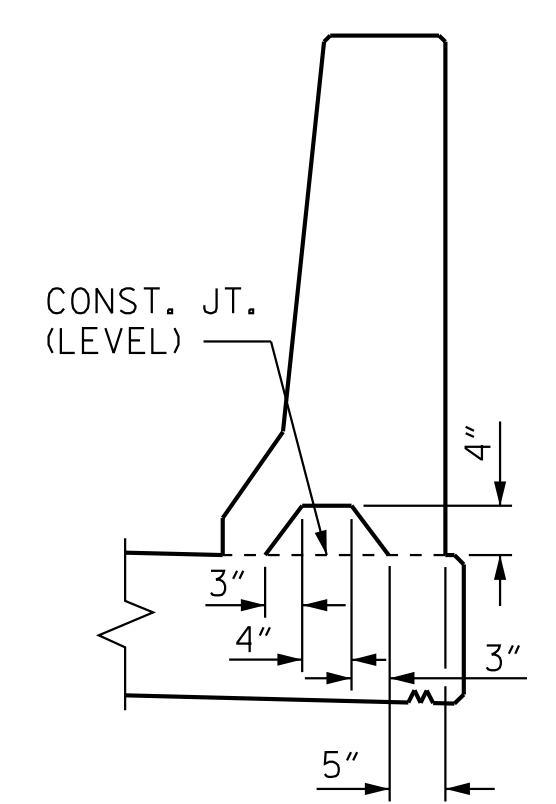
ELEVATION AT EXPANSION JOINTS  
BARRIER RAIL DETAILS



SECTION THRU RAIL @ END VIEW



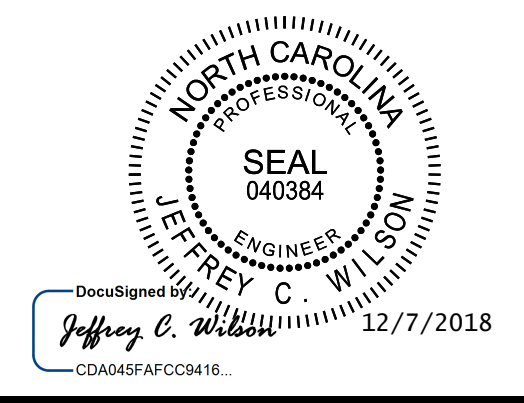
SECTION THRU RAIL



SECTION S-S AT DAM IN OPEN JOINT (THIS IS TO BE USED ONLY WHEN SLIP FORM IS USED)

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 3



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 STANDARD CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL

RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-22       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU.BR3.240273.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : ARB 5/87         | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : SJD 9/87       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |

NOTES

THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY SHALL CONSIST OF A 1/4" HOLD-DOWN PLATE AND 4 - 1/8" Ø BOLTS WITH NUTS AND WASHERS, RUBRAIL, AND ADHESIVELY ANCHORED BOLTS.

THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M270 GRADE 36. AFTER FABRICATION, THE HOLD-DOWN PLATE SHALL BE HOT-DIP GALVANIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AASHTO M111.

BOLTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A307 AND NUTS SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M291. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED. (AT THE CONTRACTOR'S OPTION, STAINLESS STEEL BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS MAY BE USED AS AN ALTERNATE FOR THE 1/8" Ø GALVANIZED BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS. THEY SHALL CONFORM TO OR EXCEED THE MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A307. THE USE OF THIS ALTERNATE SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.)

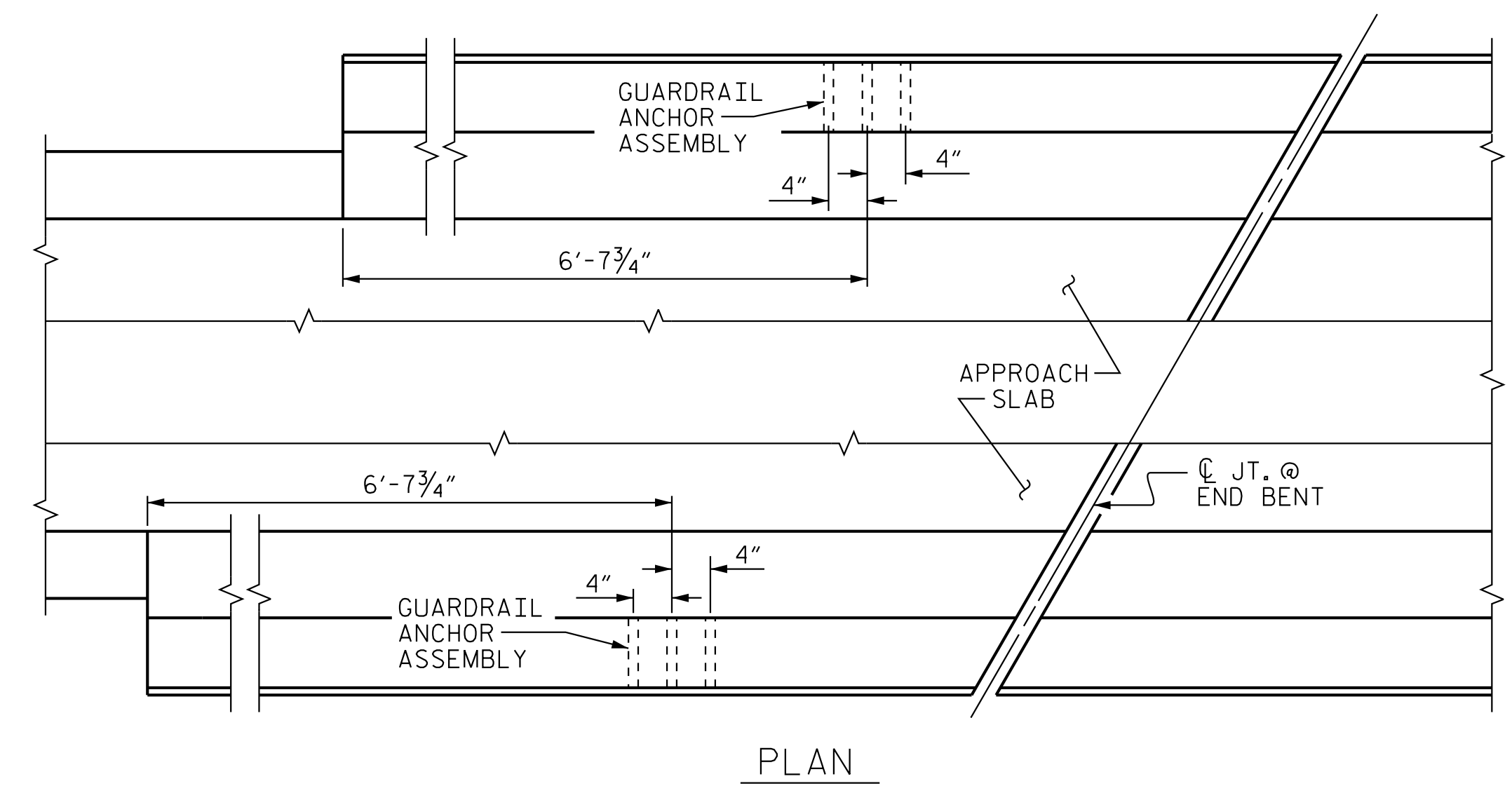
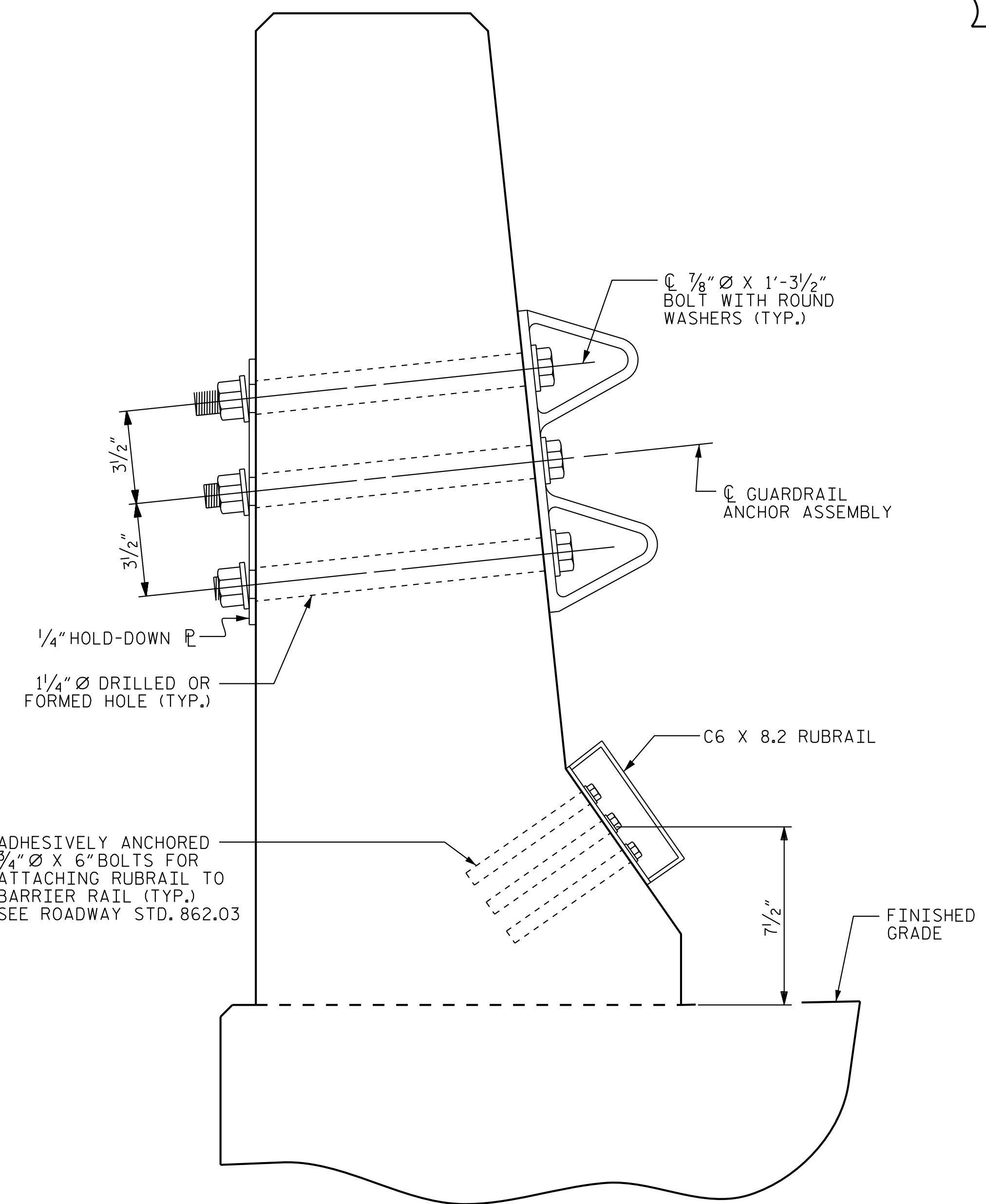
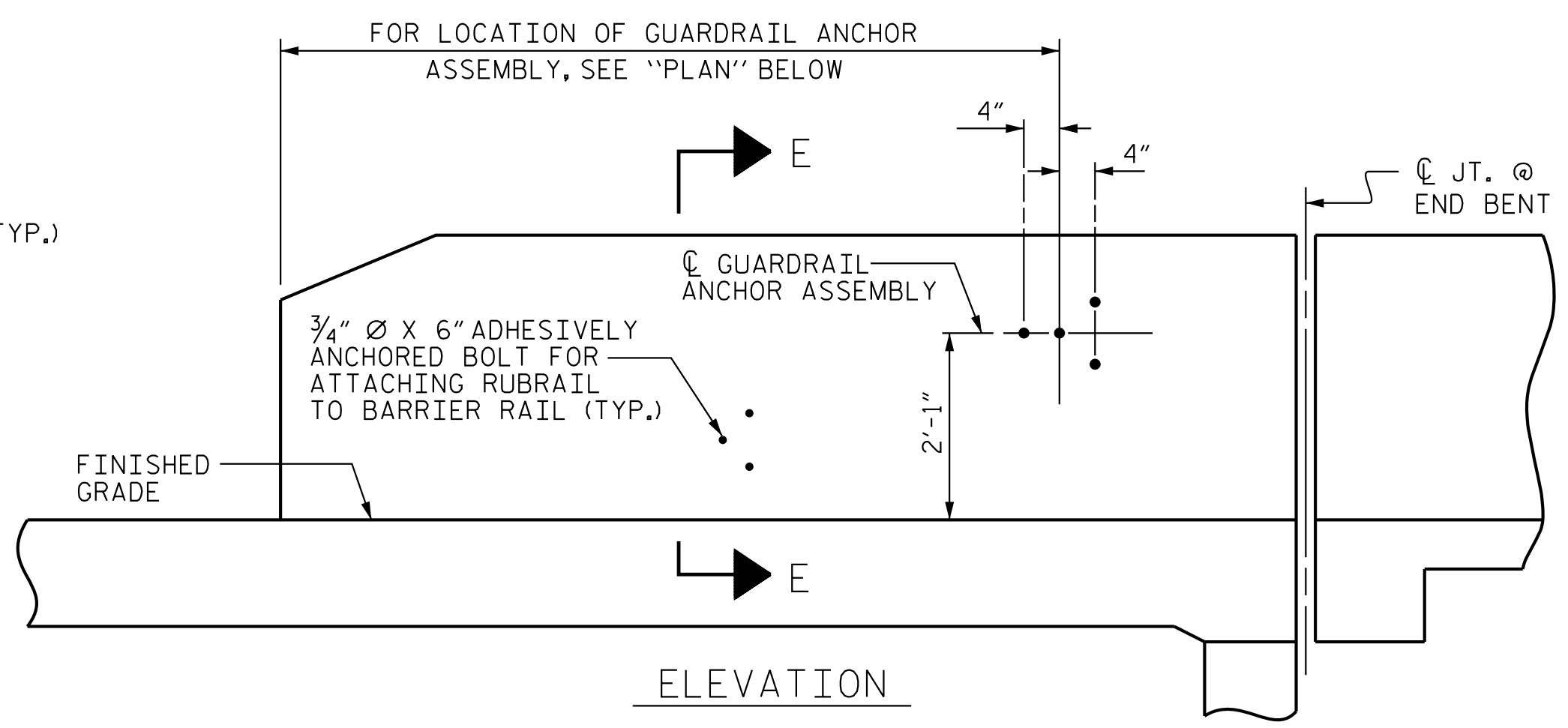
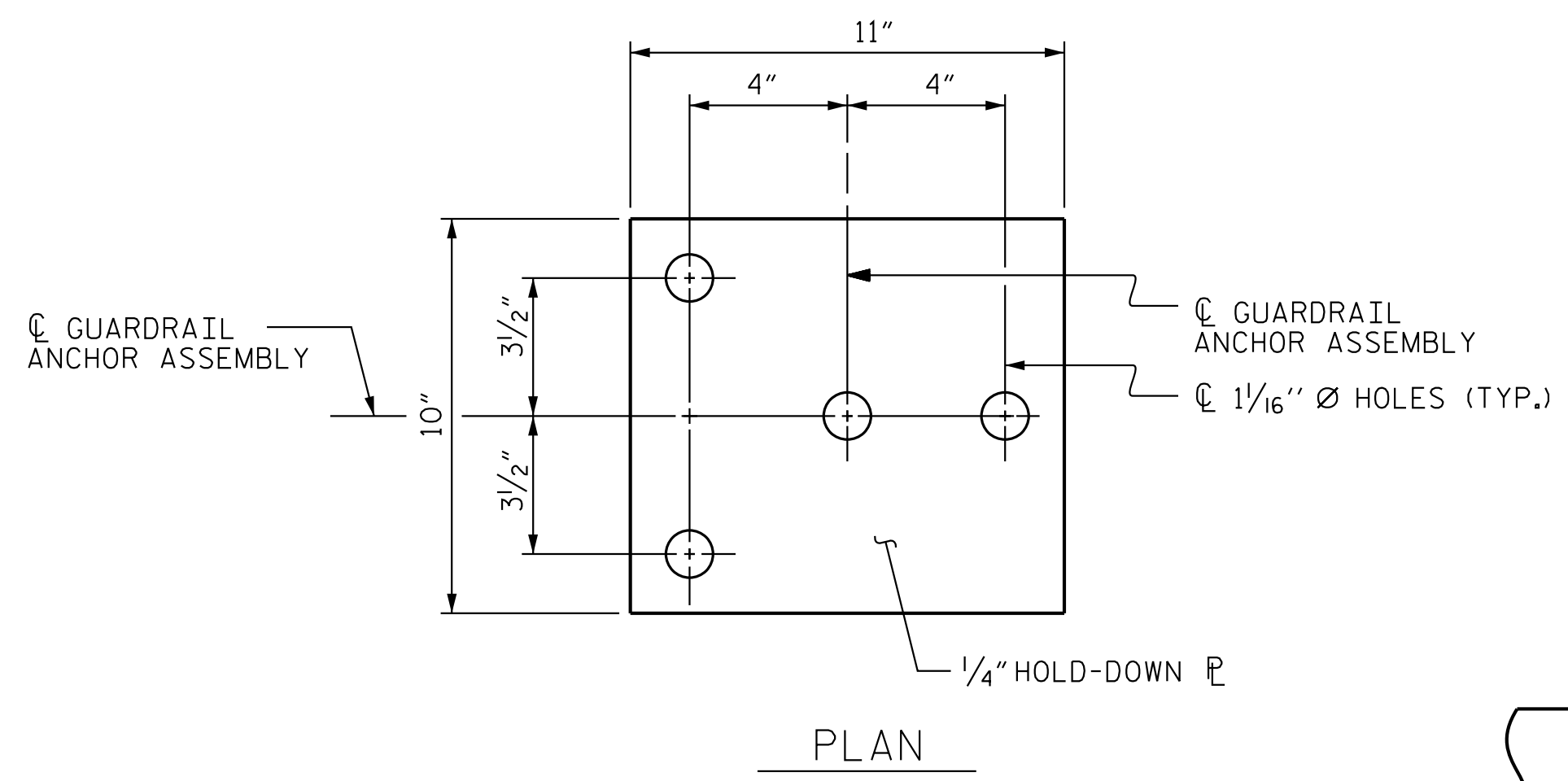
THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY IS REQUIRED AT ALL POINTS WHERE APPROACH GUARDRAIL IS TO BE ATTACHED TO THE END OF BARRIER RAIL. FOR POINTS OF ATTACHMENT, SEE SKETCH.

AFTER INSTALLATION, THE EXPOSED THREAD OF THE BOLT SHALL BE BURRED WITH A SHARP POINTED TOOL.

THE COST OF THE GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL.

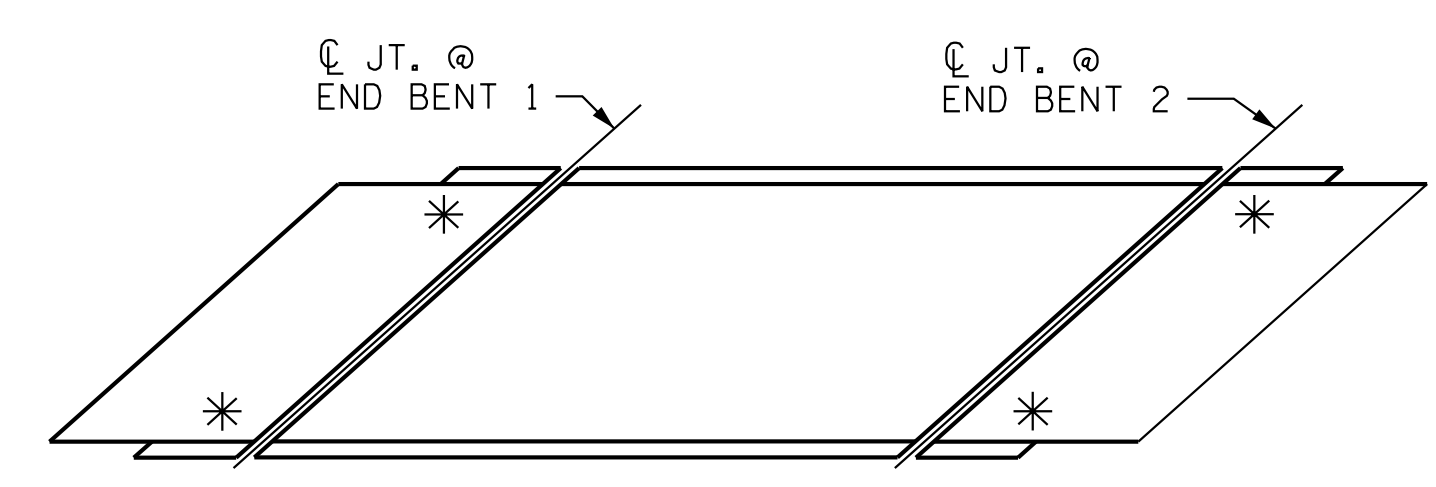
THE 1 1/4" Ø HOLES SHALL BE FORMED OR DRILLED WITH A CORE BIT. IMPACT TOOLS WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. ANY CONCRETE DAMAGED BY THIS WORK SHALL BE REPAIRED TO THE SATISFACTION OF THE ENGINEER.

THE C6 X 8.2 RUBRAIL IS TO BE ADHESIVELY ANCHORED TO THE RAIL USING THREE 3/4" Ø X 6" BOLTS WITH WASHERS. LEVEL ONE FIELD TESTING IS REQUIRED, AND THE YIELD LOAD OF THE 3/4" Ø BOLT IS 12 KIPS. FOR ADHESIVELY ANCHORED ANCHOR BOLTS OR DOWELS, SEE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. SEE ROADWAY STANDARD 862.03 FOR DETAILS AND LOCATION OF THE RUBRAIL.



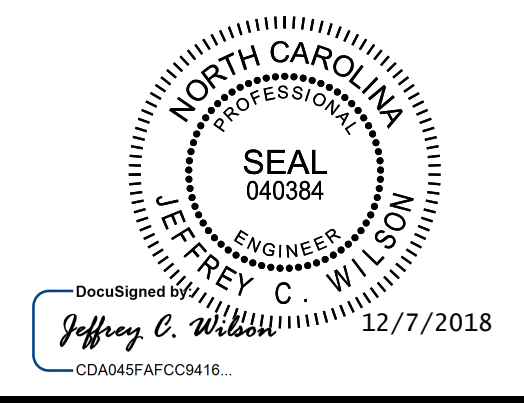
LOCATION OF ANCHORS FOR GUARDRAIL

END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR  
SEE "SKETCH SHOWING POINTS OF ATTACHMENTS" FOR ACTUAL LOCATIONS OF GUARDRAIL ATTACHMENT



SKETCH SHOWING POINTS OF ATTACHMENTS  
\* DENOTES GUARDRAIL ANCHOR ASSEMBLY

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

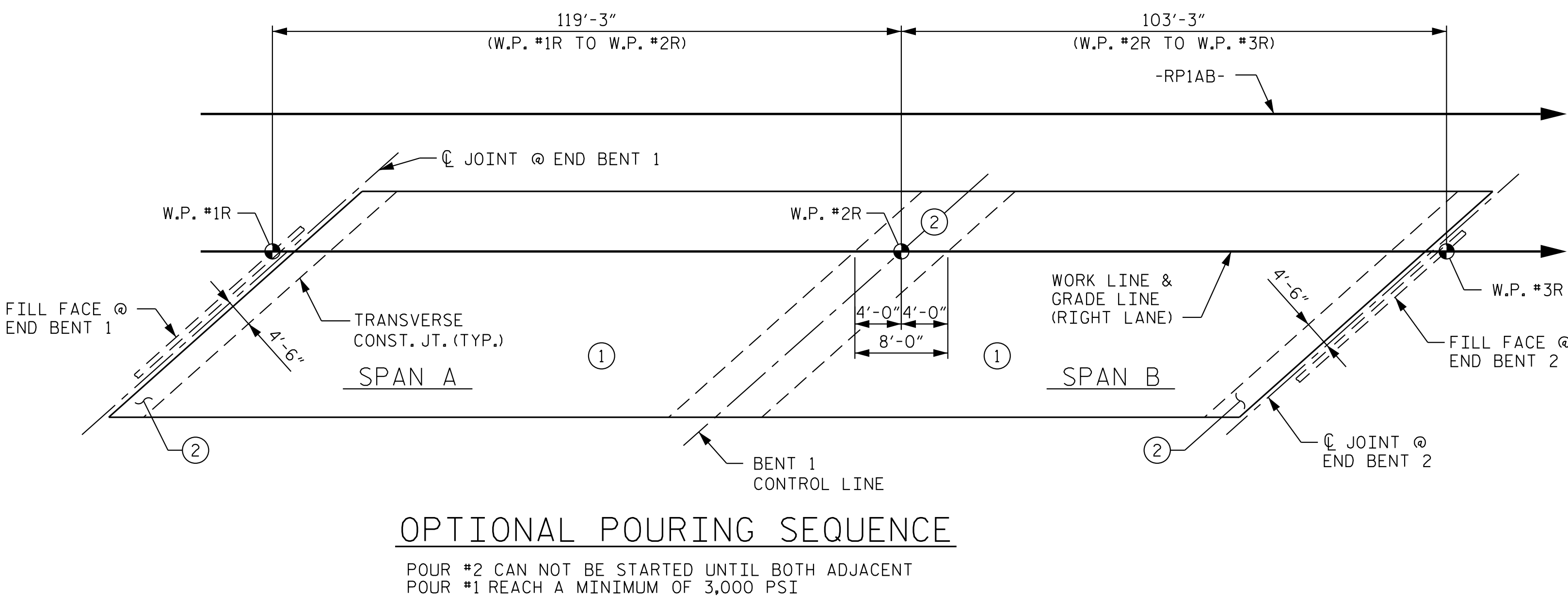
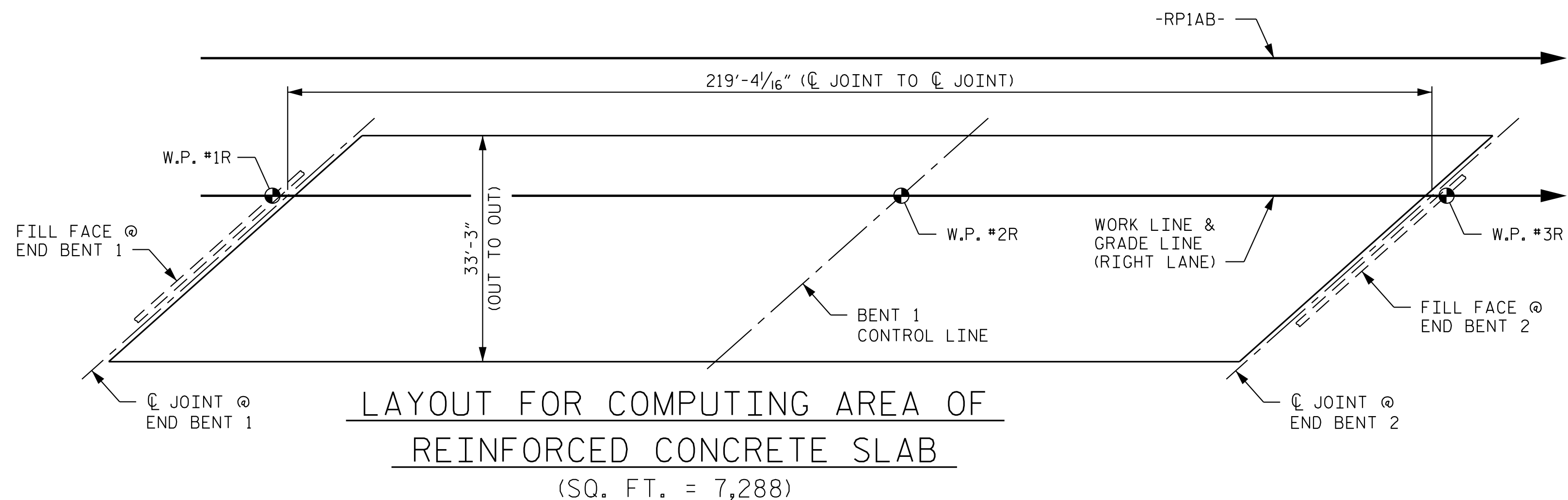
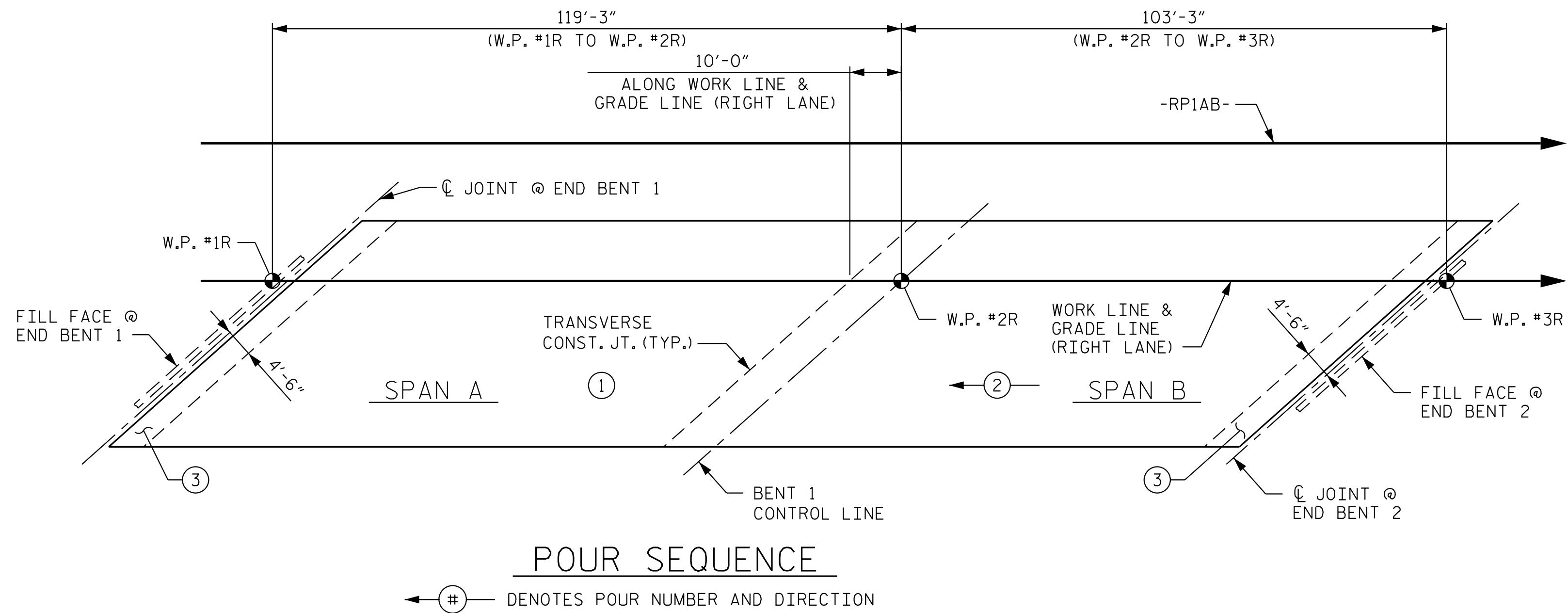
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
GUARDRAIL ANCHORAGE  
FOR BARRIER RAIL

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

12/7/2018 K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\06gn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU.GRL.240273.dgn

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18       |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18       |
| DRAWN BY : TLA 5/06         | REV. 7/12 MAA/GM   |
| CHECKED BY : GM 5/06        | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM   |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC |



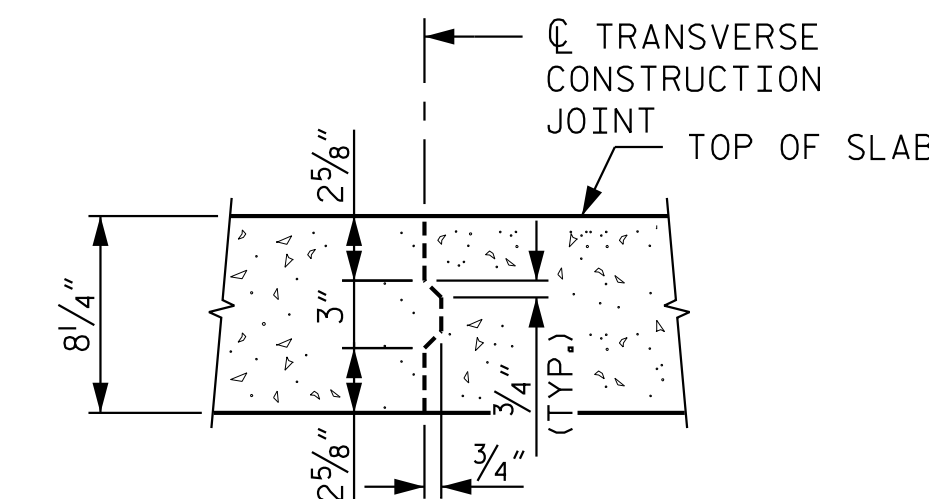
| SUPERSTRUCTURE BILL OF MATERIAL |                   |                   |                                |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                                 | CLASS AA CONCRETE | REINFORCING STEEL | EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL |
|                                 | (CU. YDS.)        | (LBS.)            | (LBS.)                         |
| POUR 1                          | 100.2             |                   |                                |
| POUR 2                          | 130.2             |                   |                                |
| POUR 3                          | 24.1              |                   |                                |
| TOTALS **                       | 254.5             | 23,666            | 26,219                         |

\*\* QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAILS NOT INCLUDED.

| GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS |              |
|------------------------|--------------|
| APPROACH SLABS         | 1,268 SQ.FT. |
| BRIDGE DECK            | 5,876 SQ.FT. |
| TOTAL                  | 7,144 SQ.FT. |

SUPERSTRUCTURE REINFORCING STEEL LENGTHS ARE BASED ON THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM SPLICE LENGTHS

| BAR SIZE | SUPERSTRUCTURE EXCEPT APPROACH SLABS, PARAPET, AND BARRIER RAIL |          | APPROACH SLABS |          | PARAPET AND BARRIER RAIL |
|----------|---|----------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|
|          | EPOXY COATED  | UNCOATED | EPOXY COATED   | UNCOATED |                          |
| #4       | 2'-0"   | 1'-9"    | 2'-0"          | 1'-9"    | 2'-9"                    |
| #5       | 2'-6"   | 2'-2"    | 2'-6"          | 2'-2"    | 3'-5"                    |
| #6       | 3'-0"   | 2'-7"    | 3'-10"         | 2'-7"    | 4'-4"                    |
| #7       | 5'-3"   | 3'-6"    |                |          |                          |
| #8       | 6'-10"  | 4'-7"    |                |          |                          |

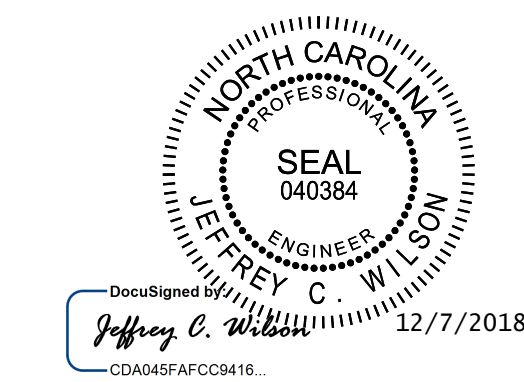


**TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT IN DECK SLAB**

REINFORCING STEEL IN SLAB NOT SHOWN, LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THRU JOINT.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 2



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |              |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|--------------|
| SUPERSTRUCTURE<br>BILL OF MATERIAL                                 |     |       |     |     |              |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |              |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.    |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:        |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |              |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |              |
|  |     |       |     |     | TOTAL SHEETS |
|  |     |       |     |     | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

12/7/2018 K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure 402\1015.SMU.BM.240275.dgn

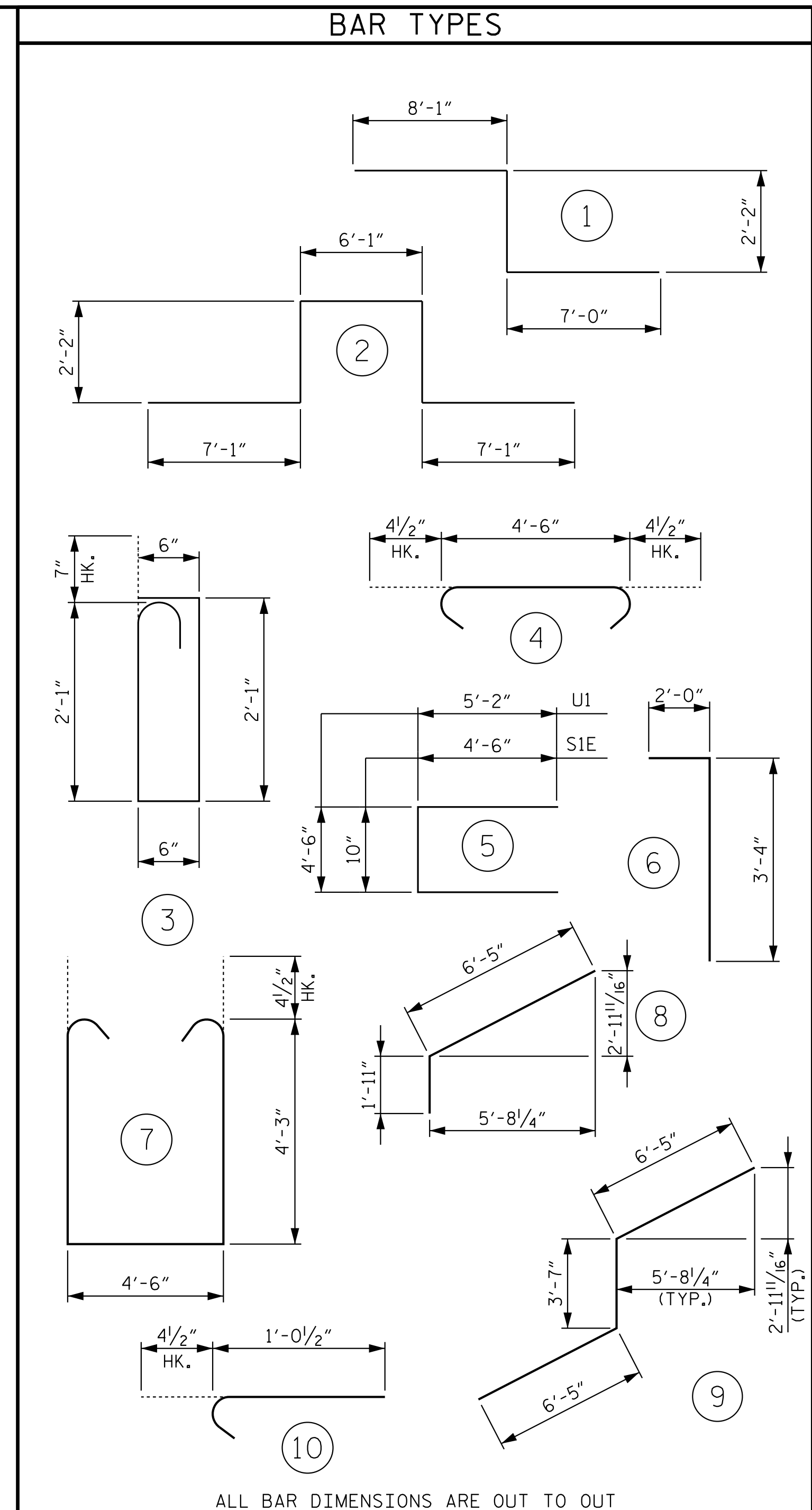
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. T. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2

### BILL OF MATERIAL

| BAR   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT | BAR   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT | BAR  | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT |
|-------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|-------|-----|------|------|---------|--------|--|-----|------|------|---------|--------|
| A1E   | 364 | 5    | STR  | 32'-11" | 12,497 | A165E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 8      | A265                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 8      |
| A2    | 364 | 5    | STR  | 32'-11" | 12,497 | A166E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-7"   | 7      | A266                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-7"   | 7      |
| A3E   | 10  | 5    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 23     | A167E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-2"   | 7      | A267                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 3'-2"   | 7      |
| A4    | 10  | 6    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 34     | A168E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-8"   | 6      | A268                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-8"   | 6      |
| A5E   | 6   | 6    | STR  | 8'-3"   | 74     | A169E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 5      | A269                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 2'-3"   | 5      |
| A101E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-7"  | 68     | A201  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-7"  | 68     | B1E  | 72  | 4    | STR  | 27'-11" | 1,343  |
| A102E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-1"  | 67     | A202  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 32'-1"  | 67     | B2E  | 72  | 4    | STR  | 24'-2"  | 1,162  |
| A103E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-8"  | 66     | A203  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-8"  | 66     | B3E  | 24  | 6    | STR  | 60'-0"  | 2,163  |
| A104E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-3"  | 65     | A204  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 31'-3"  | 65     | B4E  | 24  | 6    | STR  | 18'-10" | 679    |
| A105E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-9"  | 64     | A205  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-9"  | 64     | B5E  | 63  | 6    | STR  | 42'-0"  | 3,974  |
| A106E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-4"  | 63     | A206  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 30'-4"  | 63     | B6   | 128 | 5    | STR  | 56'-4"  | 7,521  |
| A107E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-10" | 62     | A207  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-10" | 62     | G1E  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 49'-5"  | 103    |
| A108E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-5"  | 61     | A208  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-5"  | 61     | J1E  | 92  | 4    | 10   | 1'-5"   | 87     |
| A109E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-0"  | 60     | A209  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 29'-0"  | 60     | K1E  | 8   | 8    | 1    | 17'-3"  | 368    |
| A110E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-6"  | 59     | A210  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-6"  | 59     | K2E  | 8   | 8    | 2    | 24'-7"  | 525    |
| A111E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-1"  | 59     | A211  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 28'-1"  | 59     | K3E  | 24  | 6    | STR  | 7'-1"   | 255    |
| A112E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-8"  | 58     | A212  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-8"  | 58     | K4   | 6   | 4    | STR  | 7'-6"   | 30     |
| A113E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-2"  | 57     | A213  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 27'-2"  | 57     | K5   | 30  | 4    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 232    |
| A114E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-9"  | 56     | A214  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-9"  | 56     | K6   | 12  | 4    | 8    | 8'-4"   | 67     |
| A115E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-4"  | 55     | A215  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 26'-4"  | 55     | K7   | 12  | 4    | 9    | 16'-5"  | 132    |
| A116E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-10" | 54     | A216  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-10" | 54     | S1E  | 30  | 4    | 5    | 9'-10"  | 197    |
| A117E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-5"  | 53     | A217  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-5"  | 53     | S2E  | 30  | 5    | 3    | 5'-9"   | 180    |
| A118E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-0"  | 52     | A218  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 25'-0"  | 52     | S3   | 120 | 4    | 4    | 5'-3"   | 421    |
| A119E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-6"  | 51     | A219  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-6"  | 51     | S4E  | 24  | 4    | 6    | 5'-4"   | 86     |
| A120E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-1"  | 50     | A220  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 24'-1"  | 50     | U1   | 12  | 4    | 5    | 14'-10" | 119    |
| A121E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-8"  | 49     | A221  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-8"  | 49     | U2   | 12  | 4    | 7    | 13'-9"  | 110    |
| A122E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-2"  | 48     | A222  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 23'-2"  | 48     | EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL 26,219 LBS. |     |      |      |         |        |
| A123E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-9"  | 47     | A223  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-9"  | 47     |  |     |      |      |         |        |
| A124E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-4"  | 47     | A224  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 22'-4"  | 47     | A227                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-11" | 44     |
| A125E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-10" | 46     | A225  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-10" | 46     | A228                                       | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-6"  | 43     |
| A126E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-5"  | 45     | A226  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 21'-5"  | 45     | A129E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-1"  | 42     |
| A127E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-11" | 44     | A227  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-11" | 44     | A130E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-7"  | 41     |
| A128E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-6"  | 43     | A228  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-6"  | 43     | A131E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-2"  | 40     |
| A129E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-1"  | 42     | A229  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 20'-1"  | 42     | A132E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-9"  | 39     |
| A130E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-7"  | 41     | A230  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-7"  | 41     | A133E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-3"  | 38     |
| A131E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-2"  | 40     | A231  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 19'-2"  | 40     | A134E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-10" | 37     |
| A132E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-9"  | 39     | A232  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-9"  | 39     | A135E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-5"  | 36     |
| A133E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-3"  | 38     | A233  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 18'-3"  | 38     | A136E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-11" | 35     |
| A134E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-10" | 37     | A234  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-10" | 37     | A137E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-6"  | 34     |
| A135E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-5"  | 36     | A235  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 17'-5"  | 36     | A138E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-1"  | 34     |
| A136E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-11" | 35     | A236  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-11" | 35     | A139E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-7"  | 33     |
| A137E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-6"  | 34     | A237  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-6"  | 34     | A140E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-2"  | 32     |
| A138E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-1"  | 34     | A238  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 16'-1"  | 34     | A141E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-9"  | 31     |
| A139E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-7"  | 33     | A239  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-7"  | 33     | A142E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-3"  | 30     |
| A140E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-2"  | 32     | A240  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 15'-2"  | 32     | A143E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-10" | 29     |
| A141E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-9"  | 31     | A241  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-9"  | 31     | A144E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-5"  | 28     |
| A142E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-3"  | 30     | A242  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 14'-3"  | 30     | A145E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-11" | 27     |
| A143E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-10" | 29     | A243  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-10" | 29     | A146E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-6"  | 26     |
| A144E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-5"  | 28     | A244  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 13'-5"  | 28     | A147E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 25     |
| A145E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-11" | 27     | A245  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-11" | 27     | A148E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 24     |
| A146E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-6"  | 26     | A246  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-6"  | 26     | A149E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 23     |
| A147E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 25     | A247  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 25     | A150E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-8"  | 22     |
| A148E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 24     | A248  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-7"  | 24     | A151E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-3"  | 21     |
| A149E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 23     | A249  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 23     | A152E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     |
| A150E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-8"  | 22     | A250  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-8"  | 22     | A153E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-4"   | 19     |
| A151E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-3"  | 21     | A251  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 10'-3"  | 21     | A154E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-11"  | 19     |
| A152E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     | A252  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-10"  | 21     | A155E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-6"   | 18     |
| A153E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-4"   | 19     | A253  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 9'-4"   | 19     | A156E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-0"   | 17     |
| A154E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-11"  | 19     | A254  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-11"  | 19     | A157E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-7"   | 16     |
| A155E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-6"   | 18     | A255  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-6"   | 18     | A158E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-2"   | 15     |
| A156E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-0"   | 17     | A256  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 8'-0"   | 17     | A159E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-8"   | 14     |
| A157E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-7"   | 16     | A257  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-7"   | 16     | A160E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-3"   | 13     |
| A158E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-2"   | 15     | A258  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 7'-2"   | 15     | A161E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-10"  | 12     |
| A159E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-8"   | 14     | A259  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-8"   | 14     | A162E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-4"   | 11     |
| A160E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-3"   | 13     | A260  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 6'-3"   | 13     | A163E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-11"  | 10     |
| A161E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-10"  | 12     | A261  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-10"  | 12     | A164E                                      | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-6"   | 9      |
| A162E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-4"   | 11     | A262  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 5'-4"   | 11     |  |     |      |      |         |        |
| A163E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-11"  | 10     | A263  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-11"  | 10     |  |     |      |      |         |        |
| A164E | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-6"   | 9      | A264  | 2   | 5    | STR  | 4'-6"   | 9      |  |     |      |      |         |        |

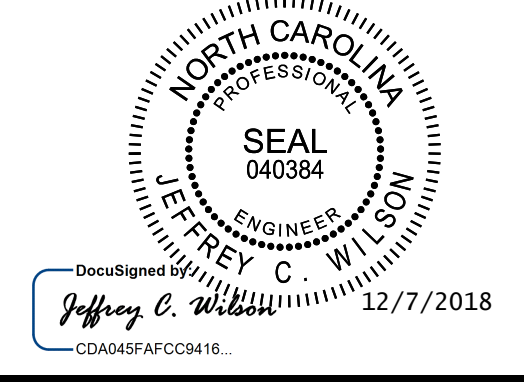
"E" SUFFIX DENOTES EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL.



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| SUPERSTRUCTURE<br>BILL OF MATERIAL                                 |     |       |     |     |       |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |       |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |

|                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| SHEET NO.<br>S02-25 |  |
| TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |  |

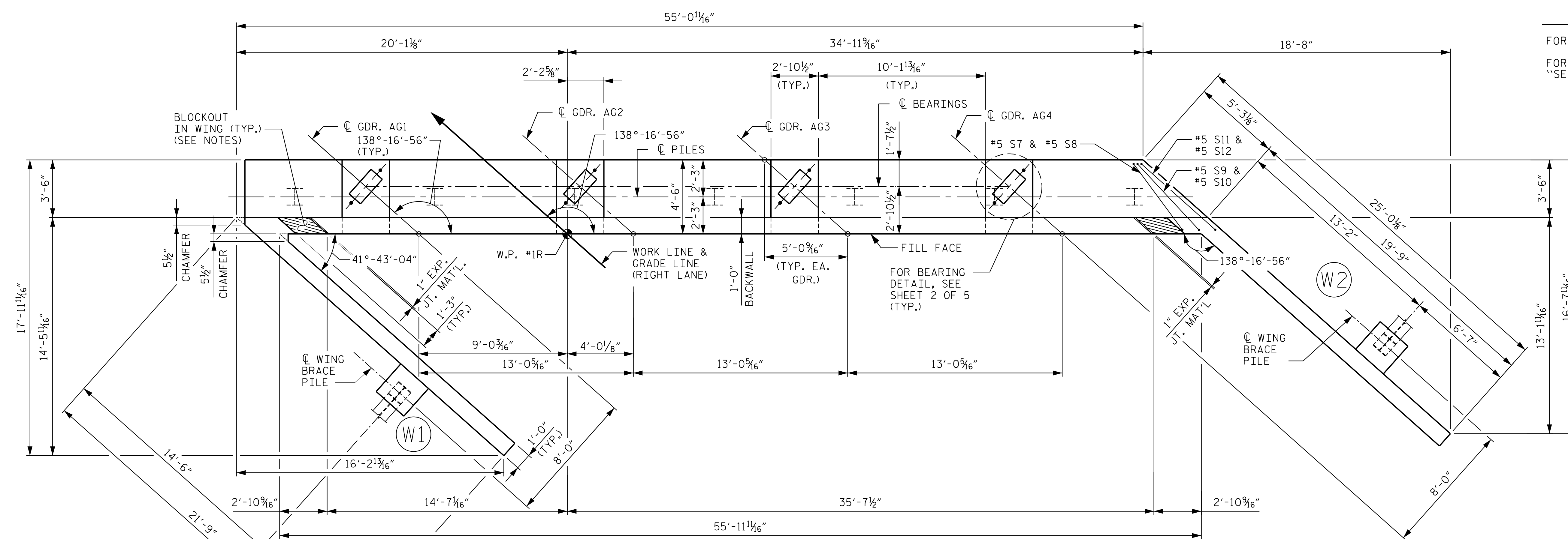
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

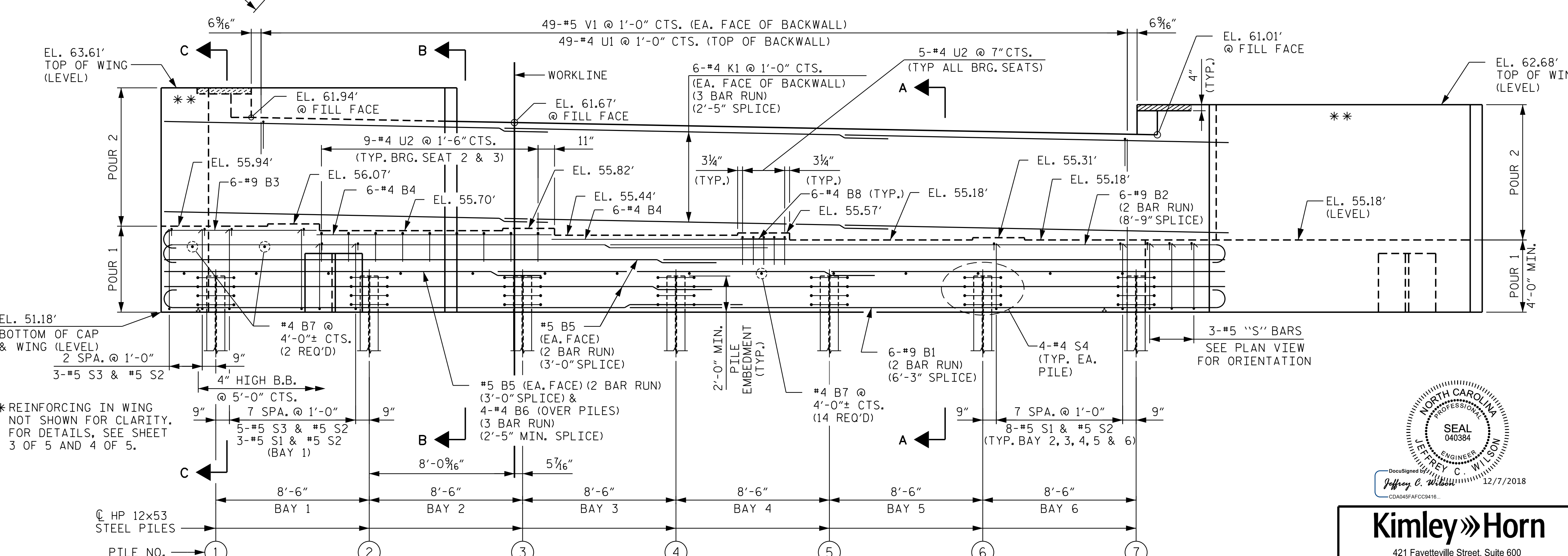
STRUCTURE 2

NOTES

FOR NOTES, SEE "END BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 5.  
FOR "SECTION A-A", "SECTION B-B", AND "SECTION C-C", SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.



PLAN

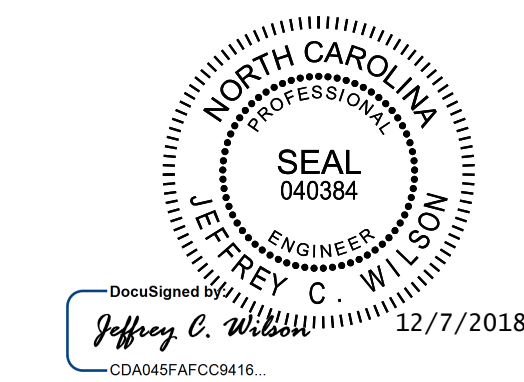


ELEVATION

WING PILES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

|  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-26 |
| SUBSTRUCTURE<br>END BENT 1<br>PLAN AND ELEVATION<br>RIGHT LANE     |     |       |     |     |       |                     |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

12/7/2018 K:\BID\_Structures\Bridge\N.C.01035303 - R-1015\_CAD\DrawnStructure\_402\01035303 - R-1015\_SMU-EL-20273.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

NOTES

STIRRUPS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS, SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.

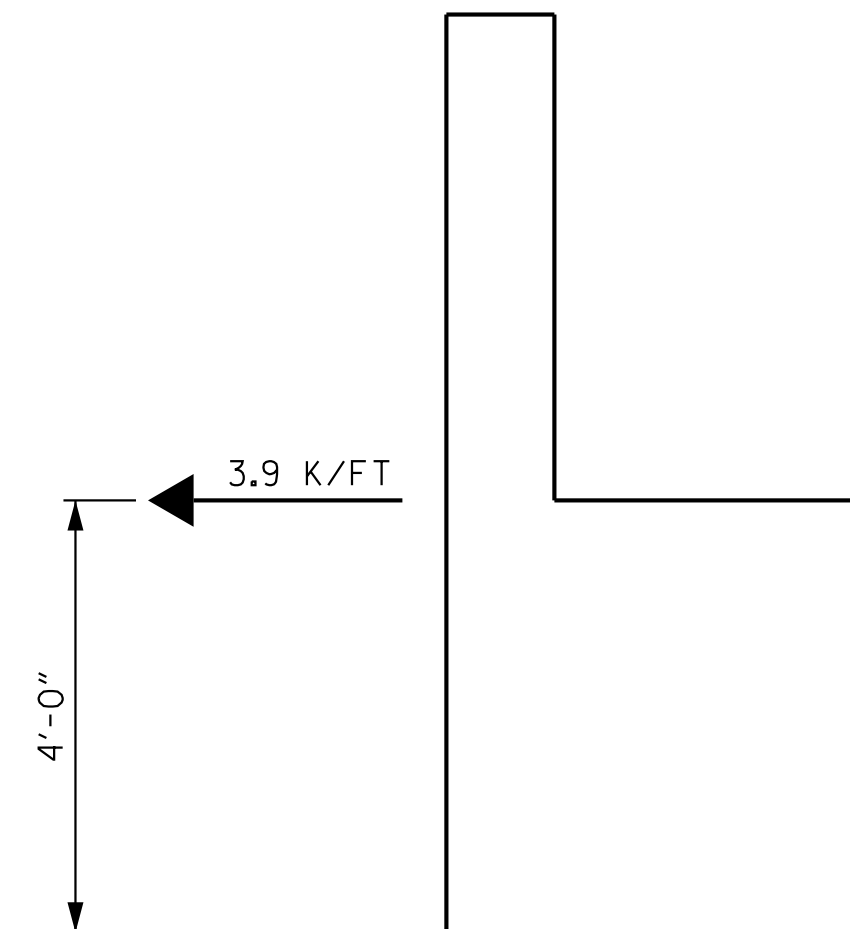
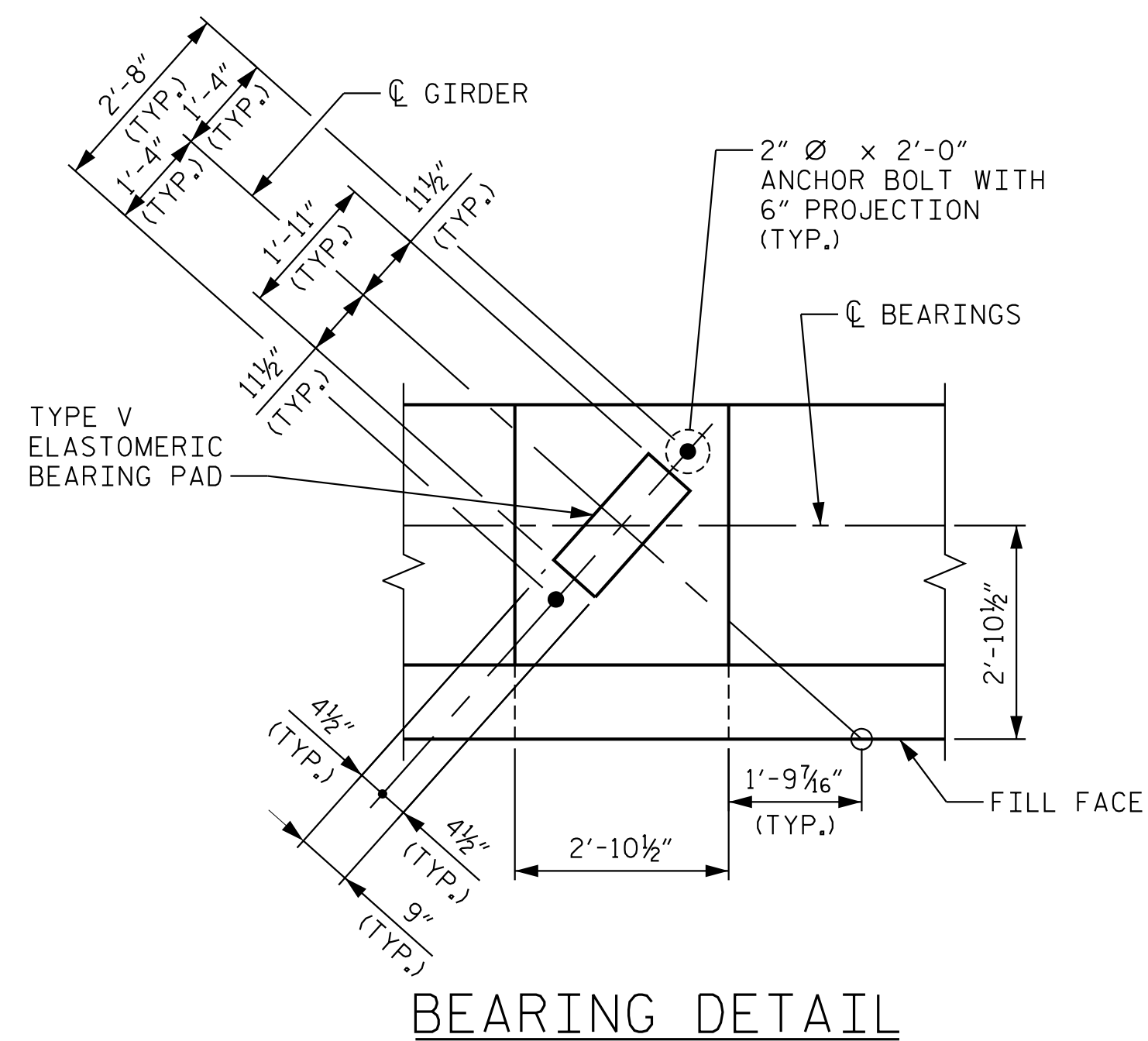
BACKWALL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE APPLYING THE PROTECTIVE COATING.

THE TOP SURFACE AREAS OF THE END BENT CAP SHALL BE CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT THAT THE MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND METHOD SHALL NOT BE USED.

THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP EXCEPT THE BRIDGE SEAT BUILDUPS SHALL BE SLOPED TRANSVERSELY FROM THE FILL FACE TO THE BACK FACE AT THE RATE OF 2%.

THE CONCRETE IN THE SHADED AREA OF THE WING SHALL BE POURED AFTER THE BARRIER RAILS ARE CAST IF SLIP FORMING IS USED.

FOR "24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL" SEE "GENERAL DRAWING" SHEET 2 OF 3.



MSE REINFORCING STRAP  
LOAD DETAIL

MSE REINFORCING STRAP NOTES

MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE END BENT CAP AND/OR BACKWALL. FOR DESIGN CRITERIA AND DETAILS, SEE MSE WALL SHEETS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS, WORKING DRAWINGS, AND DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: PLAN VIEW, ELEVATION VIEW, TYPICAL SECTIONS, AND STRAP DETAILS.

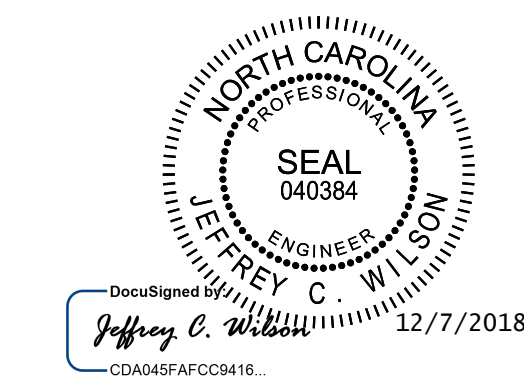
THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CARRY THE LOADS FROM THE BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE AS INDICATED IN THE "MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL". IN ADDITION, THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO CARRY LOADS FROM SOIL PRESSURE AS OUTLINED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION.

THE LOADS IN THE DETAIL ABOVE ARE FACTORED LOADS.

K:\BID1\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101035303 - R-1015\CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\101035303.dgn

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000  
NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
SUBSTRUCTURE  
END BENT 1  
DETAILS  
RIGHT LANE

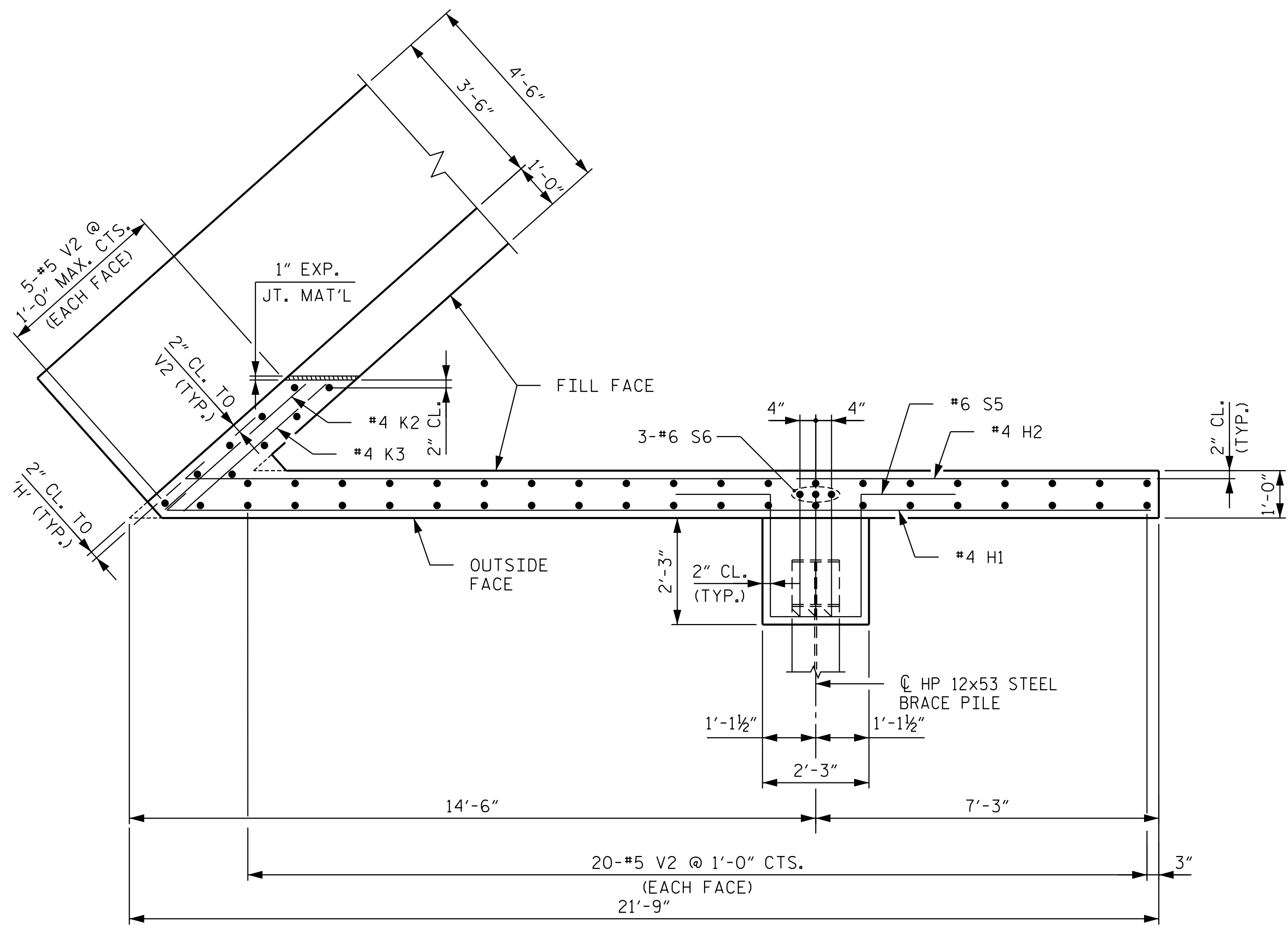
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

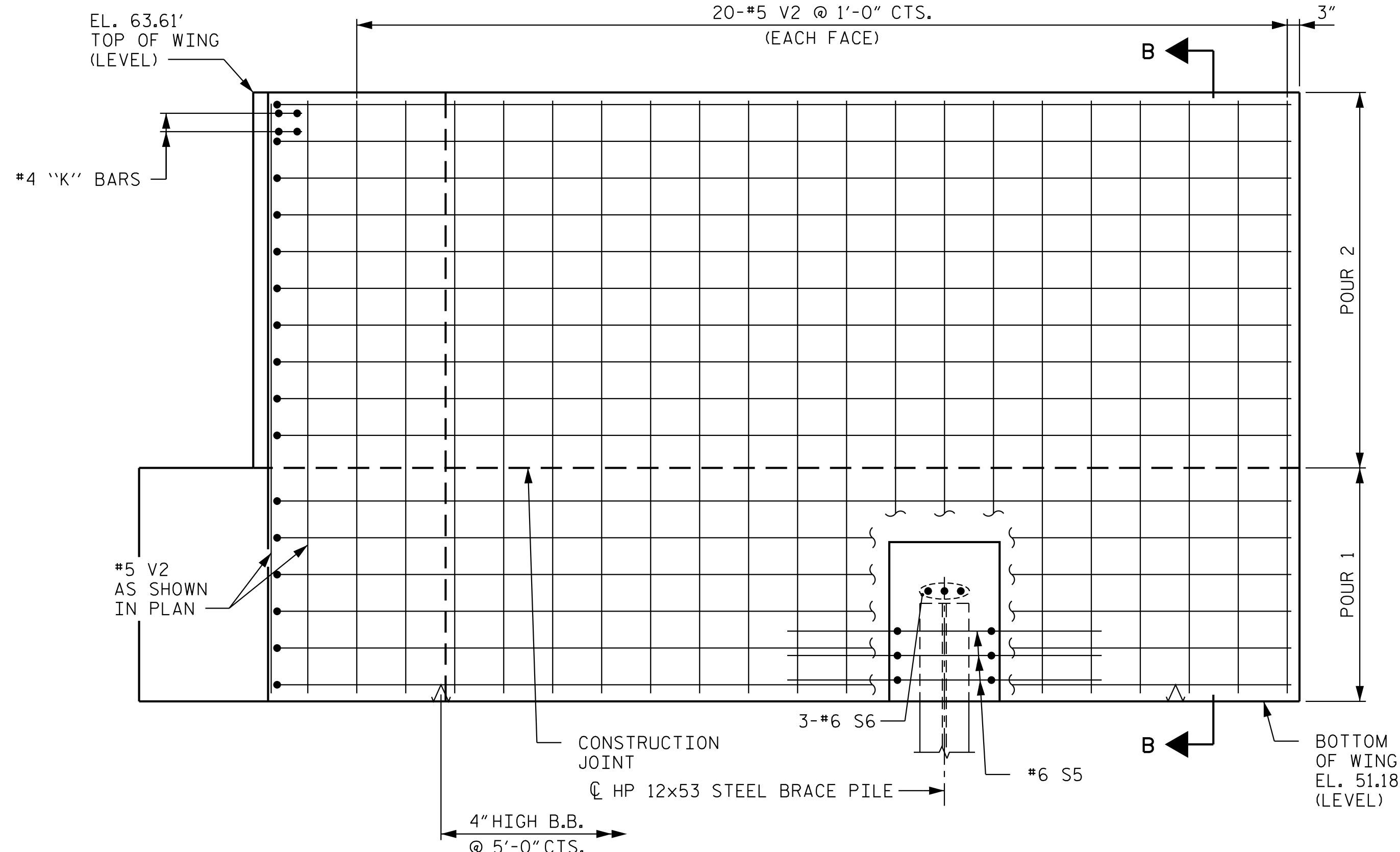
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is to be used only for the specific project and site shown. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | 41           |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |              |

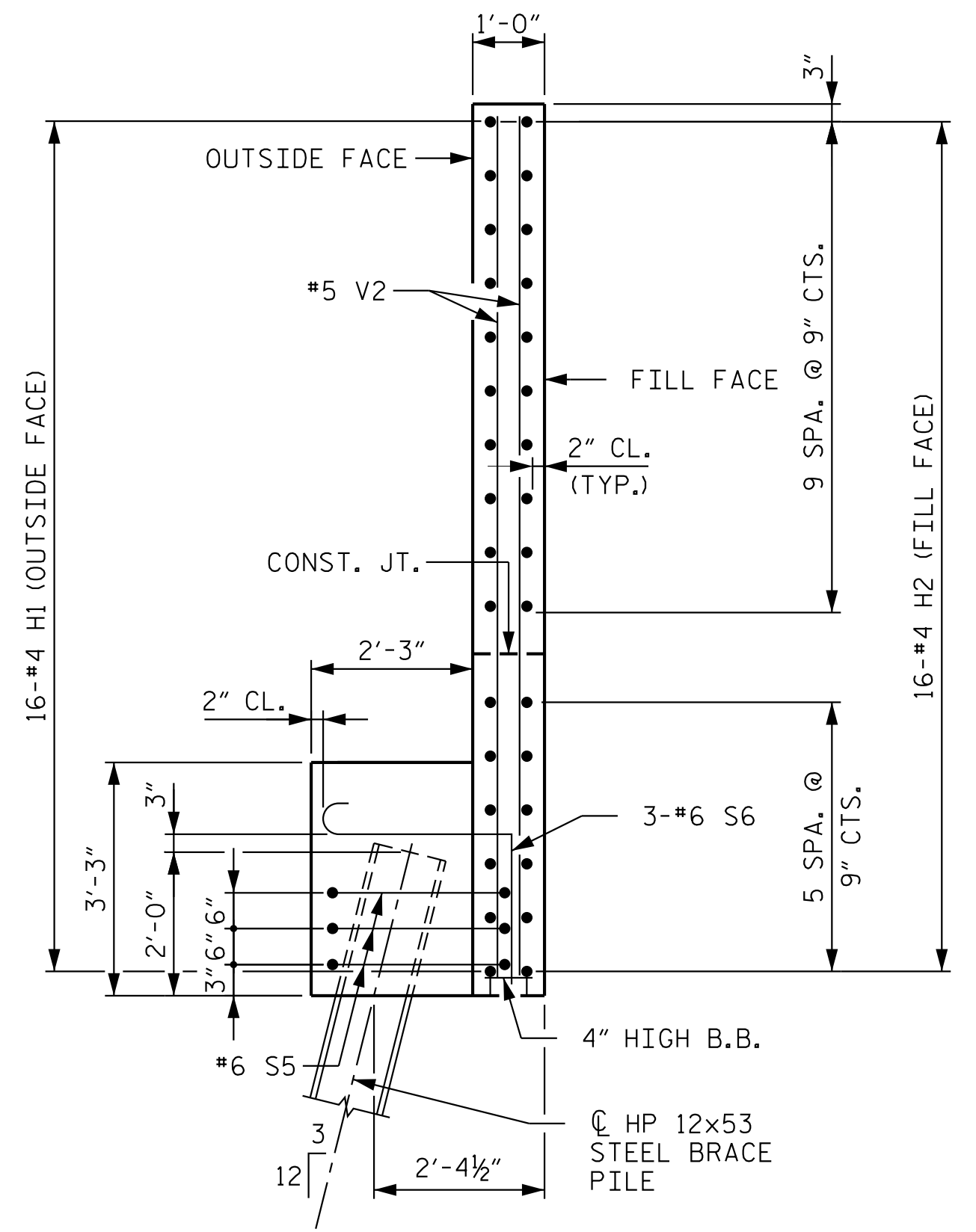
STRUCTURE 2



PLAN W1



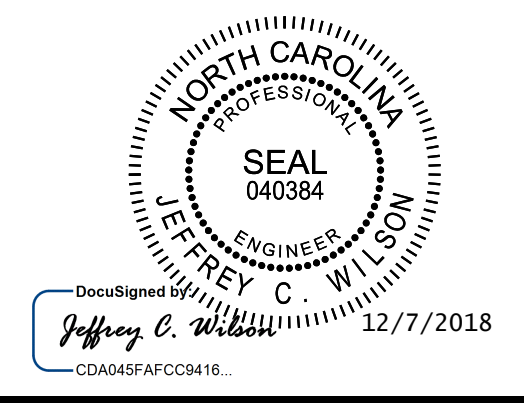
ELEVATION W1



SECTION B-B

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 1  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-28       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

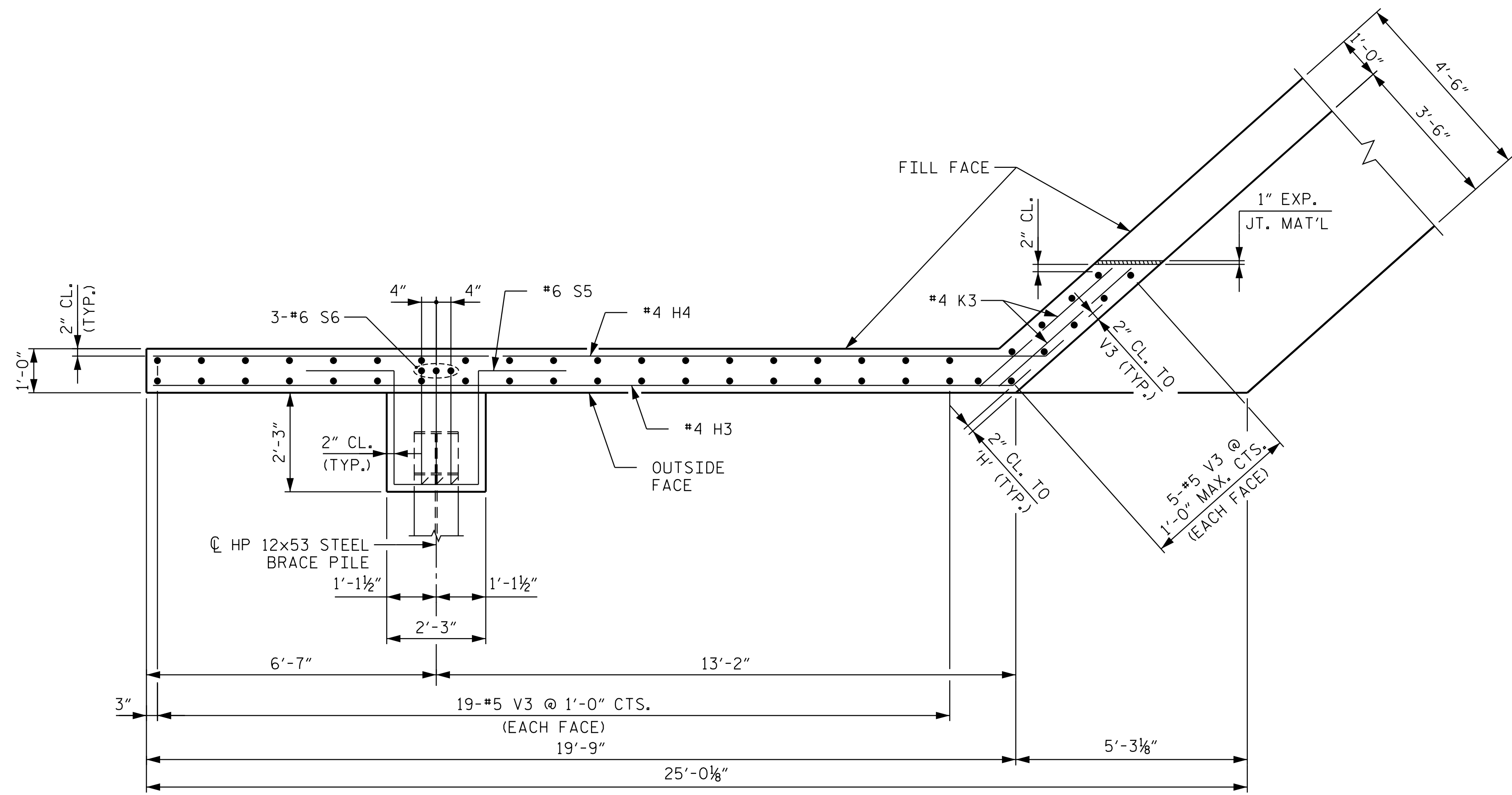
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is not to be used for any other project without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\1015\_SMU.E3\_20273.dgn

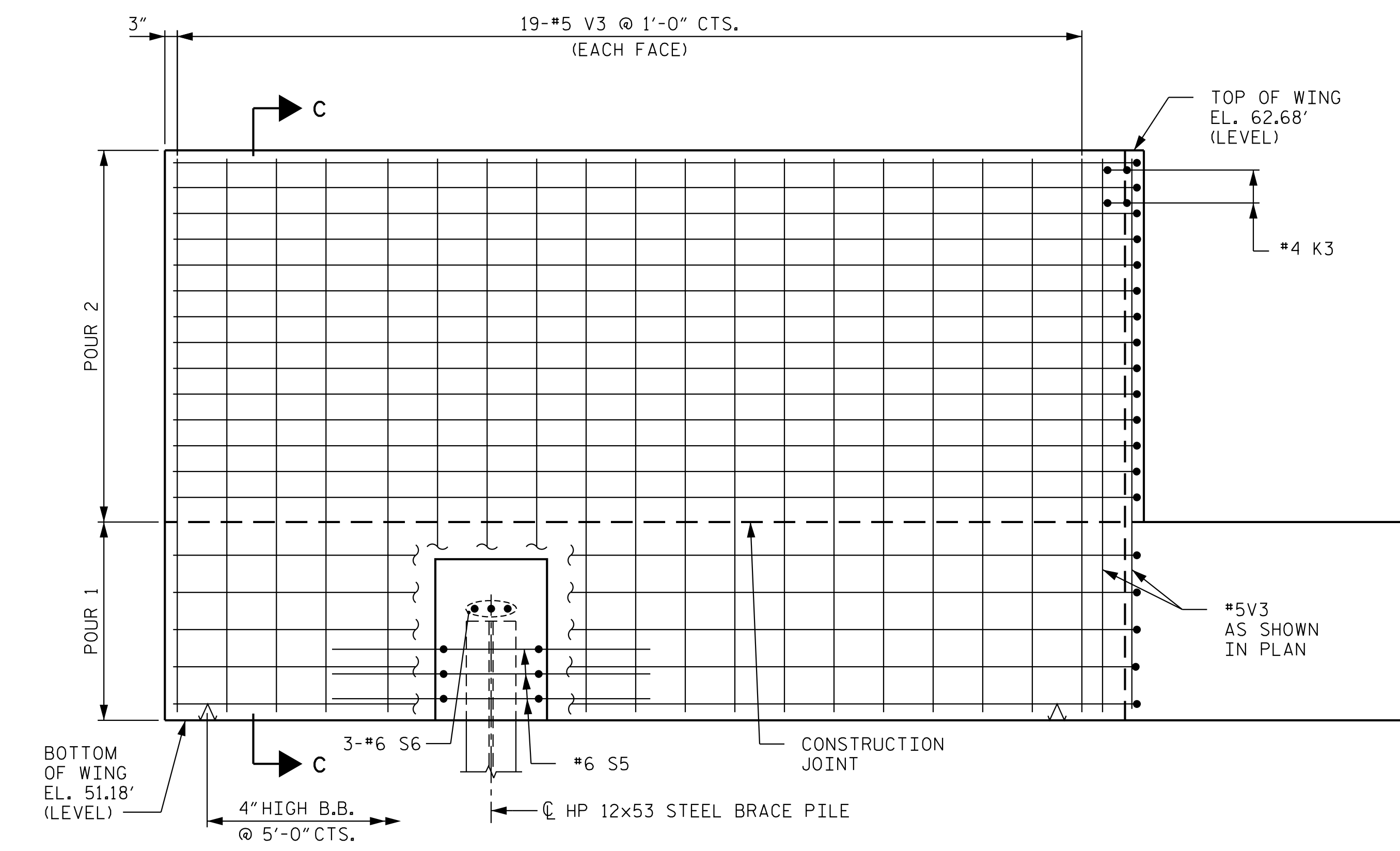
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2

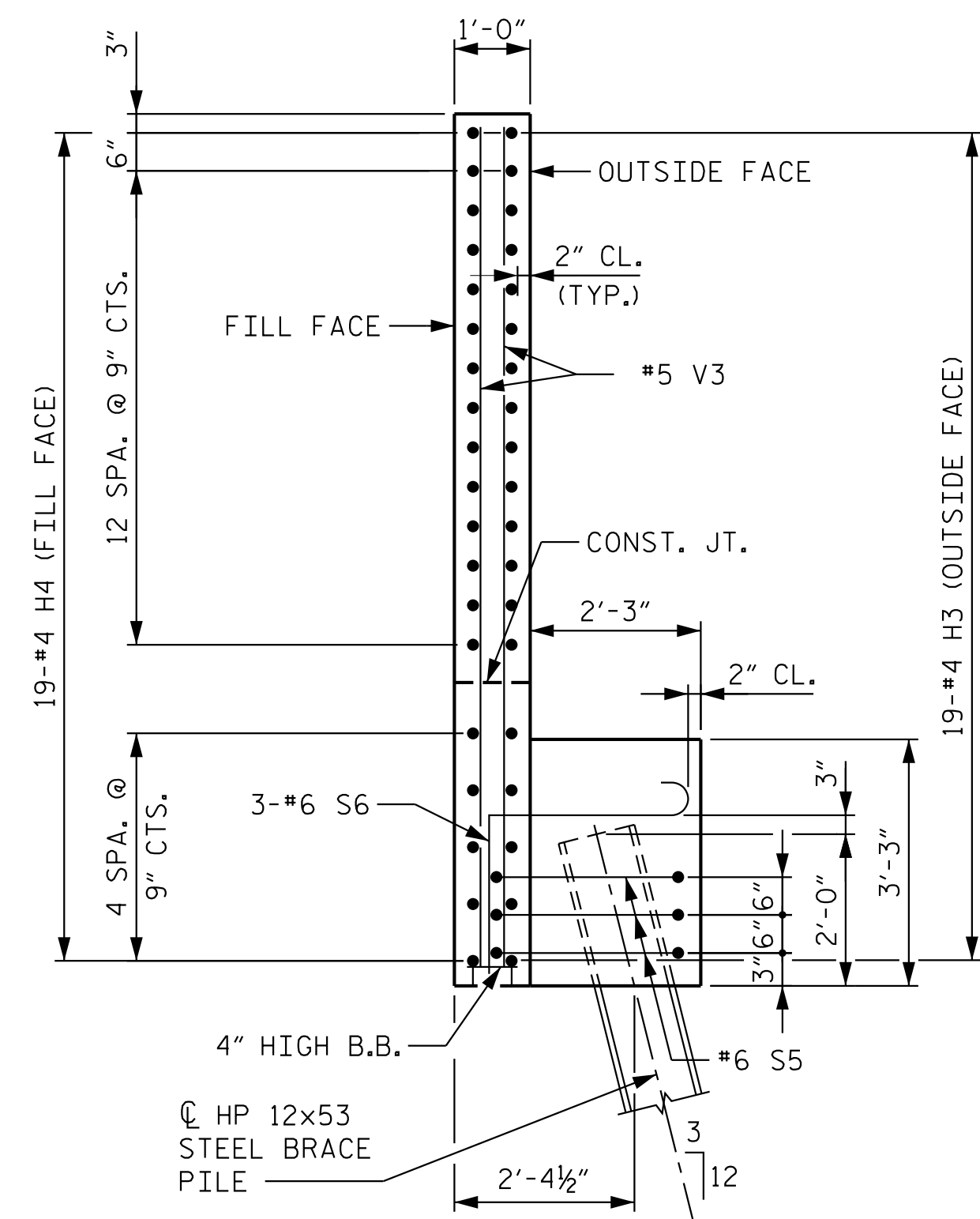




PLAN W2



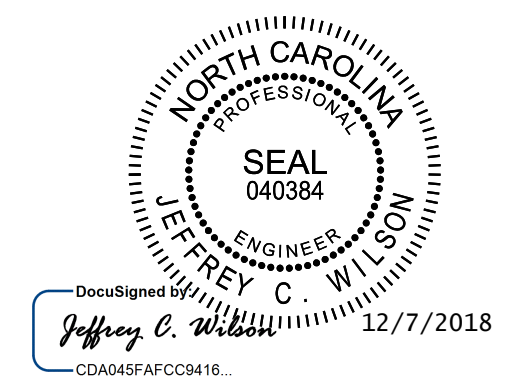
ELEVATION W2



SECTION C-C

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 4 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 1  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

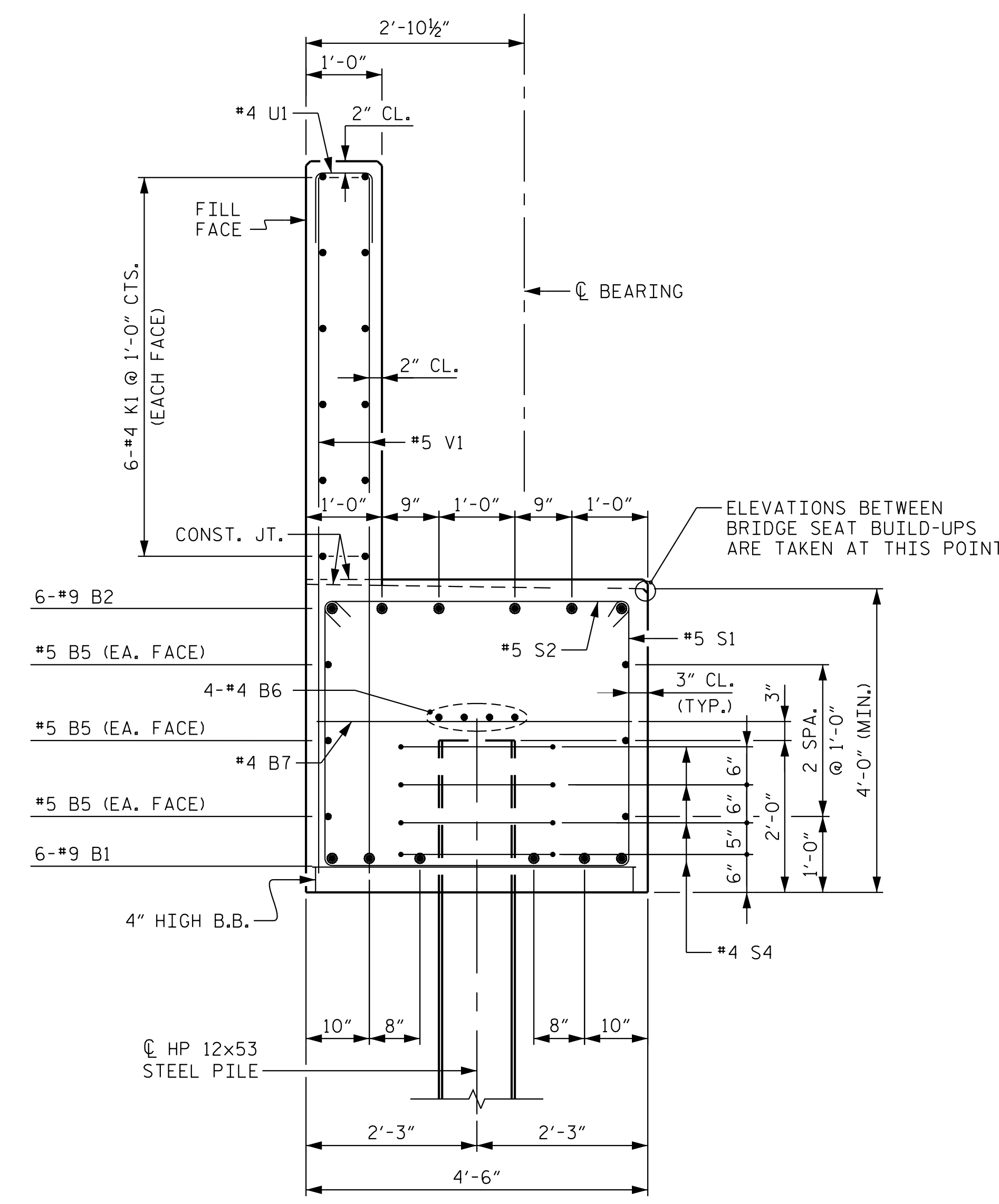
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-29       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

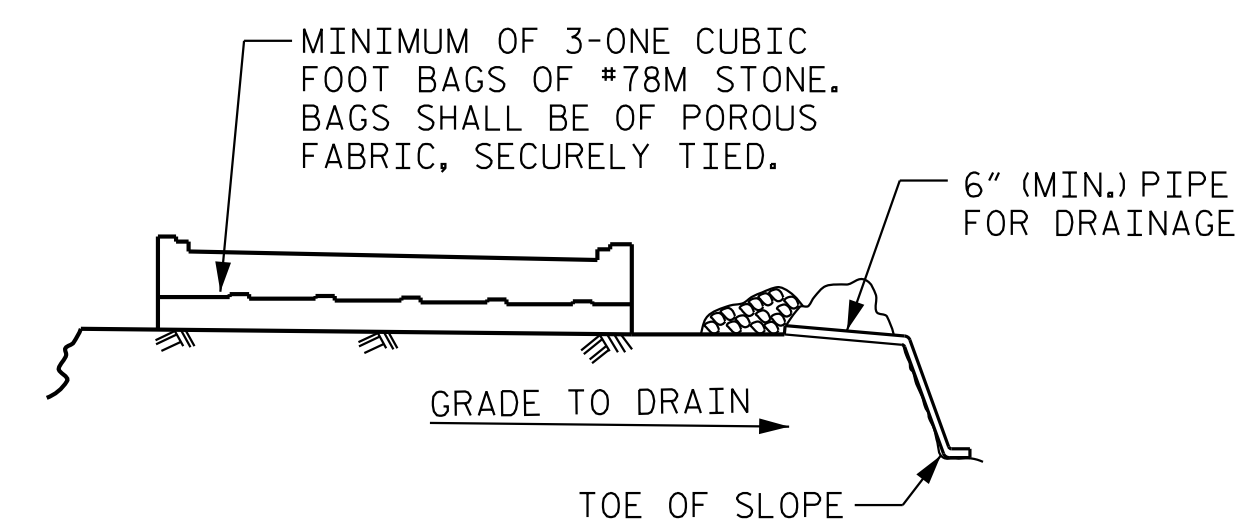
K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU-E4-20273.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2



SECTION A-A

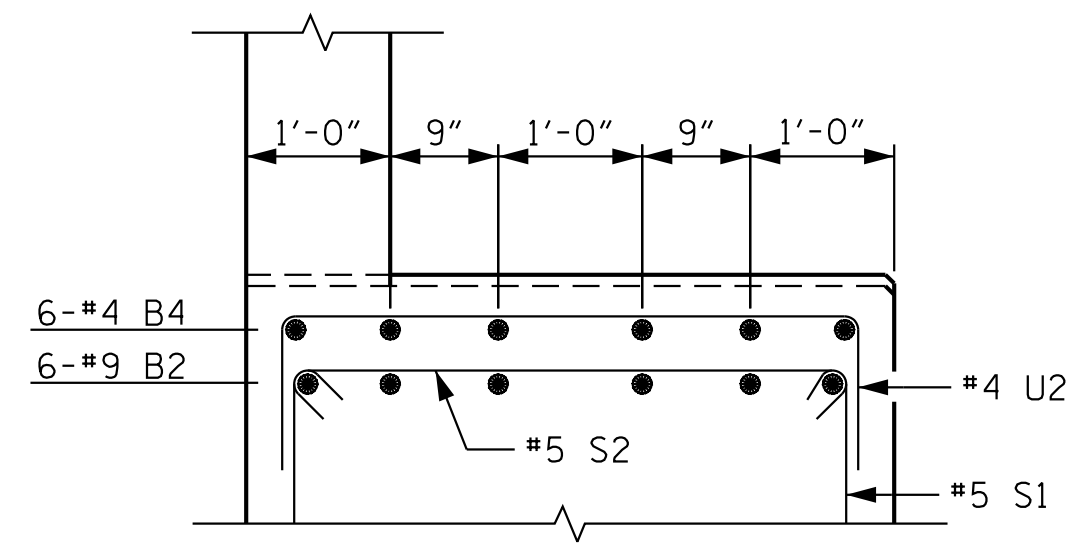


BAGGED STONE AND PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMPLETION OF END BENT EXCAVATION. PIPE MAY BE EITHER CONCRETE, CORRUGATED STEEL, CORRUGATED ALUMINUM ALLOY, OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC. PERFORATED PIPE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

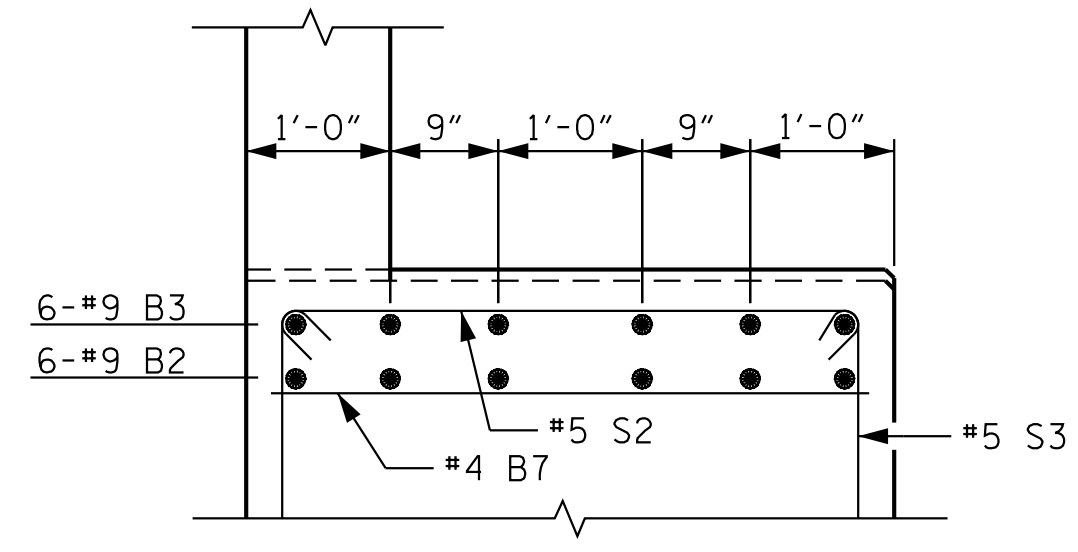
BAGGED STONE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE ENGINEER DIRECTS THAT IT BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SILT ACCUMULATIONS AT BAGGED STONE WHEN SO DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BAGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WHENEVER THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THEY HAVE DETERIORATED AND LOST THEIR EFFECTIVENESS.

NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK AND THE ENTIRE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR THE SEVERAL PAY ITEMS.

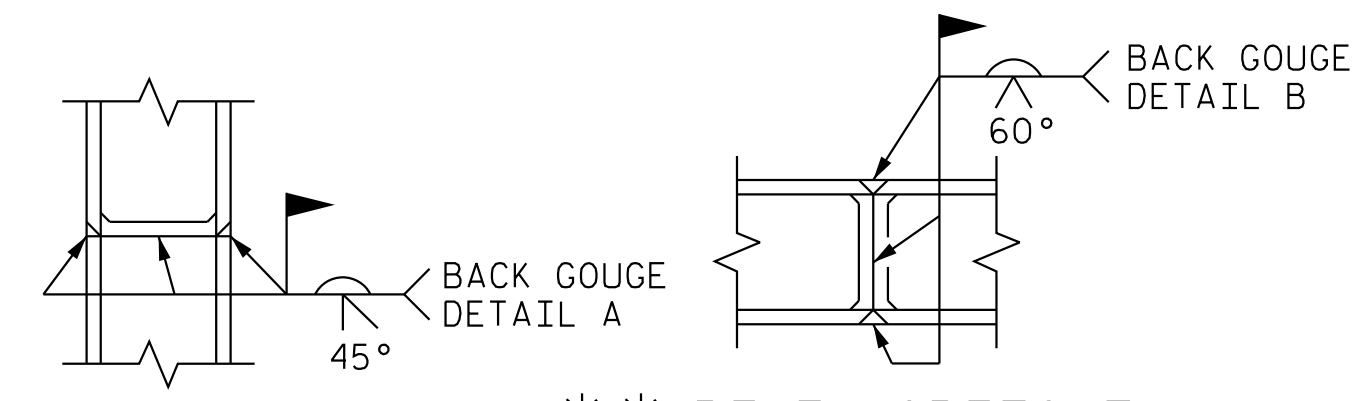
TEMPORARY DRAINAGE AT END BENT



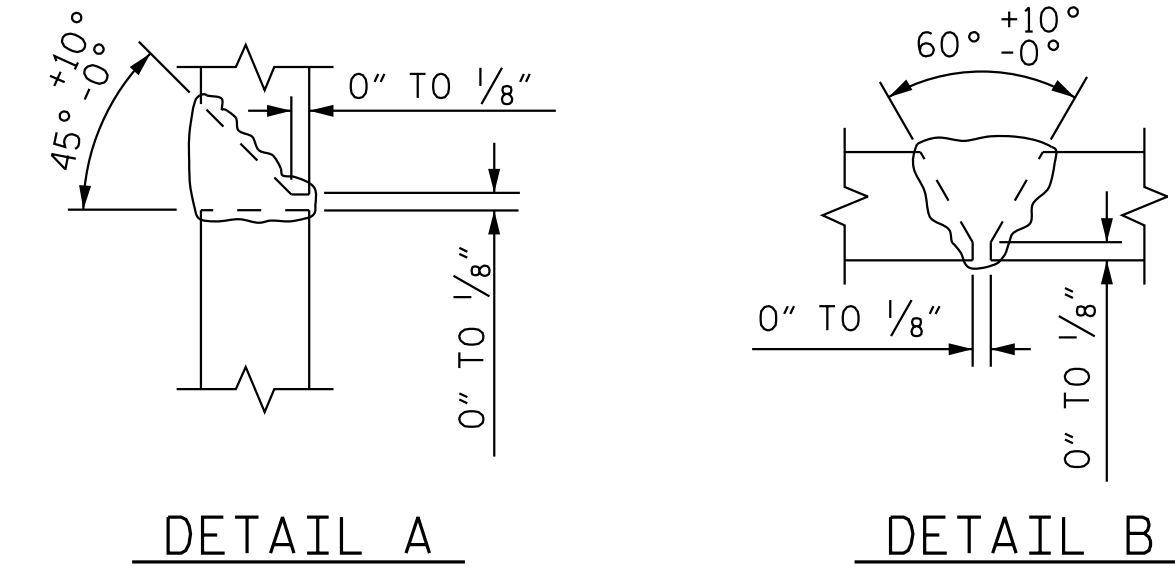
PARTIAL SECTION B-B



PARTIAL SECTION C-C



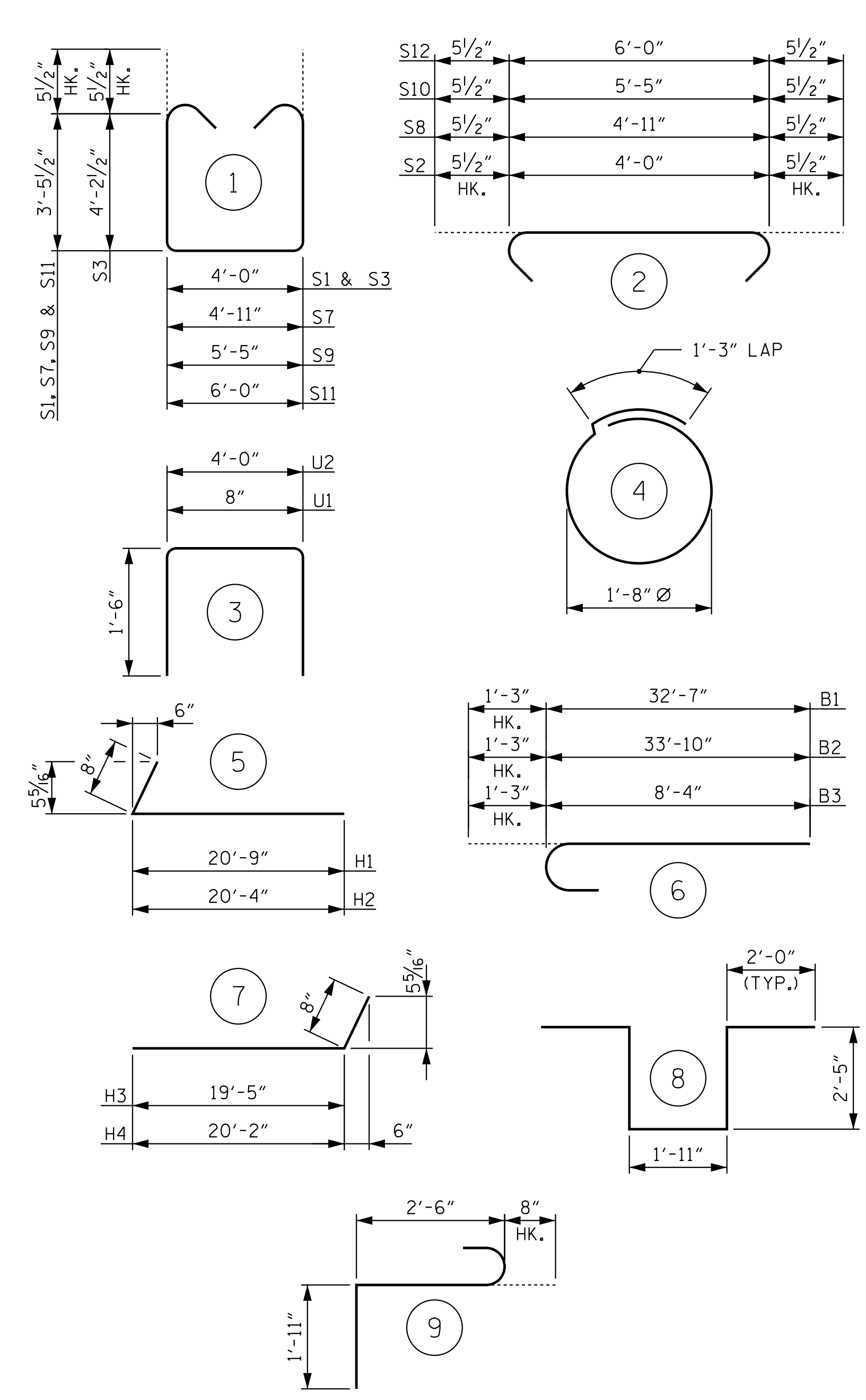
\*\* PILE VERTICAL      \*\* PILE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL



PILE SPLICE DETAILS

\*\* POSITION OF PILE DURING WELDING.

BAR TYPES



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.

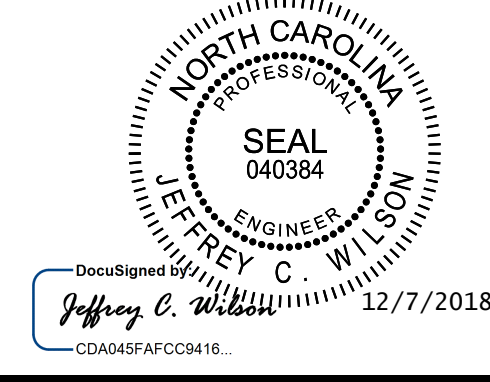
BILL OF MATERIAL

END BENT 1

| BAR NO.   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT       |
|---|-----|------|------|---------|--------------|
| B1  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 33'-10" | 1,380        |
| B2  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 35'-1"  | 1,431        |
| B3  | 6   | 9    | 6    | 9'-7"   | 196          |
| B4  | 12  | 4    | STR  | 13'-1"  | 105          |
| B5  | 12  | 5    | STR  | 30'-11" | 387          |
| B6  | 12  | 4    | STR  | 21'-3"  | 170          |
| B7  | 16  | 4    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 43           |
| B8  | 24  | 4    | STR  | 2'-5"   | 39           |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| H1  | 16  | 4    | 5    | 21'-5"  | 229          |
| H2  | 16  | 4    | 5    | 21'-0"  | 224          |
| H3  | 19  | 4    | 7    | 20'-1"  | 255          |
| H4  | 19  | 4    | 7    | 20'-10" | 264          |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| K1  | 36  | 4    | STR  | 21'-1"  | 507          |
| K2  | 2   | 4    | STR  | 3'-8"   | 5            |
| K3  | 6   | 4    | STR  | 3'-10"  | 15           |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| S1  | 43  | 5    | 1    | 11'-10" | 531          |
| S2  | 51  | 5    | 2    | 4'-11"  | 262          |
| S3  | 8   | 5    | 1    | 13'-4"  | 111          |
| S4  | 28  | 4    | 4    | 6'-6"   | 122          |
| S5  | 6   | 6    | 8    | 10'-9"  | 97           |
| S6  | 6   | 6    | 9    | 5'-1"   | 46           |
| S7  | 1   | 5    | 1    | 12'-9"  | 13           |
| S8  | 1   | 5    | 2    | 5'-10"  | 6            |
| S9  | 1   | 5    | 1    | 13'-3"  | 14           |
| S10   | 1   | 5    | 2    | 6'-4"   | 7            |
| S11   | 1   | 5    | 1    | 13'-10" | 14           |
| S12   | 1   | 5    | 2    | 6'-11"  | 7            |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| U1  | 49  | 4    | 3    | 3'-8"   | 120          |
| U2  | 38  | 4    | 3    | 7'-0"   | 178          |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| V1  | 98  | 5    | STR  | 9'-5"   | 963          |
| V2  | 50  | 5    | STR  | 12'-0"  | 626          |
| V3  | 48  | 5    | STR  | 11'-0"  | 551          |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| REINFORCING STEEL                                     |     |      |      |         | 8,918 LBS.   |
| CLASS A CONCRETE BREAKDOWN                            |     |      |      |         |              |
| POUR 1 (CAP & LOWER WING)                             |     |      |      |         | 48.5 C.Y.    |
| POUR 2 (BACKWALL & UPPER PORTION OF WING)             |     |      |      |         | 24.6 C.Y.    |
| TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE                                |     |      |      |         | 73.1 C.Y.    |
| HP 12x53 STEEL PILES                                  |     |      |      |         |              |
| NO. 9   |     |      |      |         | 900 LIN. FT. |
| PILE REDRIVES   |     |      |      |         | 3 EA.        |
| PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES |     |      |      |         | 9 EA.        |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 5 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 1  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-30 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

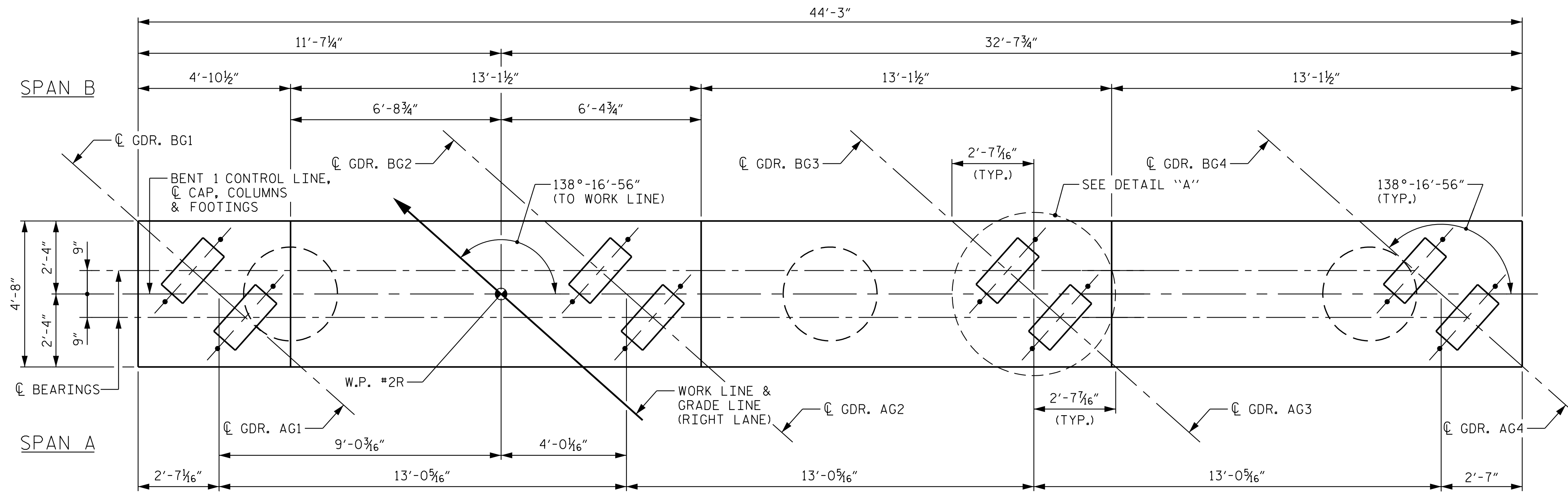
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is intended only for the specific project and site. Any use without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2018

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\N01036303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure - 402\1015\_SML\ES-240273.dgn 12/7/2018

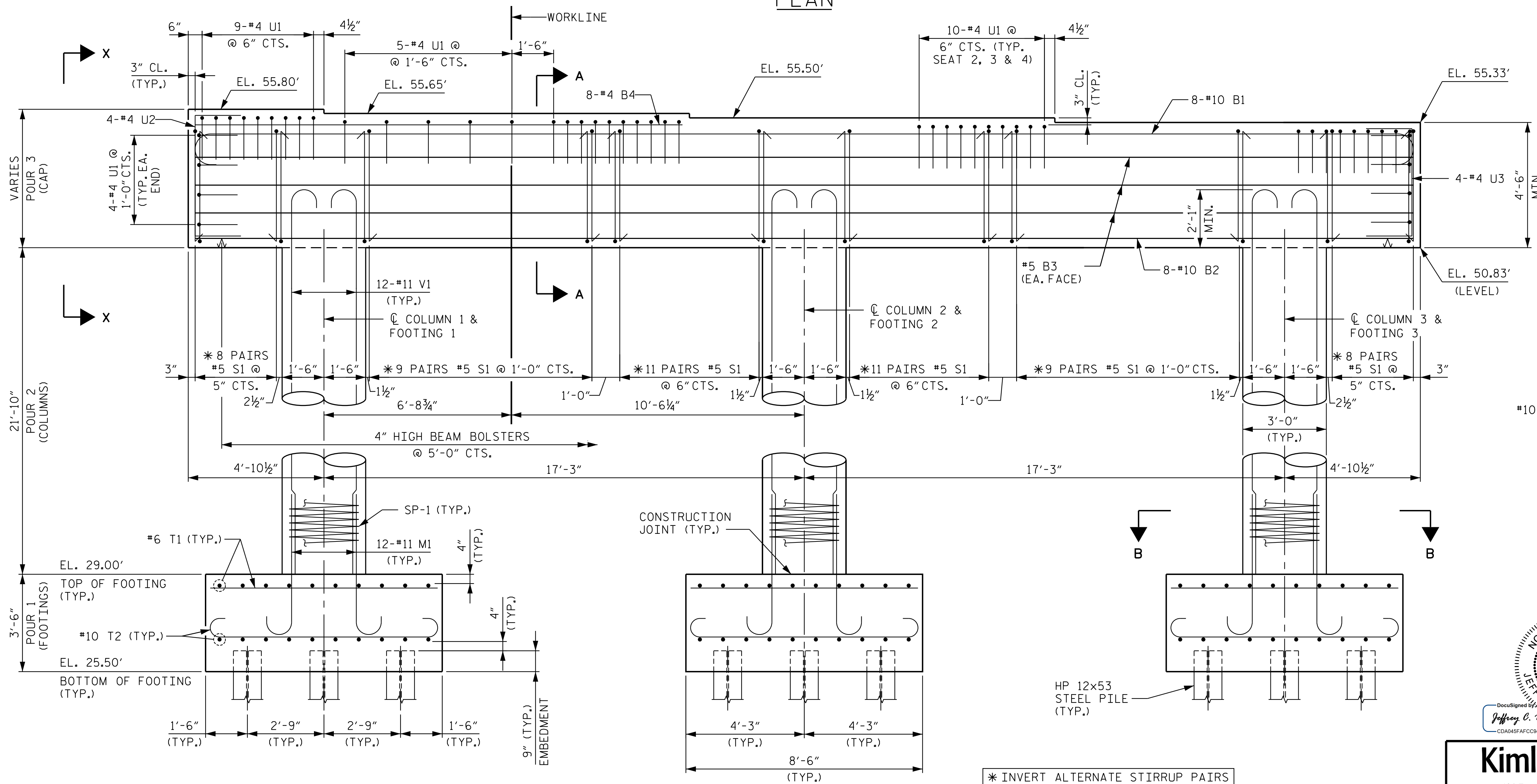
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

NOTES

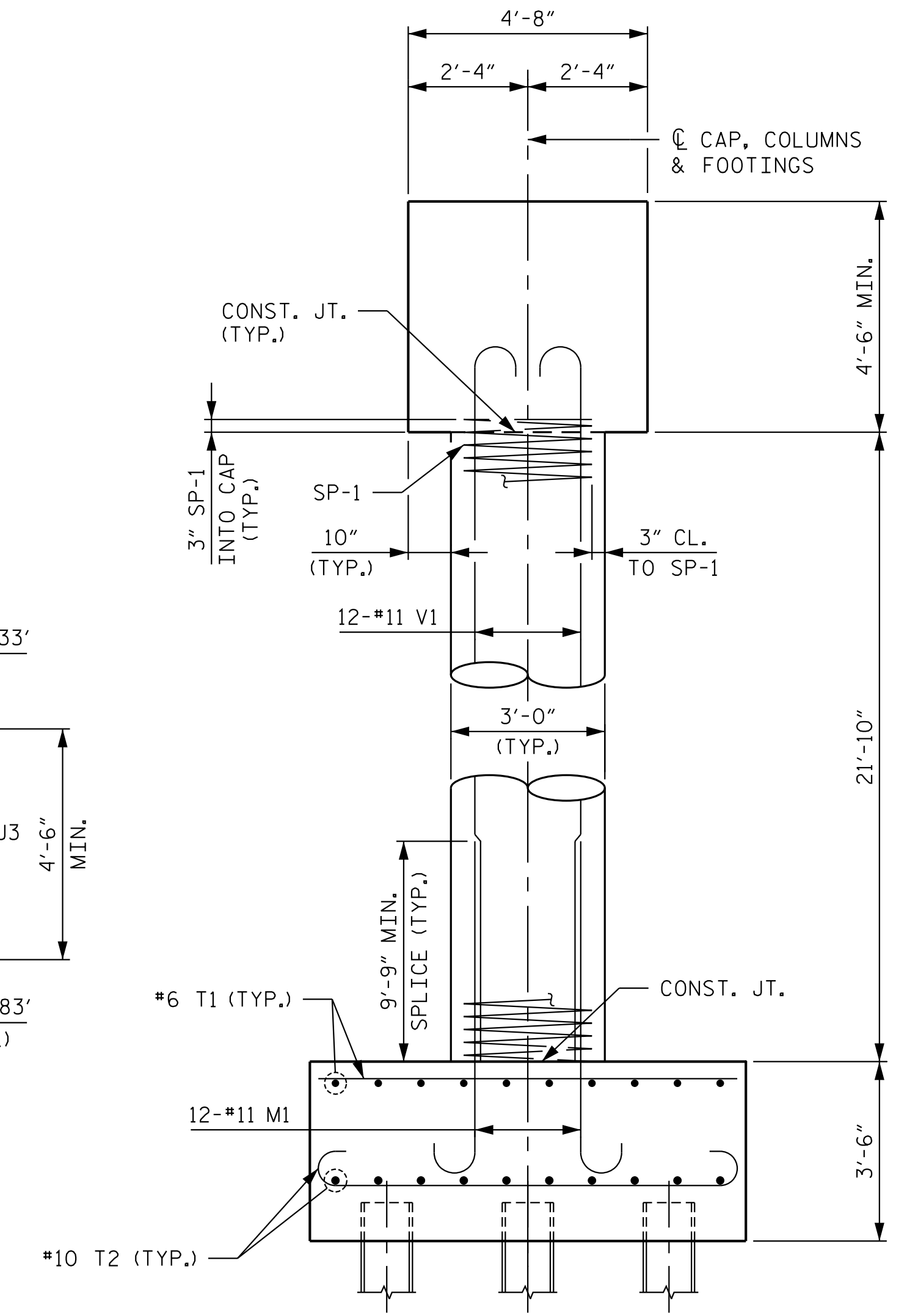
FOR "END VIEW X-X", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.  
 FOR "SECTION A-A" AND "SECTION B-B", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.  
 STIRRUPS AND "U" BARS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.  
 HOOKS ON "V" BARS MAY BE TURNED AS NECESSARY FOR PLACING REINFORCING STEEL.  
 FOR DETAIL "A", SEE "BENT 1" SHEET 2 OF 2.



PLAN



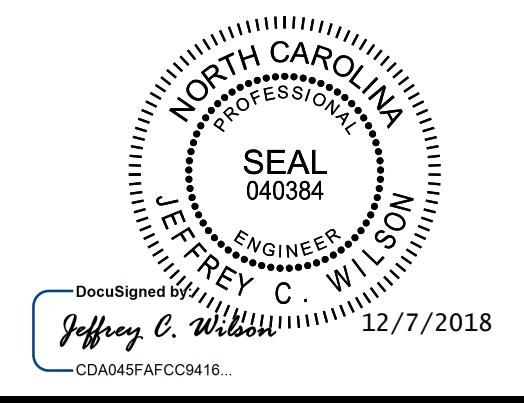
ELEVATION



END VIEW

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 2



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |                  |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|------------------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |                  |
| BENT 1<br>PLAN AND ELEVATION                                       |     |       |     |     |                  |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |                  |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO.        |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE:            |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |                  |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |                  |
| TOTAL SHEETS   |     |       |     |     | 41               |
|  |     |       |     |     | SHEET NO. S02-31 |

\* INVERT ALTERNATE STIRRUP PAIRS

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

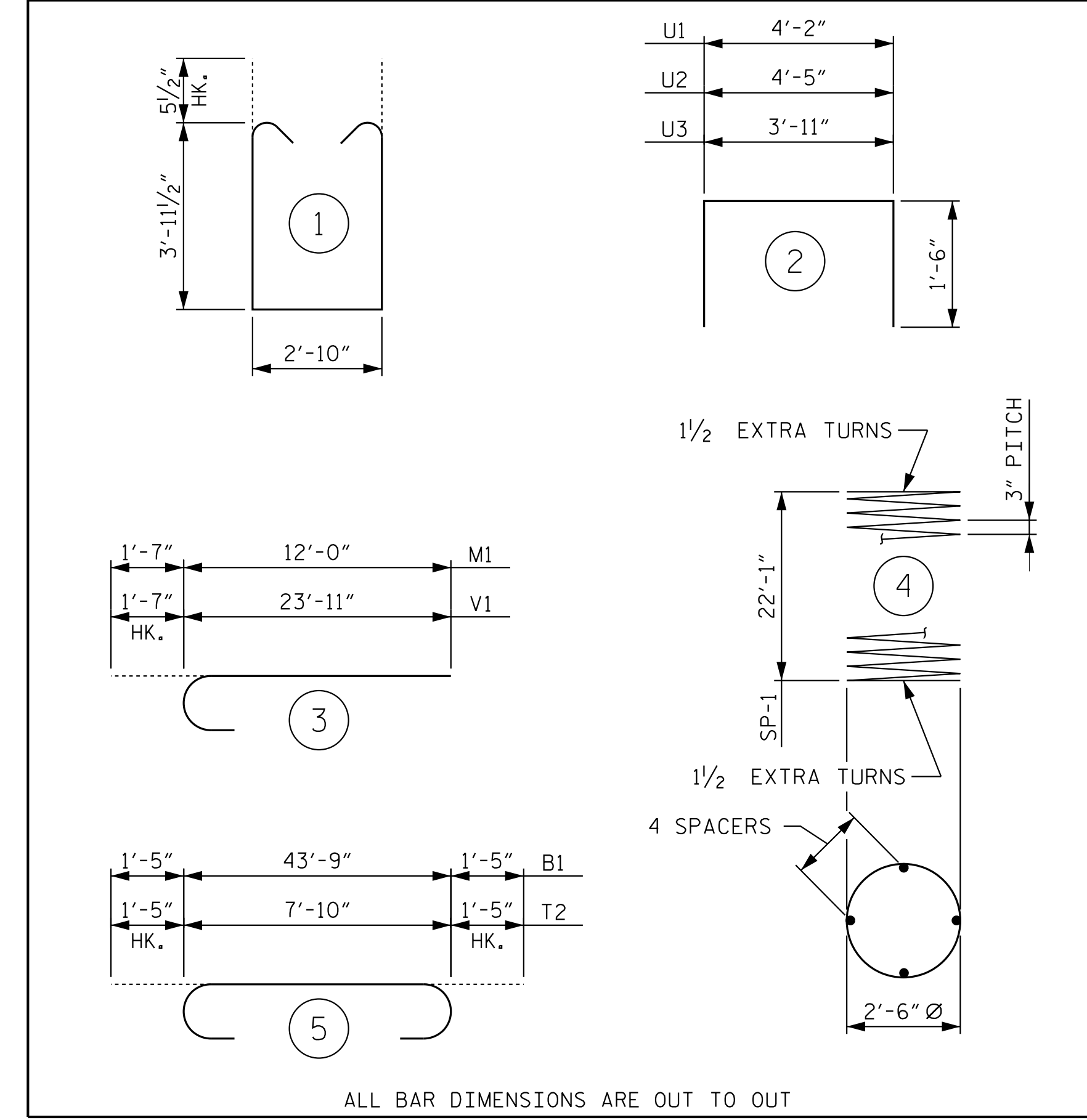
This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is intended for use only for the project and site shown. Any use of this document without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. 2018

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\BentStructure\_402\1015\_SMU-B1-24023.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

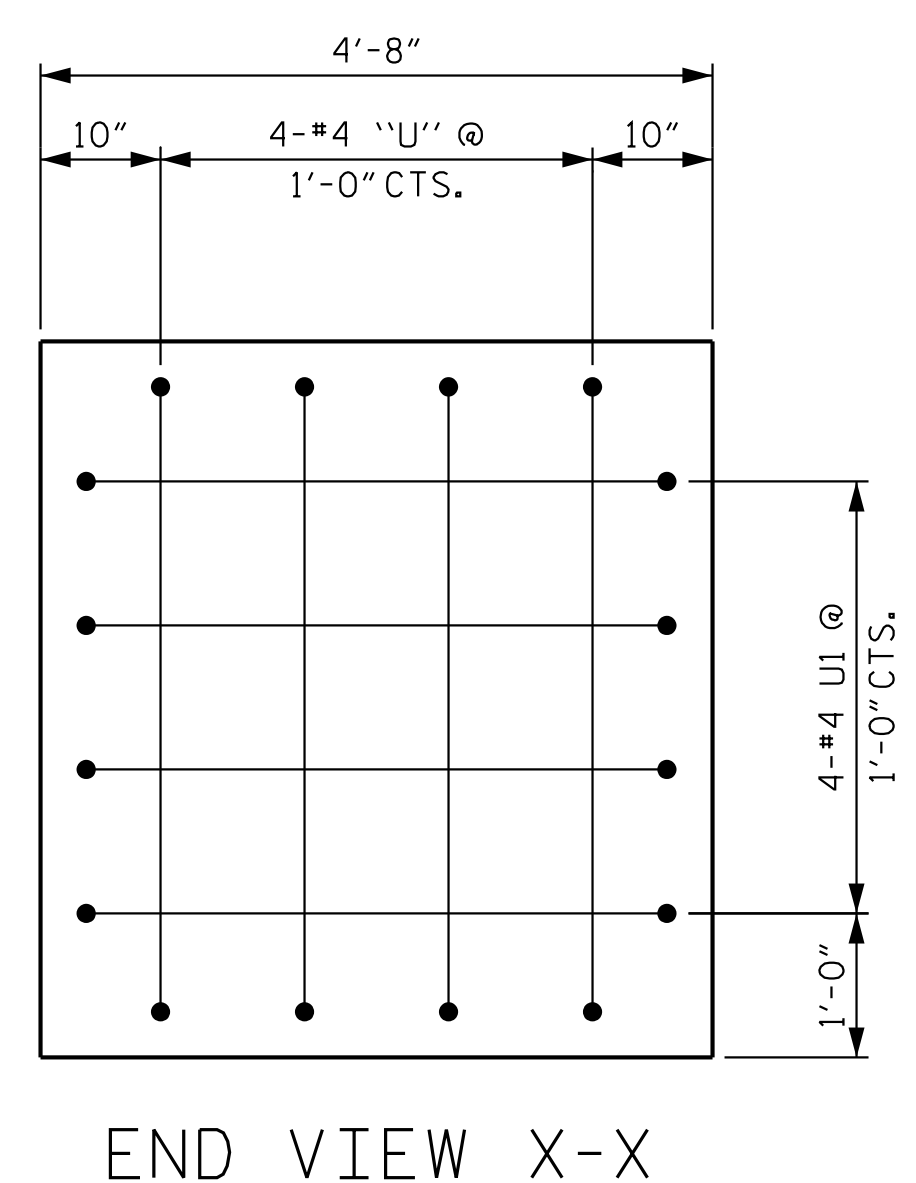
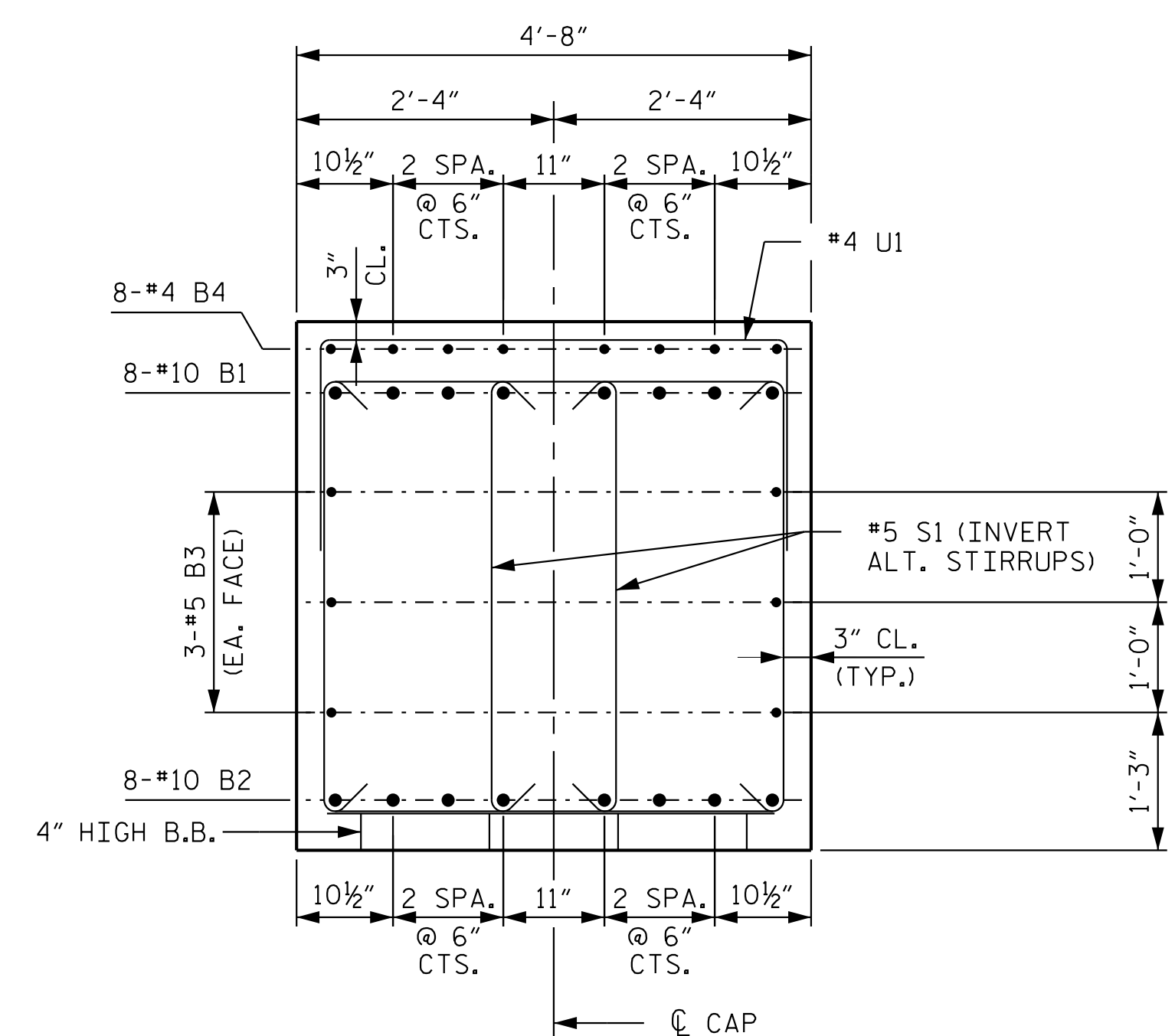
STRUCTURE 2

BAR TYPES



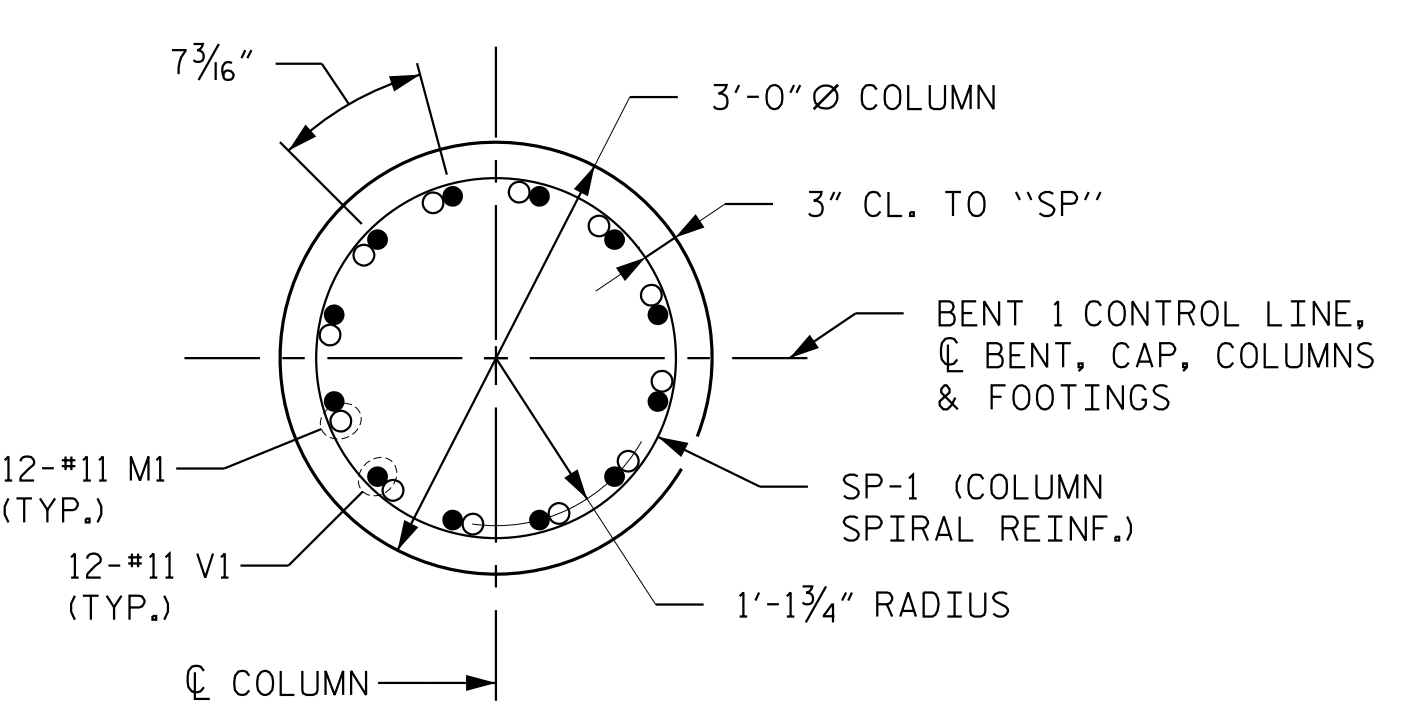
BILL OF MATERIAL

| BENT 1   |     |      |      |         |                |
|--|-----|------|------|---------|----------------|
| BAR  | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT         |
| B1   | 8   | 10   |      | 46'-7"  | 1,604          |
| B2   | 8   | 10   | STR  | 43'-9"  | 1,506          |
| B3   | 6   | 5    | STR  | 43'-9"  | 274            |
| B4   | 8   | 4    | STR  | 17'-6"  | 94             |
| M1   | 36  | 11   |      | 13'-7"  | 2,598          |
| S1   | 112 | 5    |      | 11'-8"  | 1,363          |
| T1   | 60  | 6    | STR  | 7'-10"  | 706            |
| T2   | 60  | 10   |      | 10'-8"  | 2,754          |
| U1   | 52  | 4    |      | 7'-2"   | 249            |
| U2   | 4   | 4    |      | 7'-5"   | 20             |
| U3   | 4   | 4    |      | 6'-11"  | 18             |
| V1   | 36  | 11   |      | 25'-6"  | 4,877          |
| REINFORCING STEEL  |     |      |      |         | 16,063 LBS.    |
| SP-1   | 3   | **   | 4    | 705'-9" | 471            |
| SPIRAL COLUMN REINFORCING STEEL  |     |      |      |         | 1,413 LBS.     |
| ** THE "SP" SPIRAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE W20 OR D-20 COLD DRAWN WIRE OR #4 PLAIN OR DEFORMED BAR. |     |      |      |         |                |
| BENT 1 TOTAL QUANTITIES  |     |      |      |         |                |
| CLASS A CONCRETE   |     |      |      |         |                |
| POUR 1 (FOOTINGS)  |     |      |      |         | 28.1 C.Y.      |
| POUR 2 (COLUMNS)   |     |      |      |         | 17.1 C.Y.      |
| POUR 3 (CAP)   |     |      |      |         | 35.9 C.Y.      |
| TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE   |     |      |      |         | 81.1 C.Y.      |
| HP 12x53 STEEL PILES   |     |      |      |         |                |
| NO. 15   |     |      |      |         | 1,050 LIN. FT. |
| PILE REDRIVES  |     |      |      |         | 7 EA.          |
| PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES  |     |      |      |         | 15 EA.         |

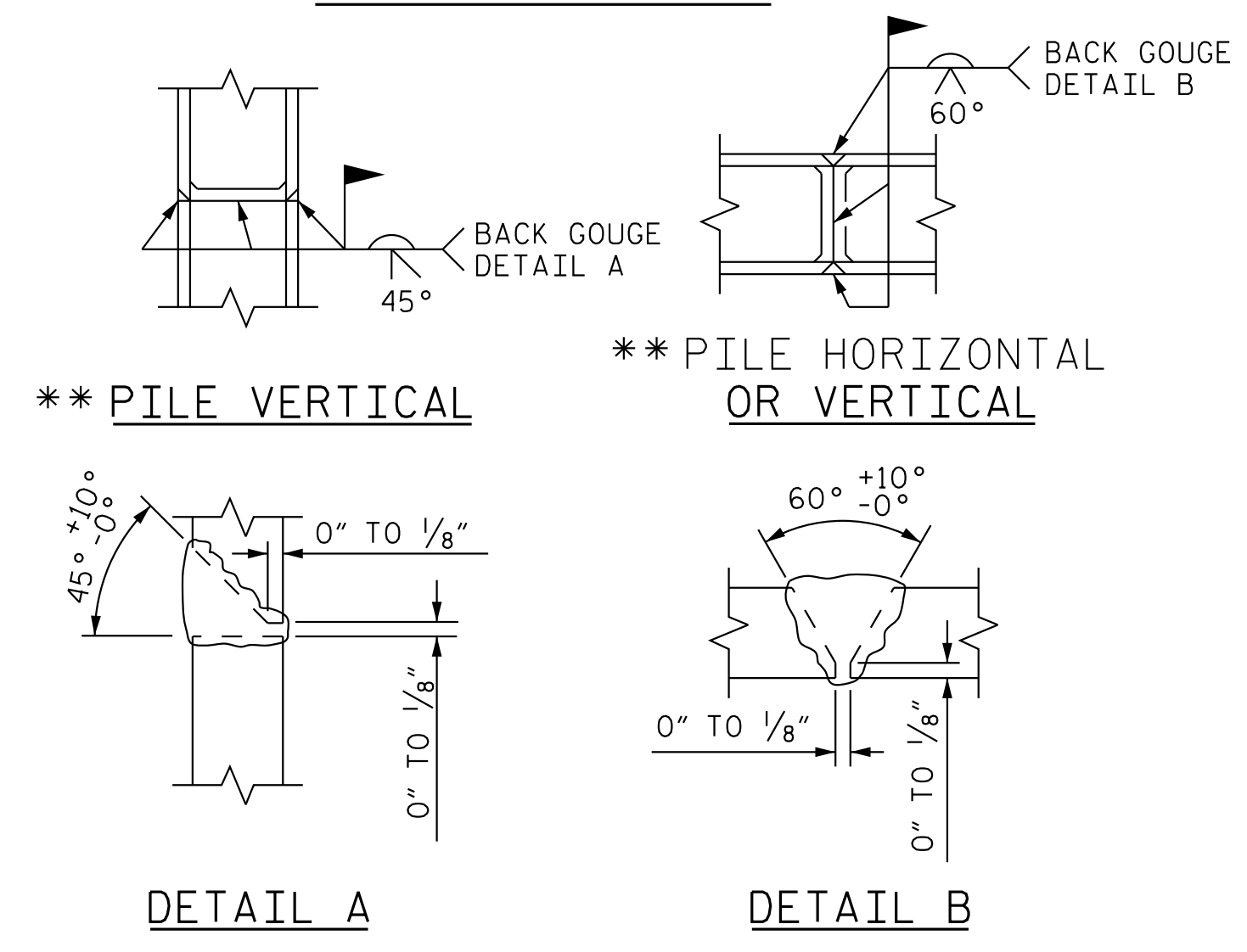


SECTION A-A

END VIEW X-X



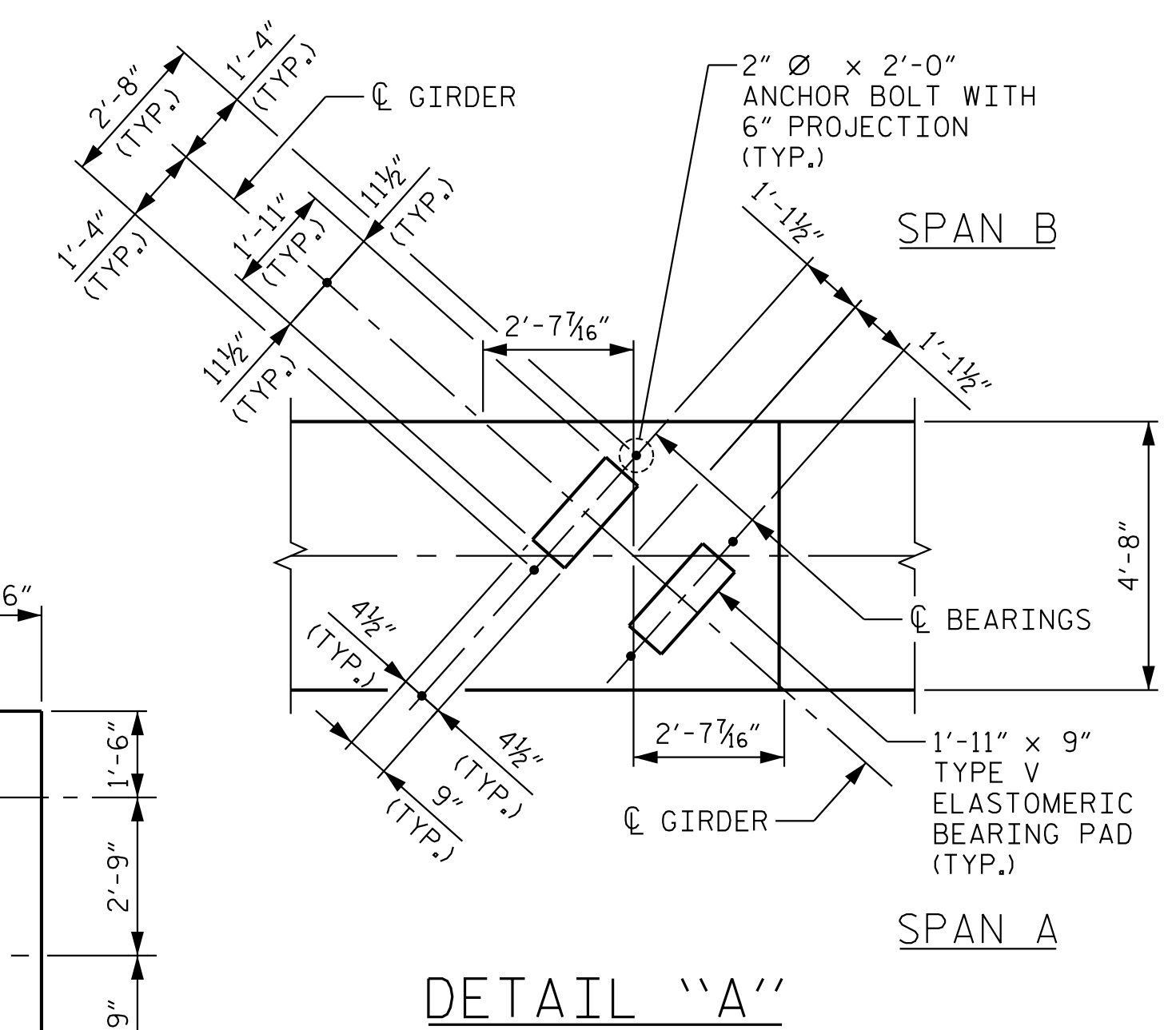
SECTION B-B



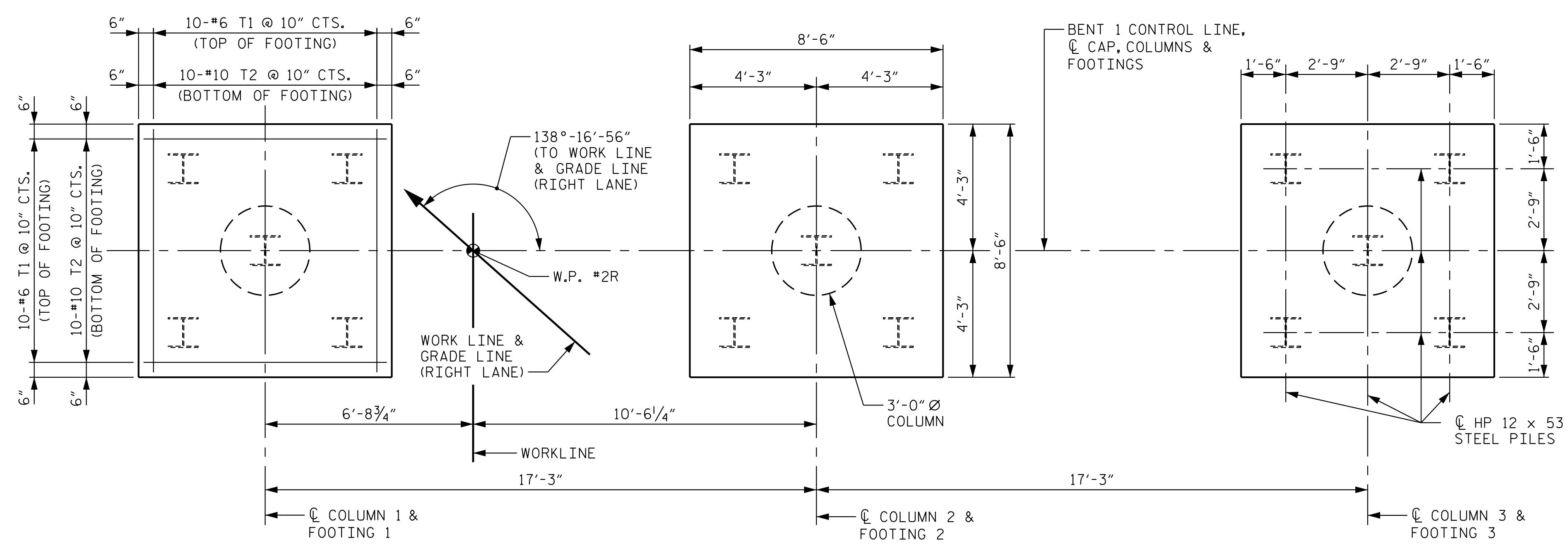
DETAIL A

DETAIL B

PILE SPLICE DETAILS

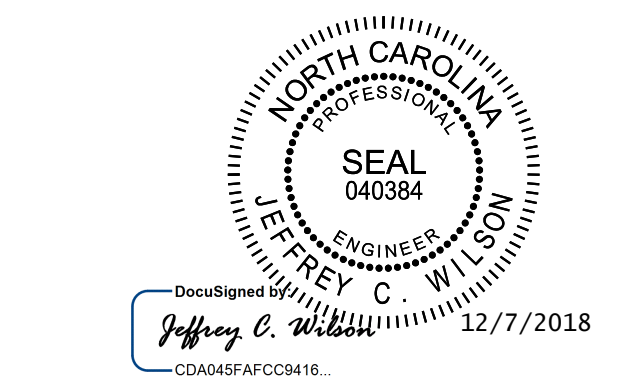


DETAIL "A"



PLAN OF FOOTINGS

ALL FOOTING DIMENSIONS AND REINFORCING STEEL ARE TYPICAL



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-1012

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 2

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|
| SUBSTRUCTURE   |     |       |     |     |       |
| BENT 1   |     |       |     |     |       |
| RIGHT LANE   |     |       |     |     |       |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |

SHEET NO. S02-32  
TOTAL SHEETS 41

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

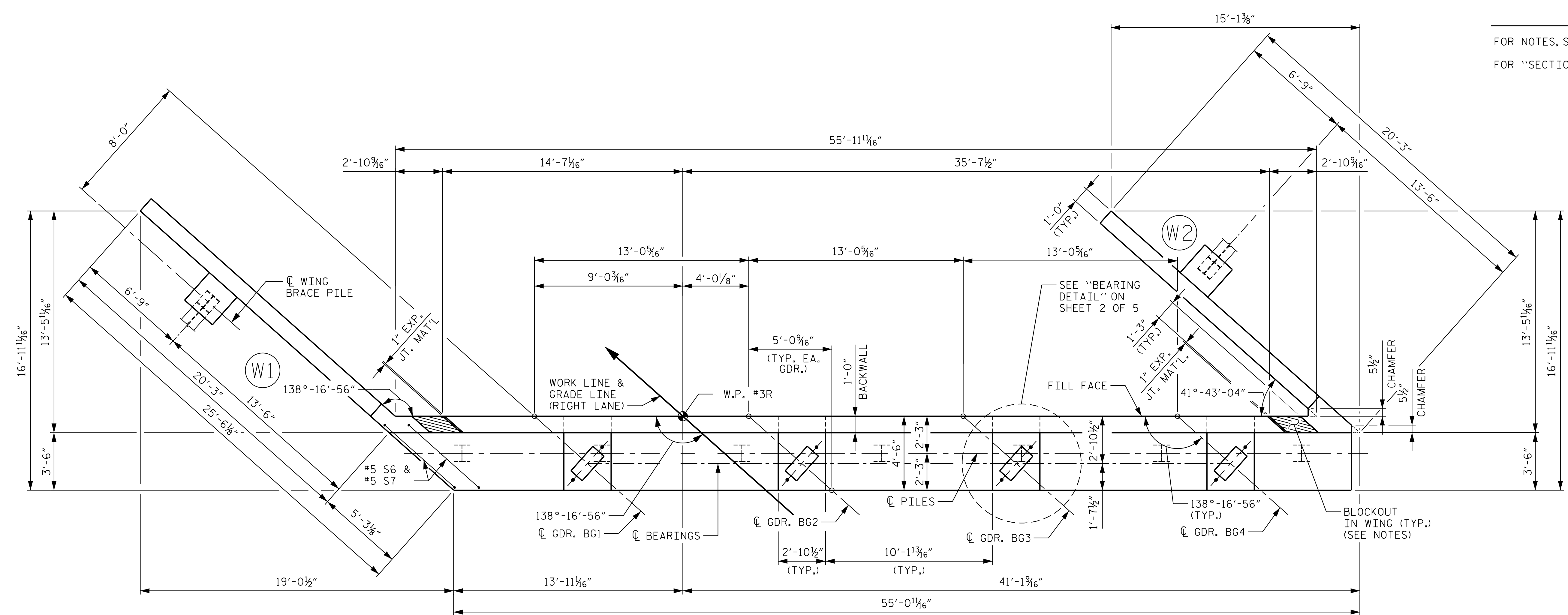
K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\N01035303 - R-1015\CADD\genStructure\_402\X0105.SMU.B2.240213.dgn 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

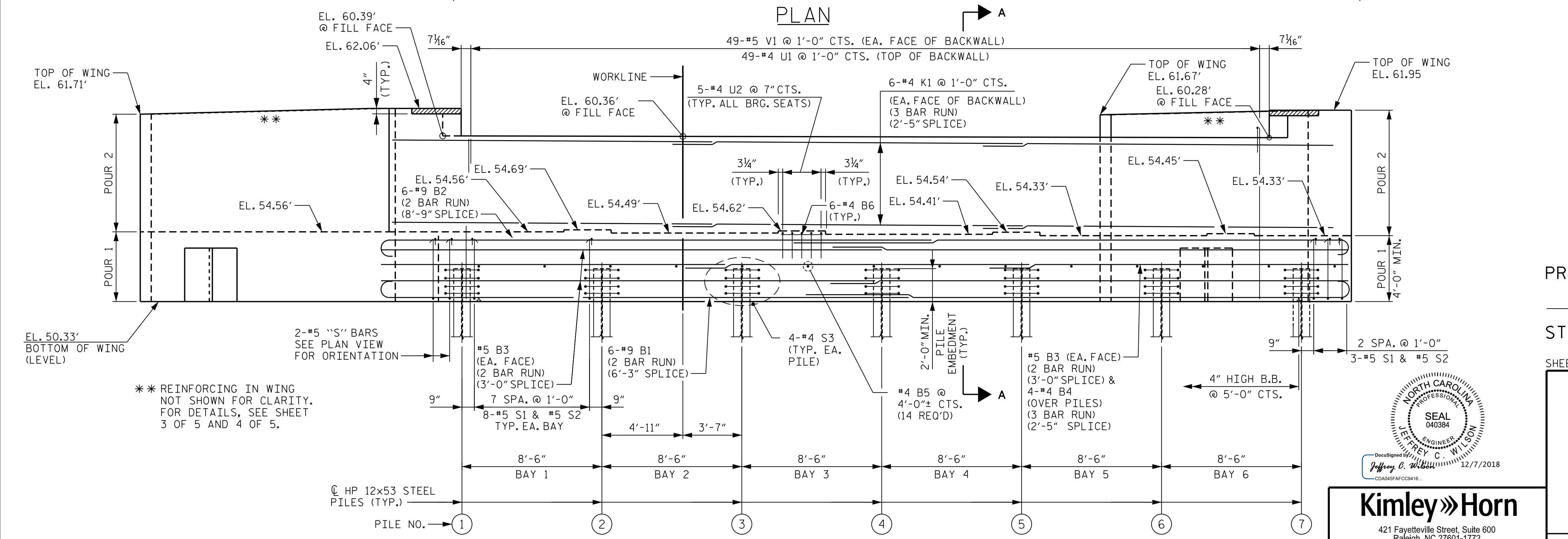
STRUCTURE 2

NOTES

FOR NOTES, SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 2 OF 5.  
 FOR "SECTION A-A", SEE "END BENT 2" SHEET 5 OF 5.



PLAN



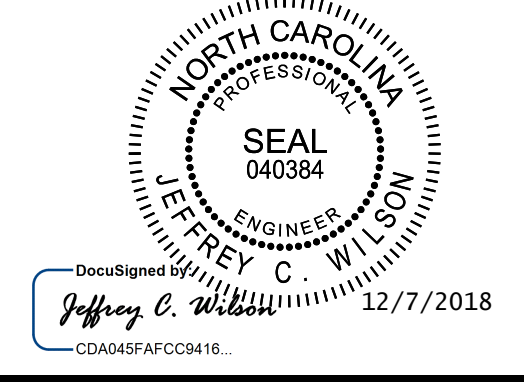
ELEVATION

WING PILES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 5

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 PLAN AND ELEVATION  
 RIGHT LANE



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It shall not be used for any other purpose without the written authorization and approval of Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. It shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.

12/7/2018 K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\BentStructure\_402\BIDI\_SMU.E6\_240273.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

NOTES

STIRRUPS IN CAP MAY BE SHIFTED AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR ANCHOR BOLTS.

FOR PILE SPLICE DETAILS, SEE SHEET 5 OF 5.

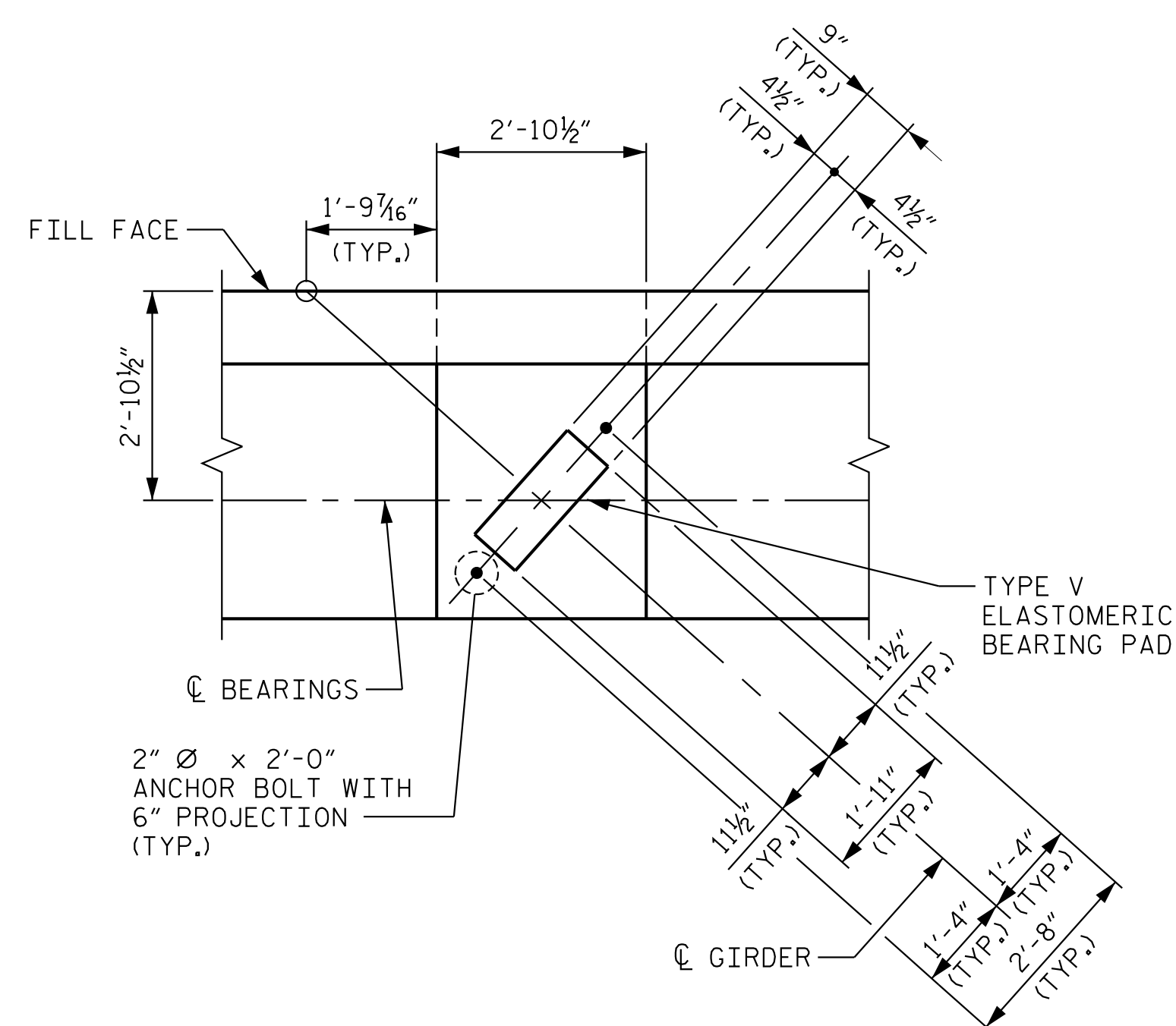
BACKWALL SHALL BE PLACED BEFORE APPLYING THE PROTECTIVE COATING.

THE TOP SURFACE AREAS OF THE END BENT CAP SHALL BE CURED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS EXCEPT THAT THE MEMBRANE CURING COMPOUND METHOD SHALL NOT BE USED.

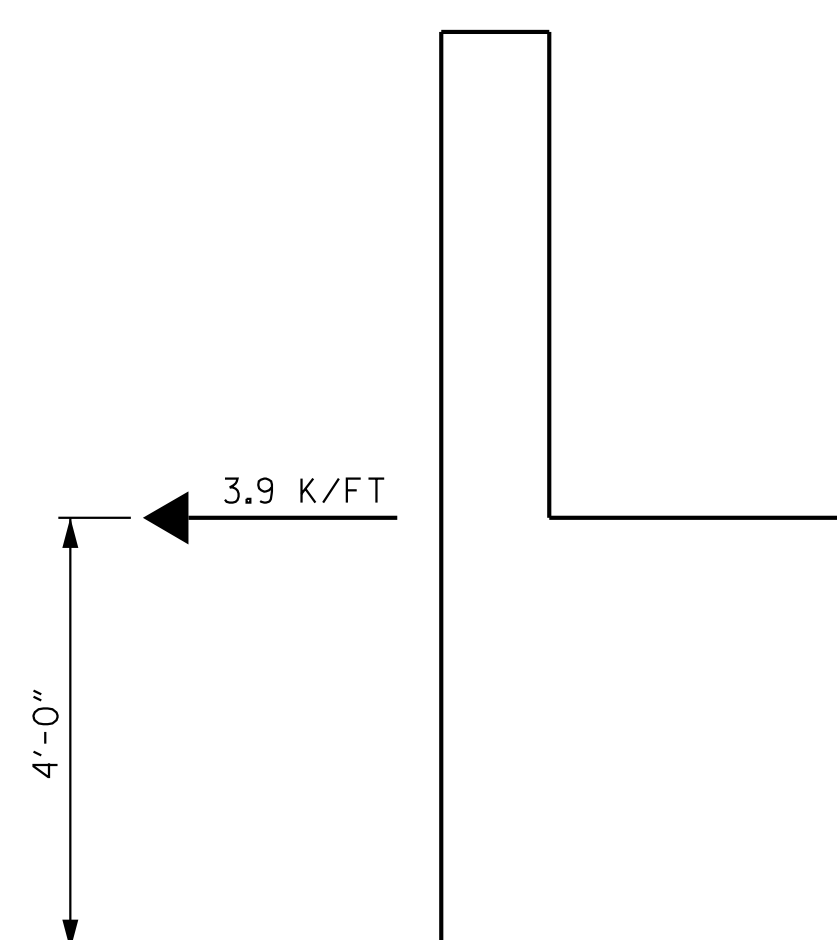
THE TOP SURFACE OF THE CAP EXCEPT THE BRIDGE SEAT BUILDUPS SHALL BE SLOPED TRANSVERSELY FROM THE FILL FACE TO THE BACK FACE AT THE RATE OF 2%.

THE CONCRETE IN THE SHADED AREA OF THE WING SHALL BE POURED AFTER THE BARRIER RAILS ARE CAST IF SLIP FORMING IS USED.

FOR "24" Ø CSP CASING DETAIL" SEE "GENERAL DRAWING" SHEET 2 OF 3.



BEARING DETAIL



MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL

MSE REINFORCING STRAP NOTES

MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE ATTACHED TO THE END BENT CAP AND/OR BACKWALL. FOR DESIGN CRITERIA AND DETAILS, SEE MSE WALL SHEETS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

PLANS, WORKING DRAWINGS, AND DESIGN CALCULATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO THE ENGINEER FOR REVIEW AND APPROVAL, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

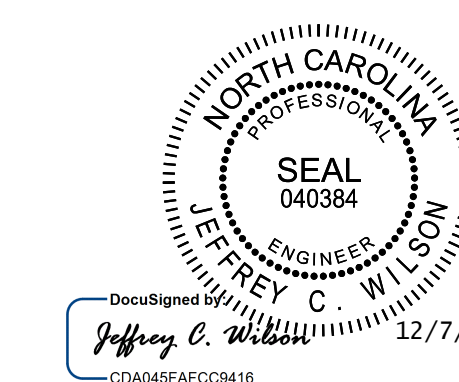
PLANS SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW SHALL INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING: PLAN VIEW, ELEVATION VIEW, TYPICAL SECTIONS, AND STRAP DETAILS.

THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO CARRY THE LOADS FROM THE BRIDGE SUPERSTRUCTURE AS INDICATED IN THE "MSE REINFORCING STRAP LOAD DETAIL". IN ADDITION, THE MSE REINFORCING STRAPS SHALL ALSO BE DESIGNED TO CARRY LOADS FROM SOIL PRESSURE AS OUTLINED IN THE SPECIAL PROVISION.

THE LOADS IN THE DETAIL ABOVE ARE FACTORED LOADS.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

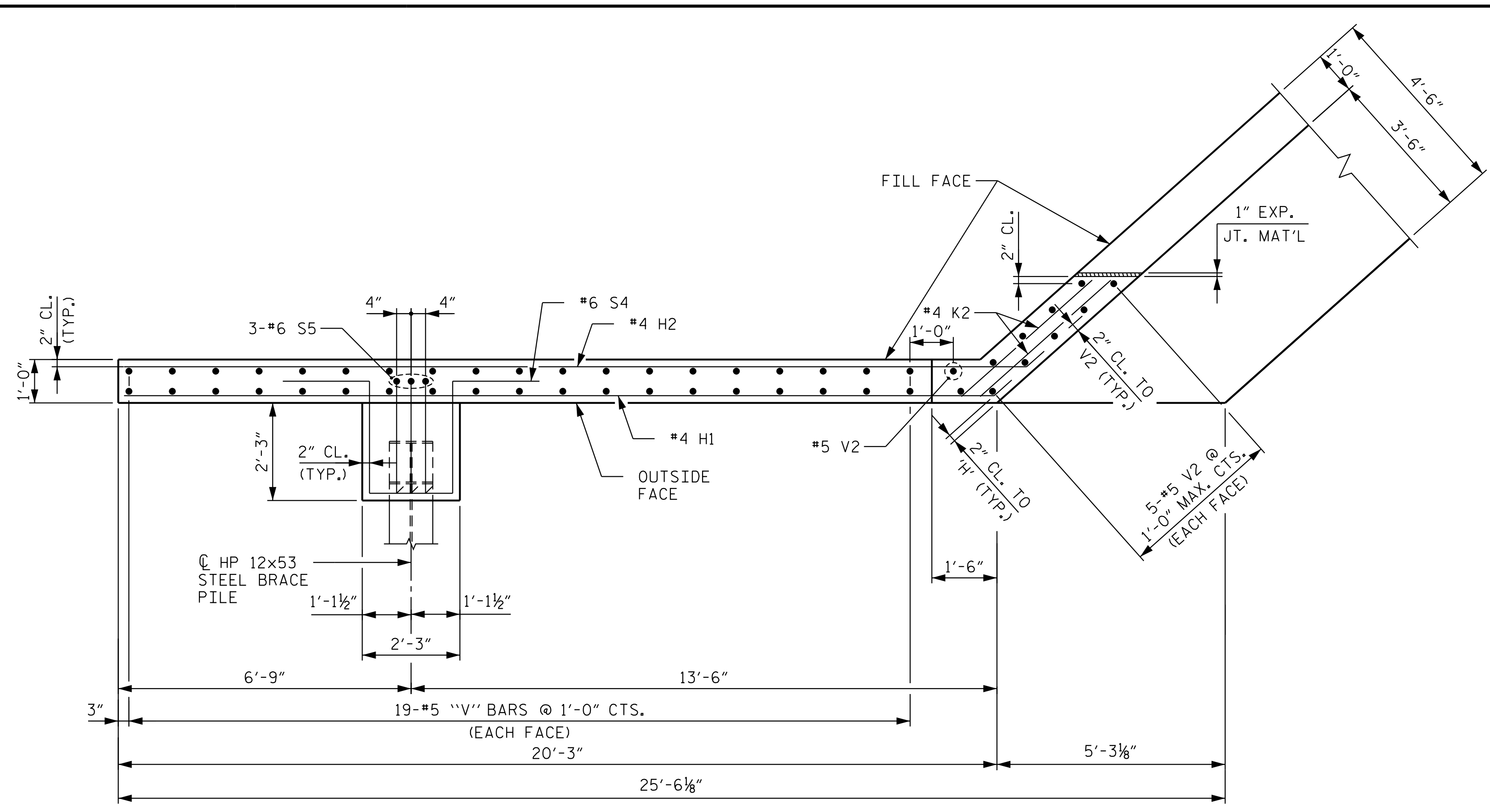
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the project. It is to be used only for the specific project and site for which it was prepared. No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

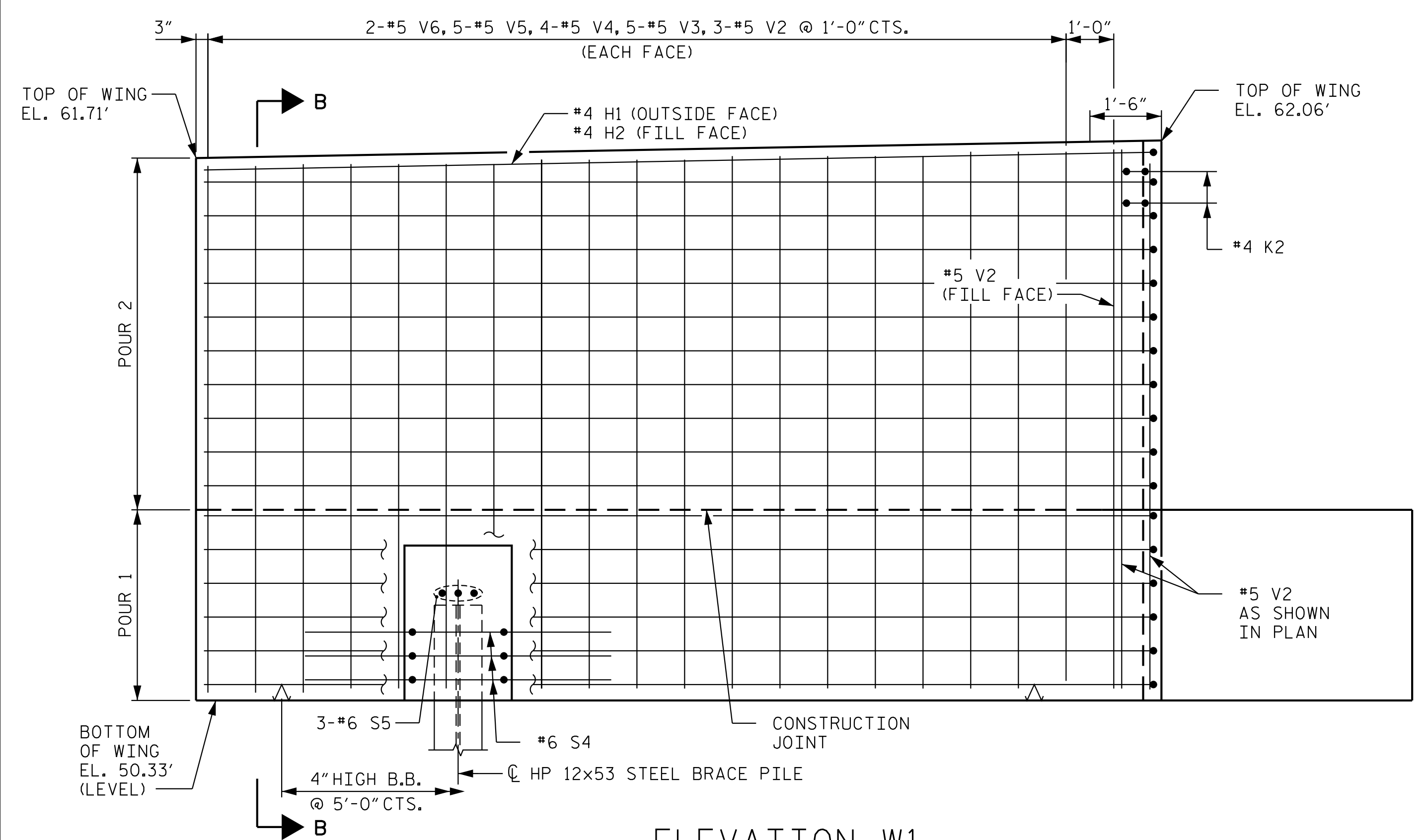
STRUCTURE 2

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\101036303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\101036303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\2023.dgn

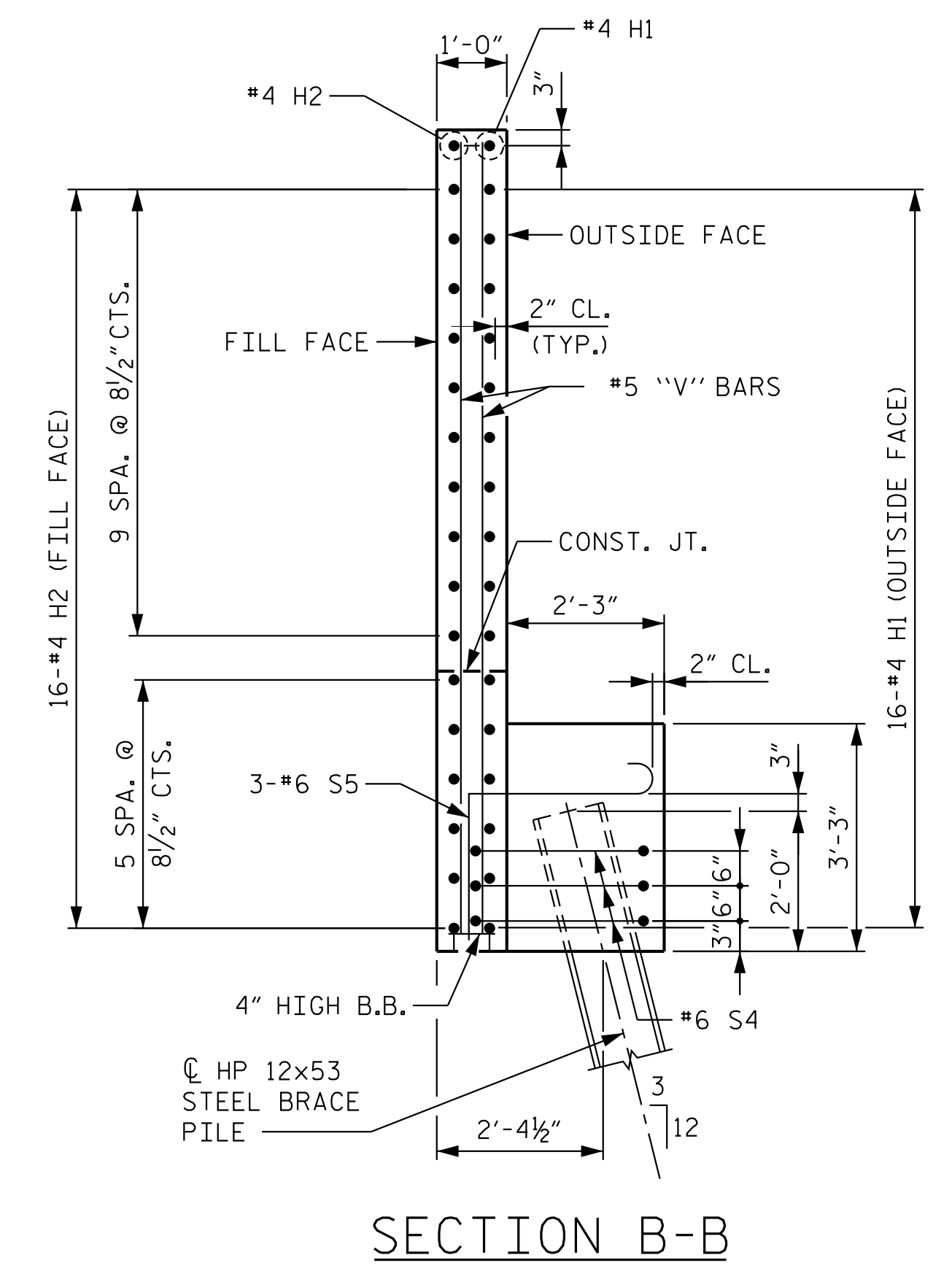
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18



PLAN W1



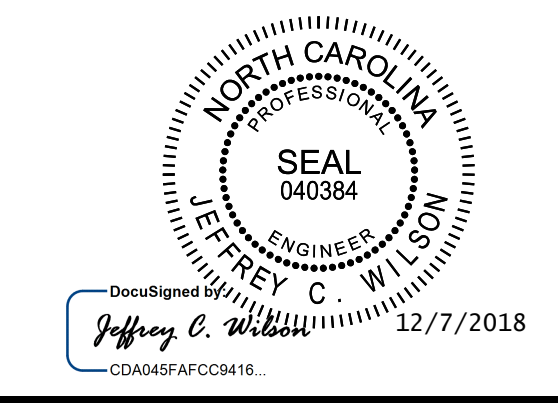
ELEVATION W1



SECTION B-B

K:\BID Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\CAD\Bids\Structure\_402\1015.SMU.EB-2023.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

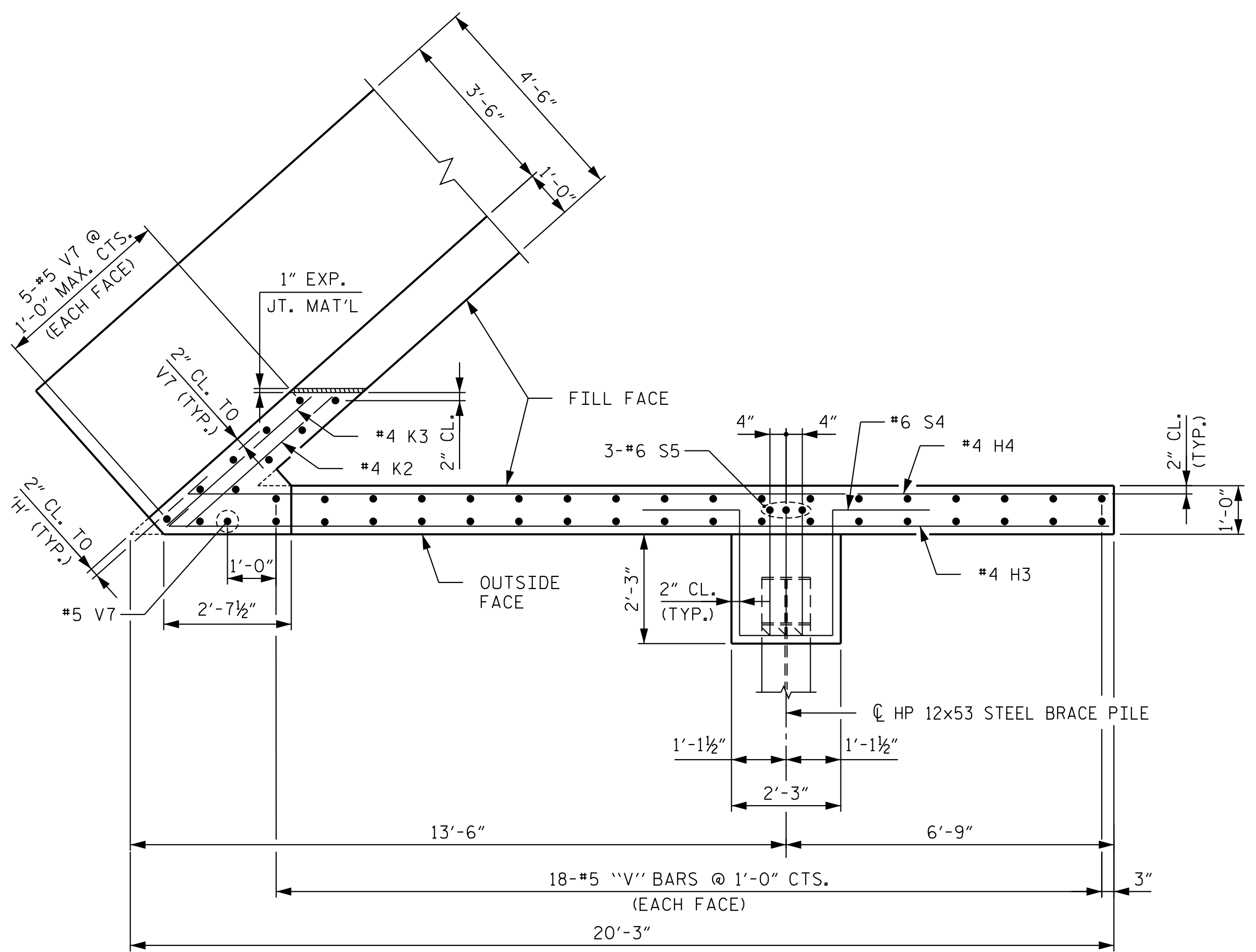
PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 3 OF 5

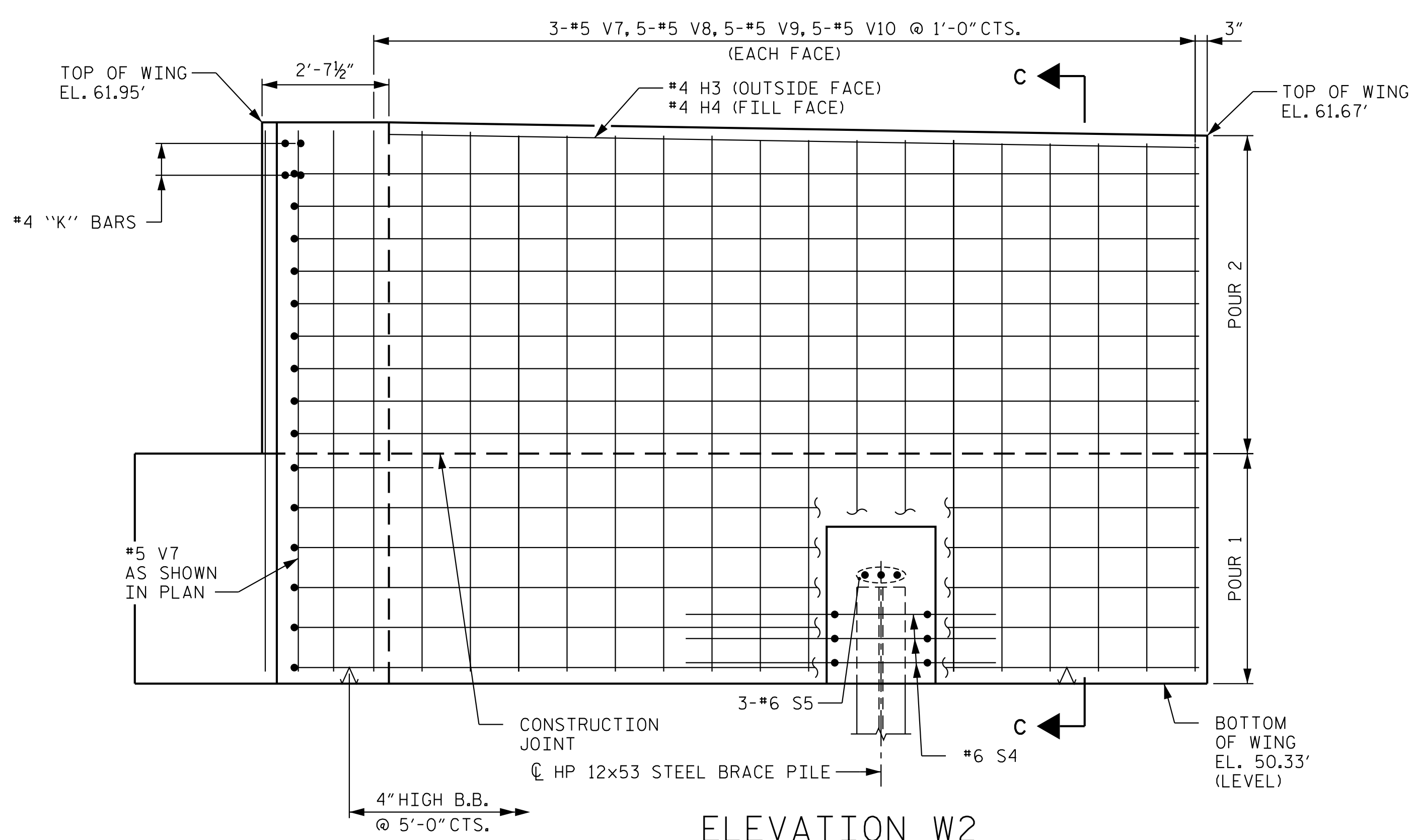
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | SHEET NO.    |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

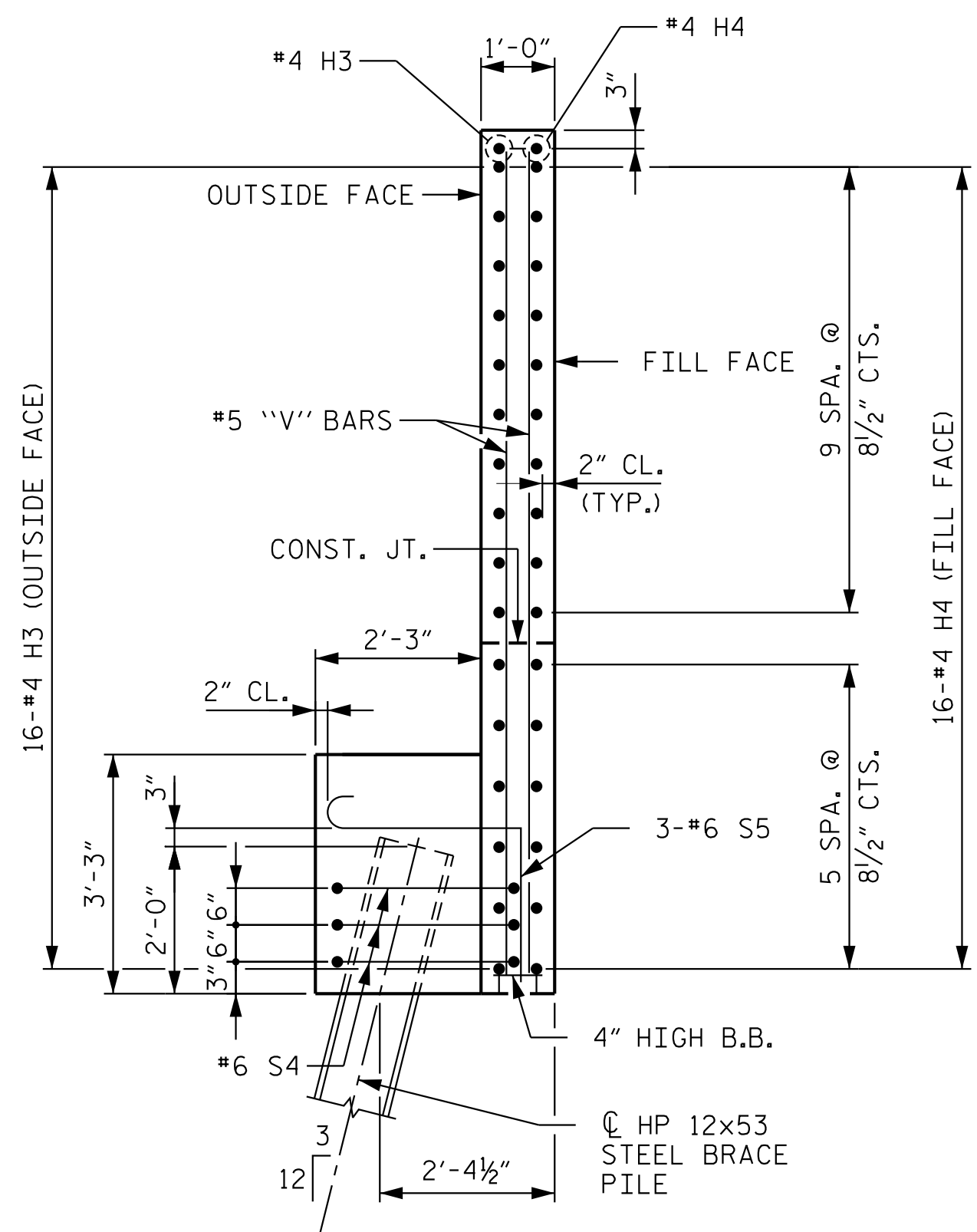
STRUCTURE 2



PLAN W2



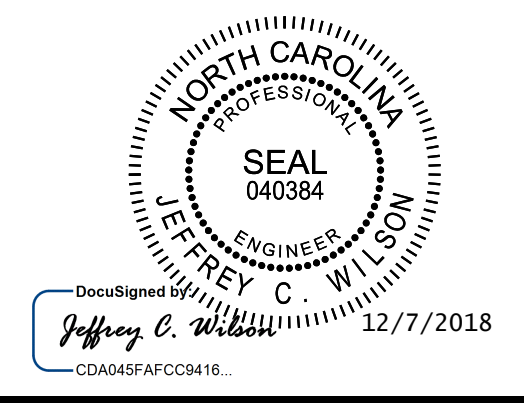
ELEVATION W2



SECTION C-C

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 4 OF 5



STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-36       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

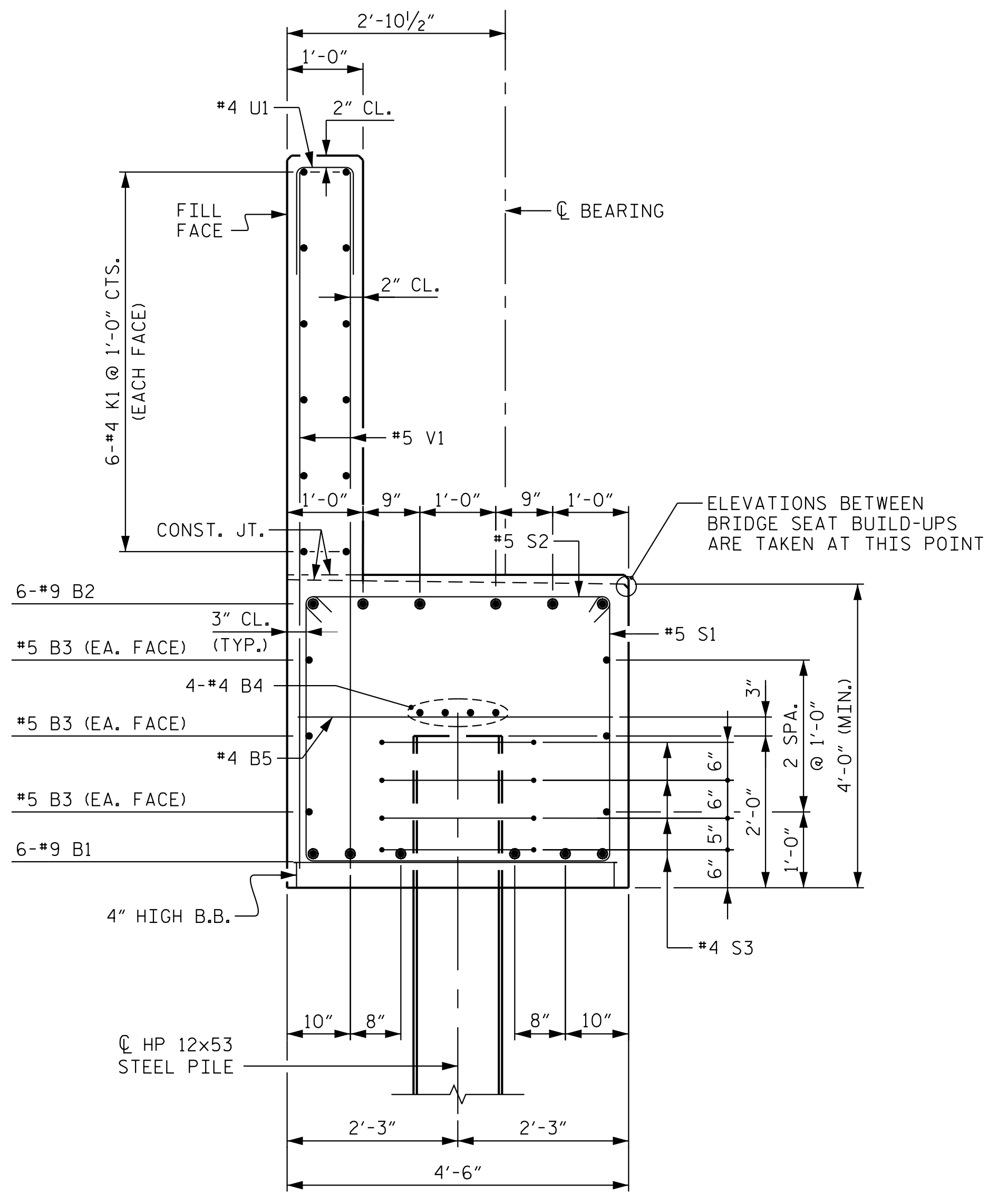
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3603 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\1015\_SML\F3\_2023.dgn 12/7/2018

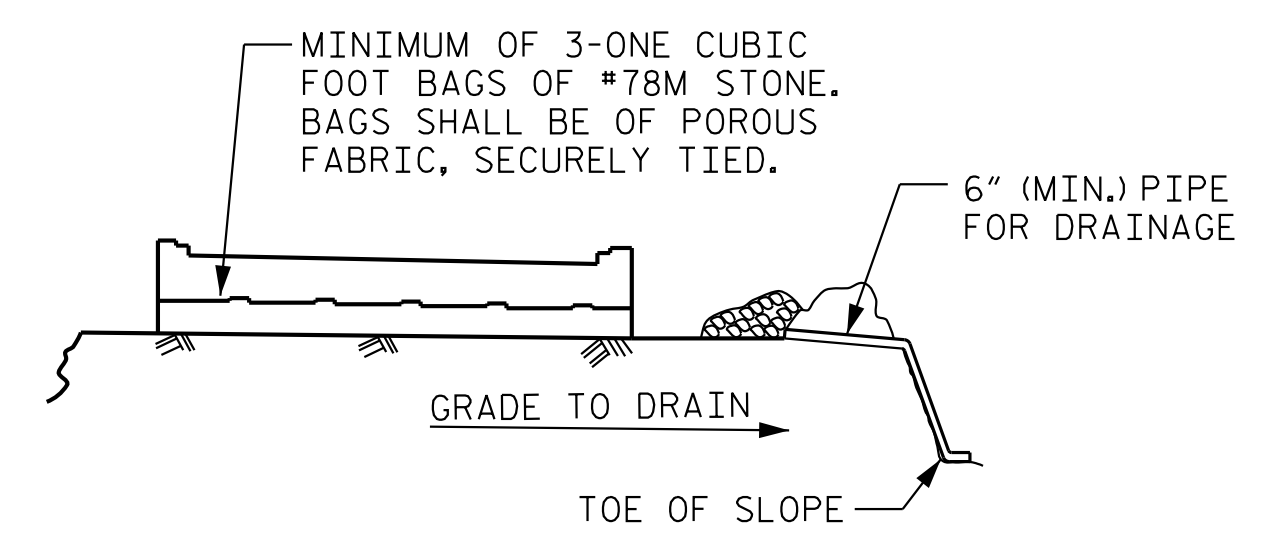
DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2





SECTION A-A

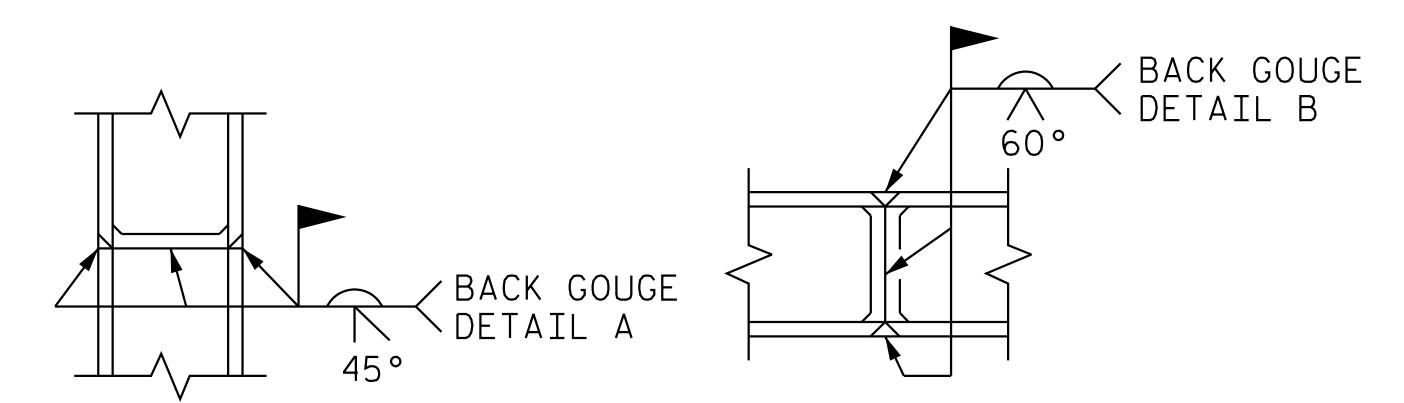


BAGGED STONE AND PIPE SHALL BE PLACED IMMEDIATELY AFTER COMPLETION OF END BENT EXCAVATION. PIPE MAY BE EITHER CONCRETE, CORRUGATED STEEL, CORRUGATED ALUMINUM ALLOY, OR CORRUGATED PLASTIC. PERFORATED PIPE WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

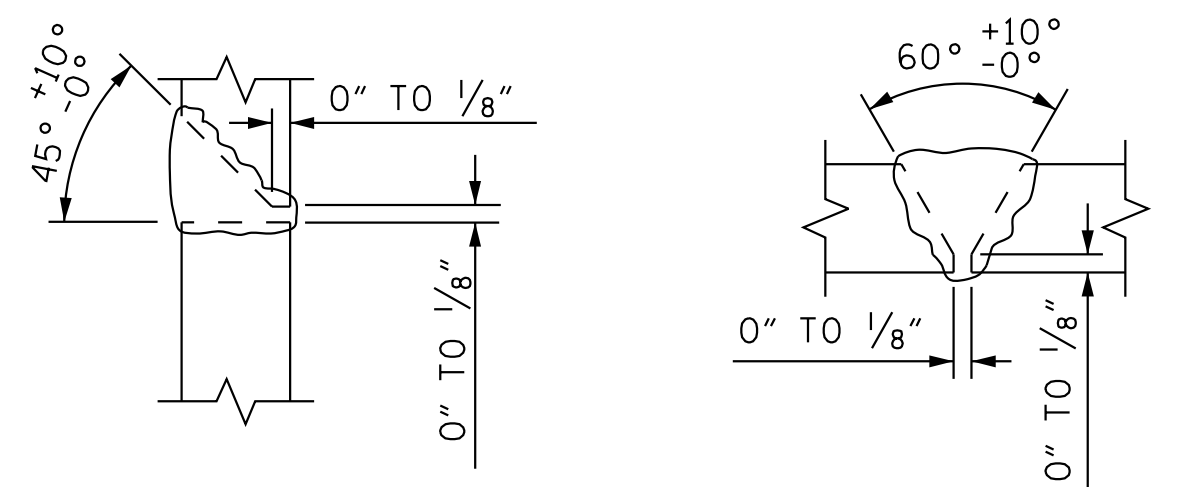
BAGGED STONE SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE UNTIL THE ENGINEER DIRECTS THAT IT BE REMOVED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE AND DISPOSE OF SILT ACCUMULATIONS AT BAGGED STONE WHEN SO DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. BAGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WHENEVER THE ENGINEER DETERMINES THAT THEY HAVE DETERIORATED AND LOST THEIR EFFECTIVENESS.

NO SEPARATE PAYMENT WILL BE MADE FOR THIS WORK AND THE ENTIRE COST OF THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT CONTRACT PRICE BID FOR THE SEVERAL PAY ITEMS.

TEMPORARY DRAINAGE AT END BENT



\*\* PILE VERTICAL      \*\* PILE HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL

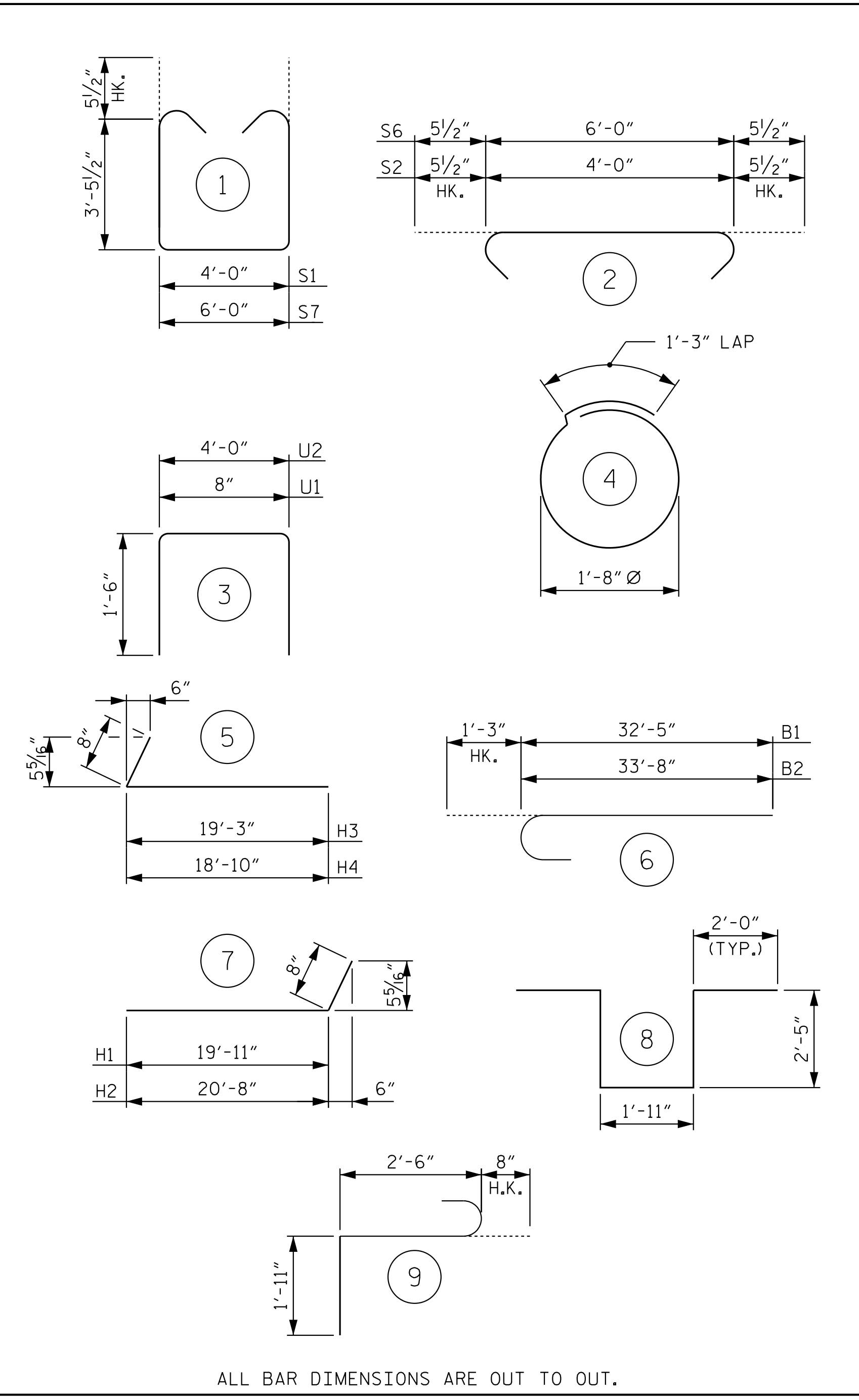


DETAIL A      DETAIL B

PILE SPLICE DETAILS

\*\* POSITION OF PILE DURING WELDING.

BAR TYPES



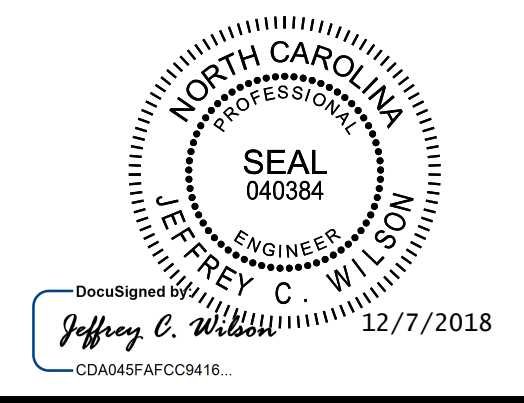
ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT.

BILL OF MATERIAL

| END BENT 2  |     |      |      |         |              |
|---|-----|------|------|---------|--------------|
| BAR NO.   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT       |
| B1  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 33'-8"  | 1,374        |
| B2  | 12  | 9    | 6    | 34'-11" | 1,425        |
| B3  | 12  | 5    | STR  | 30'-9"  | 385          |
| B4  | 12  | 4    | STR  | 21'-2"  | 170          |
| B5  | 15  | 4    | STR  | 4'-0"   | 40           |
| B6  | 24  | 4    | STR  | 2'-5"   | 39           |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| H1  | 17  | 4    | 7    | 20'-7"  | 234          |
| H2  | 17  | 4    | 7    | 21'-4"  | 242          |
| H3  | 17  | 4    | 5    | 19'-11" | 226          |
| H4  | 17  | 4    | 5    | 19'-6"  | 221          |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| K1  | 36  | 4    | STR  | 21'-2"  | 509          |
| K2  | 6   | 4    | STR  | 3'-10"  | 15           |
| K3  | 2   | 4    | STR  | 3'-8"   | 5            |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| S1  | 51  | 5    | 1    | 11'-10" | 629          |
| S2  | 51  | 5    | 2    | 4'-11"  | 262          |
| S3  | 28  | 4    | 4    | 6'-6"   | 122          |
| S4  | 6   | 6    | 8    | 10'-9"  | 97           |
| S5  | 6   | 6    | 9    | 5'-1"   | 46           |
| S6  | 2   | 5    | 2    | 6'-11"  | 14           |
| S7  | 2   | 5    | 1    | 13'-10" | 29           |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| U1  | 49  | 4    | 3    | 3'-8"   | 120          |
| U2  | 20  | 4    | 3    | 7'-0"   | 94           |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| V1  | 98  | 5    | STR  | 9'-6"   | 971          |
| V2  | 17  | 5    | STR  | 11'-3"  | 199          |
| V3  | 10  | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 116          |
| V4  | 8   | 5    | STR  | 11'-1"  | 92           |
| V5  | 10  | 5    | STR  | 11'-0"  | 115          |
| V6  | 4   | 5    | STR  | 10'-11" | 46           |
| V7  | 17  | 5    | STR  | 11'-2"  | 198          |
| V8  | 10  | 5    | STR  | 11'-1"  | 116          |
| V9  | 10  | 5    | STR  | 11'-0"  | 115          |
| V10   | 10  | 5    | STR  | 10'-11" | 114          |
|   |     |      |      |         |              |
| REINFORCING STEEL                                     |     |      |      |         | 8,380 LBS.   |
| CLASS A CONCRETE BREAKDOWN                            |     |      |      |         |              |
| POUR 1 (CAP & LOWER WING)                             |     |      |      |         | 45.6 C.Y.    |
| POUR 2 (BACKWALL & UPPER PORTION OF WING)             |     |      |      |         | 24.0 C.Y.    |
| TOTAL CLASS A CONCRETE                                |     |      |      |         | 69.6 C.Y.    |
| HP 12x53 STEEL PILES                                  |     |      |      |         |              |
| NO. 9   |     |      |      |         | 810 LIN. FT. |
| PILE REDRIVES   |     |      |      |         | 3 EA.        |
| PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12x53 STEEL PILES |     |      |      |         | 9 EA.        |

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 5 OF 5



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000  
 NC LICENSE # F-0102

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUBSTRUCTURE  
 END BENT 2  
 SECTIONS AND DETAILS  
 RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-37 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

This document, together with the concepts and designs presented herein, is an integral part of the contract. It is to be used only for the specific project and site and without written authorization and approval by Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc. shall be without liability to Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.  
 Copyright Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc., 2018

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure - 402\1015\_SMU-ELD\_240215.dgn  
 12/7/2018

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY      DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE      DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON      DATE: 10/18

STRUCTURE 2

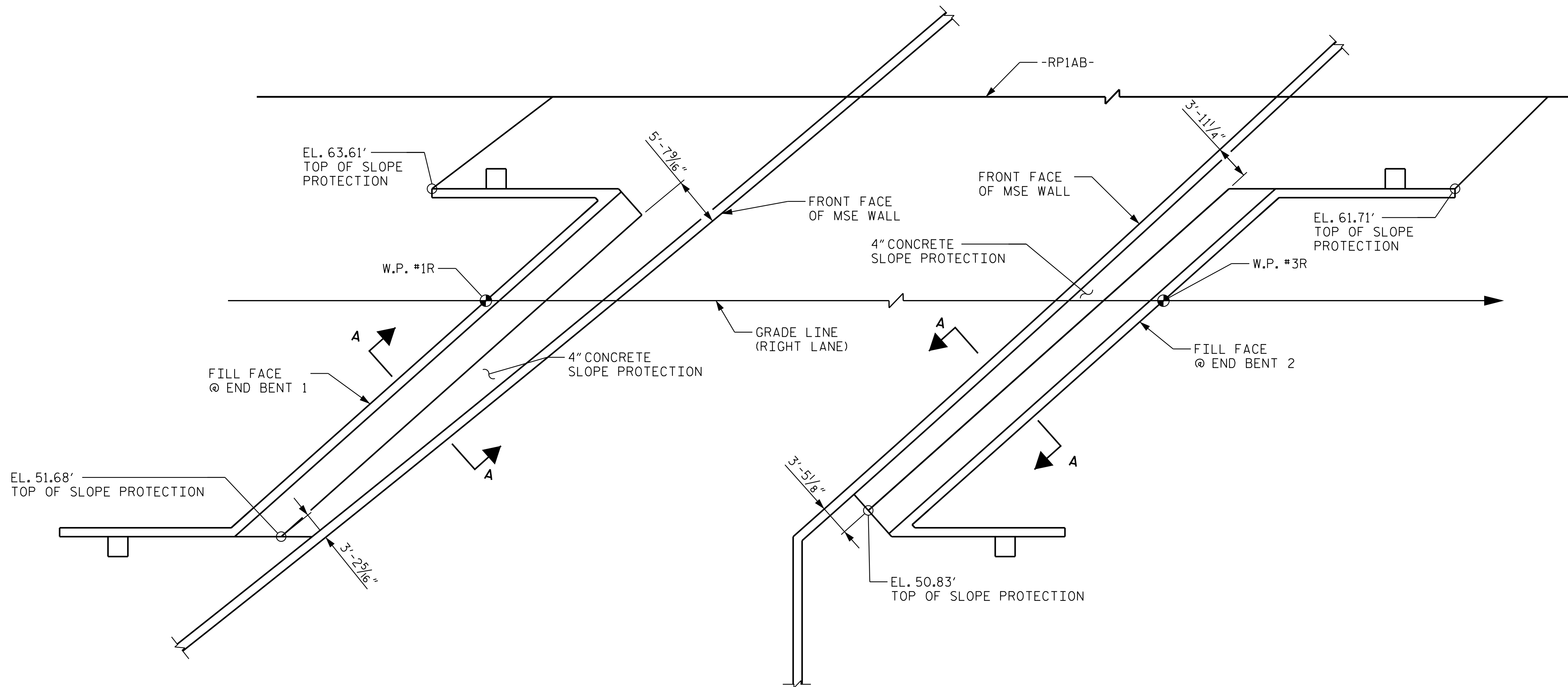
NOTES

SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE PLACED UNDER THE ENDS OF THE BRIDGE AS SHOWN IN THE DETAILS. STRAIGHT EDGING WILL NOT BE REQUIRED UNLESS, IN THE OPINION OF THE ENGINEER, VISUAL INSPECTION INDICATES A NEED FOR IT. MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT SHALL BE AS PRESCRIBED IN SECTION 462 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. FOR BERM WIDTH, SEE GENERAL DRAWING.

SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL CONSIST OF 4" POURED-IN-PLACE CONCRETE PAVING AS SHOWN IN THE DETAILS ON THIS SHEET. CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS "B". THE CONCRETE SURFACE SHALL BE FLOATED WITH A WOODEN FLOAT AND FINISHED. WELDED WIRE FABRIC REINFORCING SHALL BE 6 X 6 - W1.4 X W1.4, 60" WIDE. SLOPE PROTECTION SHALL BE POURED IN 5' STRIPS AS SHOWN IN THE "POURING DETAIL" WITH 2'-0" LONG #4 BARS PLACED ALONG THE SLOPE BETWEEN STRIPS AT 1'-6" MAXIMUM SPACING. SLOPE PROTECTION MAY BE POURED IN ALTERNATE 4' AND 5' STRIPS AS SHOWN IN THE "OPTIONAL POURING DETAIL" WITH ADJACENT RUNS OF WELDED WIRE FABRIC LAPPING AT LEAST 6". THE COST OF THE WELDED WIRE FABRIC AND #4 BARS, IF USED, SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER SQUARE YARD FOR SLOPE PROTECTION.

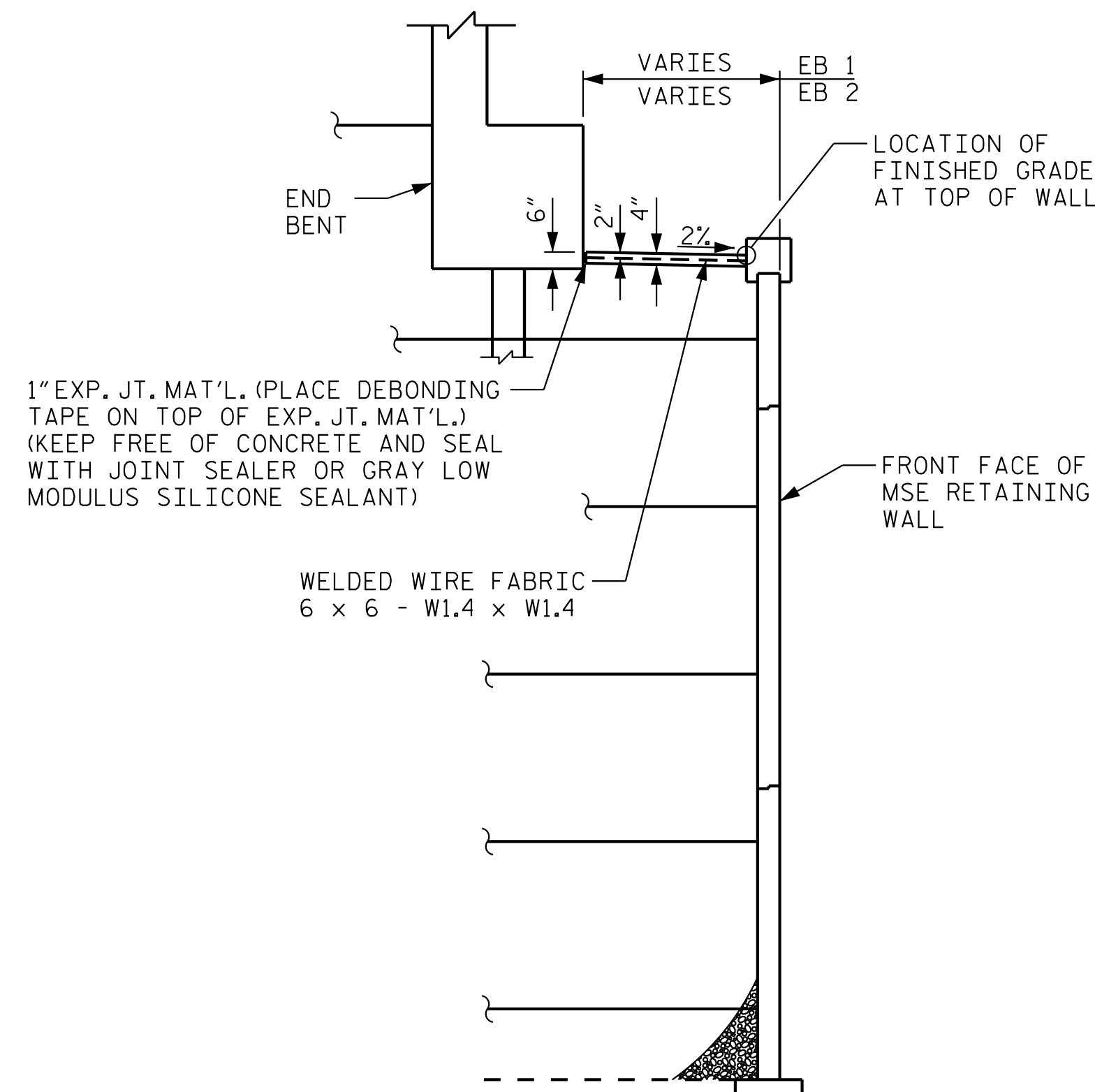
| BRIDGE @ STA. 11+76.30 -RP1AB- (RIGHT LANE) | 4 INCH SLOPE PROTECTION | * WELDED WIRE FABRIC 60 INCHES WIDE |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|   | SQUARE YARDS            | APPROX. L.F.                        |
| END BENT 1                                  | 71                      | 200                                 |
| END BENT 2                                  | 56                      | 160                                 |

\* QUANTITY SHOWN IS BASED ON 5' POURS.

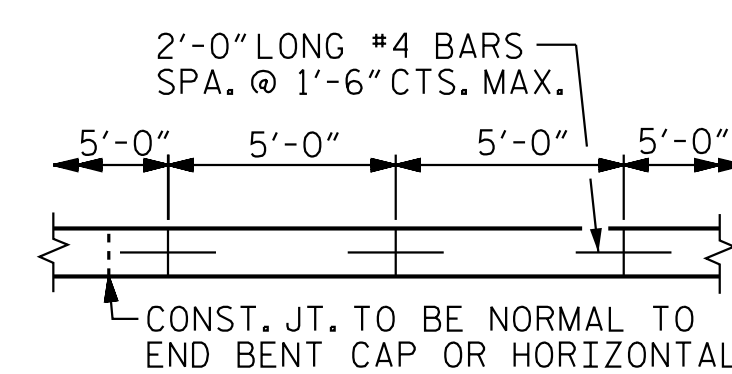


PLAN @ END BENT 1

PLAN @ END BENT 2

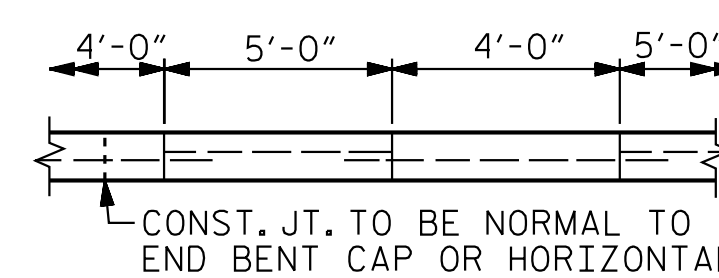


SECTION A-A



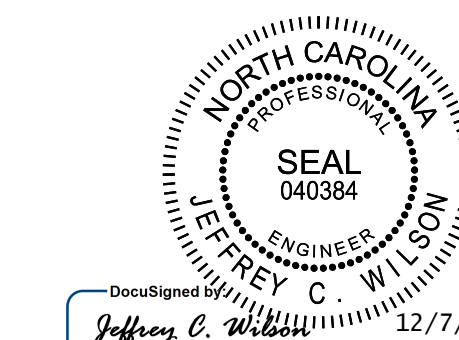
2'-0" LONG #4 BARS SPA. @ 1'-6" CTS. MAX.

POURING DETAIL



POUR A 4'-0" STRIP FIRST. STRIP WIDTHS MAY VARY IN CURVED PORTION.

OPTIONAL POURING DETAIL



**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

**SLOPE PROTECTION DETAILS**

RIGHT LANE

| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: | S02-38       |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       | 41           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\BIDI\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\3503 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU.SPL\_240215.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
 CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18

### NOTES

FOR BRIDGE APPROACH FILL INCLUDING GEOTEXTILE, MSE WALL REINFORCEMENT AND BACKFILL MATERIAL SEE ROADWAY PLANS.

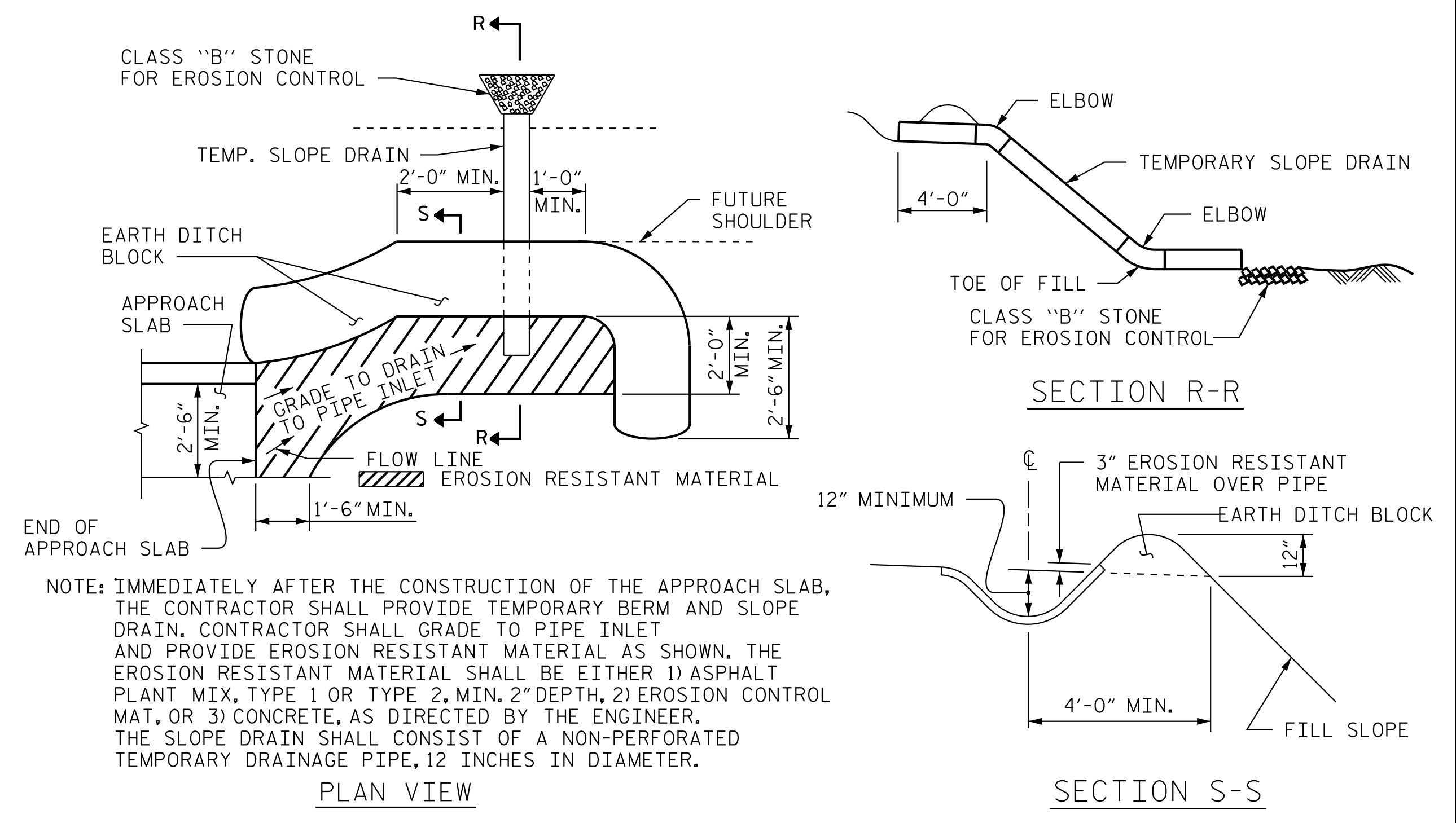
GEOTEXTILE SHALL BE TYPE 1 IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 1056.

BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE THE SAME MATERIAL USED IN THE MSE REINFORCED ZONE.

APPROACH SLAB SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTED PRIOR TO COMPLETION OF THE BRIDGE DECK.

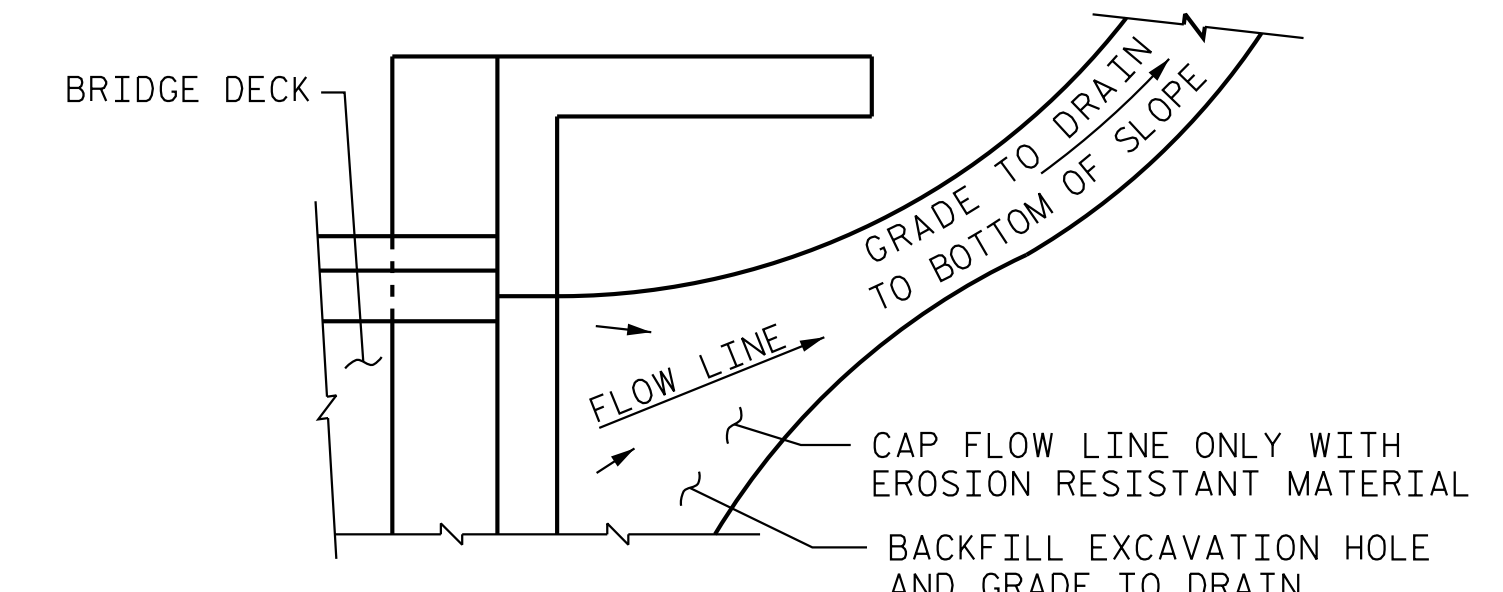
AREA BETWEEN THE WINGWALL AND APPROACH SLAB SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN THE WATER AWAY FROM THE FILL FACE OF THE BRIDGE AND SHALL BE PAVED. SEE ROADWAY PLANS.

FOR EXPANSION JOINT SEALS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.



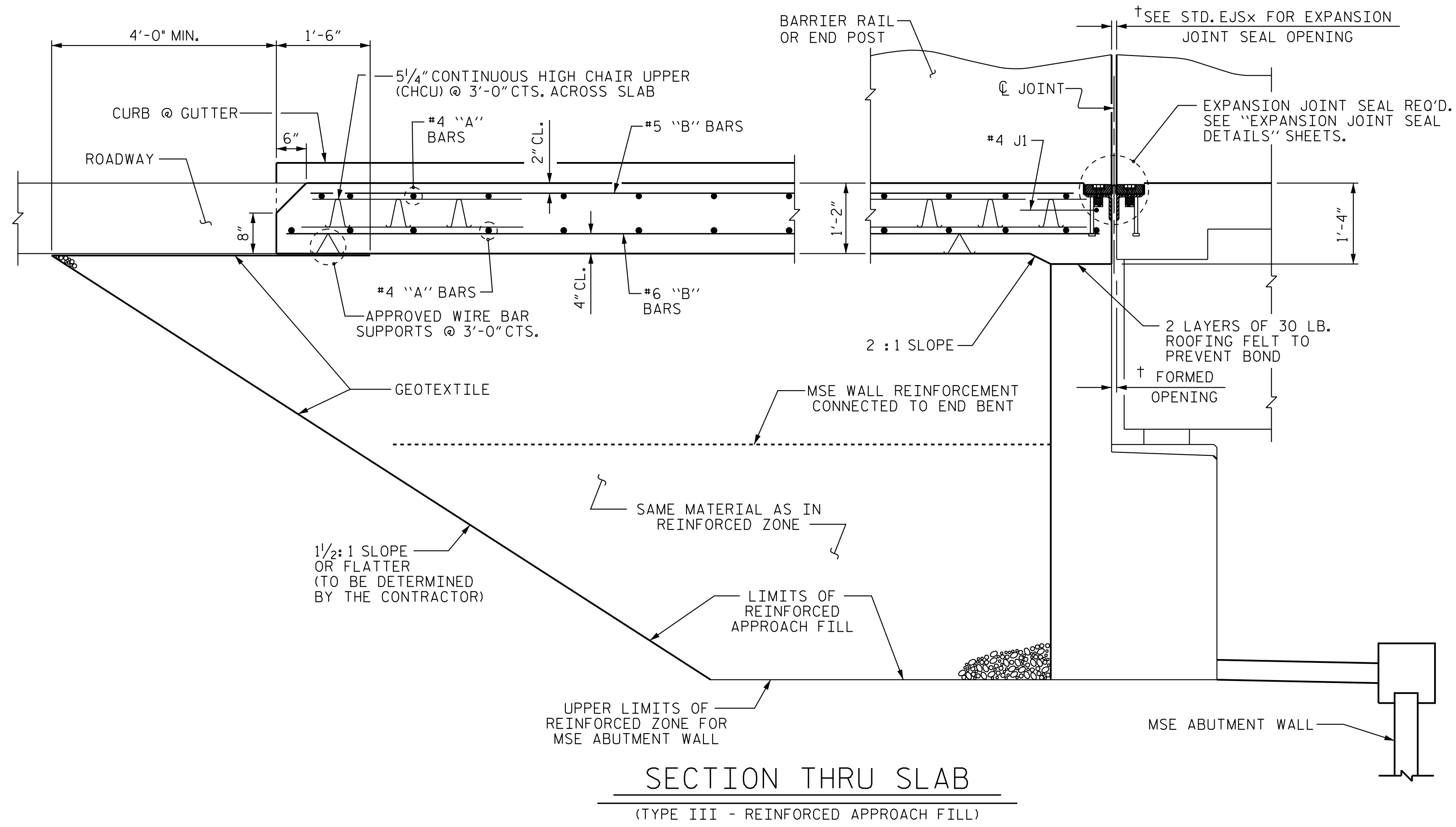
### TEMPORARY BERM AND SLOPE DRAIN DETAILS

(TO BE USED WHEN SHOULDER BERM GUTTER IS REQUIRED)



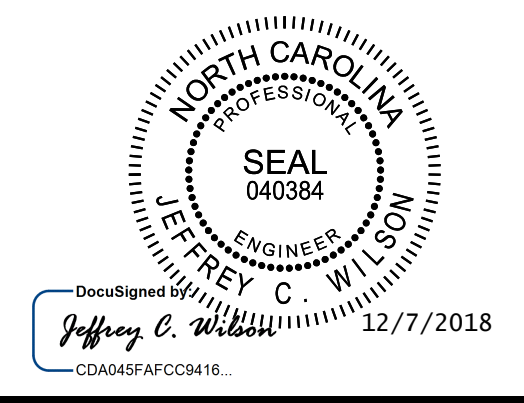
NOTE: IF THE APPROACH SLAB IS NOT CONSTRUCTED IMMEDIATELY AFTER THE BACKFILLING OF THE END BENT EXCAVATION, GRADE TO DRAIN TO THE BOTTOM OF THE SLOPE AND PROVIDE EROSION RESISTANT MATERIAL, SUCH AS FIBERGLASS ROVING OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO PREVENT SOIL EROSION AND TO PROTECT THE AREA ADJACENT TO THE STRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE REQUIRED TO REMOVE THESE MATERIALS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE APPROACH SLAB.

### TEMPORARY DRAINAGE DETAIL



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 1 OF 3



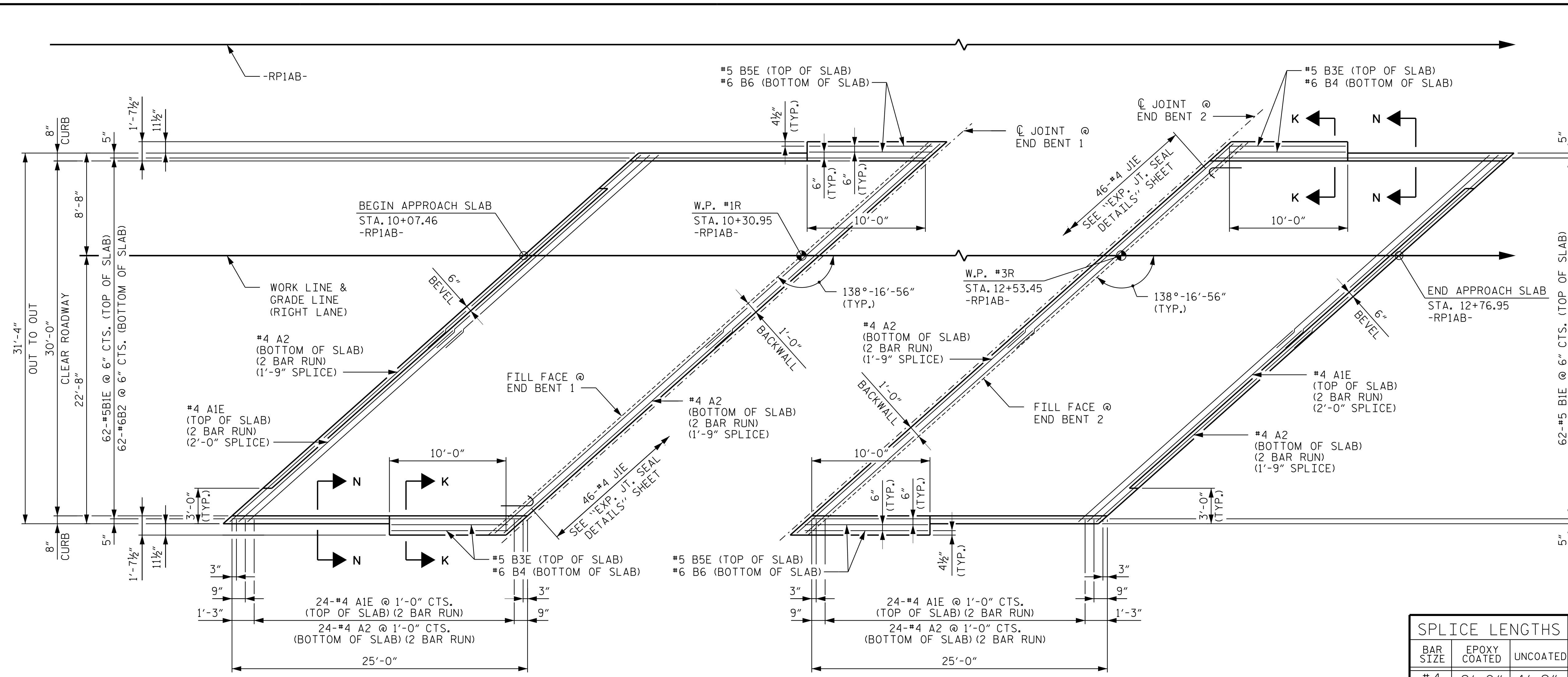
**Kimley»Horn**  
 421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
 Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
 Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA<br>DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION<br>RALEIGH |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-39 |  |
|--|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|--|
| STANDARD<br>BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB<br>FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT          |     |       |     |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |  |
| REVISIONS  |     |       |     |     |       |                     |  |
| NO.  | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |  |
| 1  |     |       | 3   |     |       |                     |  |
| 2  |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |  |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015.CAD\Drawn\Structure\_402\1015.SMU\AS1\_240215.dgn

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : D. D. LOWERY | DATE : 10/18         |
| CHECKED BY : C. T. POOLE    | DATE : 10/18         |
| DRAWN BY : EEM 3/95         | REV. 12/21/11 MAA/GM |
| CHECKED BY : VAP 3/95       | REV. 6/13 MAA/GM     |
|                             | REV. 12/17 MAA/THC   |



PLAN @ END BENT 1

PLAN @ END BENT 2

DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE TYPICAL FOR BOTH APPROACH SLABS

BILL OF MATERIAL

| APPROACH SLAB AT EB 1 |     |      |      |        |        |
|-----------------------|-----|------|------|--------|--------|
| BAR                   | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |
| A1E                   | 50  | #4   | STR  | 25'-9" | 860    |
| A2                    | 52  | #4   | STR  | 25'-8" | 892    |
| B1E                   | 62  | #5   | STR  | 23'-6" | 1,520  |
| B2                    | 62  | #6   | STR  | 24'-6" | 2,282  |
| B3E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10" | 21     |
| B4                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 9'-10" | 30     |
| B5E                   | 2   | #5   | STR  | 10'-5" | 22     |
| B6                    | 2   | #6   | STR  | 10'-5" | 31     |
| J1E                   | 46  | #4   | 1    | 1'-5"  | 44     |

REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 3,235  
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 2,467

CLASS AA CONCRETE \*\* C. Y. 35.0

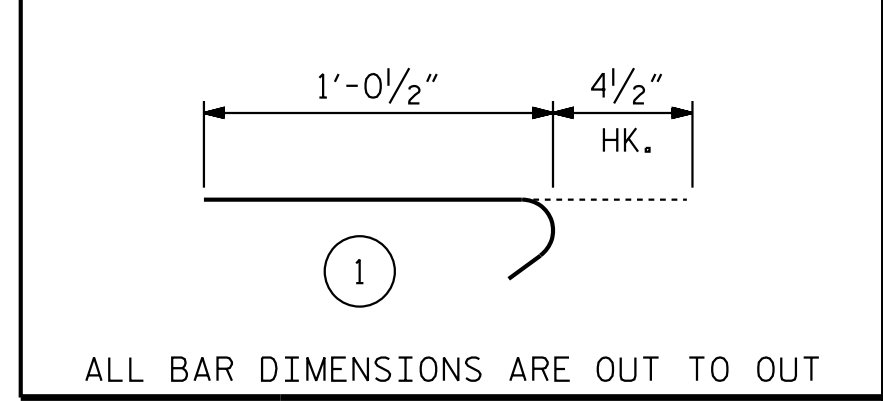
APPROACH SLAB AT EB 2

| BAR | NO. | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH | WEIGHT |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------|--------|
| A1E | 50  | #4   | STR  | 25'-9" | 860    |
| A2  | 52  | #4   | STR  | 25'-8" | 892    |
| B1E | 62  | #5   | STR  | 23'-6" | 1,520  |
| B2  | 62  | #6   | STR  | 24'-6" | 2,282  |
| B3E | 2   | #5   | STR  | 9'-10" | 21     |
| B4  | 2   | #6   | STR  | 9'-10" | 30     |
| B5E | 2   | #5   | STR  | 10'-5" | 22     |
| B6  | 2   | #6   | STR  | 10'-5" | 31     |
| J1E | 46  | #4   | 1    | 1'-5"  | 44     |

REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 3,235  
EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL \*\* LBS. 2,467

CLASS AA CONCRETE \*\* C. Y. 35.0

BAR TYPE



ALL BAR DIMENSIONS ARE OUT TO OUT

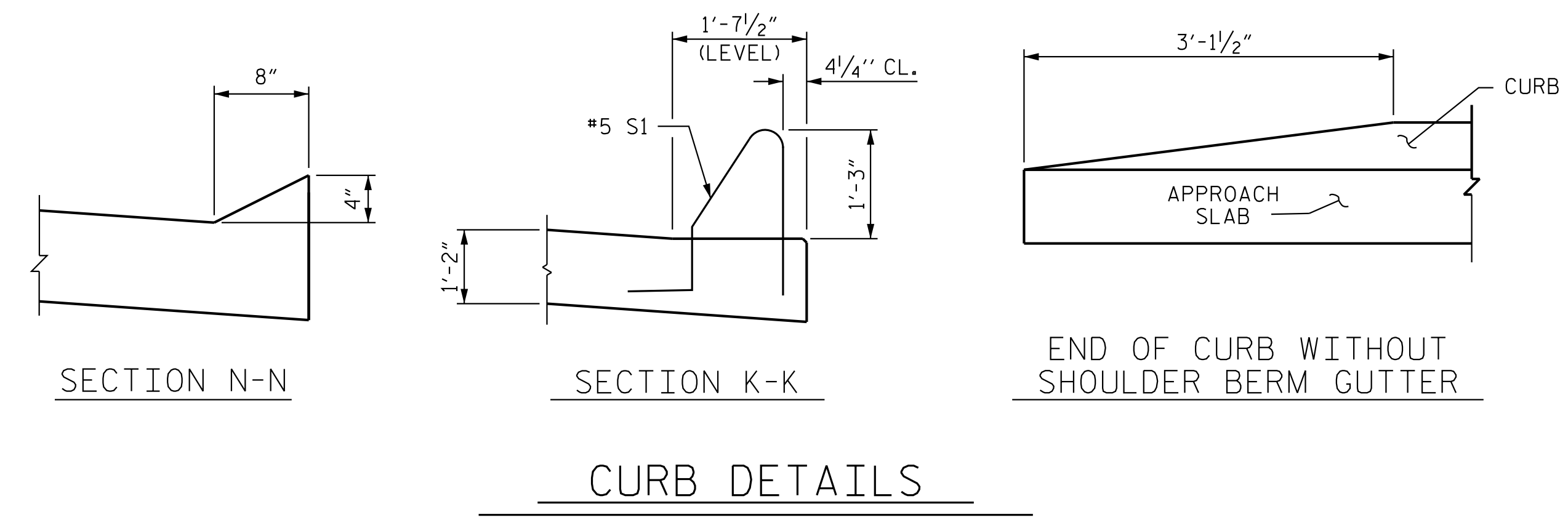
\*\* QUANTITIES FOR BARRIER RAIL ARE NOT INCLUDED. SEE SHEET 3 OF 3.

| SPlice LENGTHS |              |          |
|----------------|--------------|----------|
| BAR SIZE       | EPOXY COATED | UNCOATED |
| #4             | 2'-0"        | 1'-9"    |
| #5             | 2'-6"        | 2'-2"    |
| #6             | 3'-10"       | 2'-7"    |

NOTES

FOR APPROACH SLAB NOTES SEE BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT, SHEET 1 OF 3.

THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL ON THE APPROACH SLAB SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL QUANTITY FOR THE SUPERSTRUCTURE, FOR QUANTITIES, SEE SHEET 3 OF 3.

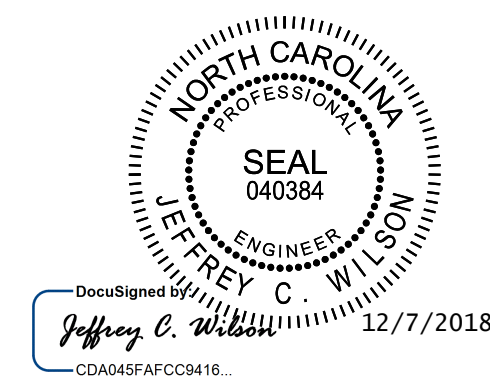


SECTION N-N

SECTION K-K

END OF CURB WITHOUT SHOULDER BERM GUTTER

CURB DETAILS



**Kimley»Horn**  
421 Fayetteville Street, Suite 600  
Raleigh, NC 27601-1772  
Phone (919) 677-2000 NC LICENSE # F-0102

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: 11+76.30 -RP1AB-

SHEET 2 OF 3

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH

BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB FOR FLEXIBLE PAVEMENT

RIGHT LANE

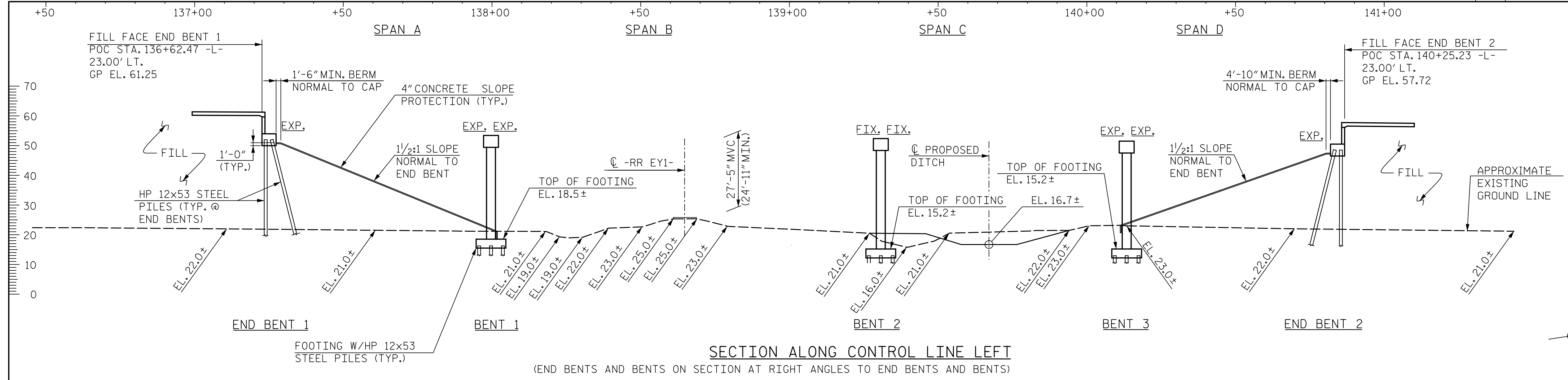
| REVISIONS |     |       |     |     |       | SHEET NO.<br>S02-40 |
|-----------|-----|-------|-----|-----|-------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY: | DATE: | NO. | BY: | DATE: |                     |
| 1         |     |       | 3   |     |       | TOTAL SHEETS<br>41  |
| 2         |     |       | 4   |     |       |                     |

STRUCTURE 2

K:\B01\_Structures\Bridges\NC\1015\303 - R-1015\_CAD\Drawings\Structure\_402\1015\_SML\AS2\_240213.dgn

DRAWN BY: D. D. LOWERY DATE: 10/18  
CHECKED BY: C. I. POOLE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. C. WILSON DATE: 10/18



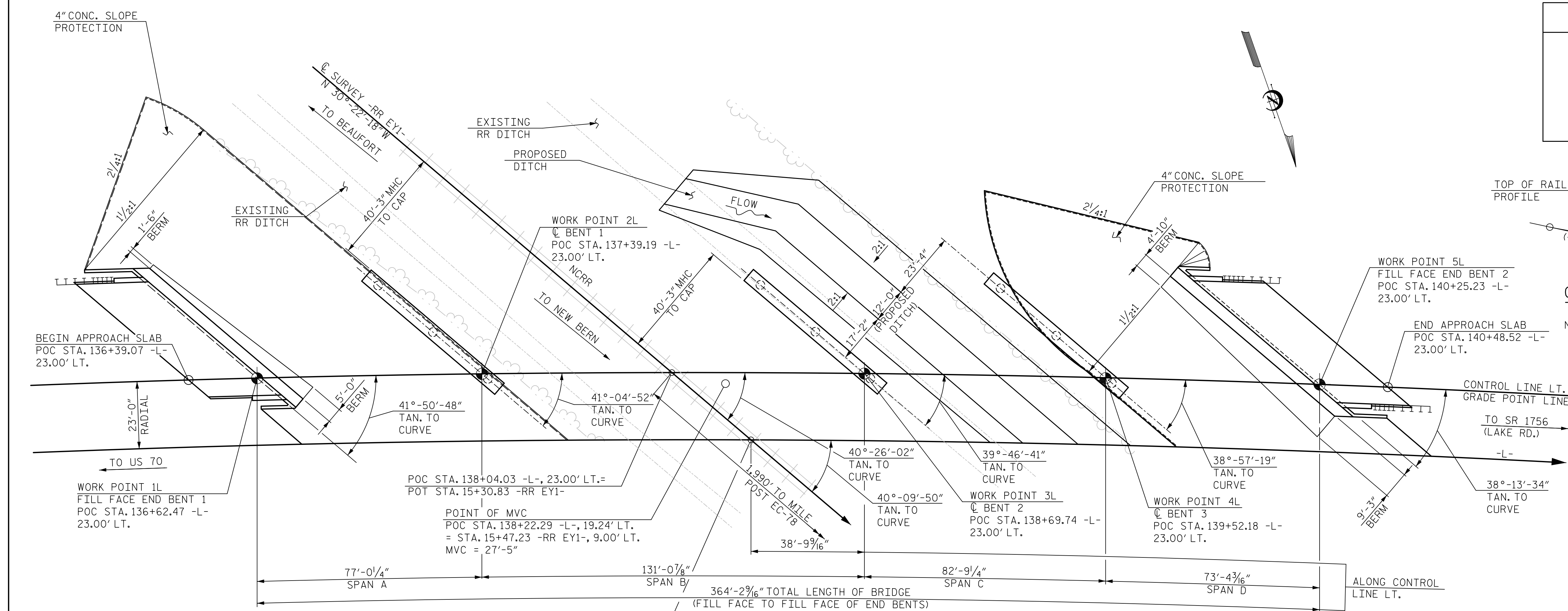


**NOTES:**  
 FOR GENERAL NOTES, SEE SHEET 4 OF 4.  
 MVC = MIN. VERTICAL CLEARANCE  
 MHC = MIN. HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE

PI STA. = 134+19.00 -L-  
 ELEV = 74.39  
 V.C. = 2,060'

**GRADE DATA -L-**

| CURVE DATA -L- |                  |
|----------------|------------------|
| PI STA.        | = 137+14.92      |
| $\Delta$       | = 13°30'48" (RT) |
| D              | = 0°59'53"       |
| L              | = 1,354.03'      |
| T              | = 680.17'        |
| R              | = 5,741.00'      |
| SE             | = 0.04           |



TOP OF RAIL PROFILE  
 PI STA. = 12+54.00 -RR EY1-  
 ELEV = 24.80  
 V.C. = 140'

**GRADE DATA -RR EY1-**

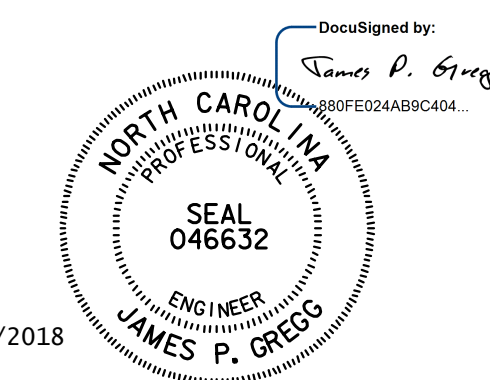
NOTE: TOP OF RAIL PROFILE WAS APPROXIMATED FROM AVAILABLE SURVEY INFORMATION

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY

STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-  
 = POT STA 15+66.39 -RR EY1-  
 BRIDGE NO. 274  
 SHEET 1 OF 4 NCR MILE POST EC-78.38

**PLAN**

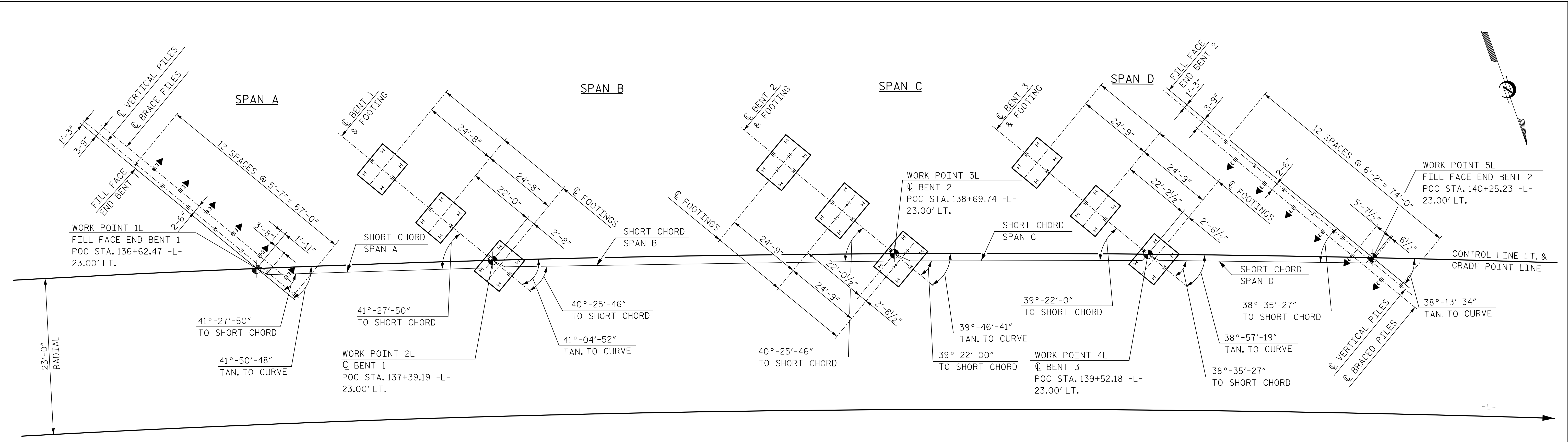
NOTES: PILES NOT SHOWN FOR CLARITY.  
 ALL END BENTS AND BENTS ARE PARALLEL.



|                           |            |  |       |
|---------------------------|------------|--|-------|
| <b>HNTB</b>               |            | HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.<br>NC License No. C-1554<br>343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609 |       |
| DRAWN BY                  | M. WRIGHT  | DATE   | 3/18  |
| CHECKED BY                | B. NEUPANE | DATE   | 9/18  |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD | J. GREGG   | DATE   | 10/18 |

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-1 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|------|--------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | DATE |                    |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |      | TOTAL SHEETS<br>46 |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |      |                    |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**



**FOUNDATION NOTES**

FOR PILES, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

PILES AT END BENT NO.1 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 110 TONS PER PILE. DRIVE PILES AT END BENT NO.1 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 150 TONS PER PILE.

PILES AT END BENT NO.2 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 105 TONS PER PILE. DRIVE PILES AT END BENT NO. 2 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 140 TONS PER PILE.

PILES AT BENT NO.1 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 125 TONS PER PILE. DRIVE PILES AT BENT NO.1 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 170 TONS PER PILE.

PILES AT BENT NO.2 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 115 TONS PER PILE. DRIVE PILES AT BENT NO.2 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 155 TONS PER PILE.

PILES AT BENT NO.3 ARE DESIGNED FOR A FACTORED RESISTANCE OF 105 TONS PER PILE. DRIVE PILES AT BENT NO.3 TO A REQUIRED DRIVING RESISTANCE OF 140 TONS PER PILE.

TESTING THE FIRST PRODUCTION PILE PER STRUCTURE WITH THE PDA DURING DRIVING, RESTRIKING, OR REDRIVING IS REQUIRED AT THE FIRST END BENT AND THE FIRST INTERIOR BENT LOCATIONS. FOR PDA TESTING, SEE SECTION 450 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

NOTE THAT AT BENTS 1 - 3 THE BOTTOM OF FOOTINGS ARE BELOW THE GROUNDWATER TABLE AND DEWATERING IS ANTICIPATED.

**NOTES:**

ALL DIMENSIONS ARE PARALLEL OR NORMAL TO BENT CONTROL LINES AND FILL FACES.

← INDICATES PILE BATTER IN DIRECTION SHOWN.

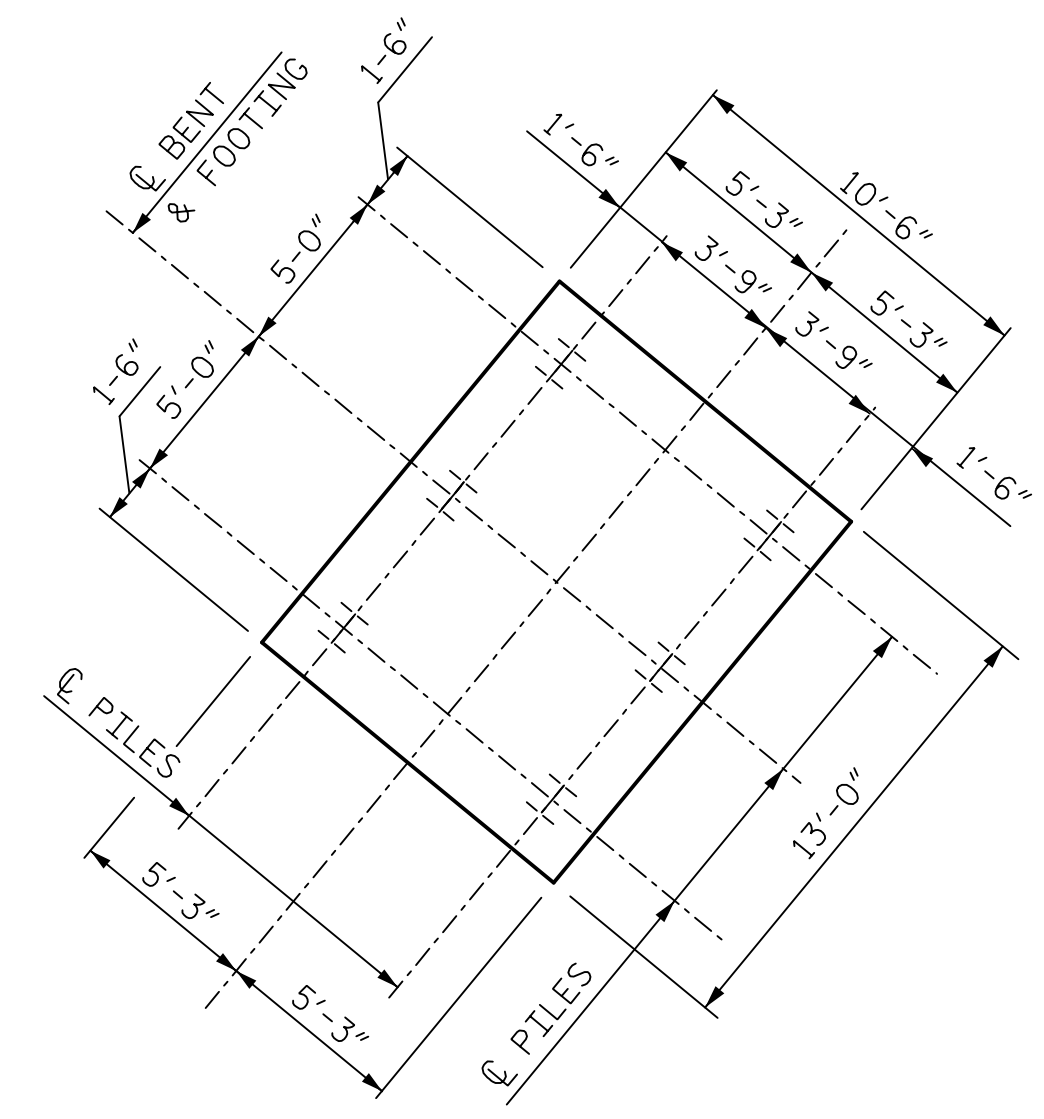
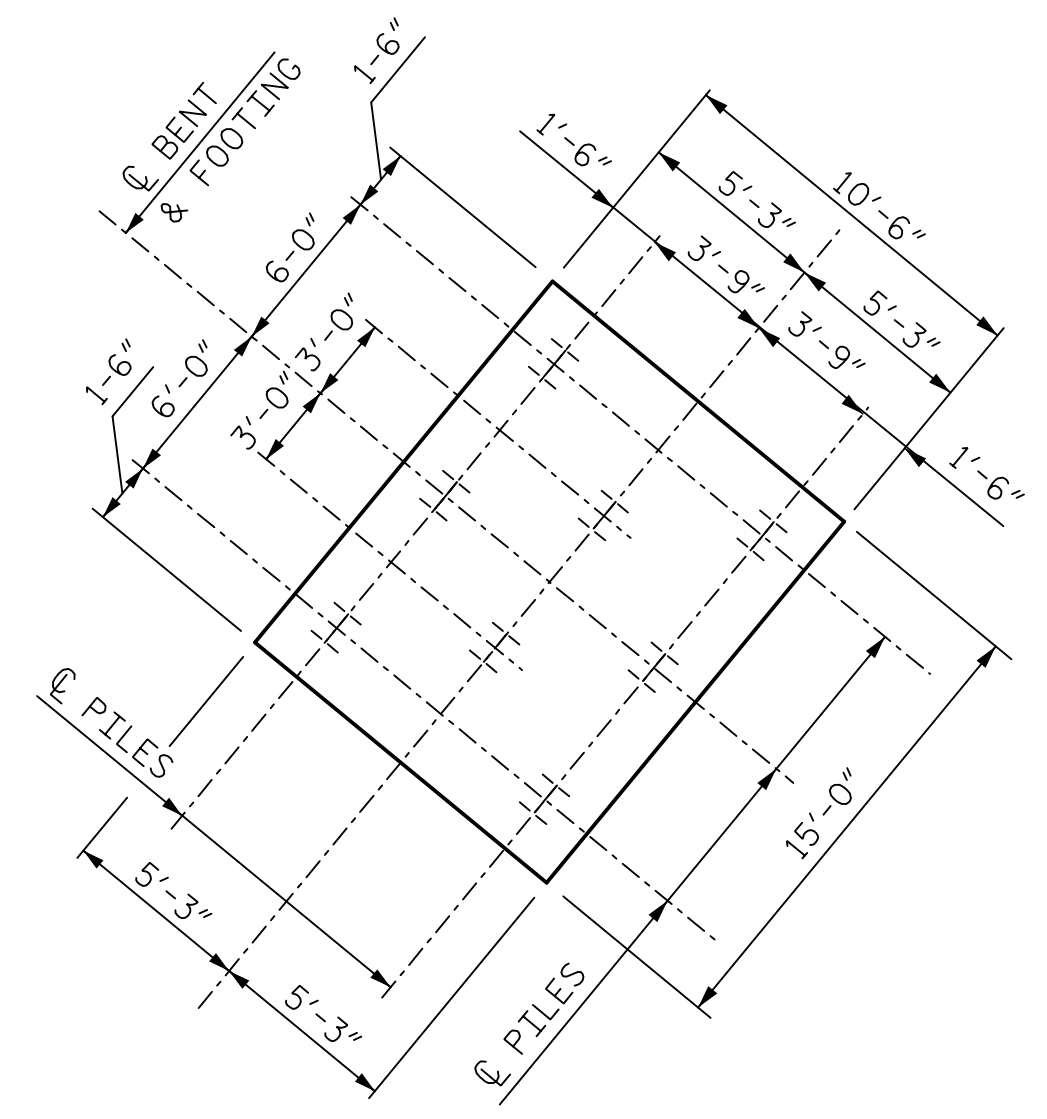
BRACE PILES AT END BENTS ARE TO BE BATTERED AT 3:12.

ALL PILES AT END BENT 1 AND END BENT 2 ARE HP 12x53 STEEL PILES.

ALL PILES AT BENT 1, 2, AND 3 ARE HP 12X53 STEEL PILES.

FOR FOUNDATION ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS, SEE BENT AND END BENT SHEETS.

ALL PILE DIMENSIONS ARE TO CENTERS OF PILES AT BOTTOM OF END BENTS.

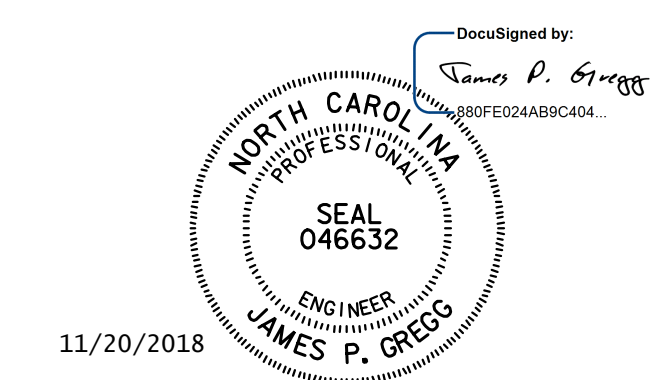


PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN  COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

SHEET 2 OF 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

GENERAL DRAWING  
 FOUNDATION LAYOUT  
 LEFT LANE



**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: A. SMITH DATE: 7/18  
 CHECKED BY: B. NEUPANE DATE: 9/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. 2

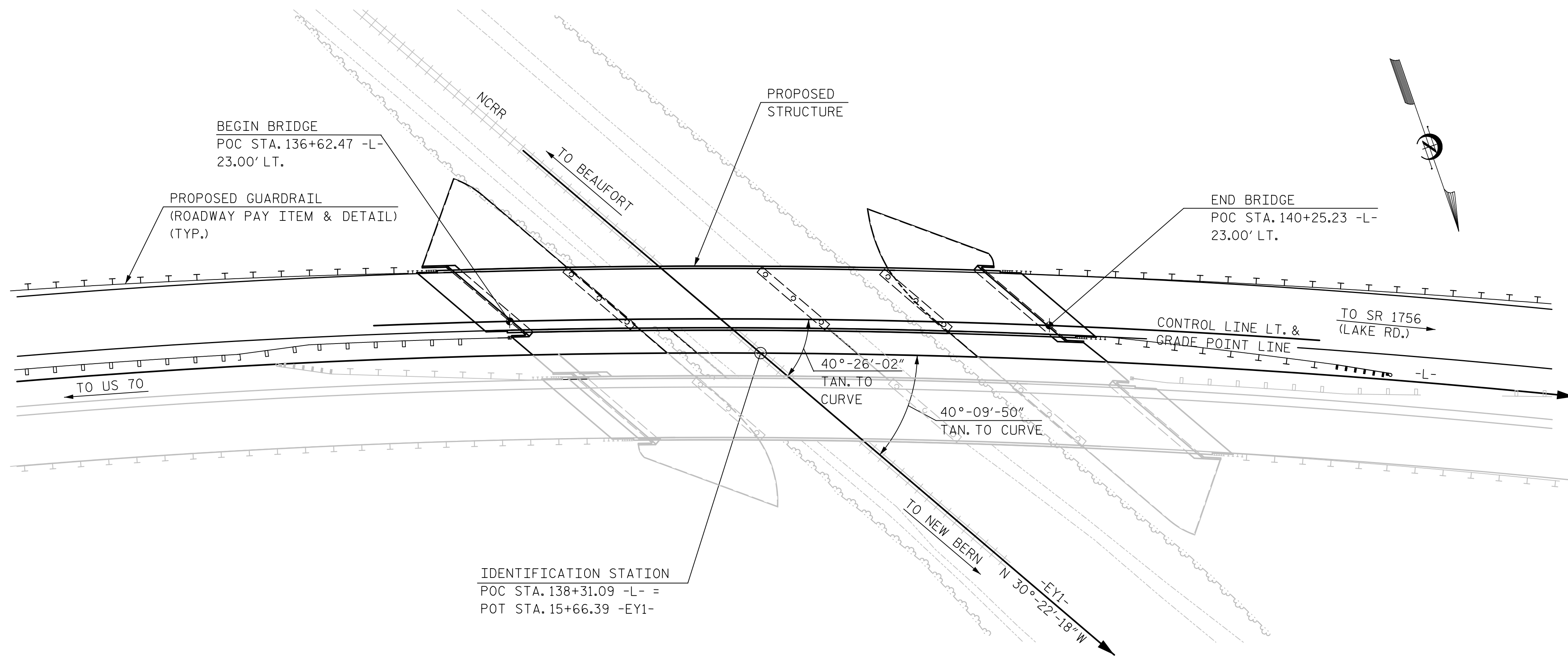
**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-2 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE |                    |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS<br>46 |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      |                    |





BM - 'BM7"-L- STA 140+63.43, 191.75' LT., RR SPIKE IN TREE, EL 22.75



LOCATION SKETCH

NOTE: FOR UTILITY INFORMATION, SEE UTILITY PLANS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

GENERAL NOTES

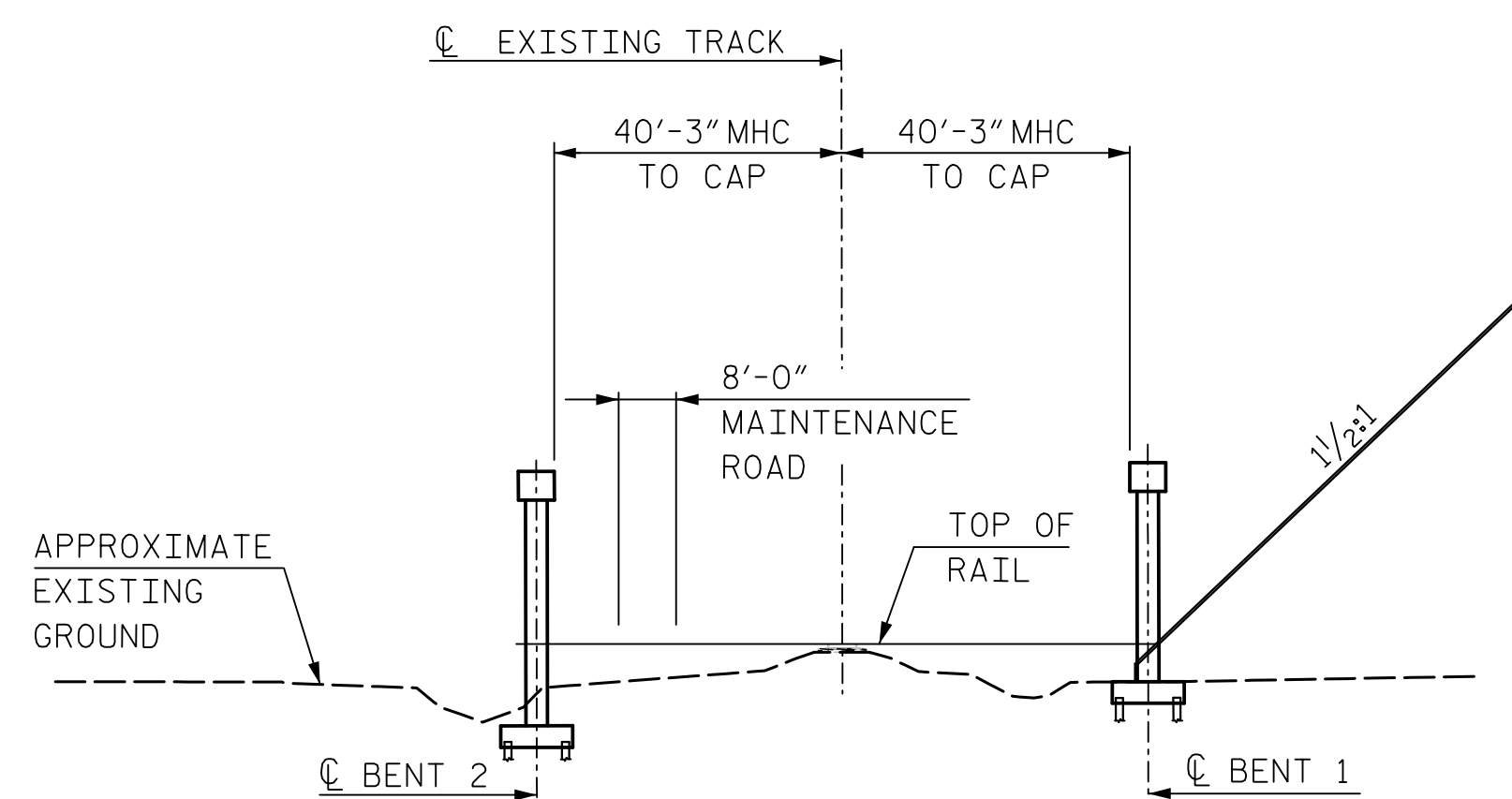
- ASSUMED LIVE LOAD = HL-93 OR ALTERNATE LOADING.
- THIS BRIDGE HAS BEEN DESIGNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS.
- REMOVABLE FORMS MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS IN ACCORDANCE WITH ARTICLE 420-3 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
- THIS BRIDGE IS LOCATED IN SEISMIC ZONE 1.
- FOR OTHER DESIGN DATA AND GENERAL NOTES, SEE SHEET SN.
- FOR SUBMITTAL OF WORKING DRAWINGS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR FALSEWORK AND FORMWORK, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR CRANE SAFETY, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR GROUT FOR STRUCTURES, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- FOR MODIFIED 74" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS, SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS.
- NEEDLE BEAMS WILL NOT BE ALLOWED UNLESS OTHERWISE CALLED FOR ON THE PLANS OR APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE INDEPENDENT ASSURANCE SAMPLES OF REINFORCING STEEL AS FOLLOWS: FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING UP TO 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, ONE 30 INCH SAMPLE OF EACH SIZE BAR USED, AND FOR PROJECTS REQUIRING OVER 400 TONS OF REINFORCING STEEL, TWO 30 INCH SAMPLES OF EACH SIZE BAR USED. THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD COME FROM STEEL ACTUALLY USED IN THE PROJECT AND THE SAMPLE BARS SHOULD BE REPLACED BY SPLICED BARS AS SPECIFIED IN THE SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT CHART. PAYMENT FOR THE SAMPLE BARS AND REPLACEMENT REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCIDENTAL TO VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.
- FOR EROSION CONTROL MEASURES, SEE EROSION CONTROL PLANS.
- THE RAILROAD TRACK TOP OF RAIL ELEVATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS ARE FROM THE BEST INFORMATION AVAILABLE. PRIOR TO BEGINNING BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION, VERIFY THE TOP OF RAIL ELEVATIONS AND REPORT ANY VARIATIONS TO THE ENGINEER. ANY PLAN REVISIONS NECESSARY TO ACHIEVE THE REQUIRED MINIMUM VERTICAL CLEARANCE WILL BE PROVIDED BY THE DEPARTMENT.

| TOTAL BILL OF MATERIAL |  |             |                               |                        |                  |   |                   |                                 |
|------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------------|
|                        | FOUNDAION EXCAVATION FOR BENT AT STATION 138+31.09 -L- (LEFT LANE) | PDA TESTING | REINFORCED CONCRETE DECK SLAB | GROOVING BRIDGE FLOORS | CLASS A CONCRETE | BRIDGE APPROACH SLAB AT STATION 138+31.09 -L- (LEFT LANE) | REINFORCING STEEL | SPIRAL COLUMN REINFORCING STEEL |
|                        | LUMP SUM   | EA.         | SQ. FT.                       | SQ. FT.                | CU. YDS.         | LUMP SUM  | LBS.              | LBS.                            |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE         | ---  | ---         | 15,549                        | 15,031                 | ---              | ---   | ---               | ---                             |
| END BENT 1             | ---  | ---         | ---                           | ---                    | 86.3             | ---   | 11,392            | ---                             |
| BENT 1                 | LUMP SUM   | ---         | ---                           | ---                    | 150.7            | ---   | 29,787            | 2,953                           |
| BENT 2                 | LUMP SUM   | ---         | ---                           | ---                    | 164.0            | ---   | 29,749            | 3,153                           |
| BENT 3                 | LUMP SUM   | ---         | ---                           | ---                    | 153.4            | ---   | 29,088            | 3,069                           |
| END BENT 2             | ---  | ---         | ---                           | ---                    | 88.9             | ---   | 11,968            | ---                             |
| TOTAL                  | LUMP SUM   | 2           | 15,549                        | 15,031                 | 643.3            | LUMP SUM  | 111,984           | 9,175                           |

| TOTAL BILL OF MATERIAL |   |   |                      |               |                       |                     |                      |                       |          |          |
|------------------------|---|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                        | MODIFIED 74" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS | PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT SETUP FOR HP 12X53 STEEL PILES | HP 12X53 STEEL PILES | PILE REDRIVES | CONCRETE BARRIER RAIL | 4" SLOPE PROTECTION | ELASTOMERIC BEARINGS | EXPANSION JOINT SEALS |          |          |
|                        | NO.                                       | L.F.  | EA.                  | NO.           | L.F.                  | EA.                 | L.F.                 | SQ. YD.               | LUMP SUM | LUMP SUM |
| SUPERSTRUCTURE         | 16  | 1413.54   | ---                  | ---           | ---                   | ---                 | 763.3                | ---                   | LUMP SUM | LUMP SUM |
| END BENT 1             | ---                                       | ---   | 14                   | 14            | 1,470                 | 6                   | ---                  | 1,616.3               | ---      | ---      |
| BENT 1                 | ---                                       | ---   | 18                   | 18            | 1,350                 | 9                   | ---                  | ---                   | ---      | ---      |
| BENT 2                 | ---                                       | ---   | 24                   | 24            | 1,680                 | 12                  | ---                  | ---                   | ---      | ---      |
| BENT 3                 | ---                                       | ---   | 18                   | 18            | 1,170                 | 9                   | ---                  | ---                   | ---      | ---      |
| END BENT 2             | ---                                       | ---   | 13                   | 13            | 1,300                 | 6                   | ---                  | 1,196.1               | ---      | ---      |
| TOTAL                  | 16  | 1413.54   | 87                   | 87            | 6,970                 | 42                  | 763.3                | 2,812.4               | LUMP SUM | LUMP SUM |

| SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| SIZE                   | LENGTH  |
| #3                     | 6'-2"   |
| #4                     | 7'-4"   |
| #5                     | 8'-6"   |
| #6                     | 9'-8"   |
| #7                     | 10'-10" |
| #8                     | 12'-0"  |
| #9                     | 13'-2"  |
| #10                    | 14'-6"  |
| #11                    | 15'-10" |

NOTE: SAMPLE BAR REPLACEMENT LENGTHS BASED ON 30" (SAMPLE LENGTH) PLUS TWO SPLICE LENGTHS AND FY = 60KSI.



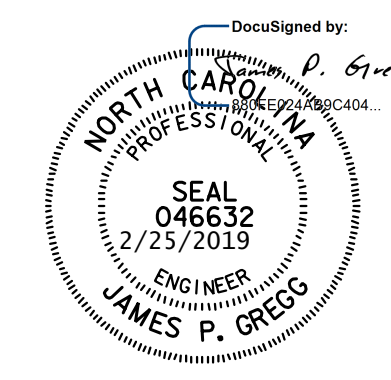
SECTION THRU RAILROAD  
(LOOKING IN DIRECTION OF INCREASING STATIONS ON RAILROAD)  
(SPAN LENGTHS BASED ON THIS SECTION)

MHC = MINIMUM HORIZONTAL CLEARANCE

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

SHEET 4 OF 4

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 GENERAL DRAWINGS  
 LOCATION SKETCH, GENERAL NOTES, AND TOTAL BILL OF MATERIALS  
 LEFT LANE



**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DESIGNED BY: A. SMITH DATE: 7/18  
 CHECKED BY: B. NEUPANE DATE: 9/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. 4

DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-4 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE |                    |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS<br>46 |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      |                    |

## LOAD AND RESISTANCE FACTOR RATING (LRFR) SUMMARY FOR PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS

| LEVEL                    | VEHICLE                              | WEIGHT (W)<br>(TONS) | CONTROLLING<br>LOAD RATING<br># | MINIMUM<br>RATING FACTORS<br>(RF) | TONS = W x RF | STRENGTH I LIMIT STATE    |                              |               |      |                 |   |                              |               |      |                 | SERVICE III LIMIT STATE                   |                           |                              |               |      | COMMENT NUMBER |                 |   |   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------|------|-----------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|-----------------|---|---|
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | MOMENT                    |                              |               |      |                 | SHEAR                                     |                              |               |      |                 | MOMENT                                    |                           |                              |               |      |                |                 |   |   |
|                          |                                      |                      |                                 |                                   |               | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (LL) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (FF) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (FF) | LIVE-LOAD<br>FACTORS (LL) | DISTRIBUTION<br>FACTORS (DF) | RATING FACTOR | SPAN |                | GIRDER LOCATION | DISTANCE FROM<br>LEFT END OF<br>SPAN (FF) |   |
| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING | HL-93 (INVENTORY)                    | N/A                  | ①                               | 1.19                              | --            | 1.75                      | 0.83                         | 1.48          | C    | ER              | 40.2                                      | 1.27                         | 1.19          | B    | I               | 25.3                                      | 0.80                      | 0.76                         | 1.22          | B    | I              | 64.4            | 1   |   |
|                          | HL-93 (OPERATING)                    | N/A                  |                                 | 1.59                              | --            | 1.35                      | 0.83                         | 1.91          | C    | ER              | 40.2                                      | 1.27                         | 1.59          | B    | I               | 25.3                                      | N/A                       | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              | 1   |   |
|                          | HS-20 (INVENTORY)                    | 36.000               | ②                               | 1.66                              | 59.8          | 1.75                      | 0.83                         | 1.98          | C    | ER              | 40.2                                      | 1.27                         | 1.74          | B    | I               | 25.3                                      | 0.80                      | 0.79                         | 1.66          | C    | I              | 40.2            | 1   |   |
|                          | HS-20 (OPERATING)                    | 36.000               |                                 | 2.30                              | 82.8          | 1.35                      | 0.83                         | 2.56          | C    | ER              | 40.2                                      | 1.27                         | 2.30          | B    | I               | 25.3                                      | N/A                       | --                           | --            | --   | --             | --              | 1   |   |
| LEGAL<br>LOAD<br>RATING  | SINGLE VEHICLE<br>(SV)               | SNSH                 | 13,500                          |                                   | 3.82          | 51.6                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 5.71 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 5.46 | A               | I   | 13.8                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 3.82 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNGARBS2             | 20,000                          |                                   | 2.81          | 56.2                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 4.20 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 3.88 | A               | I   | 13.8                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 2.81 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNAGRIS2             | 22,000                          |                                   | 2.65          | 58.3                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 3.95 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 3.61 | A               | I   | 13.8                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 2.65 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNCOTTS3             | 27,250                          |                                   | 1.90          | 51.8                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.84 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 2.82 | A               | I   | 13.8                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.90 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNAGGRS4             | 34,925                          |                                   | 1.57          | 54.8                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.35 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 2.18 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.57 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNS5A                | 35,550                          |                                   | 1.54          | 54.7                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.30 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 2.08 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.54 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNS6A                | 39,950                          |                                   | 1.41          | 56.3                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.10 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.87 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.41 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | SNS7B                | 42,000                          |                                   | 1.34          | 56.3                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.00 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.80 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.34 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          | TRUCK TRACTOR SEMI-TRAILER<br>(TTST) | TNAGRIT3             | 33,000                          |                                   | 1.72          | 56.8                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.56 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 2.34 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.72 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNT4A                | 33,075                          |                                   | 1.72          | 56.9                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.57 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 2.31 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.72 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNT6A                | 41,600                          |                                   | 1.40          | 58.2                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.09 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.98 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.40 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNT7A                | 42,000                          |                                   | 1.41          | 59.2                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.10 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.86 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.41 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNT7B                | 42,000                          |                                   | 1.45          | 60.9                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.16 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.78 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.45 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNAGRIT4             | 43,000                          |                                   | 1.38          | 59.3                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 2.06 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.79 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.38 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
|                          |                                      | TNAGT5A              | 45,000                          |                                   | 1.31          | 59.0                      | 1.40                         | 0.83          | 1.95 | C               | ER  | 40.2                         | 1.27          | 1.74 | B               | I   | 25.3                      | 0.80                         | 0.79          | 1.31 | C              | I               | 40.2                                      | 1 |
| TNAGT5B                  | 45,000                               | ③                    | 1.29                            | 58.1                              | 1.40          | 0.83                      | 1.93                         | C             | ER   | 40.2            | 1.27                                      | 1.80                         | B             | I    | 25.3            | 0.80                                      | 0.79                      | 1.29                         | C             | I    | 40.2           | 1               |   |   |

LOAD FACTORS:

|                                     |             |               |               |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| DESIGN<br>LOAD<br>RATING<br>FACTORS | LIMIT STATE | $\gamma_{DC}$ | $\gamma_{DW}$ |
|                                     | STRENGTH I  | 1.25          | 1.50          |
|                                     | SERVICE III | 1.00          | 1.00          |

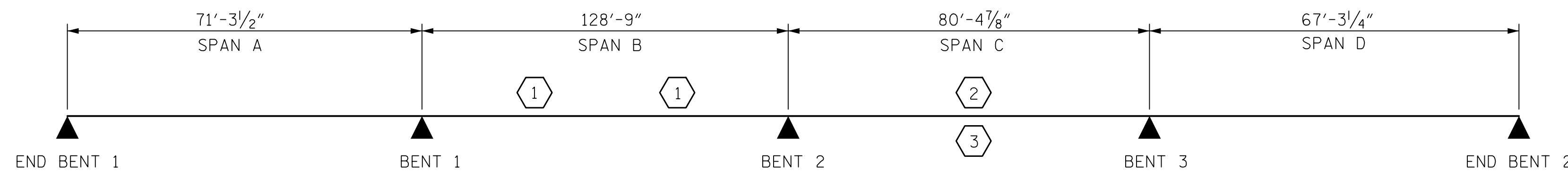
NOTES:

MINIMUM RATING FACTORS ARE BASED ON THE STRENGTH I AND SERVICE III LIMIT STATES.  
ALLOWABLE STRESSES FOR SERVICE III LIMIT STATE ARE AS REQUIRED FOR DESIGN.

COMMENTS:

1. CONTROLLING SHEAR OCCURS AT PROVIDED DISTANCE FROM EITHER END.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.

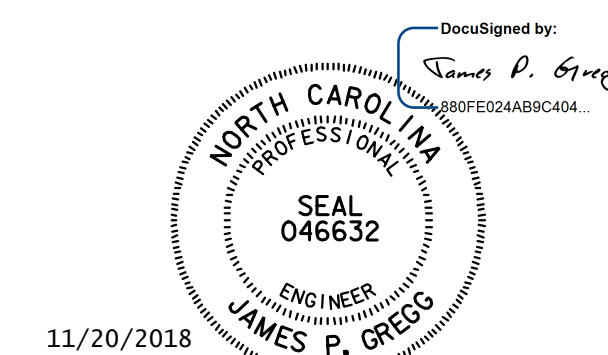
|  |
|--|
| # CONTROLLING LOAD RATING  |
| ① DESIGN LOAD RATING (HL-93)   |
| ② DESIGN LOAD RATING (HS-20)   |
| ③ LEGAL LOAD RATING **   |
| ** SEE CHART FOR VEHICLE TYPE  |
| GIRDER LOCATION  |
| I - INTERIOR GIRDER<br>EL - EXTERIOR LEFT GIRDER<br>ER - EXTERIOR RIGHT GIRDER |



### LRFR SUMMARY

NOTE: SPAN LENGTHS SHOWN ARE BEARING TO BEARING LENGTHS.

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-



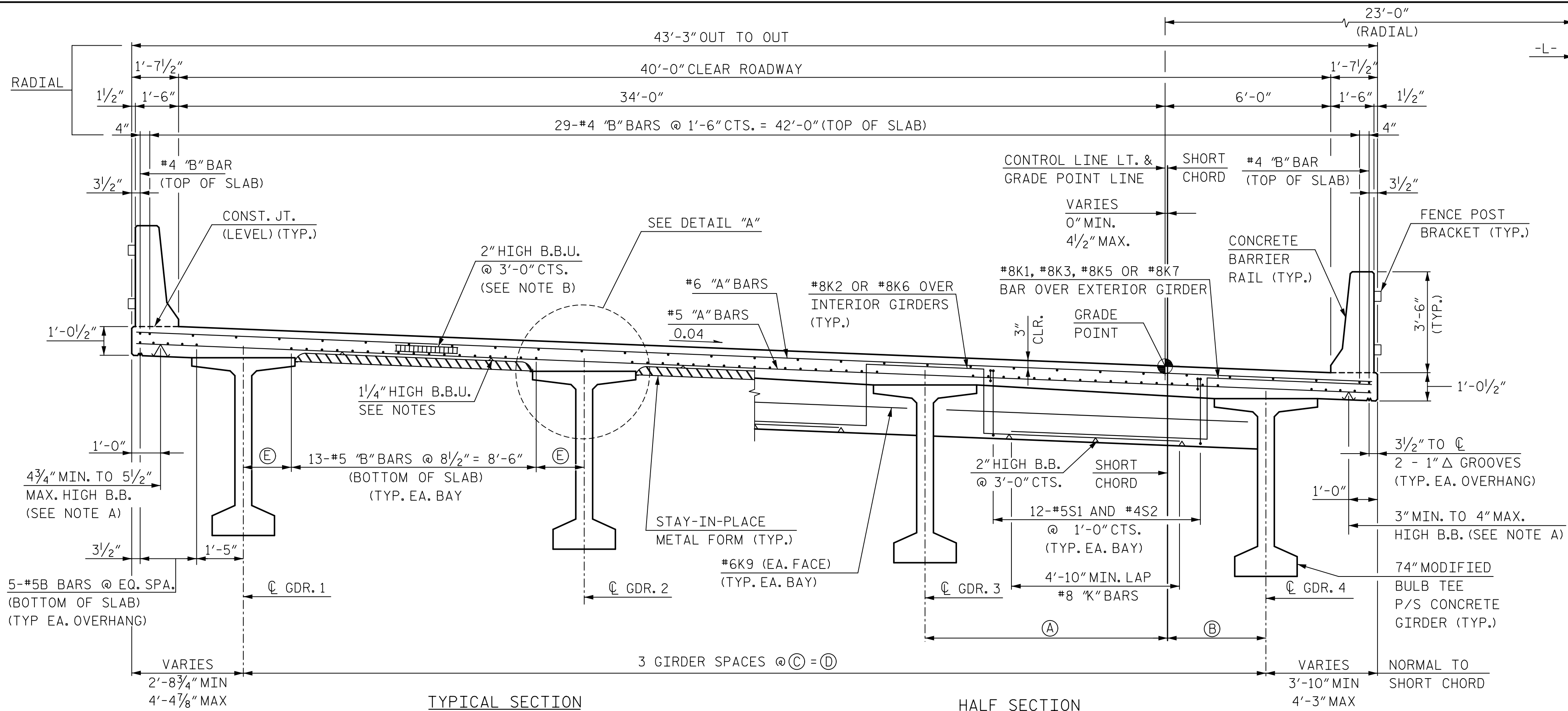
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
STANDARD  
LRFR SUMMARY FOR  
PRESTRESSED  
CONCRETE GIRDERS  
(NON-INTERSTATE TRAFFIC)  
LEFT LANE

|                         |             |
|-------------------------|-------------|
| ASSEMBLED BY : A. SMITH | DATE : 7/18 |
| CHECKED BY : E. JOWZA   | DATE : 9/18 |
| DRAWN BY : MAA          | 1/08        |
| CHECKED BY : GM/DI      | 2/08        |
| REV. 11/12/08RR         | MAA/GM      |
| REV. 10/1/11            | MAA/GM      |
| REV. 12/17              | MAA/THC     |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

|                                      |  |            |
|--------------------------------------|--|------------|
| <b>HNTB</b>                          | HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.                            |            |
|                                      | NC License No. C-1554                                |            |
|                                      | 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609 |            |
| DRAWN BY : A. SMITH                  | DATE : 7/18  | DWG. NO. 5 |
| CHECKED BY : E. JOWZA                | DATE : 9/18  |            |
| DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD : J. GREGG | DATE : 10/18   |            |

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | 46           |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      |              |



TYPICAL SECTION  
 HALF SECTION AT END DIAPHRAGM

TYPICAL SECTION LEFT LANE BRIDGE  
 FOR SECTION THRU END BENT DIAPHRAGM, SEE SECTION A-A, SHEET 2 OF 2.

DIMENSION TABLE

|        | (A)   | (B)   | (C)     | (D)    | (E)       |
|--------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------|
| SPAN A | 8'-7" | 3'-5" | 12'-0"  | 36'-0" | 1'-9"     |
| SPAN B | 8'-5" | 3'-5" | 11'-10" | 35'-6" | 1'-8"     |
| SPAN C | 8'-3" | 3'-5" | 11'-8"  | 35'-0" | 1'-7"     |
| SPAN D | 8'-2" | 3'-5" | 11'-7"  | 34'-9" | 1'-6 1/2" |

**NOTES:**  
 PROVIDE 1/4" HIGH BEAM BOLSTERS UPPER AT 4'-0" CTS. ATOP THE METAL STAY-IN-PLACE FORMS TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS. WHEN USING REMOVABLE FORMS, PROVIDE CONTINUOUS HIGH CHAIRS FOR METAL DECK (C.H.C.M.) @ 4'-0" CTS. WITH A HEIGHT TO SUPPORT THE BOTTOM MAT OF "A" BARS A CLEAR DISTANCE OF 2 1/2" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE REMOVABLE FORM.

PREVIOUSLY CAST CONCRETE IN A CONTINUOUS UNIT SHALL HAVE ATTAINED A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3,000 PSI BEFORE ADDITIONAL CONCRETE IS CAST IN THE UNIT.

LONGITUDINAL STEEL MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY, TO AVOID INTERFERENCE WITH STIRRUPS IN PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS.

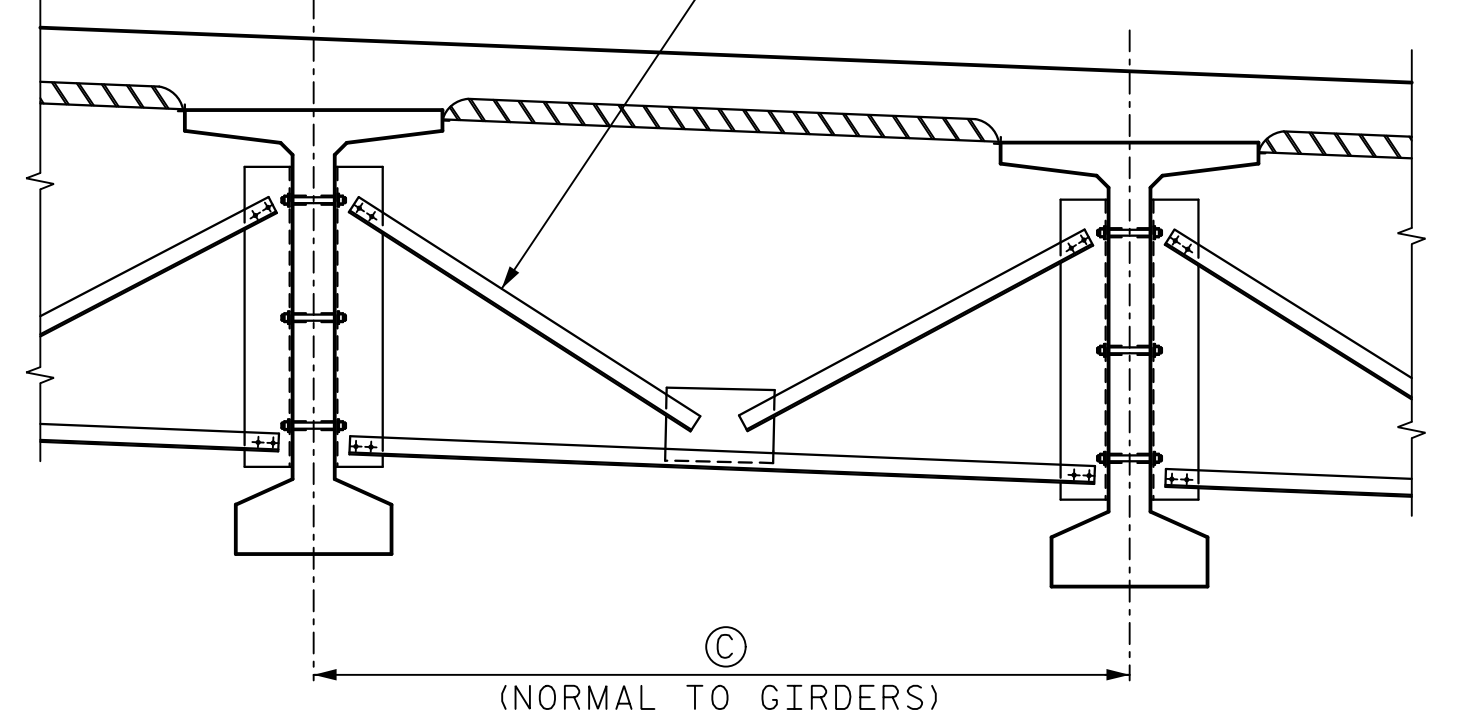
NO CHAMFER IS REQUIRED ON CORNERS OF GIRDER BUILDUPS.

#5G1 AND #5G2 BARS MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY, AS NECESSARY, TO CLEAR REINFORCING AND STIRRUPS.

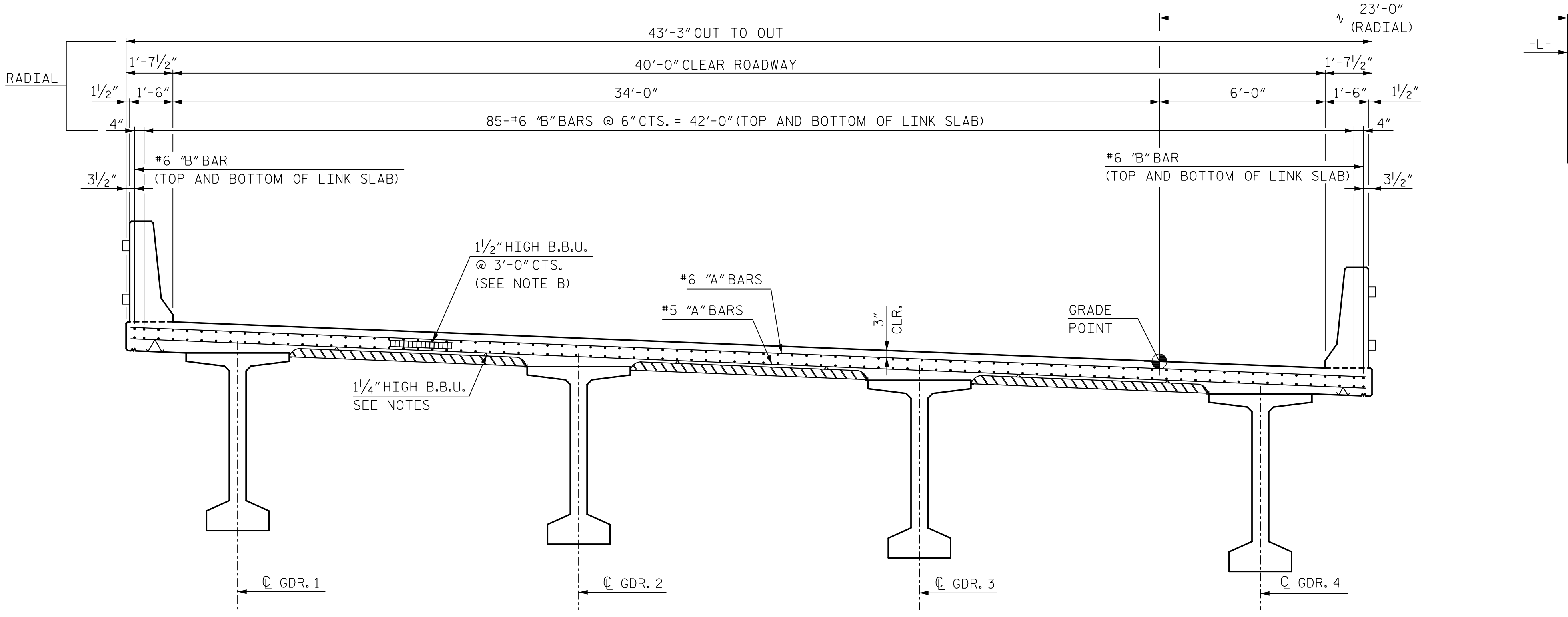
NOTE A: THE HEIGHT OF THE BEAM BOLSTER VARIES ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE SPAN DUE TO CAMBER AND THE VARYING HEIGHT REQUIRED FOR THE BUILDUP. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE SUFFICIENT SIZES TO PROPERLY SUPPORT THE REINFORCING STEEL.

NOTE B: TO MAINTAIN PROPER LOCATION OF "A" BARS IN TOP OF SLAB, BBU DEPTH MUST VARY IN UNIT AS THE MAXIMUM SIZE OF THE "B" BARS IN THE TOP OF SLAB VARIES. A 2" BBU SHALL BE USED WHERE ONLY #4 "B" BARS ARE PRESENT. WHERE #6 "B" BARS ARE PRESENT, A 1 1/2" BBU SHALL BE USED.

SEE "INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS FOR 74" MODIFIED BULB TEE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS" SHEET FOR DETAILS.

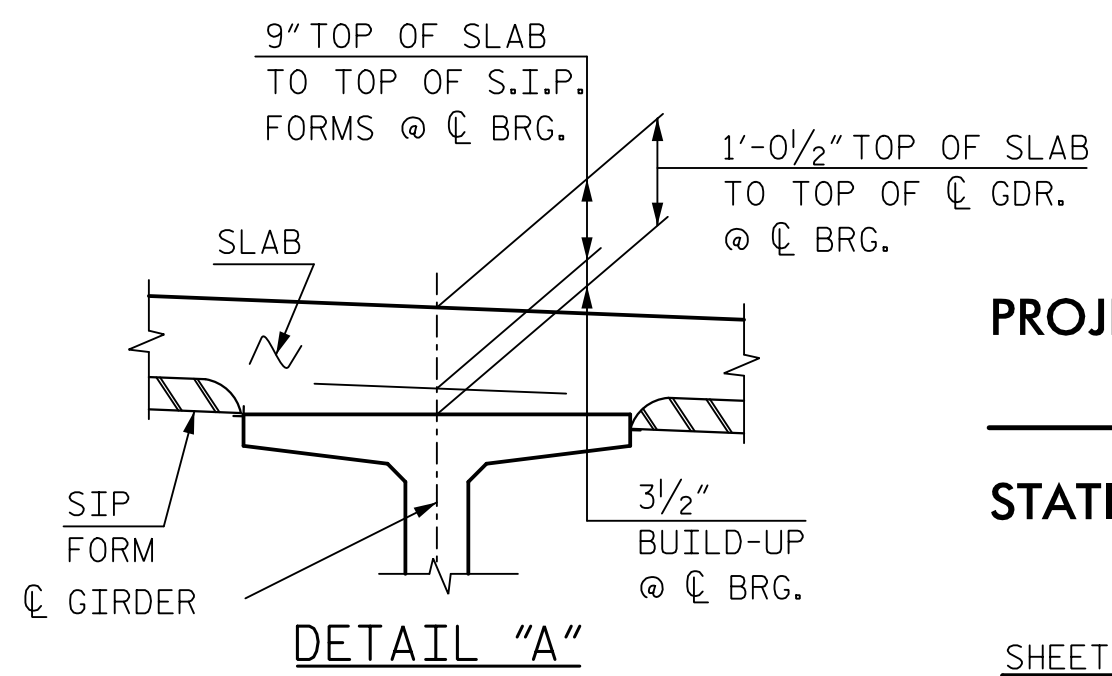


PARTIAL TYPICAL SECTION  
 (SHOWING INTERMEDIATE DIAPHRAGMS)



TYPICAL SECTION THROUGH LINK SLAB

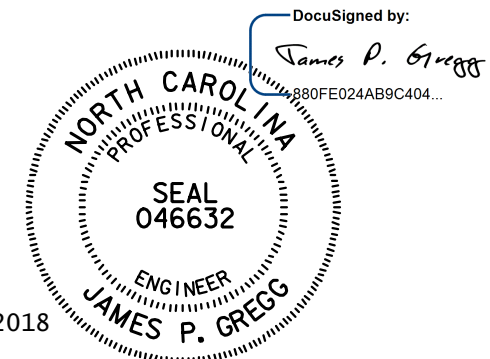
FOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN, SEE "TYPICAL SECTION LEFT LANE BRIDGE"



DETAIL "A"

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

SHEET 1 OF 2  
 STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 TYPICAL SECTIONS  
 LEFT LANE



11/20/2018

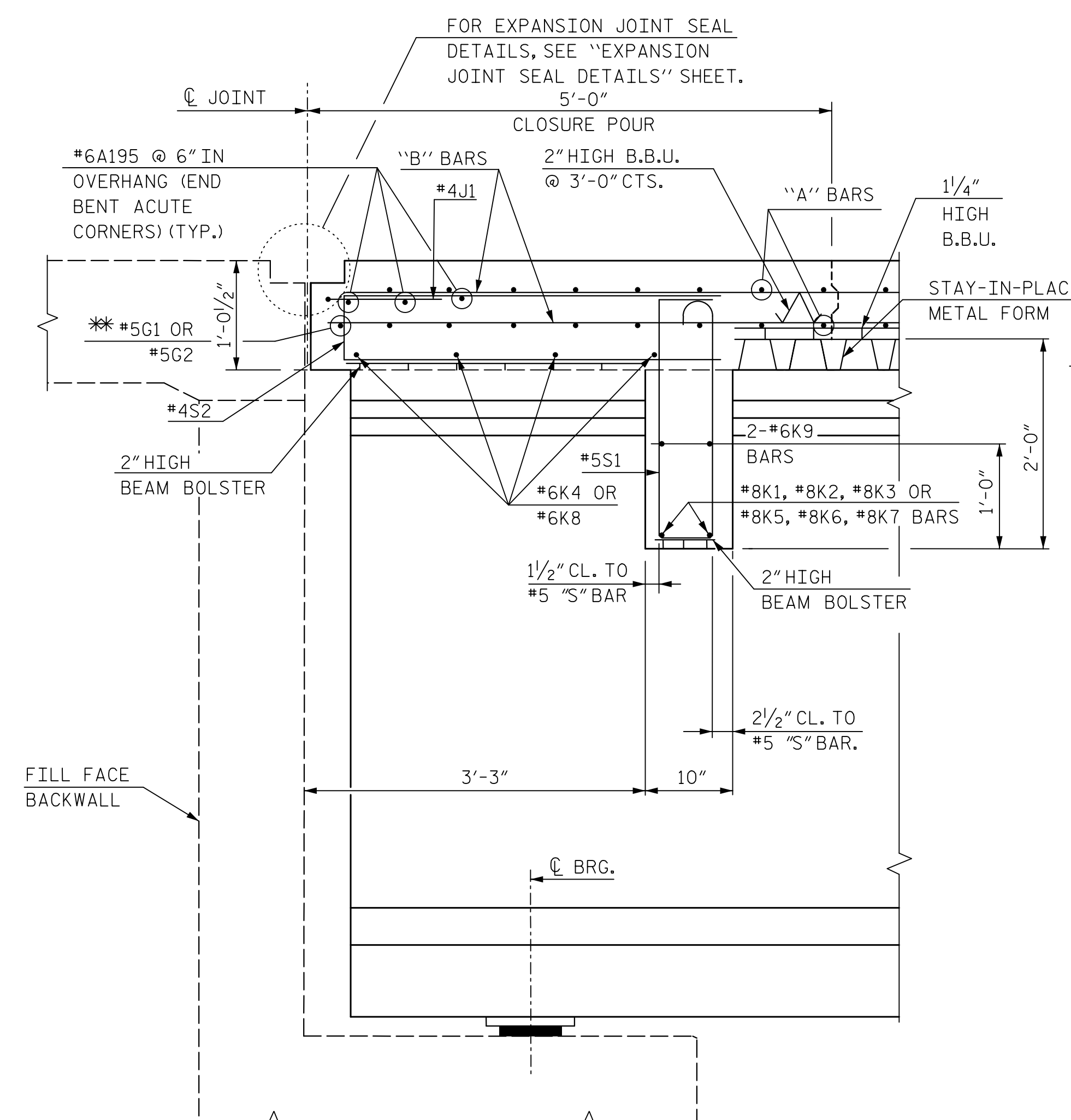
**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: J. PHILLIPS DATE: 9/18  
 CHECKED BY: D. LAWRENCE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. 6

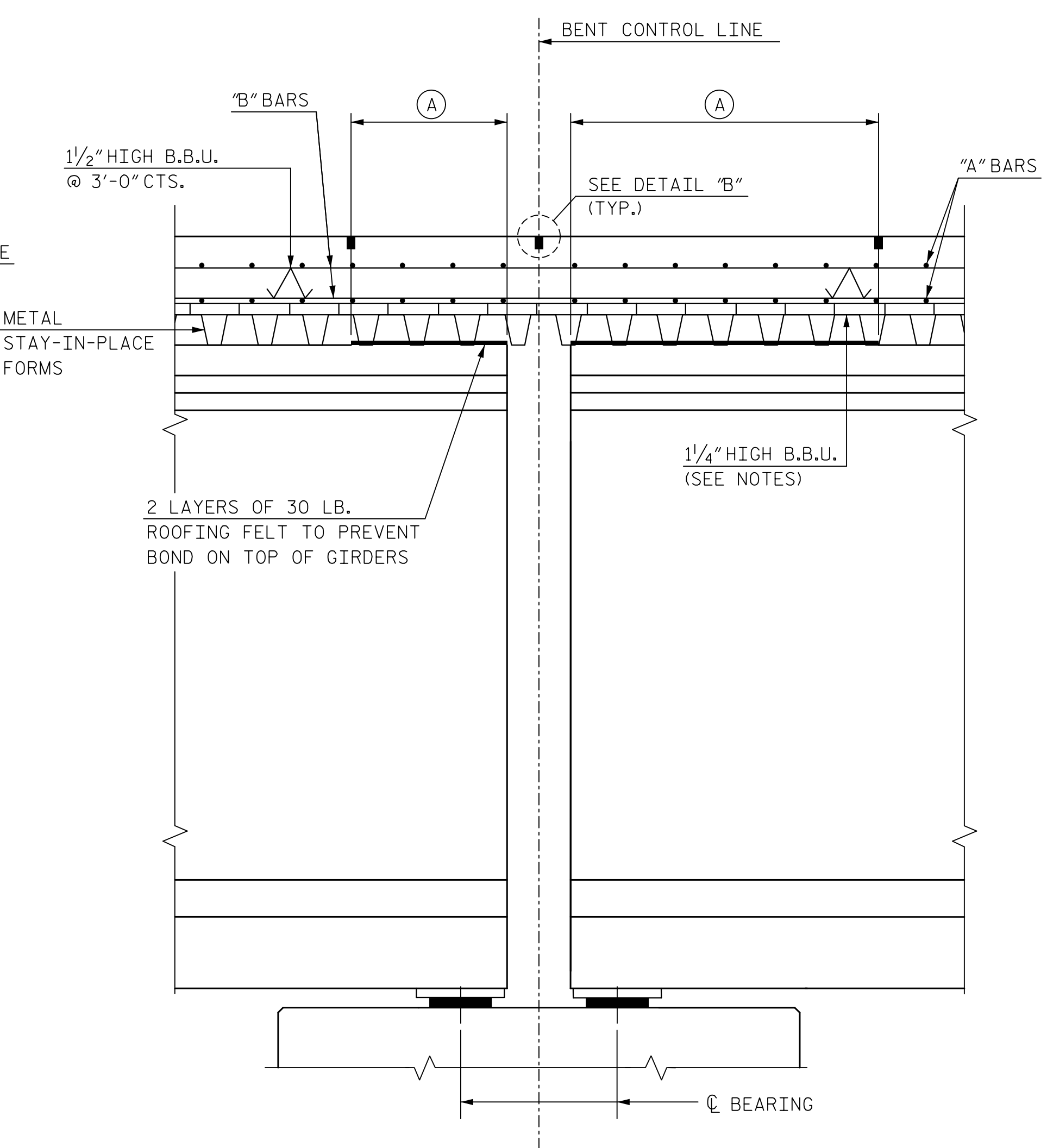
DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-6 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE |                    |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS<br>46 |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      |                    |



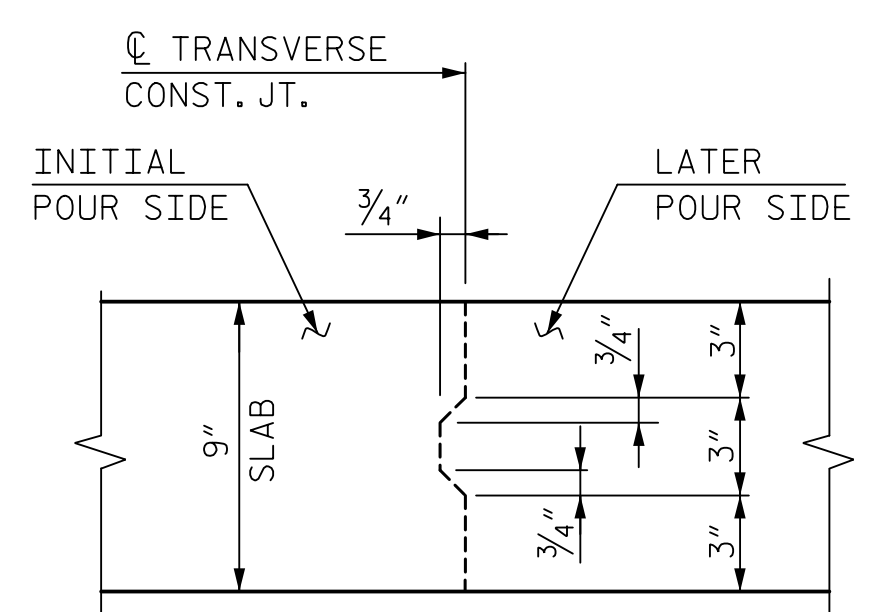
**SECTION A-A**  
SECTION NORMAL THROUGH END BENT DIAPHRAGM  
SECTION AT END BENT 1 SHOWN, END BENT 2 SIMILAR

\*\* #5 "C" BAR MAY BE SHIFTED SLIGHTLY AS NECESSARY TO CLEAR REINFORCING STEEL AND STIRRUPS.



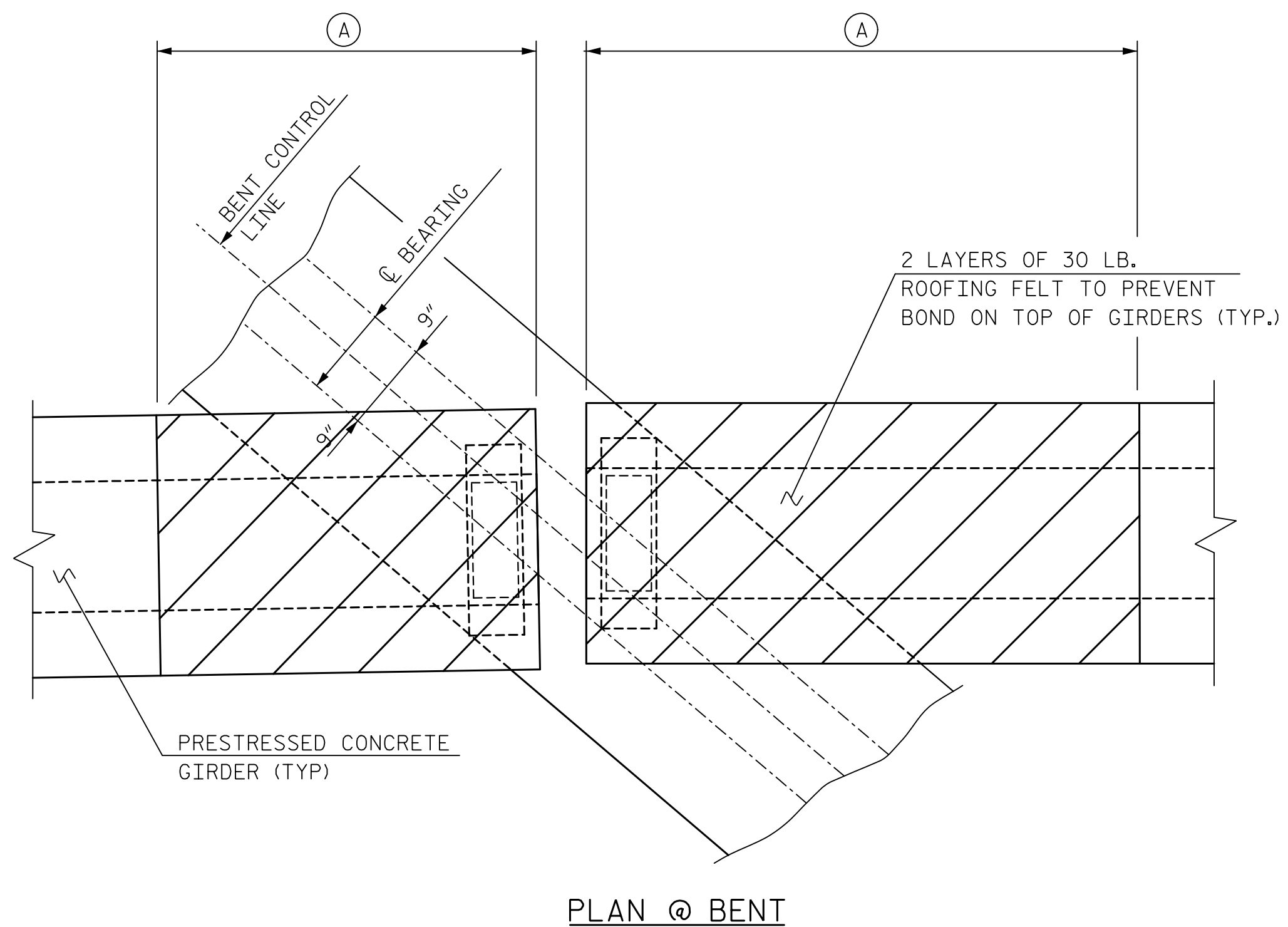
**SECTION THROUGH BENT**  
SECTION PARALLEL TO BEAM AT BENT 1 SHOWN, BENT 2 AND 3 SIMILAR

|        | (A)   |
|--------|-------|
| SPAN A | 3'-8" |
| SPAN B | 6'-7" |
| SPAN C | 4'-2" |
| SPAN D | 3'-6" |

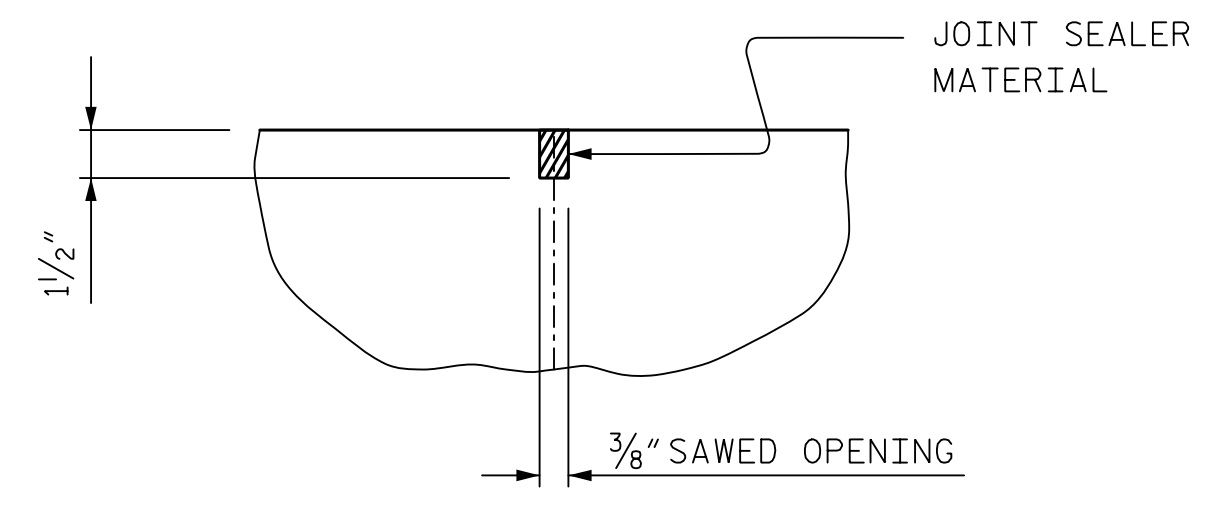


**DECK SLAB TRANSVERSE CONSTRUCTION JOINT DETAIL**

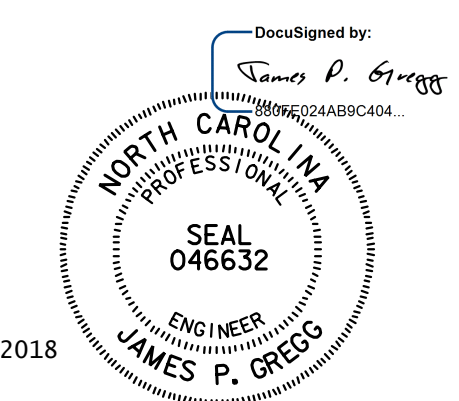
REINFORCING STEEL IN SLAB NOT SHOWN. LONGITUDINAL REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE CONTINUOUS THROUGH JOINT.



**PLAN @ BENT**



**DETAIL "B"**



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN  COUNTY  
STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

SHEET 2 OF 2

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
RALEIGH  
SUPERSTRUCTURE  
TYPICAL SECTION DETAILS  
LEFT LANE

**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
NC License No. C-1554  
343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: J. PHILLIPS DATE: 9/18  
CHECKED BY: D. LAWRENCE DATE: 10/18  
DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

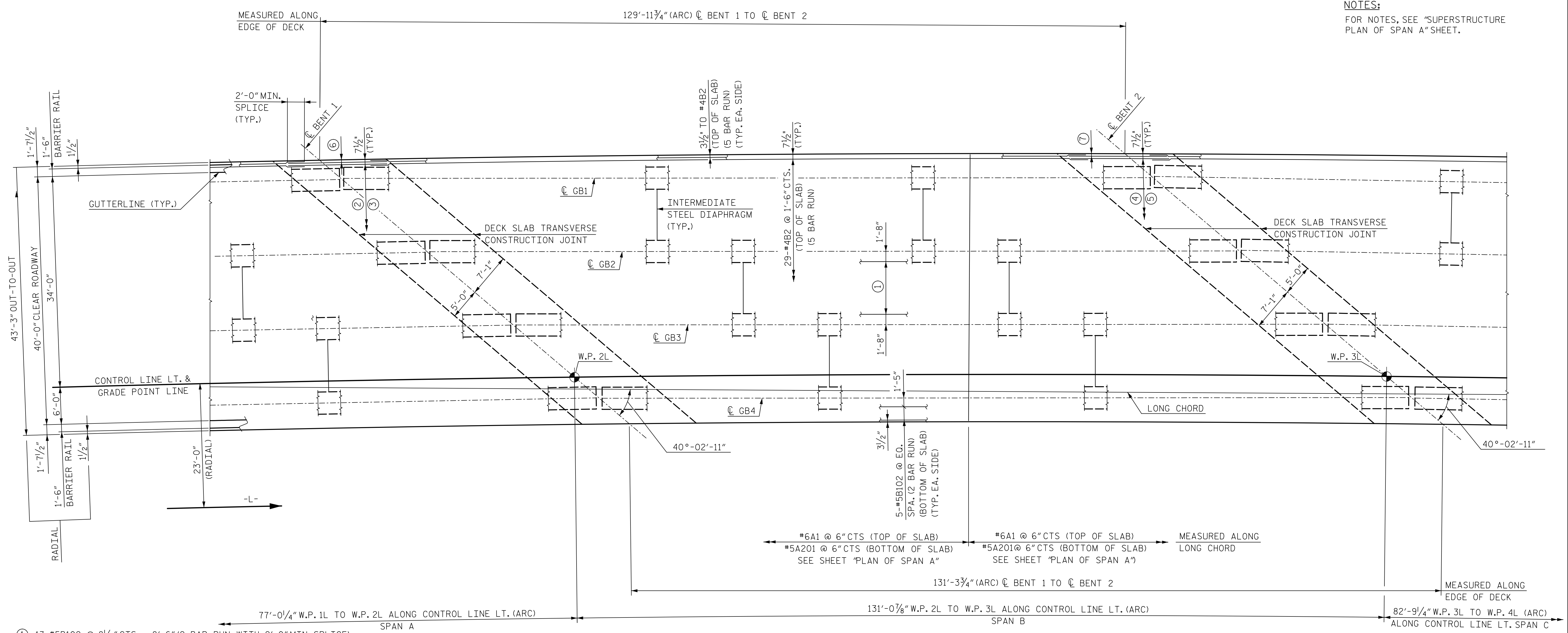
DWG. NO. 7

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE | S03-7        |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      | 46           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**



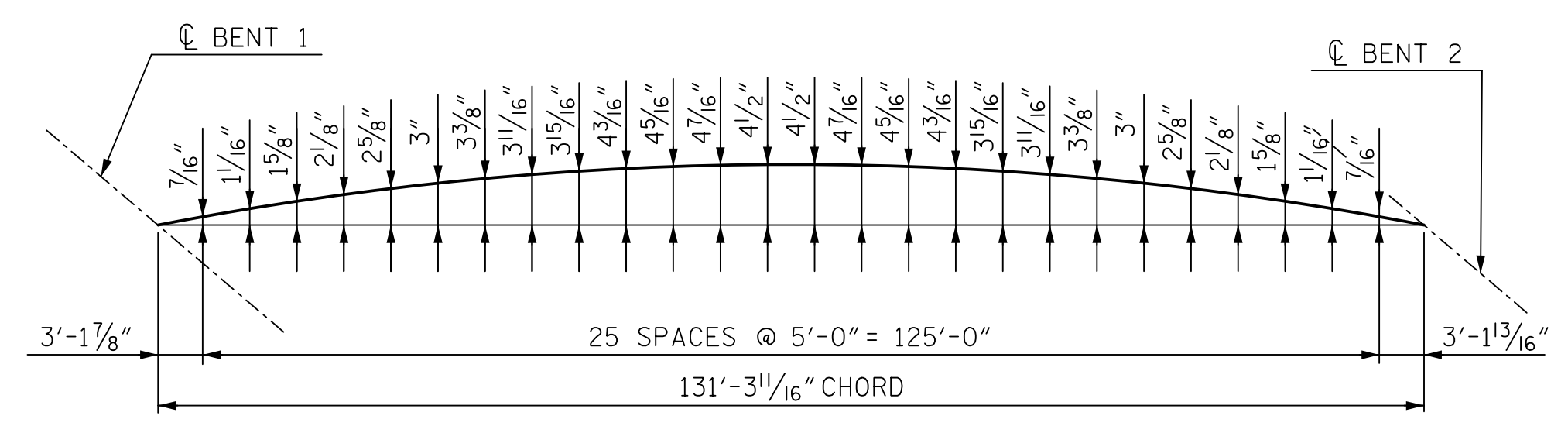
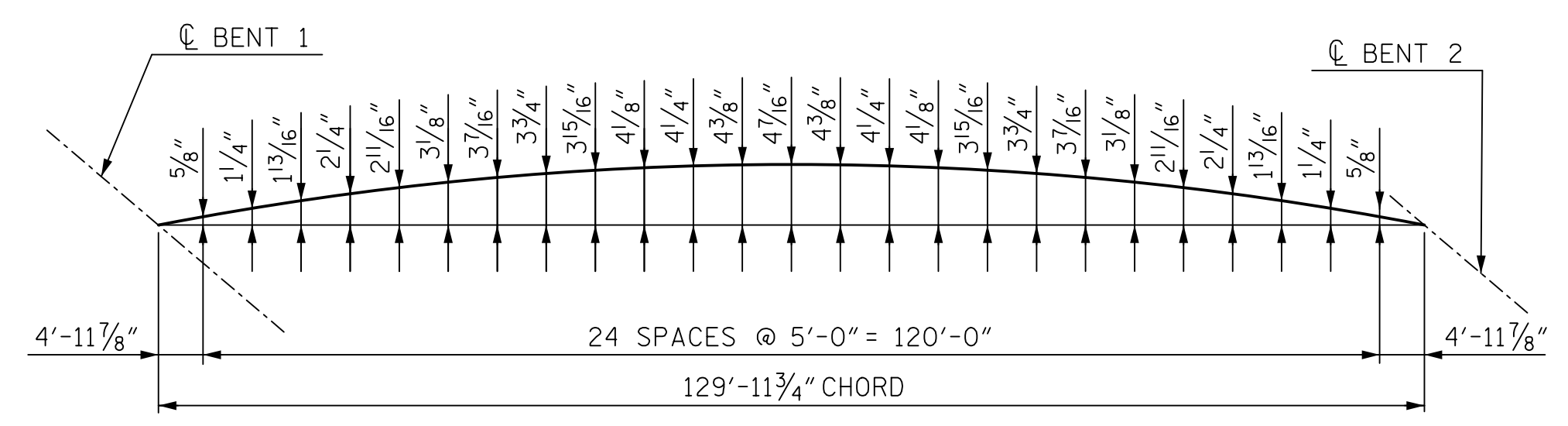
**NOTES:**  
FOR NOTES, SEE "SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN OF SPAN A" SHEET.



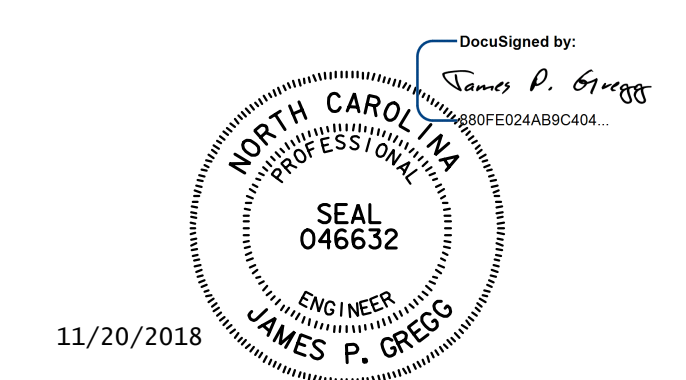
- ① 13-#5B102 @ 8 1/2" CTS. = 8'-6" (2 BAR RUN WITH 2'-0" MIN. SPLICE) (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (TYP. EA. BAY)
- ② 85-#6B5 @ 6" = 42'-0" (TOP OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ③ 85-#6B105 @ 6" = 42'-0" (BOTTOM OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ④ 85-#6B6 @ 6" = 42'-0" (TOP OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ⑤ 85-#6B106 @ 6" = 42'-0" (BOTTOM OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ⑥ 3/2" TO #6B5 (TOP OF SLAB) AND #6B105 (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (TYP. EA. SIDE) (IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ⑦ 3/2" TO #6B6 (TOP OF SLAB) AND #6B106 (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (TYP. EA. SIDE) (IN LINK SLAB AREA)

**PLAN OF SPAN B**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-



**ARC OFFSETS SPAN B**



**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: J. PHILLIPS DATE: 9/18  
 CHECKED BY: D. LAWRENCE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. 9

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

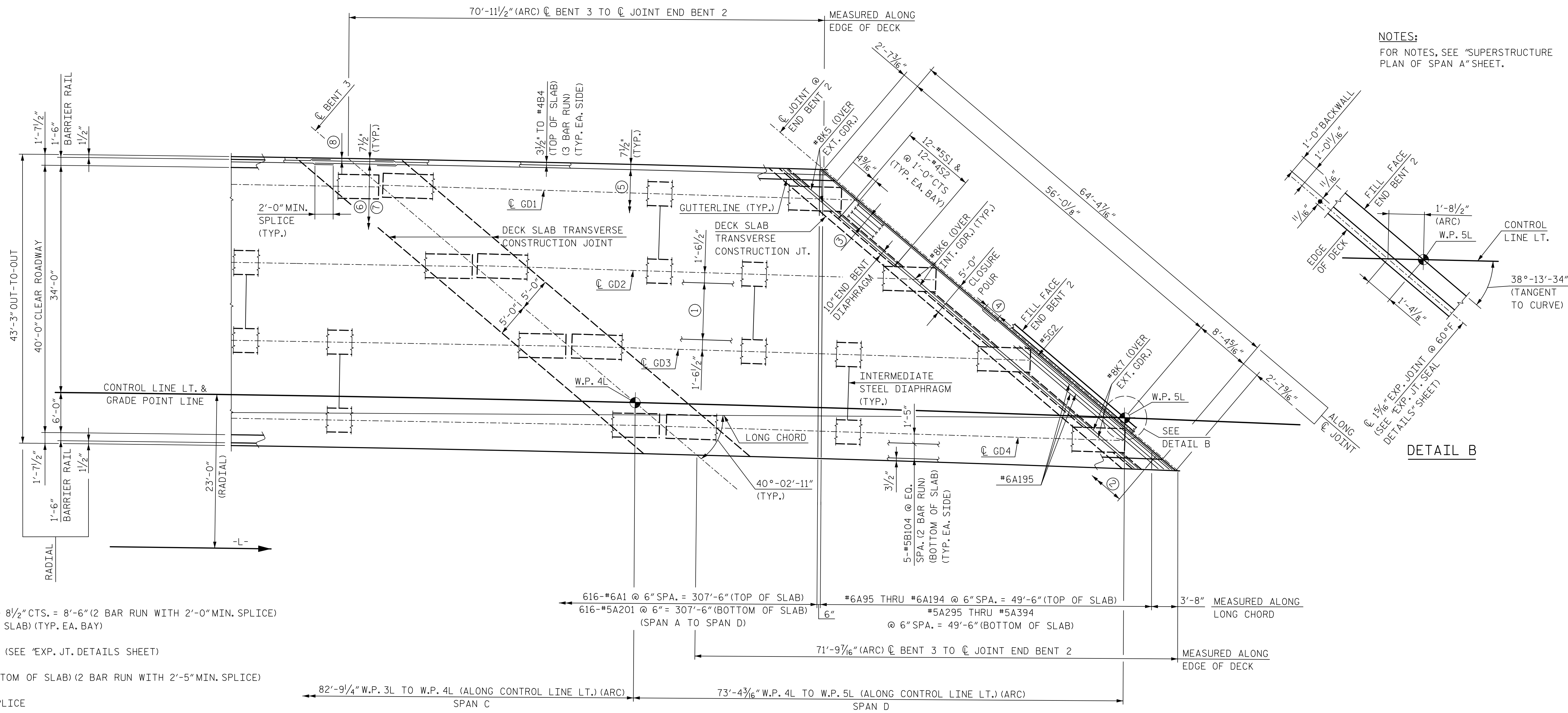
**SUPERSTRUCTURE**  
**PLAN OF SPAN B**  
**LEFT LANE**

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      |

SHEET NO. **S03-9**  
 TOTAL SHEETS 46

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**



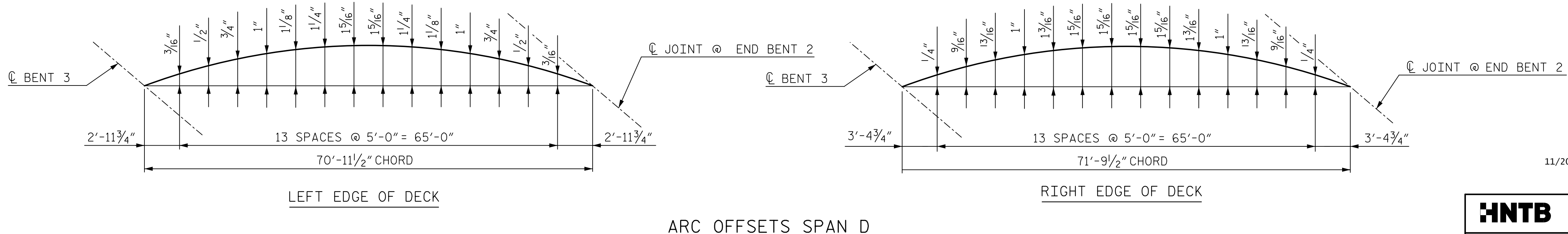


**NOTES:**  
FOR NOTES, SEE "SUPERSTRUCTURE PLAN OF SPAN A" SHEET.

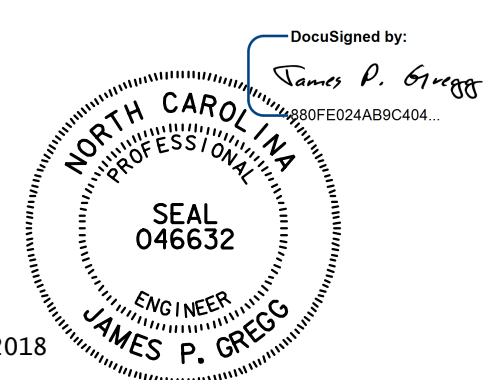
- ① 13-#5B104 @ 8 1/2" CTS. = 8'-6" (2 BAR RUN WITH 2'-0" MIN. SPLICE) (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (TYP. EA. BAY)
- ② 63-4J1 BARS (SEE "EXP. JT. DETAILS SHEET")
- ③ 4-#6K4 (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (2 BAR RUN WITH 2'-5" MIN. SPLICE)
- ④ 2'-5" MIN. SPLICE
- ⑤ 29-#4B4 @ 1'-6" CTS. = 42'-0" (TOP OF SLAB) (3 BAR RUN)
- ⑥ 85-#6B7 @ 6" CTS. = 42'-0" (TOP OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ⑦ 85-#6B107 @ 6" CTS. = 42'-0" (BOTTOM OF SLAB IN LINK SLAB AREA)
- ⑧ 3/2" TO #6B7 (TOP OF SLAB) AND #6B107 (BOTTOM OF SLAB) (TYP. EA. SIDE) (IN LINK SLAB AREA)

**PLAN OF SPAN D**

PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN  COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-



**ARC OFFSETS SPAN D**



**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: J. PHILLIPS DATE: 9/18  
 CHECKED BY: D. LAWRENCE DATE: 10/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. II

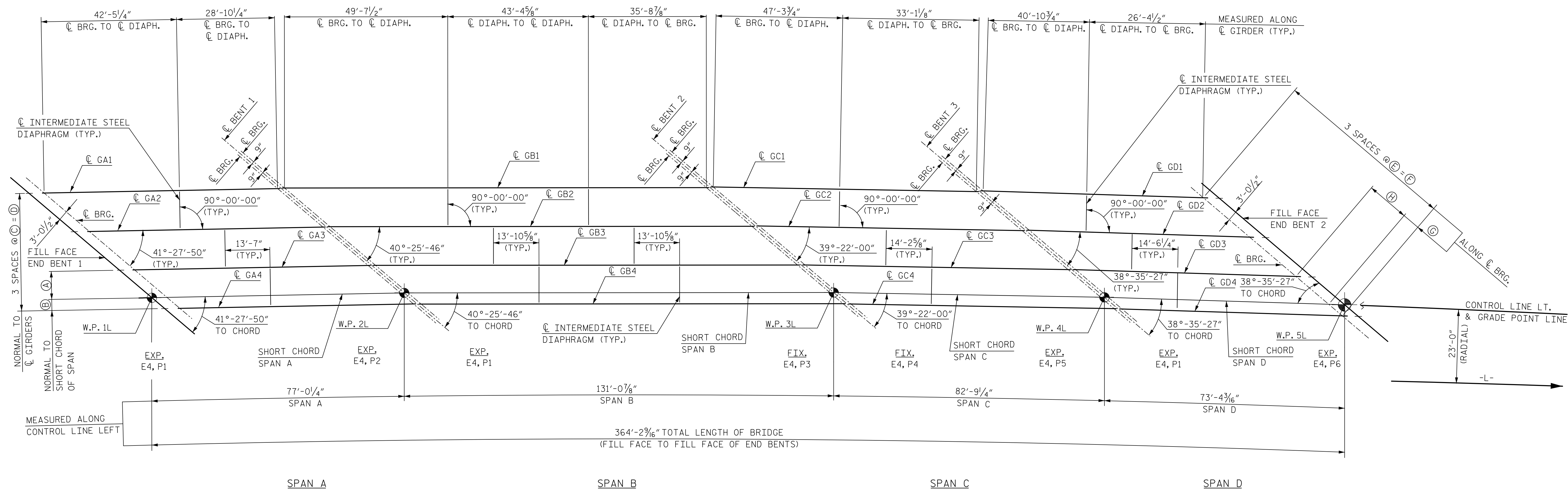
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH

**SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 PLAN OF SPAN D  
 LEFT LANE**

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-II |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE |                     |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS        |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      | 46                  |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**





**FRAMING PLAN**

| GIRDER LAYOUT DIMENSION TABLE |       |       |         |        |                 |             |            |              |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|---------|--------|-----------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
| DIM.                          | A     | B     | C       | D      | E               | F           | G          | H            |
| SPAN A                        | 8'-7" | 3'-5" | 12'-0"  | 36'-0" | 18'-1 1/2" (-)  | 54'-4 1/16" | 5'-1 5/16" | 12'-11 3/16" |
| SPAN B                        | 8'-5" | 3'-5" | 11'-10" | 35'-6" | 18'-2 5/16" (+) | 54'-8 7/8"  | 5'-3 1/4"  | 12'-11 3/4"  |
| SPAN C                        | 8'-3" | 3'-5" | 11'-8"  | 35'-0" | 18'-4 3/4" (-)  | 55'-2 3/16" | 5'-4 5/8"  | 13'-0 1/16"  |
| SPAN D                        | 8'-2" | 3'-5" | 11'-7"  | 34'-9" | 18'-6 1/8" (-)  | 55'-8 3/16" | 5'-5 3/4"  | 13'-1 1/8"   |

**NOTES:**

ALL DIMENSIONS MEASURED ALONG  $\varnothing$  GIRDER UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

FOR INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM DETAILS, SEE "INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGMS FOR 74" MODIFIED BULB TEE PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS" SHEET.

FOR GIRDER ELEVATIONS AND DETAILS, SEE "74" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER MODIFIED BULB TEE" SHEETS.

**NOTES:**

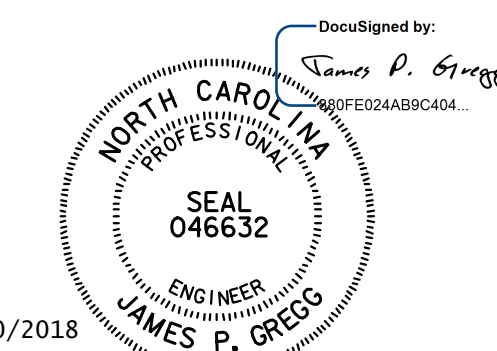
"EXP." DENOTES EXPANSION BEARING ASSEMBLY.

"FIX." DENOTES FIXED BEARING ASSEMBLY.

"E" DENOTES ELASTOMERIC BEARING PAD MARK.

"P" DENOTES STEEL SOLE PLATE MARK.

GIRDERS IN EACH SPAN ARE SET PARALLEL TO SHORT CHORD.



PROJECT NO. R-1015  
CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 SUPERSTRUCTURE  
 FRAMING PLAN  
 LEFT LANE

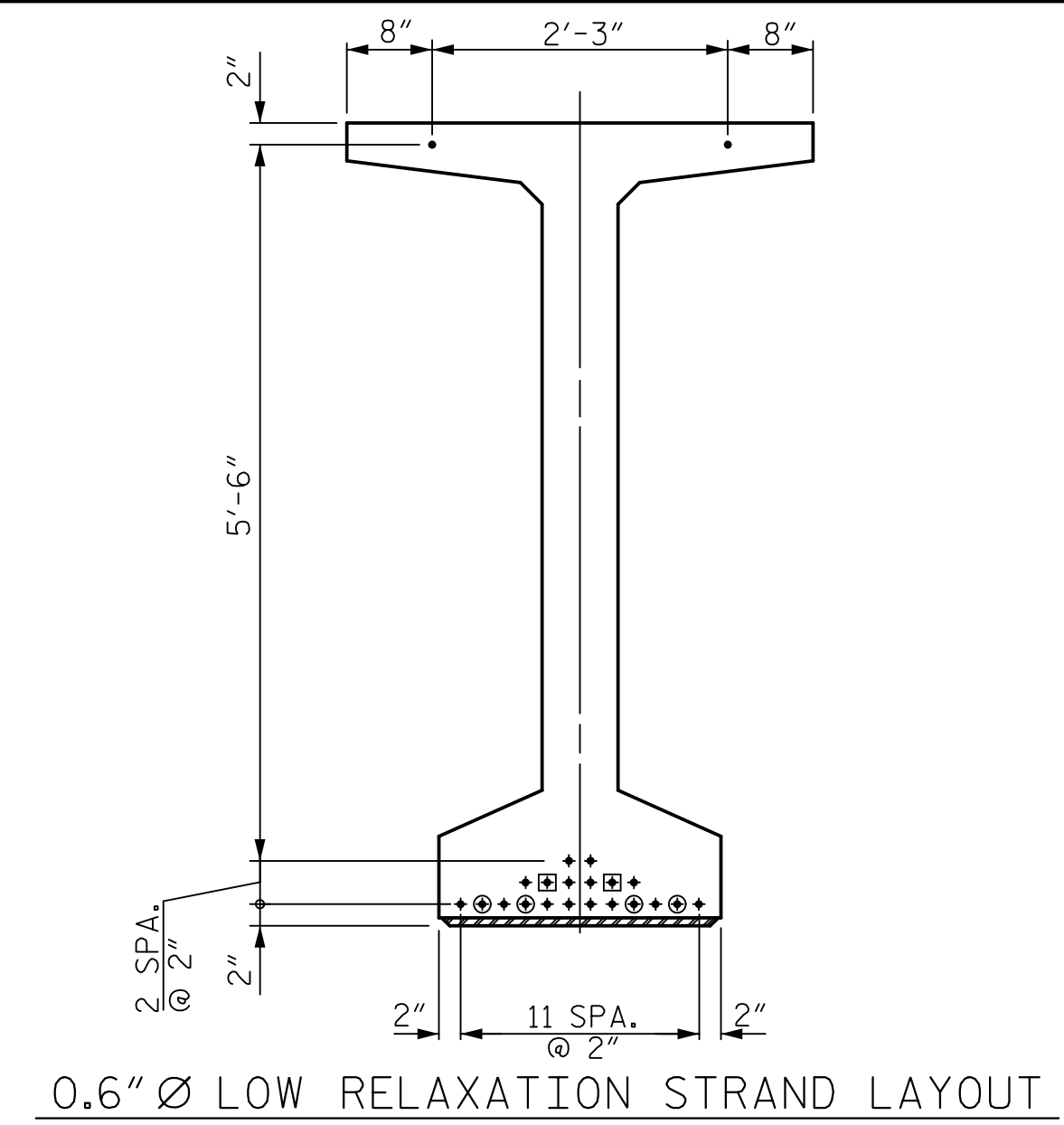
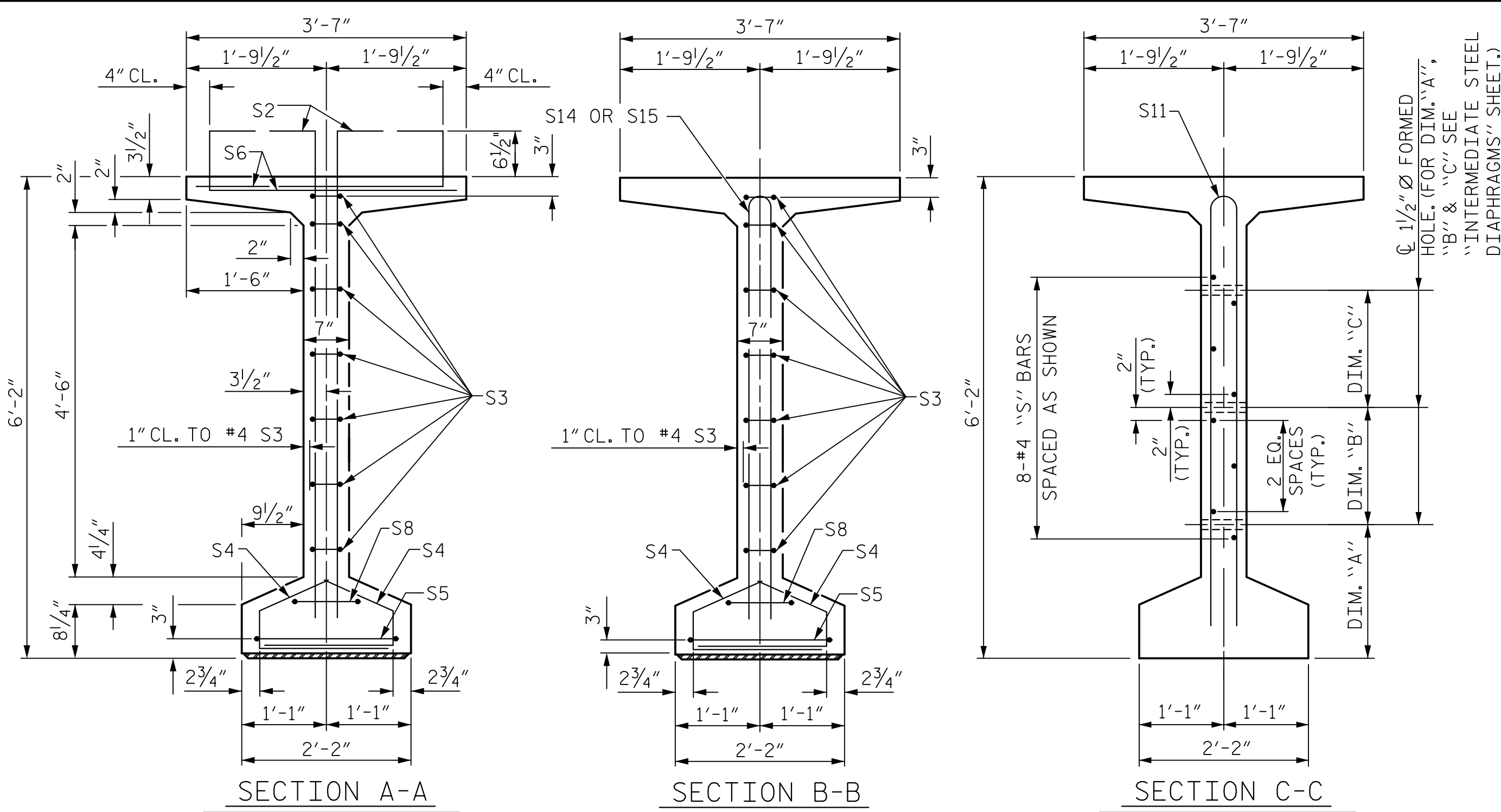
**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: A. SMITH DATE: 7/18  
 CHECKED BY: E. JOWZA DATE: 9/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

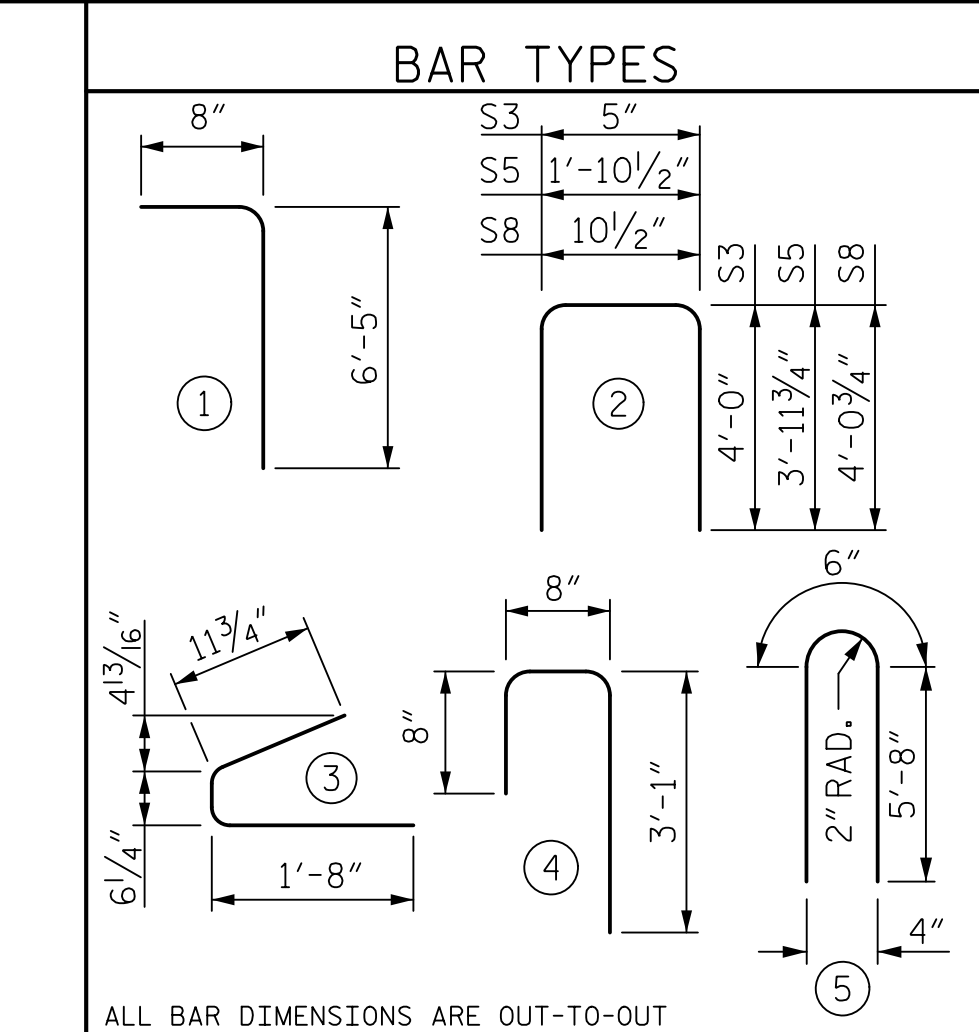
DWG. NO. 12

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |    |      | SHEET NO.    |
|-----------|----|------|-----|----|------|--------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | BY | DATE | S03-12       |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |    |      | TOTAL SHEETS |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |    |      | 46           |

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL  
 UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**



- DEBONDING LEGEND**
- FULLY BONDED STRANDS
  - ◻ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 4'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER
  - ⊙ STRANDS DEBONDED FOR 8'-0" FROM END OF GIRDER

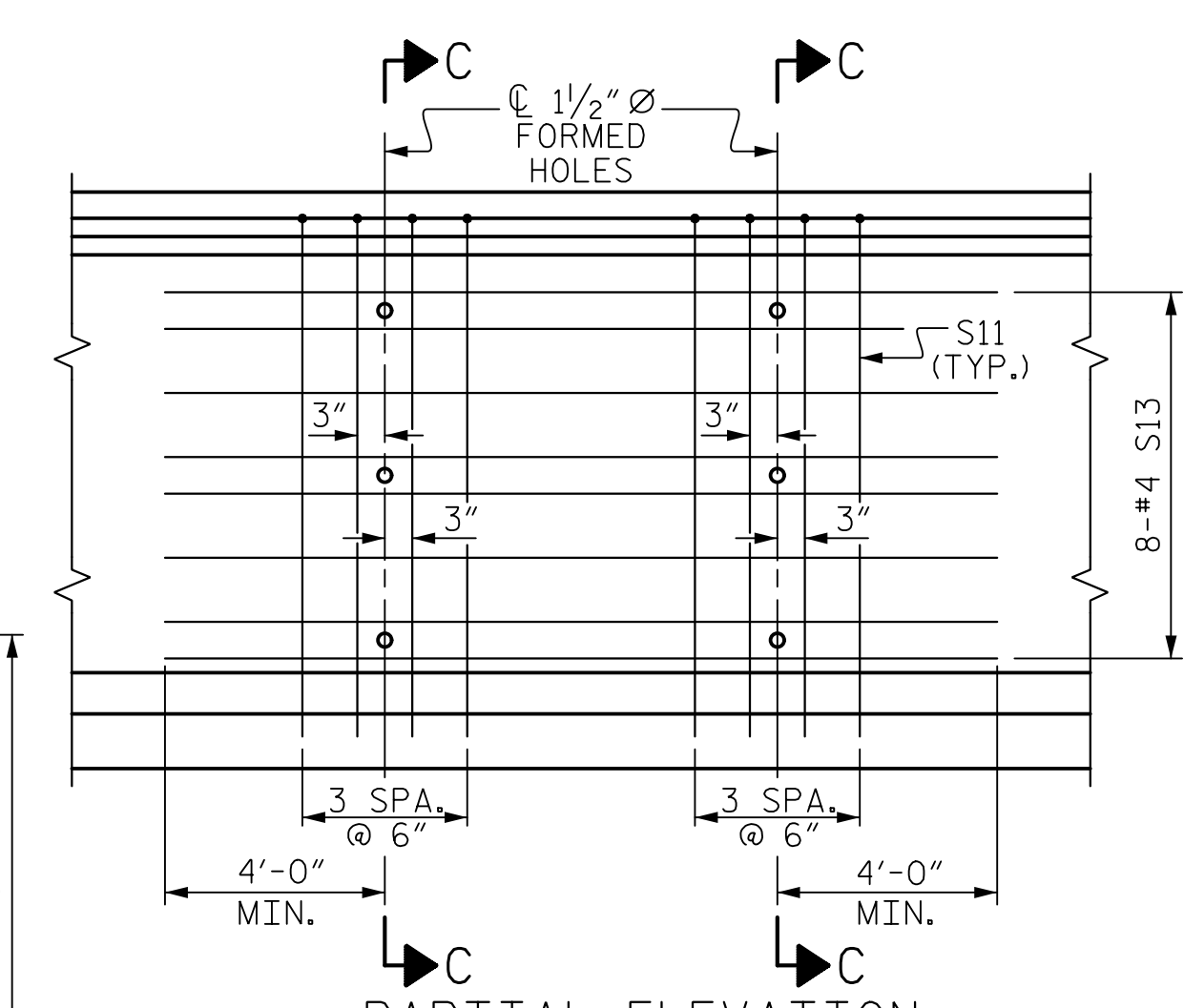


| 0.6" Ø L. R. GRADE 270 STRANDS |                                     |                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| AREA (SQUARE INCHES)           | ULTIMATE STRENGTH (LBS. PER STRAND) | APPLIED PRESTRESS (LBS. PER STRAND) |
| 0.217                          | 58,600                              | 43,950                              |

| REINFORCING STEEL FOR ONE GIRDER |        |      |      |         |         |     |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|------|---------|---------|-----|
| BAR                              | NUMBER | SIZE | TYPE | LENGTH  | WEIGHT  |     |
| S1                               | 124    | #4   | 1    | 7'-1"   | 587     |     |
| S2                               | 12     | #5   | 1    | 7'-1"   | 89      |     |
| S3                               | 14     | #4   | 2    | 8'-5"   | 79      |     |
| S4                               | 84     | #4   | 3    | 3'-2"   | 178     |     |
| S5                               | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-10"  | 21      |     |
| S6                               | 136    | #5   | 4    | 4'-5"   | 626     |     |
| S8                               | 2      | #5   | 2    | 9'-0"   | 19      |     |
| S9                               | 26     | #5   | STR  | 3'-3"   | 88      |     |
| GA1, GA4                         | S11    | 4    | #5   | 5       | 11'-10" | 49  |
| GA2, GA3                         | S11    | 8    | #5   | 5       | 11'-10" | 99  |
| GA1, GA4                         | S12    | 8    | #4   | STR     | 8'-0"   | 43  |
| GA2, GA3                         | S13    | 8    | #4   | STR     | 21'-7"  | 115 |
| S14                              | 6      | #5   | 5    | 11'-10" | 74      |     |
| S15                              | 3      | #4   | 5    | 11'-10" | 24      |     |

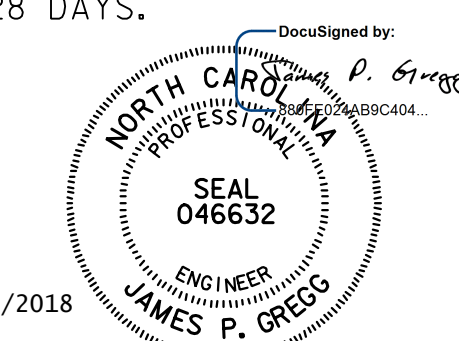
| QUANTITIES FOR ONE GIRDER |                   |                    |                     |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|                           | REINFORCING STEEL | 5,000 PSI CONCRETE | 0.6" Ø L.R. STRANDS |
|                           | LB.               | C.Y.               | No.                 |
| GA1                       | 1,877             | 16.6               | 22                  |
| GA2                       | 1,999             | 16.6               | 22                  |
| GA3                       | 1,999             | 16.6               | 22                  |
| GA4                       | 1,877             | 16.6               | 22                  |

| GIRDERS REQUIRED |            |              |
|------------------|------------|--------------|
| NUMBER           | LENGTH     | TOTAL LENGTH |
| 4                | 72'-8 1/2" | 290.83'      |



SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. GA2 & GA3

**NOTES:**  
 THE TRANSFER OF LOAD FROM THE ANCHORAGES TO THE GIRDER SHALL BE DONE WHEN CONCRETE HAS REACHED A COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF NOT LESS THAN 4,000 PSI FOR SPAN A GIRDERS.  
 GIRDER CONCRETE SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 5,000 PSI AT THE AGE OF 28 DAYS.

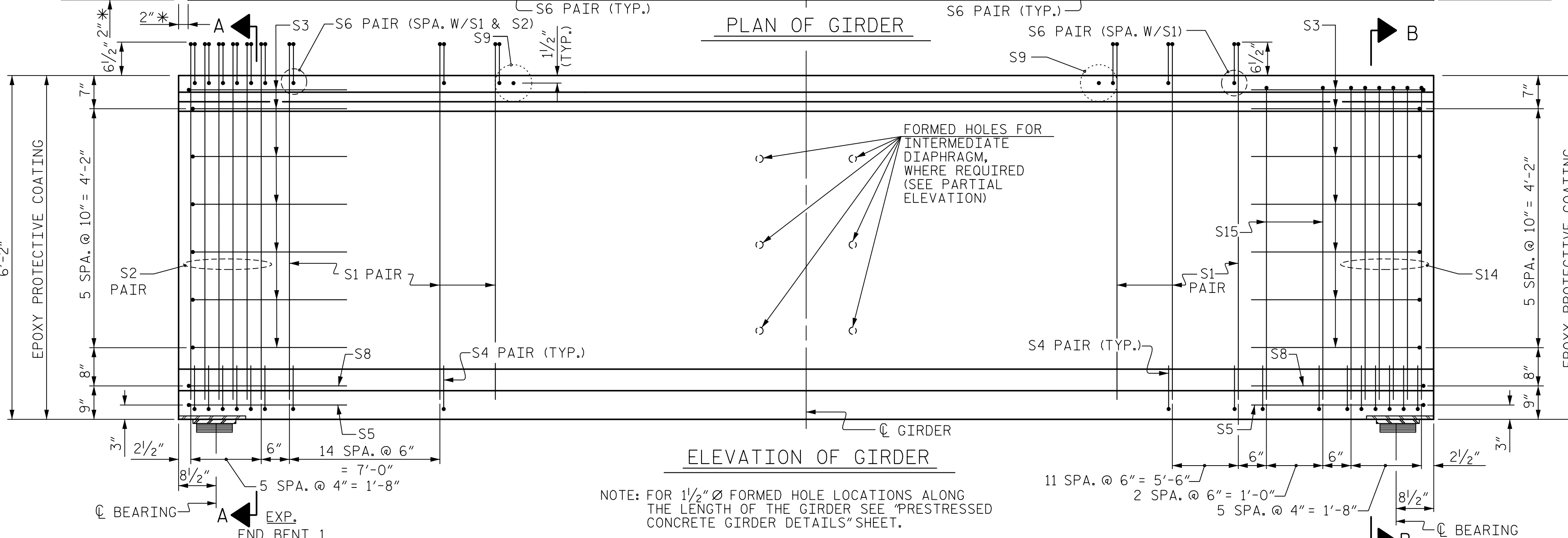
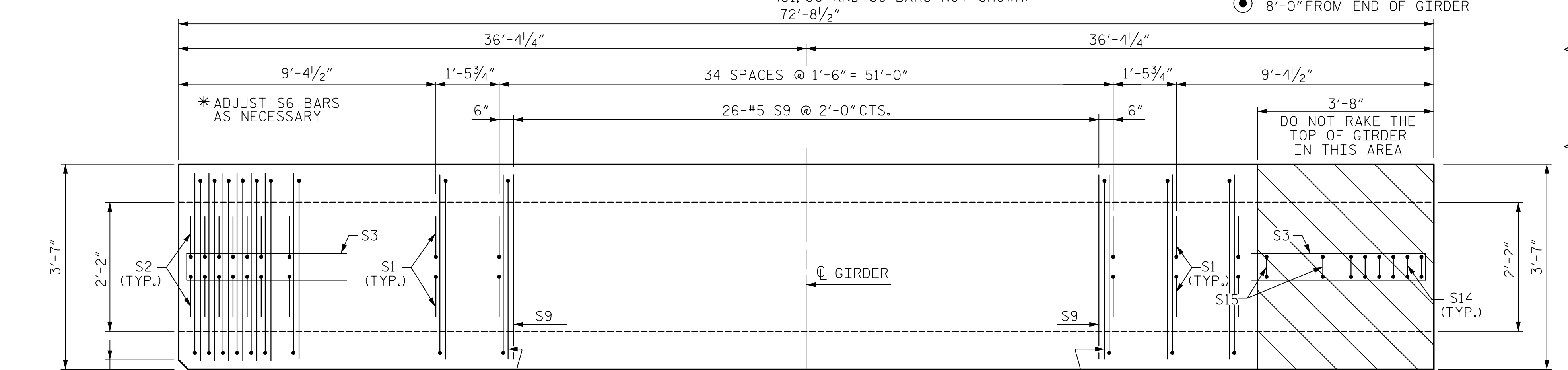


PROJECT NO. R-1015  
 CRAVEN COUNTY  
 STATION: POC STA. 138+31.09 -L-

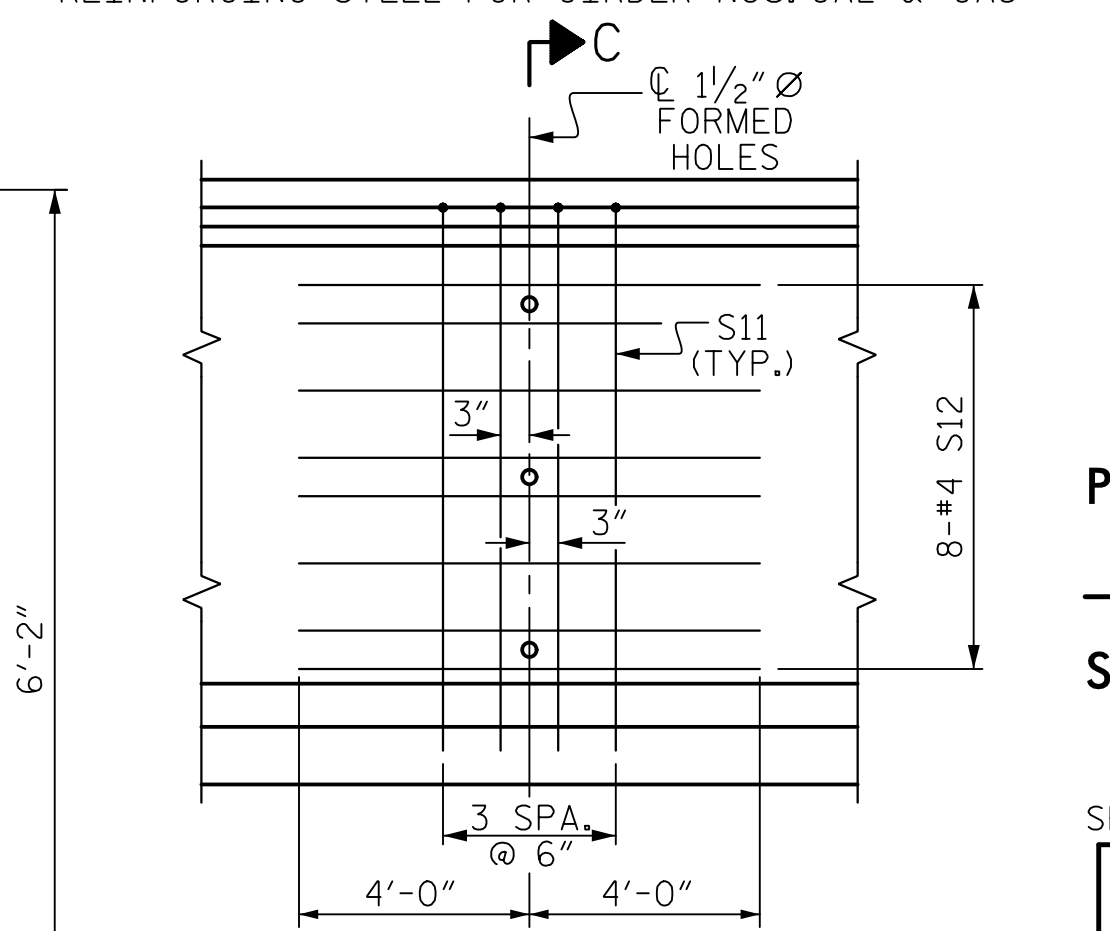
SHEET 1 OF 6

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA  
 DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
 RALEIGH  
 74" PRESTRESSED CONCRETE  
 MODIFIED BULB TEE  
 SPAN A

| REVISIONS |    |      |     |      | SHEET NO.<br>S03-13 |
|-----------|----|------|-----|------|---------------------|
| NO.       | BY | DATE | NO. | DATE |                     |
| 1         |    |      | 3   |      | TOTAL SHEETS<br>46  |
| 2         |    |      | 4   |      |                     |



NOTE: FOR 1/2" Ø FORMED HOLE LOCATIONS ALONG THE LENGTH OF THE GIRDER SEE "PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER DETAILS" SHEET.



SHOWING INTERMEDIATE STEEL DIAPHRAGM REINFORCING STEEL FOR GIRDER Nos. GA1 & GA4

**HNTB** HNTB NORTH CAROLINA, P.C.  
 NC License No. C-1554  
 343 E. Six Forks Rd., Suite 200, Raleigh, N.C. 27609

DRAWN BY: A. SMITH DATE: 7/18  
 CHECKED BY: E. JOWZA DATE: 9/18  
 DESIGN ENGINEER OF RECORD: J. GREGG DATE: 10/18

DWG. NO. 13

**DOCUMENT NOT CONSIDERED FINAL UNLESS ALL SIGNATURES COMPLETED**

